

NAVWEPS REPORT 1488 (VOLUME 3)

AD613056

This report may be released to OTS.

HANDBOOK OF SUPERSONIC AERODYNAMICS

SECTION 8

BODIES OF REVOLUTION

COPIES	2	OF	5
PRICE		\$.	
TOTAL		\$.	

EDC
 APR 10 1952
 DIVISION
 DDORA B

PUBLISHED BY DIRECTION OF
 THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF NAVY WEAPONS

APY

NAVWEPS REPORT 1488 (VOLUME 3)

HANDBOOK OF SUPERSONIC AERODYNAMICS

SECTION 8

BODIES OF REVOLUTION

Produced and edited by the Aerodynamics Handbook Staff of The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, under Contract NOrd 7386 with the Bureau of Naval Weapons, Department of the Navy. The selection and technical review of this material were functions of a Laboratory Reviewing Committee consisting of Lester L. Cronvich and Ione D. V. Faro.

OCTOBER 1961

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D.C. - Price \$2.50

SERIES CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>
Volume 1	
1 Symbols and Nomenclature	1950
2 Fundamental Equations and Formulae	1950
3 General Atmospheric Data	1950
4 Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Steady One-Dimensional Gas Flow	1950
Volume 2	
5 Compressible Flow Tables and Graphs	1953
Volume 3	
6 Two-Dimensional Airfoils	1957
7 Three-Dimensional Airfoils	1958
8 Bodies of Revolution	1961
Volume 4	
9 Mutual Interference Phenomena	In process
10 Stability and Control Analysis Techniques	In process
11 Stability and Control Parameters	In process
12 Aeroelastic Phenomena	1952
Volume 5	
13 Viscosity Effects	In process
14 Heat Transfer Effects	In process
15 Properties of Gases	1953
16 Mechanics of Rarefied Gases	1959
Volume 6	
17 Ducts, Nozzles, and Diffusers	In process
18 Shock Tubes	1959
19 Wind Tunnel Design	In process
20 Wind Tunnel Instrumentation and Operation	1961
21 Ballistic Ranges	No statement

PREFACE

The preface appearing in Volume 1 of the Handbook of Supersonic Aerodynamics defines the Handbook's purpose and also traces the sequence of events leading to its undertaking. In accordance with the criteria established at that time, the subject matter of the Handbook is selected on the basis of anticipated usefulness to all who are actively concerned with the design and performance of supersonic vehicles. Essential to this subject matter are the properties of fluids in which a vehicle operates or is tested and the flight characteristics of the vehicle itself. Each section of the Handbook therefore presents appropriate theory and relevant data which are basic to supersonic aerodynamics and which conform to the practical requirements imposed by the criteria.

A complete list of Handbook sections and their status appears on the facing page. The unpublished sections, now being prepared by individual authors and the Handbook Staff, will be published separately as they become available.

Volume 3, presented in three Handbook sections, is devoted to the theoretical and experimental investigations of the flow fields surrounding aerodynamic surfaces and bodies as well as their aerodynamic characteristics, such as lift, drag, and moments. The material on two- and three-dimensional airfoils is contained in Sections 6 and 7, both of which were published previously. Section 8, "Bodies of Revolution," is presented herewith. It should be noted that vehicle components and their characteristics are considered separately in Volume 3. The interaction effects of these components are treated in Volume 4.

Section 8 was prepared by D. Adamson, E. A. Bonney, and I. D. V. Faro, each of whom was a member of the Handbook Staff at the time of writing. Specific subsections of the manuscript were reviewed by L. L. Cronvich, H. H. Hart, H. Ginsberg, P. T. Pilon, L. E. Tisserand, and E. T. Marley, all aerodynamicists at the Applied Physics Laboratory. Many of the excellent suggestions offered by these reviewers have been incorporated in the final revision.

The subject matter appearing in the Handbook is selected and reviewed by the Technical Reviewing Committee at the Applied Physics Laboratory, headed by L. L. Cronvich. Constructive criticism or recommendations relating to the inclusion of suitable material in the Handbook should be directed to:

Editor, Aerodynamics Handbook Project
Applied Physics Laboratory
The Johns Hopkins University
8621 Georgia Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland

The Handbook is printed and distributed by the Bureau of Naval Weapons, Department of the Navy. It is available for public sale (see Title Page) and is also distributed without charge to an approved list

of facilities and institutions actively engaged in national defense research and development. Correspondence relating to the distribution of the Handbook should be directed to:

Chief, Bureau of Naval Weapons
Department of the Navy
Washington 25, D. C.

Improvements in the format, adopted for Section 18 and consisting for the most part of a more concise running head and consecutively numbered pages, are continued herein. It has been judged that these changes enhance the usefulness of the sections and offset any sacrifice to uniformity in the whole series.

The Handbook of Supersonic Aerodynamics is edited and produced by the Handbook Staff, which includes Mrs. Doris McCeney, reproduction copy typist; Thomas Timer, Mathematical Assistant; and Anthony Strank, Associate Editor.

Ione D. V. Faro, Editor

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
List of Tables	ix
List of Figures	ix
Symbols	xxvii
1. Introduction	1
1.1 Organization.	1
2. Flow Characteristics at Low Angles of Attack	3
2.1 Mathematical Formulation of Problem	3
2.2 First-Order Theory	5
2.2.1 Evaluation of First-Order Potentials	6
2.2.2 Application to Open-Nosed Bodies	6
2.3 Linearized Theory	6
2.4 Van Dyke's Hybrid Theory.	7
2.5 Slender-Body Theories	7
2.5.1 Munk's Slender-Body Theory	9
2.6 Method of Characteristics	10
2.7 Conical Flow Solutions	11
2.7.1 Taylor-Maccoll and Kopal Methods	11
2.7.2 Tangent-Cone Method	11
2.8 Shock-Expansion Method	12
2.8.1 Second-Order Shock-Expansion Method	12
2.8.2 Modified Second-Order Shock-Expansion Method for Use with Ogives	12
2.9 Relative Merits of the Various Methods	13
2.10 Hypersonic Flow	14
2.10.1 Hypersonic Boundary Layer.	15
2.10.2 Method of Characteristics.	15
2.10.3 Hypersonic Similarity Rule	16
2.10.4 Hypersonic Small-Disturbance Theory	17
2.10.5 Shock-Expansion Method	17
2.10.6 Newtonian Impact Theory	18
2.10.6.1 Assumption of $\gamma = 1$	19
2.10.7 Tangent-Cone Approximation	19
2.10.8 Comparison of Methods for Hypersonic Flow	20
Table and Figures (See p. ix for list)	21
3. Flow Characteristics at Low to High Angles of Attack	35
3.1 Allen-Perkins Viscous Cross-Flow Theory	35
3.2 Modifications to the Viscous Cross-Flow Theory	38
3.2.1 Hill's Refinements	39
3.2.2 Kelly's Refinements	39
3.2.3 Use of Cross-Flow Drag Coefficient	40

	<u>Page</u>
3.3 Flow Conditions on Leeward Side of Body	42
Figures (See p. x for list)	45
4. Pressure Distributions	55
4.1 Cones and Cone-Cylinders.	55
4.1.1 Cone-Cylinder Combinations at Zero Angle of Attack	55
4.1.2 Cone-Cylinder at Angle of Attack	56
4.1.3 Cones of Elliptical Cross-Section.	57
4.1.4 Double Cones	57
4.2 Ogives and Ogive-Cylinders	58
4.3 Pressure Distribution on Ducted Bodies	61
4.3.1 Methods for Calculating Pressure Distributions	61
4.3.2 Comparison of Calculated and Experimental Pressures.	62
4.4 Pressure Distribution over Boattails.	64
4.5 Bodies of Continually Varying Diameter	65
4.6 Blunt-Nosed Bodies	65
4.6.1 Spheres	66
4.6.2 Flat-Faced Cylinders and Disks	66
4.6.3 Spherical-Nosed and Truncated Cones	67
4.6.4 Noses with Elliptical Planform	68
4.6.5 Blunt Bodies at Very High Mach Numbers	68
4.7 Cylinders Alone at 90-Deg Angle of Attack	68
Tables and Figures (See pp. ix and xi for list)	71
5. Force and Moment Characteristics of Simple Bodies.	163
5.1 Normal-Force Characteristics of Slender Bodies	163
5.1.1 Center of Pressure of Slender Bodies	165
5.1.2 Pitching Moment	165
5.1.3 Force Characteristics of Pure Cylinders	166
5.1.4 Force Characteristics of Skirted Bodies	166
5.1.5 Correlation of Normal Forces by Means of the Hypersonic Similarity Parameter	166
5.2 Lift and Drag	168
5.2.1 Lift and Drag of Cones of Elliptical Cross- Section	168
5.2.2 Lift, Pitching Moment, and Center of Pressure of Ducted Bodies	169
5.2.3 Lift-Drag Ratio	169
5.3 Non-Steady Normal-Force and Pitching-Moment Derivatives	170
5.3.1 Periodic Pitching about a Fixed Point.	170
5.3.2 Periodic Normal Oscillation	170
5.3.3 Steady Pitching about a Fixed Point	171
5.3.4 Steady Angle of Attack	171
5.3.5 Effect of Boattail Flaring on Stability Derivatives	171
5.4 Magnus Moments	172
Figures (See p. xvii for list)	175

	<u>Page</u>
6. Pressure Drag and Skin Friction	221
6.1 Pressure Drag of Cones	221
6.2 Pressure Drag of Ogives	222
6.3 Pressure Drag of Ducted Cones	223
6.4 Pressure Drag of Boattails	224
6.5 Pressure Drag of Skirted Bodies	224
6.6 Pressure Drag of Cones of Elliptical Cross-Section	225
6.7 Minimization of Pressure Drag	225
6.8 Pressure Drag of Blunt Bodies	227
6.8.1 Pressure Drag of Spheres	228
6.8.2 Pressure Drag of Rotating Cubes	229
6.8.3 Alleviating Pressure Drag of Blunt Bodies.	229
6.9 Skin-Friction Drag	231
6.9.1 Laminar Skin-Friction on a Flat Plate.	231
6.9.1.1 Laminar Skin-Friction on Nose Sections.	232
6.9.2 Turbulent Skin-Friction on a Flat Plate	232
6.9.2.1 Turbulent Skin-Friction on a Cone	233
6.9.3 Boundary-Layer Transition.	233
6.10 Evaluation of Skin Friction in the Presence of Heat Transfer.	233
6.10.1 Computation of a Preliminary Trajectory	233
6.10.2 Computation of Temperature During Boost	234
6.10.3 Computation of Temperature During Cruise	235
6.10.4 Computation of Maximum Temperature During Cruise	235
6.10.5 Computation of Skin Friction	236
6.11 Influence of Surface Roughness on Transition and Skin Friction	236
6.12 Influence of Large Protrusions on Skin Friction	237
6.13 Simplified Computer Methods of Determining Drag for Design Studies	237
Figures (See p. xxi for list).	239
7. Base Drag.	279
7.1 Compilation of Basic Experimental Data	280
7.1.1 Chapman's Semi-Empirical Theory	281
7.1.1.1 Effect of Body Profile	281
7.1.1.2 Effect of Boundary-Layer Characteristics	283
7.2 Variation of Base Pressure with Radial Distance	283
7.3 Variation of Pressure in the Body Wake	284
7.4 Boattails and Their Effects on Base Pressure.	284
7.5 Effect of Fins on Base Pressure	285
7.6 Effect of Heat Transfer on Base Pressure.	285
7.7 Effect of Angle of Attack on Base Pressure	286
7.8 Effect of Base Jets on Base Drag.	286
7.8.1 Effect of Jet Pressure Ratio on Boattail Pressure	287
7.8.2 Effect of Jet Pressure Ratio on Base Drag.	288

	<u>Page</u>
7.8.3 Effect of Jet on Total Afterbody Drag. . .	289
7.9 Effect of Spin on Base Pressure Characteristics . .	290
7.10 Effect of Very Low Ambient Pressure on Base Pressure.	291
Figures (See p. xxiv for list)	293
References	315
Subject list of references	329
Index.	331

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
2-1	Virtual mass coefficients	10
4-1	Experimental pressure coefficients (for nine cowls)	71
4-2	Distribution of pressure coefficient, C_p , around a cylinder	74

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>		
2-1	Comparison of first-order theory and linearized theory with the exact solution for normal force slope on a 10-deg half-angle cone.	21
2-2	Comparison of solution obtained by several theories for normal-force slope on a 10-deg half-angle cone	21
2-3	Comparison of first-order and second-order solutions with the exact solution for the pressure coefficients for 10-deg and 20-deg half-angle cones. .	22
2-4	Comparison of pressure distributions on tangent ogives derived by tangent-cone and characteristics methods	23
2-5	Comparison of pressure ratios for tangent ogives derived by Fenter's method and the method of characteristics; $K = 0.5$	24
2-6	Comparison of pressure ratios for tangent ogives derived by Fenter's method and the method of characteristics; $K = 1.0$	25
2-7	Comparison of pressure ratios for tangent ogives derived by Fenter's method and the method of characteristics; $K = 2.0$	26
2-8	Comparison of the accuracy of drag derived by several methods of computation for cones and ogives	27

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
2-9	Correlation of pressure distribution over tangent ogives as determined by the method of characteristics; $K = 0.5$	28
2-10	Correlation of pressure distribution over tangent ogives as determined by the method of characteristics; $K = 1.0$	29
2-11	Correlation of pressure distribution over tangent ogives as determined by the method of characteristics; $K = 2.0$	30
2-12	Range of usefulness of the hypersonic similarity parameter for cones and ogives at several values of K	31
2-13	Comparison of correlation of the pressure coefficients on cones by means of the hypersonic similarity parameter and the modified hypersonic similarity parameter	32
2-14	Comparison of the pressure distribution on ogival noses derived by three methods; $M = 6$	33
2-15	Comparison of the pressure distribution over tangent ogives obtained by various methods	34
3-1	Cross-drag coefficient for a circular cylinder as a function of the cross-flow Reynolds number	45
3-2	Cross-drag coefficient for a circular cylinder as a function of cross Mach number.	46
3-3	Ratio of the drag of a finite cylinder to that of an infinite cylinder as a function of the fineness ratio of the finite cylinder	47
3-4	Correlation of the Kell; and Schwabe values of the cross-drag coefficient of a cylinder as a function of the distance along the cylinder	47
3-5	Correlation of cross-drag coefficient as a function of distance along the cylinder; $M = 2$	48
3-6	Normal-force and center-of-pressure characteristics as a function of angle of attack for cones and ogives, with Mach number and fineness ratio as parameters	49
3-7	Comparison of theoretical and experimental normal-force and pitching-moment (about the nose) coefficients for tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 2$	50
3-8	Comparison of theoretical and experimental center-of-pressure locations for tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 2$, $l_N/d = 3$	51

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
3-9	Vapor-screen photographs of the wake on the leeward side of a cone-cylinder model for various angles of attack; $M = 2$	52
3-10	Vapor-screen sequence showing fluctuation of vortices on the cross-flow wake of an inclined body with an ogival nose; $\alpha = 36$ deg, $M = 2$	52
3-11	Onset of vortex separation on the leeward side of a cylinder as a function of angle of attack.	53
3-12	Critical angle of attack for steady cross flow as a function of the apex angle and the fineness ratio.	54
4-1	Qualitative characteristics of the longitudinal pressure distribution on various bodies of revolution	75
4-2	Shock detachment Mach number for conical noses	76
4-3	Pressure coefficient as a function of Mach number and conical nose angle	77
4-4	Pressure distribution along the afterbody of a cone cylinder for various Mach numbers; $\theta = 10$ deg.	78
4-5	Pressure distribution along the afterbody of a cone cylinder for various Mach numbers; $\theta = 20$ and 30 deg	79
4-6	Pressure distribution along the afterbody of a cone cylinder for various Mach numbers; $\theta = 40$ and 50 deg	80
4-7	Comparison of hybrid theory and experiment for a 10-deg cone cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 12$ deg	81
4-8	Comparison of pressure distributions obtained by theory and experiment for cones at angle of attack; $M = 1.6$	82
4-9	Comparison of pressure distributions obtained by theory and experiment for cones at angle of attack; $M = 6.86$	83
4-10	Experimental pressure distribution on a 15-deg cone at angle of attack; $M = 3.53$	84
4-11	Experimental pressure distribution on a 20-deg cone at angle of attack; $M = 3.53$	84
4-12	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure coefficients on 10 and 15-deg cones at angle of attack; $M = 2$	85
4-13	Comparison of calculated and experimental pressure distributions for elliptical cones; $M = 1.81$, $\alpha = 0$ deg.	85

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
4-14	Comparison of calculated pressure distributions for elliptical cones at various Mach numbers; $\alpha = 0$ deg.	86
4-15	Variation of pressure coefficient around elliptical cones of varying eccentricity; $M = 2.78$, $\alpha = 0$ deg	86
4-16	Variation of pressure coefficient around elliptical cones of varying eccentricity; $M = 2.78$, $\alpha = 6$ deg	87
4-17	Variation of pressure coefficient around triangular and drop-shaped cones at varying Mach numbers; $\alpha = 0$ deg.	88
4-18	Pressure distribution on a double cone with varying stagnation pressure; $M = 5.8$	89
4-19	Isentropic spike in flow at $M = 4.8$; simulated altitude = 109,000 ft, $Re/ft = 3.2 \times 10^5$	90
4-20	Isentropic spike in flow at $M = 4.8$; simulated altitude = 95,000 ft, $Re/ft = 6.7 \times 10^5$	90
4-21	Isentropic spike in flow at $M = 4.8$ with trip ring added; simulated altitude = 91,000 ft, $Re/ft = 7.8 \times 10^5$	90
4-22	Pressure ratio for tangent ogives as a function of the hypersonic similarity parameter	91
4-23	Pressure ratio for afterbodies of tangent-ogive cylinders as a function of the hypersonic similarity parameter	92
4-24	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at zero angle of attack; $M = 2$	93
4-25	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 0$ deg	93
4-26	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 30$ deg	94
4-27	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 60$ deg	94
4-28	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 90$ deg	95
4-29	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 120$ deg	95

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
4-30	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 150$ deg	96
4-31	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 180$ deg. . . .	96
4-32	Circumferential pressure distributions on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack at $x/d = 0.56$ and 2.06 ; $M = 2$, $Re/in. = 0.39 \times 10^6$	97
4-33	Circumferential pressure distributions on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack at $x/d = 4.06$ and 5.84 ; $M = 2$, $Re/in. = 0.39 \times 10^6$	98
4-34	Circumferential pressure distributions on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack at $x/d = 7.61$ and 9.39 ; $M = 2$, $Re/in. = 0.39 \times 10^6$	99
4-35	Effect of Reynolds number on the circumferential pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at $M = 2$; $\alpha = 10$ deg	100
4-36	Effect of Reynolds number on the circumferential pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at $M = 2$; $\alpha = 15$ deg	101
4-37	Effect of Reynolds number on the circumferential pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at $M = 2$, $\alpha = 20$ deg	102
4-38	Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 1.5$, $l_N/d = 2$	103
4-39	Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 2$, $l_N/d = 2$	104
4-40	Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 1.5$, $l_N/d = 3$	105
4-41	Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 2$, $l_N/d = 3$	106
4-42	Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 3$, $l_N/d = 3$	107
4-43	Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 1.5$, $l_N/d = 4$	107
4-44	Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 2$, $l_N/d = 4$	108
4-45	Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 3$, $l_N/d = 4$	109
4-46	Mach number effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 3$, $\alpha = 0$ deg	110

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Page</u>
4-47 Mach number effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 3$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 0$ deg	110
4-48 Mach number effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 3$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 90$ deg	111
4-49 Mach number effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 3$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 180$ deg	111
4-50 Fineness ratio effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 0$ deg	112
4-51 Fineness ratio effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 0$ deg	112
4-52 Fineness ratio effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 90$ deg	113
4-53 Fineness ratio effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 180$ deg	113
4-54 Angle-of-attack effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 2.5$, $M = 2$, $\phi = 0$ deg	114
4-55 Angle-of-attack effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 2.5$, $M = 2$; $\phi = 90$ deg	114
4-56 Angle-of-attack effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 2.5$, $M = 2$, $\phi = 180$ deg	115
4-57 Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions along tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 0$ and 5 deg, $\phi = 0$ to 180 deg	116
4-58 Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions along tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 9$ and 10 deg, $\phi = 0$ to 180 deg	117
4-59 Pressure distribution on a ducted ogive cone; $\alpha = 0$, $M = 2$	118
4-60 Normalized pressure distribution for a family of conical cowlings	119
4-61 Variation of functions f_1 and f_2 for use with Eq. 4-3	119
4-62 Comparison of lip pressure coefficient as a function of lip angle as calculated by two methods.	120

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
4-63	Mach-number effect on pressure distribution over a cowling designed for $M = 2$	120
4-64	Details of cowling inlets used to investigate additive drag	121
4-65	Pressure distribution over streamline and body contour, with additive drag	122
4-66	Design details for non-conical inlets	123
4-	Pressure distributions over non-conical cowlings	124
4-68	Cowling pressure distributions calculated by the characteristics method and source distribution method; $M = 1.5$, $A_1/S = 0.393$	125
4-69	Cowling pressure distributions calculated by the characteristics method and source distribution method; $M = 1.8$, $A_1/S = 0.490$	125
4-70	Geometric details of nine cowls.	126
4-71	Comparison of typical experimental and theoretical cowl pressure distributions; $M = 3.88$	127
4-72	Boattail configurations employed in pressure distribution investigations	128
4-73	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions over a family of boattails; $M = 1.5$, $\alpha = 0$ deg.	128
4-74	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions over a family of boattails; $M = 2.0$, $\alpha = 0$ deg.	129
4-75	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions over a family of boattails; $M = 2.5$, $\alpha = 0$ deg.	129
4-76	Pressure distributions over three complete boattails; $M = 1.91$, $\alpha = 0$ deg, $d_b/d = 0.506$	130
4-77	Pressure distributions over three partial boattails; $M = 1.91$, $\alpha = 0$ deg, $d_b/d = 0.704$	131
4-78	Comparison of theoretical calculations for various boattails; $M = 1.91$, $\alpha = 0$ deg	132
4-79	Boattail pressures in terms of boattail angle calculated by small disturbance method and characteristics method; $M = 3.24$, $\alpha = 0$ deg	133
4-80	Body shapes used for minimum drag studies	134
4-81	Pressure distributions for varying Mach numbers and Reynolds numbers for minimum drag bodies, models 1 and 4.	135

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
4-82	Pressure distributions for varying Mach numbers and Reynolds numbers for minimum drag bodies, models 5 to 7.	136
4-83	Pressure distributions on parabolic-arc bodies of elliptical and circular cross section; effective $l/d = 10$, $M = 2$	137
4-84	Shock-wave stand-off distance for spheres in air	137
4-85	Shock-wave stand-off distance for a flat-faced cylinder	138
4-86	Compilation of pressure distributions around a hemisphere for varying Mach numbers	138
4-87	Mach-number distributions over a sphere for various free-stream Mach numbers	139
4-88	Local shock-wave angle for a sphere at various free-stream Mach numbers	140
4-89	Location of the sonic line between a sphere surface and the shock wave for various free-stream Mach numbers	141
4-90	Radius of curvature at the vertex of the shock wave due to a sphere at various Mach numbers	141
4-91	Estimated velocity distributions along an axial streamline between a sphere and its shock wave	142
4-92	Comparison of experimental and theoretical pressure distributions on a flat-faced cylinder at $M = 4.95$	142
4-93	Local Mach-number distribution over the face of a disk for various free-stream Mach numbers.	143
4-94	Pressure distribution over a flat-faced cylinder for various Mach numbers	143
4-95	Shock-wave angle for a flat-faced cylinder at various Mach numbers	144
4-96	Radius of curvature at the shock-wave vertex of a flat-faced cylinder at various Mach numbers	145
4-97	Axial velocity distribution between a flat-faced cylinder and its shock wave	145
4-98	Location of the sonic line between a flat-faced cylinder and the shock wave for various free-stream Mach numbers	146
4-99	Circumferential pressure distributions at three stations on a cylinder at $M = 1.88$	147
4-100	Circumferential pressure distributions at three stations on a cylinder at $M = 2.86$	147

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
4-101	Pressure distribution over a truncated cone at several Mach numbers	148
4-102	Shock-wave pattern of a truncated cone at $M = 1.82$ and 2.81	148
4-103	Effect of corner radius on pressure distribution over a truncated cone at $M = 4.84$; $r'/r = 0.1$ and 0.2	149
4-104	Effect of corner radius on pressure distribution over a faired truncated cone at $M = 4.84$; $r'/r = 0.1, 0.2,$ and 0.4	150
4-105	Effect of corner radius on pressure distribution over a faired truncated cone at $M = 1.79$; $r'/r = 0.8$	151
4-106	Effect of corner radius on pressure distributions over a truncated cone at $M = 7.2$; $r'/r = 0.1$. . .	152
4-107	Pressure distribution on a truncated cone: $\alpha = 6$ deg, $M = 5.1$	153
4-108	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions on a spherical-nosed cone at $M = 5.64, 5.74,$ and 5.80	154
4-109	Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions over various rounded noses; $M = 4.95$	155
4-110	Experimental pressure distributions on elliptical planform noses of various fineness ratios; $M = 1.42, 1.6,$ and 1.82	156
4-111	Experimental pressure distributions over an elliptical nose given in terms of the local radius; $M = 1.42, 1.6,$ and 1.82	157
4-112	Observed bow waves for elliptical noses: $M = 1.42, 1.6,$ and 1.82	158
4-113	Shock-wave stand-off distance for elliptical noses of various fineness ratios in terms of free-stream Mach number	159
4-114	Pressure distributions on blunt-nosed bodies at hypersonic Mach numbers	160
4-115	Pressure distributions around transverse cylinders at $M = 5.7$	161
5-1	Local normal-force coefficient distribution for a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$	175
5-2	Comparison of experimental and theoretical normal-force distributions for a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2, \alpha = 5$ and 10 deg	176

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
5-3	Comparison of experimental and theoretical normal-force distributions for a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 15$ and 20 deg	177
5-4	Measured normal-force coefficient versus angle of attack for cone-cylinder combinations; $M = 3.01$ and 5.04	178
5-5	Measured normal-force coefficient versus angle of attack for tangent-ogive-cylinder combinations; $M = 1.57$ and 4.24	179
5-6	Comparison of theoretical and experimental values of initial normal-force slope versus fineness ratio for ogival-nosed and conical-nosed cylinders at various Mach numbers	180
5-7	Comparison of experimental values with exact theory for initial normal-force slope as a function of Mach number for a 10-deg half-angle cone	181
5-8	Initial slope of normal-force versus Mach number for cones predicted by Stone-Kopal first-order theory.	181
5-9	Calculated initial slope of normal-force curves versus fineness ratio for tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 1.4$ to 3.5	182
5-10	Measured initial normal-force slope versus fineness ratio for cone-cylinders at several nose fineness ratios and Mach numbers	184
5-11	Measured center-of-pressure location versus angle of attack for tangent-ogive cylinders with varying nose and body fineness ratios; $M = 1.57$ and 4.24	185
5-12	Measured center-of-pressure location versus angle of attack for tangent-ogive cylinders with varying nose and body fineness ratios; $M = 3.01$ and 5.04	186
5-13	Comparison of theoretical and experimental center-of-pressure locations versus fineness ratio for ogival-nosed and conical-nosed cylinders at various Mach numbers	187
5-14	Effect of Reynolds number on center-of-pressure location versus angle of attack for a cylindrical body with near-parabolic nose; $M = 3.12$	188
5-15	Calculated initial slope of pitching moment about the base versus fineness ratio of tangent-ogive cylinders for several nose fineness ratios and Mach numbers	189
5-16	Effect of Reynolds number on pitching moment versus angle of attack for a cylindrical body with near-parabolic nose; $M = 3.12$	191
5-17	Distribution of experimental local normal-force coefficient along a cylinder; $M = 1.88$, $\alpha = 4$ deg	192

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
5-18	Distribution of experimental local normal-force coefficients along a cylinder; $M = 2.86$, $\alpha = 2$ to 8 deg	192
5-19	Total normal-force coefficient and center-of-pressure location versus angle of attack for cylinders; $M = 1.88$ and 2.86	193
5-20	Configurations for skirted-body study	193
5-21	Calculated initial normal-force slope versus base-to-body diameter ratio; $M = 1.8$	194
5-22	Calculated initial normal-force slope versus base-to-body diameter ratio; $M = 2.48$	195
5-23	Calculated center-of-pressure location versus base-to-body diameter ratio; $M = 1.8$	196
5-24	Calculated center-of-pressure location versus base-to-body diameter ratio; $M = 2.48$	197
5-25	Correlation of βC_N and βC_m versus $\beta\alpha$ for cones at various Mach numbers; $K = 0.6$	198
5-26	Correlation of βC_N and βC_m versus $\beta\alpha$ for cone cylinders; $K = 0.6$, $l_a = 0.62 l_N$	199
5-27	Calculated initial normal-force slope versus K for various cone-cylinders at zero angle of attack	200
5-28	Calculated initial pitching-moment slope versus K for various cone-cylinders at zero angle of attack	200
5-29	Calculated center-of-pressure location versus K for various cone-cylinders at zero angle of attack	201
5-30	βC_N versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.25$	201
5-31	βC_N versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.50$	202
5-32	βC_N versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 1.0$	202
5-33	βC_N versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 2.0$	203
5-34	βC_m versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.25$	203
5-35	βC_m versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.50$	204

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
5-36	βC_m versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 1.0$.	204
5-37	βC_m versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 2.0$.	205
5-38	Normal-force distribution coefficient versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.25$.	205
5-39	Normal-force distribution coefficient versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.50$.	206
5-40	Normal-force distribution coefficient versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 1.0$.	206
5-41	Normal-force distribution coefficient versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 2.0$.	207
5-42	Comparison of experimental normal-force and pitching-moment slopes with values obtained from hypersonic correlation charts; $K = 0.6$.	207
5-43	Range of parameters K and l_a/l_N for NOL tests of cone cylinders.	208
5-44	Lift, drag, normal-force, and axial-force coefficients versus $\tan \theta$ for various elliptical cones; $M = 2.78$, $\alpha = 6$ deg.	208
5-45	Lift coefficient slope of a ducted ogive cone as a function of inlet radius and distance from the lip.	209
5-46	Pitching-moment coefficient slope of a ducted ogive cone as a function of inlet radius and distance from the lip.	210
5-47	Center-of-pressure location of a ducted ogive cone as a function of inlet radius and distance from the lip.	211
5-48	Variation of C_L , C_D , and L/D with angle of attack for cone-cylinder and flat-bottom bodies; $l/d = 6$, $M = 6.86$.	212
5-49	Variation of maximum lift-to-drag ratio and lift coefficient for body fineness ratio; $M = 6.86$.	213
5-50	Maximum lift-to-drag ratio versus Mach number for flat-bottomed and cylindrical bodies.	213
5-51	Non-steady-state stability derivatives of $\dot{\alpha}$ and \dot{w} for a boattailed body.	214

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
5-52	Steady-state stability derivatives of q and α for a boattailed body.	214
5-53	Magnus force slope coefficient versus angle of attack for a 5-caliber body of revolution at various Mach numbers	215
5-54	Magnus force slope coefficient versus angle of attack for a 7-caliber body of revolution at various Mach numbers	215
5-55	Magnus force slope coefficient versus Mach number for a 7-caliber body of revolution at various angles of attack	216
5-56	Effect of nose shape on the Magnus force slope coefficient versus angle of attack for a 5-caliber body of revolution; $M = 1.75$	217
5-57	Magnus force slope coefficient versus angle of attack for a 7-caliber body of revolution; $M = 1.10$ and 1.25	218
5-58	Distance of Magnus center of pressure from base of 5-caliber body versus angle of attack for four Mach numbers	218
5-59	Distance of Magnus center of pressure from base of 7-caliber body versus angle of attack for three Mach numbers	219
5-60	Effect of length on Magnus force coefficient versus angle of attack for 5- and 7-caliber bodies; $M = 1.77$ and 2.48	219
5-61	Effect of length on Magnus center of pressure versus angle of attack for 5- and 7-caliber bodies; $M = 1.77$ and 2.48	220
5-62	Effect of nose shape on Magnus center of pressure versus angle of attack for a 5-caliber body; $M = 1.75$	220
6-1	Comparison of theoretical and experimental axial-force coefficient versus α for two cones; $\theta = 10$ and 15 deg, $M = 1.5$ and 2.0	239
6-2	Wave drag of secant ogives in terms of ogive radius for several Mach numbers and nose fineness ratios.	239
6-3	Experimentally determined drag of elliptical noses versus over-all fineness ratio	240
6-4	Calculated wave-drag coefficients versus diameter ratio for ducted cones; $M = 1.6, 2.4,$ and 3.2 ; $\theta = 6$ deg.	240

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
6-5	Wave-drag coefficient versus inlet radius for ducted bodies in terms of cone angle, area ratio, ogive radius, and Mach number.	241
6-6	Wave-drag coefficient of a ducted body versus area ratio in terms of inlet radius; $\theta = 3$ deg, $R/r^* = 10$, $M = 2$	242
6-7	Wave-drag coefficient of a ducted body versus area ratio in terms of ogive radius; $r_1/r^* = 0.47$, $\theta = 4$ deg, $M = 1.5$	243
6-8	Wave-drag coefficient of a ducted body versus area ratio in terms of ogive radius; $r_1/r^* = 0.47$, $\theta = 4$ deg, $M = 2$	244
6-9	Wave-drag coefficient of a ducted body versus area ratio in terms of ogive radius; $r_1/r^* = 0.47$, $\theta = 4$ deg, $M = 2.25$	245
6-10	Wave-drag coefficient of a ducted body versus area ratio in terms of ogive radius; $r_1/r^* = 0.47$, $\theta = 4$ deg, $M = 2.5$	246
6-11	Calculated wave drag for conical cowls versus fineness ratio; $A_i/S = 0.4, 0.6, \text{ and } 0.8$; $M = 1.5, 2.0, \text{ and } 2.5$	247
6-12	Calculated wave drag for conical cowls versus Mach number; $A_i/S = 0.4, 0.6, \text{ and } 0.8$; $l_N/d = 4, 7, \text{ and } 10$	247
6-13	Calculated wave drag for conical cowls versus area ratio; $l_N/d = 4, 7, \text{ and } 10$, $M = 1.5, 2.0, \text{ and } 2.5$	248
6-14	Wave drag as a function of Mach number for a nose inlet design for $M = 2$	248
6-15	Effect of lip angle on cowl drag; $M = 1.98 \text{ and } 2.47$	249
6-16	Effect of lip angle on cowl drag; $M = 2.94, 3.88, \text{ and } 4.90$	250
6-17	Empirical chart for estimating cowl pressure drag for cowls having an approximately elliptical contour	251
6-18	Calculated wave drag of skirted bodies versus base-to-cylinder diameter ratio; $M = 1.8 \text{ and } 2.48$	252
6-19	Drag coefficient versus Mach number for elliptical cones of equal cross-sectional area	253
6-20	Drag coefficient as a function of eccentricity of an ellipse	253
6-21	Drag coefficient of an elliptical cone versus Mach number	254

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
6-22	Drag coefficient of conical bodies versus Mach number for various cross-sectional shapes. . . .	254
6-23	Specifications for minimum-drag test bodies. . . .	255
6-24	Wave drag and position of maximum diameter for specified optimum bodies	255
6-25	Comparison of the drag of Haack-Adams bodies and Harder-Renneman bodies by means of Ward's equations; $\beta(r_v/l) = 0.05$	256
6-26	Geometric comparison of Haack-Adams bodies and Harder-Renneman bodies for $\beta(r_v/l) = 0.05$	257
6-27	Effect of Mach number on Harder-Renneman body shape for $v/l^3 = 0.02$ and $r_v/l = 0.05$	257
6-28	Wave-drag parameter versus ratio of base area to maximum area for $M = 1.62, 1.93,$ and 2.41	258
6-29	Wave-drag parameters versus ratio of base area to maximum area as predicted by three theories; $M = 2$ and 4	259
6-30	Coordinates for minimum-drag bodies under various conditions; $l/d = 5$	259
6-31	Foredrag versus Mach number for several bodies; $l/d = 3$ and 5	260
6-32	Drag coefficient versus Mach number in terms of position of the maximum diameter	260
6-33	Summary of sphere drag as a function of Mach number.	261
6-34	Effect of Reynolds number on the drag of spheres at various Mach numbers	262
6-35	Drag coefficient versus Mach number for rotating cubes.	262
6-36	Experimental sphere drag versus Reynolds number for low Reynolds number range.	263
6-37	Effect of nose spike on nose drag coefficient, $M = 2.72$	264
6-38	Effect of Reynolds number and the length of a protruding spike on the pressure drag of a hemisphere; $M = 6.8$	265
6-39	Effect of Reynolds number on the pressure drag coefficient of a spike-nosed hemisphere; $M = 6.8$	266
6-40	Ratio of cylindrical skin friction to flat-plate skin friction as a function of δ/r for incompressible flow	266

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
6-41	Mean skin-friction coefficient as a function of Reynolds number and Mach number for laminar boundary layer on an insulated flat plate. . . .	267
6-42	Mean skin-friction coefficient as a function of Reynolds number and Mach number for turbulent boundary layer on an insulated flat plate. . . .	268
6-43	Ratio of local skin friction on a cylinder to that on a flat plate at the same Reynolds number as a function of δ/r ; turbulent boundary layer. . . .	269
6-44	Skin-friction ratio versus Mach number for various temperature ratios	270
6-45	Variation of recovery temperature ratio versus Mach number; $T_{\infty} = 300$ to 600°R , laminar and turbulent flow	271
6-46	Heat-transfer coefficient versus altitude for flat plates	272
6-47	Influence of surface roughness on friction drag.	273
6-48	Variation of skin friction with Reynolds number and roughness; turbulent flow.	274
6-49	Critical roughness height for cylinder and flat plate as a function of Reynolds number	275
6-50	Effect of various types of joints on drag coefficient versus Mach number	276
6-51	Drag function versus Mach number for a 15-deg cone	277
7-1	Base pressure on finless non-boattailed bodies of revolution; $\alpha = 0$ deg.	293
7-2	Base-pressure coefficient for finless bodies of revolution in terms of pressure and Mach number ahead of the base; $\alpha = 0$ deg	294
7-3	Measured and correlated base pressures for several configurations; $M = 1.53$, laminar boundary layer	295
7-4	Measured and correlated base pressures for several configurations; $M = 2.0$, laminar boundary layer	295
7-5	Measured and correlated base pressures for several configurations; $M = 1.5$, turbulent boundary layer.	296
7-6	Measured and correlated base pressures for several configurations; $M = 2.0$, turbulent boundary layer.	296
7-7	Variation of base-pressure coefficient with radial location for laminar and turbulent boundary layers; $l/d = 7$	297

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
7-8	Pressure variation in the wake of a cylindrical body at three Mach numbers; $\alpha = 0$ deg.	298
7-9	Effects of ogival boattailing on base pressure for three configurations; $M = 2.9$ and 3.24	299
7-10	Variation of afterbody drag with base diameter for constant ogival afterbody length; $M = 1.5, 3.0,$ and 8.0	300
7-11	Effect of conical boattailing on base pressure; $M = 1.5$ and 2.9	301
7-12	Effect of fins on base pressure for non-boattailed bodies; $M = 1.5$ and 2.0	302
7-13	Comparison of base pressure on finned and finless bodies as a function of Mach number	303
7-14	Effect of surface temperature on base pressure; $M = 3.24$ and 4.24	304
7-15	Effect of angle of attack on base pressure for various bodies at Mach numbers of 1.5 to 3.12	305
7-16	Distribution of pressure coefficients over a boat-tailed afterbody as a function of jet pressure ratio; $M = 1.91, \theta = 5.63$ deg.	306
7-17	Distribution of pressure coefficients over a boat-tailed afterbody as a function of jet pressure ratio; $M = 1.91, \theta = 7.03$ deg.	307
7-18	Distribution of pressure coefficients over a boat-tailed afterbody as a function of jet pressure ratio; $M = 1.91, \theta = 9.33$ deg.	308
7-19	Envelopes of mean variations of base pressure with jet-pressure ratio at $M = 1.91, \alpha = 0$ to 6 deg	309
7-20	Variation of total afterbody drag with boattail angle in terms of jet-pressure ratio for complete boattails; $M = 1.91$	310
7-21	Variation of total afterbody drag with boattail angle in terms of jet-pressure ratio for incomplete boattails; $M = 1.91$	310
7-22	Variation of total afterbody drag with boattail fineness ratio in terms of jet-pressure ratio for full and annular bases; $M = 1.91$	311
7-23	Boundaries of continuum, slip, and molecular flow regimes	312
7-24	Correlation of base-pressure distribution in the slip-flow regime	312

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
7-25	Base-pressure distribution in the slip-flow regime .	313
7-26	Theoretical base-pressure coefficient in free molecular flow	313

SYMBOLS

a	velocity of sound
A	axial force
A_p	planform area
c	chord length
c_f	local skin-friction coefficient
c_N	local normal-force coefficient
c.p.	center of pressure of all forces acting normal to the body
C_A	axial-force coefficient = A/qS
C_D	total drag coefficient = D/qS
C_{D_c}	cross-drag coefficient
C_{D_w}	wave-drag coefficient
C_f	mean skin-friction coefficient
C_{f_i}	incompressible skin-friction coefficient
C_L	lift coefficient = L/qS
C_m	pitching-moment coefficient
C_{m_α}	pitching-moment slope coefficient = $\frac{dC_m}{d\alpha}$
$C_{m_{p\alpha}}$	Magnus-moment slope coefficient
C_N	total normal-force coefficient = N/qS
C_{N_α}	normal-force slope coefficient = $\frac{dC_N}{d\alpha}$
C_p	pressure coefficient = $\frac{p - p_\infty}{q_\infty}$ or $\frac{\Delta p}{q}$
C_{p_b}	base-pressure coefficient = $\frac{p_b - p_\infty}{q_\infty}$ or $\frac{\Delta p_b}{q}$
$C_{y,p}$	Magnus-force coefficient
C_{y_p}	Magnus-force slope coefficient
d	diameter; maximum diameter
D	drag

G	heat capacity
h	heat-transfer coefficient
k	thermal conductivity
K	hypersonic similarity parameter, Md/l ; also $\sqrt{M^2 - 1} d/l$
l	total length; skin thickness
l_a	afterbody length
l_N	nose length
l_t	mean transition distance from nose
L	reference length; lift
M	Mach number
M_∞	free-stream Mach number
M_c	cross-flow Mach number
N	force normal to body centerline
p	pressure; body spin rate
q	dynamic pressure = $\frac{\rho V^2}{2}$ or $\frac{\gamma}{2} pM^2$
r	radius; recovery factor
Re	Reynolds number
Re_c	cross-flow Reynolds number
s	distance along a curved surface
S	reference area (generally taken at maximum diameter)
t	time; thickness
T	temperature
v	volume
V	velocity
w	upwash velocity
x	axial distance
x, r, θ	cylindrical coordinates
x, y, z	rectangular coordinates; x is generally taken along body axis of symmetry
α	angle of attack
β	$\sqrt{M^2 - 1}$

γ	ratio of specific heats
δ	boundary-layer thickness
ϵ	error; eccentricity; slope of meridian contour
θ	semi-vertex angle of cone; cowl angle through which flow is turned; local slope of body surface; boattail angle
θ_s	shock angle
ν	kinematic viscosity
ρ	density
ϕ	station around a body, in degrees
Φ	perturbation velocity potential
ψ	stream function
Ω	velocity potential

Subscripts

b	base
c	cross flow; cone
cyl	cylinder
cg	center of gravity
c.p.	center of pressure
i	incompressible; inlet
r	recovery
s	secant
t	tangent
w	wall conditions; wetted area

BODIES OF REVOLUTION

1. Introduction

This section of the Handbook presents data on the aerodynamic characteristics of bodies of revolution for an angle-of-attack range of zero to almost ninety degrees throughout the supersonic and hypersonic flight regimes.

Basic theories governing the pressure distributions on bodies of revolution and in their surrounding flow fields are discussed and evaluated. To provide a basis for the selection of theoretical methods to be used in specific calculation the reliability and accuracy of these theories are compared at different Mach and Reynolds numbers. Actual step-by-step development is omitted except where it is essential to an understanding of resultant expressions. In all cases, however, sources containing full derivations are referenced.

To permit comparison or extension of the theoretical methods, experimentally-derived data in many instances are also presented. For those cases in which there is discrepancy between theory and experiment, empirical formulae are given together with the limiting values of the parameters within which the particular formula is valid.

Techniques for incorporating the effects of skin friction and heat transfer (treated fully in Sections 13 and 14 of the Handbook) are also given.

No attempt has been made to extrapolate the data (gathered from unclassified literature) beyond the range for which they were initially obtained. In many areas, e.g., Magnus forces, too few references were available to establish appropriate generalizations. In such cases the material is merely presented and conclusions are left to the reader.

1.1 Organization

Each of the six following subsections are devoted to a particular characteristic of flow, i.e., pressure, normal force, drag, etc., with various body shapes serving as the parameters. Subsections 2 and 3 present the various theoretical methods available for the evaluation of flow fields about bodies at low and high angles of attack. Subsection 4 discusses the external surface pressure distribution of basic shapes, including solid and ducted bodies. Subsection 5 presents theory and corresponding data on normal force, pitching moment, and drag due to normal force for the same shapes. Subsection 6 deals with pressure drag and skin friction. The last part, Subsec. 7, presents available base drag information together with the effects of variations in the parameters which affect the afterbody drag.

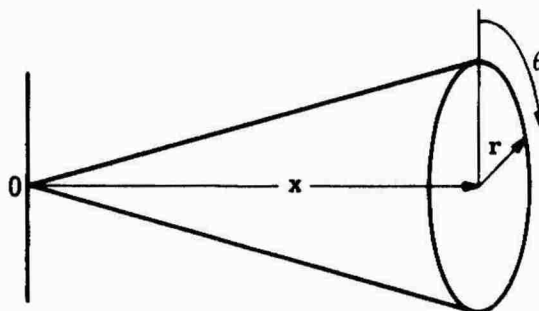
Within each subsection, particularly in the last four, the development is introduced by a discussion of appropriate theories which are then compared with each other and with representative experimental data. Many references are made to appropriate literature on the development and application of relevant theories as well as to experimental results which supplement those presented herein.

2. Flow Characteristics at Low Angles of Attack

The solution of complete differential equations of flow is a complex undertaking, even when the effects of viscosity and heat conduction are disregarded. By means of certain simplifying assumptions, however, it is possible to obtain both first and second-order solutions for slender bodies at small angles of attack. Solutions may also be obtained by means of numerical and graphical integration. The method of characteristics, generally accepted as the most accurate of the latter, is practicable only for the cases of two-dimensional and axially symmetric flows, but even these cases require the expenditure of much time for computations. Simplified techniques of flow evaluation will therefore be treated, and the accuracy of the various methods of solution will be evaluated by comparing their results with experimental data.

2.1 Mathematical Formulation of Problem

A convenient method for studying the inviscid flow past a body of revolution utilizes cylindrical coordinates (x, r, θ) , wherein the x -axis is aligned along the body axis and the origin is located at the nose of the body as shown below.



For the development of this method the following simplifying assumptions are made.

1. The body is slender, i.e., the slope of the meridian contour is nowhere greater than ϵ , where $\epsilon \ll 1$ (this implies that the body is either pointed or has a sharp lip);
2. The angle of attack is small;
3. The free-stream Mach number is moderately supersonic.

Subject to these assumptions, the flow can be shown (e.g., see Ref. 1) to be irrotational within the accuracy of the solutions being sought. The velocity potential, \mathcal{Q} , associated with the flow field is assumed to be made up of two parts: first, that associated with the uniform flow field in the absence of the body; and second, a perturbation velocity potential, Φ , induced by the presence of the body. Thus,

$$\mathcal{Q}(x, r, \theta) = U [(x \cos \alpha + r \sin \alpha \cos \theta) + \Phi(x, r, \theta)] \quad (2-1)$$

The perturbation potential, Φ , can be shown to satisfy the following differential equation (Ref. 2).

$$\begin{aligned} \Phi_{rr} + \frac{\Phi_r}{r} + \frac{\Phi_{\theta\theta}}{r^2} - \beta^2 \Phi_{xx} = M^2 \left\{ \frac{\gamma-1}{2} \left(\Phi_{xx} + \Phi_{rr} + \frac{\Phi_r}{r} + \frac{\Phi_{\theta\theta}}{r^2} \right) \right. \\ \times \left[2 \left(\Phi_x \cos \alpha + \Phi_r \sin \alpha \cos \theta - \frac{\Phi_\theta}{r} \sin \alpha \sin \theta \right) + \Phi_x^2 + \Phi_r^2 + \frac{\Phi_\theta^2}{r^2} \right] \\ + \Phi_{xx} \left(2\Phi_x \cos \alpha + \Phi_x^2 - \sin^2 \alpha \right) + \Phi_{rr} \left(\Phi_r + \sin \alpha \cos \theta \right)^2 \\ + \left(\frac{\Phi_{\theta\theta}}{r^2} - \frac{\Phi_r}{r} \right) \left(\frac{\Phi_\theta}{r} - \sin \alpha \sin \theta \right)^2 + 2\Phi_{xr} \left(\Phi_x + \cos \alpha \right) \left(\Phi_r + \sin \alpha \cos \theta \right) \\ + 2 \frac{\Phi_{x\theta}}{r} \left(\Phi_x + \cos \alpha \right) \left(\frac{\Phi_\theta}{r} - \sin \alpha \sin \theta \right) + 2 \frac{\Phi_{r\theta}}{r} \left(\Phi_r + \sin \alpha \cos \theta \right) \\ \times \left(\frac{\Phi_\theta}{r} - \sin \alpha \sin \theta \right) - 2 \sin \alpha \left(\frac{\Phi_\theta}{r} - \sin \alpha \sin \theta \right) \left(\frac{\Phi_r}{r} \sin \theta + \frac{\Phi_\theta}{r^2} \cos \theta \right) \left. \right\} \end{aligned} \quad (2-2)$$

The solution of Eq. 2-2 must satisfy the following upstream and boundary conditions:

1. All flow perturbations vanish everywhere upstream of the body, i.e.,

$$\Phi(0, r, \theta) = \Phi_x(0, r, \theta) = 0 \quad (2-3)$$

2. The flow is everywhere tangent to the body surface, i.e.,

$$\Phi_r(x, R, \theta) + \sin \alpha \cos \theta = \frac{dR}{dx} [\cos \alpha + \Phi_x(x, R, \theta)] \quad (2-4)$$

where

$R = R(x)$ defines the body surface.

Although the differential equation (Eq. 2-2) taken together with the above boundary conditions can be shown to have a unique solution, its determination in any specific case presents considerable difficulty. In practice, therefore, approximate solutions must be accepted.

2.2 First-Order Theory

Because the body is slender and at a small angle of attack, the perturbation potential, $\bar{\phi}$, is small. A reasonable approximation can then be obtained by discarding all second-order and higher-order terms in Eq. 2-2, so that

$$\bar{\phi}_{rr} + \frac{\bar{\phi}_r}{r} + \frac{\bar{\phi}_{\theta\theta}}{r^2} - \beta^2 \bar{\phi}_{xx} = 0 \quad (2-5)$$

where

$$\beta = \sqrt{M^2 - 1}$$

For the special case of axially symmetric bodies, a solution in the following form is sought.

$$\bar{\phi}(x, r, \theta) = \phi_0(x, r) \cos \alpha + \phi_1(x, r) \sin \alpha \cos \theta \quad (2-6)$$

where ϕ_0 and ϕ_1 are also solutions of Eq. 2-5 corresponding respectively to the axial and cross-flow components of the perturbation velocity.

The axial-flow potential, ϕ_0 , may be obtained from

$$\phi_{0rr} + \frac{\phi_{0r}}{r} - \beta^2 \phi_{0xx} = 0 \quad (2-7)$$

and the cross-flow, ϕ_1 , from

$$\phi_{1rr} + \frac{\phi_{1r}}{r} - \frac{\phi_{1\theta\theta}}{r^2} - \beta^2 \phi_{1xx} = 0 \quad (2-8)$$

The tangential boundary condition given in Eq. 2-4 may also be separated into conditions for the axial and cross-flow components, i.e.,

$$\phi_{0r} = \frac{dR}{dx} (1 + \phi_{0x}) \quad (2-9)$$

and

$$\phi_{1r} + 1 = \frac{dR}{dx} \phi_{1x} \quad (2-10)$$

A further restriction is introduced by assuming that the body is slender enough to allow ϕ_{0x} and $\phi_{1x} \rightarrow 0$; hence the boundary conditions may be replaced by

$$\phi_{0r} = \frac{dR}{dx} \quad (2-11)$$

and

$$\phi_{1r} + 1 = 0 \quad (2-12)$$

2.2.1 Evaluation of First-Order Potentials

The general solutions (Ref. 3) of Eqs. 2-7 and 2-8 which also satisfy the free-stream conditions are, for the axial case,

$$\phi_0(x, r) = - \int_0^{x-\beta r} \frac{f(\xi) d\xi}{\sqrt{(x-\xi)^2 - \beta^2 r^2}} \quad (2-13)$$

and, for the transverse case,

$$\phi_1(x, r) = \frac{1}{\beta r} \int_0^{x-\beta r} \frac{(x-\xi) g(\xi) d\xi}{\sqrt{(x-\xi)^2 - \beta^2 r^2}} \quad (2-14)$$

The functions f and g are determined from the boundary conditions. Details of the methods required for the solution of these equations are presented in Refs. 3 to 6.

2.2.2 Application to Open-Nosed Bodies

The methods just described can be applied to open-nosed bodies provided that there is no "spill-over" at the lip, i.e., when all of the air in the free stream within the diameter of the inlet passes into the body (see Ref. 7).

2.3 Linearized Theory

The first-order solutions discussed in the preceding subsection are frequently, but incorrectly, referred to as linearized solutions. Lighthill (Ref. 1), the first to consider the strictly linearized solutions to the flow equations, has pointed out that the characteristic surfaces associated with the first-order equations (which are conical in form) remain aligned with the axis of the body as the body is moved

to an angle of attack. On the other hand, those associated with the linearized equations remain aligned with the free-stream direction. The former is in better accord with the actual flow conditions in the immediate neighborhood of the body, and it is this region which is usually of interest. Thus, in the evaluation of pressure distributions, the first-order solution would be expected to yield the greater accuracy. This is confirmed by the first-order and linearized approximations to $(dC_N/d\alpha)_{\alpha=0}$ for a cone of 10-deg semi-apex angle. These approximations are compared with the values obtained by use of exact theory in Fig. 2-1 (derived from data in Ref. 2). Since, as demonstrated by this figure, the linear theory gives such a poor approximation of the exact values, it remains of academic interest only.

2.4 Van Dyke's Hybrid Theory

Though the use of the first-order approximation yields a solution of adequate accuracy in many applications, there are times when higher accuracy is required. The possibility of deriving second-order solutions by a process of iteration has been investigated by Van Dyke. By means of the second-order solution obtained for axial flow the aerodynamic characteristics of cone flow are shown to be much nearer the values obtained from the exact theory than those obtained by the first-order solution. This is shown in Fig. 2-3, where the pressure coefficients for two cones are determined by the three methods. Van Dyke then derived the second-order cross-flow equations and found that solutions were only possible for the simple case of conical flow. Re-examination of the usual approximations made in first-order theory led Van Dyke to a refinement of these approximations and consequently to much improved agreement with exact calculations. A comparison of $(dC_N/d\alpha)_{\alpha=0}$ obtained by these different methods is given in Fig. 2-2 for a 10-deg cone.

Encouraged by this improvement in first-order solutions, Van Dyke proposed a "hybrid" solution for the body at an angle of attack. This theory combines the first-order cross flow with the second-order axial flow. The result of one such calculation is also shown in Fig. 2-2. The good agreement with the exact solution may be noted over a wide range of Mach numbers. This method has the advantage that it may be used for discontinuous contours.

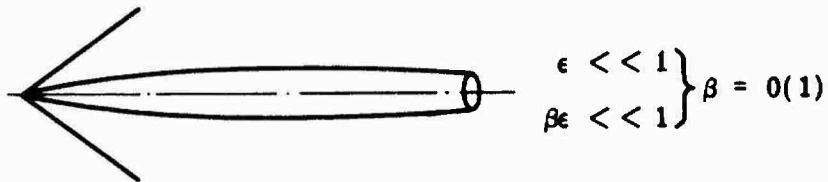
The full development of these theories, as well as many more examples, is given in Refs. 2 and 8. In Ref. 9 Van Dyke reduces the second-order method for axial flow to a routine computation. He also presents tables of basic functions and standard computing forms as well as a sample calculation. The procedure is summarized so explicitly that the computations may be carried out even though all the details of the underlying theory have not been mastered.

2.5 Slender-Body Theories

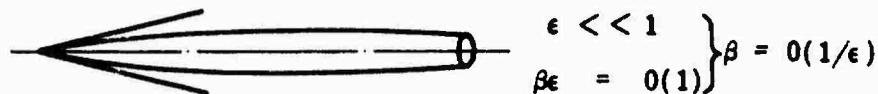
The first-order approximations, which depend on the solution of Volterra-type integral equations, cannot in general be obtained in closed form. Realizing this, Von Karman (Ref. 10) suggested that the asymptotic solutions of the equations for the case of very slender bodies would yield results of sufficient accuracy to serve most needs. Such asymptotic solutions to the first-order differential equations are termed

"first-order slender-body approximations." Lighthill (Ref. 11), Laitone (Ref. 12), and others have gone further and declared that the replacement of Eq. 2-2 by Eq. 2-5 introduces errors of a magnitude comparable to the disparity which exists between the exact and asymptotic solutions of the first-order equations. In other words, considering the simplifications that have been introduced in setting up the first-order equations, the slender-body theory represents as accurate a solution as can be hoped for. However, even though this statement may be true for a mathematically slender body, the actual practical type of body cannot, as Van Dyke points out, generally be considered a slender body and therefore may not validly be included in this comparison of accuracies. To expand these conclusions, Van Dyke classifies supersonic flow problems as follows:

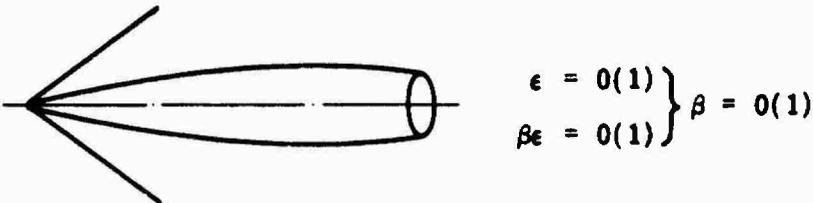
1. Slender bodies at moderate Mach numbers.



2. Slender bodies at hypersonic Mach numbers.



3. Bodies of moderate fineness ratio at moderate Mach numbers.



where

ϵ = maximum slope of meridian contour

$$\beta = \sqrt{M^2 - 1}$$

For a logically complete classification, bodies of moderate thickness at hypersonic Mach numbers should also be included. However, since this case involves detachment of the nose shock, it is not embraced by the perturbation theory and is therefore excluded from consideration in this subsection.

Slender-body theory, since it is based on the order estimates of Class 1, is restricted in its application to problems falling within this class. But cases of practical import frequently fall into Class 3, and it is here that the first-order solutions represent a marked improvement over the slender-body solutions.

The preceding remarks are equally applicable to the higher-order slender-body theories of Broderick (Ref. 13) and others since, in all of these analyses, both ϵ and $\beta\epsilon$ are assumed to be small quantities.

Although the slender-body approximation has been introduced in the preceding discussion as the asymptotic solution to the first-order differential equations, it can be shown that it is completely equivalent to the supersonic counterpart of the slender-body cross-flow theory developed by Munk in Ref. 14. The merit in Munk's presentation is that it emphasizes the physical implications of the theory.

Despite its limitations, in those cases in which it is applicable, slender-body theory possesses the distinctive virtue of being easy to apply.

2.5.1 Munk's Slender-Body Theory

By assuming that the body is slender, the angle of attack small, and the gradient of the velocity potential in the flow direction negligible, Munk obtained the following expression for the normal force coefficient.

$$C_N = (K_2 - K_1) \sin 2\alpha \quad (2-15)$$

where

K_1 and K_2 = virtual mass coefficient in longitudinal and lateral motions

On the basis of a more detailed examination of the slender-body hypothesis, Ward in Ref. 15 concluded that it is more exact to assume that the resultant force is inclined at an angle $\alpha/2$ to the vertical in a downstream direction. Hence, in this instance, Eq. 2-15 becomes

$$C_N = (K_2 - K_1) \sin 2\alpha \cos \alpha/2 \quad (2-16)$$

Lamb (Ref. 16) gives an expression for deriving K_1 and K_2 for various ellipsoids. The values of K_1 , K_2 , and $K_2 - K_1$ for ellipsoids of revolution with various length-to-diameter ratios are tabulated on the following page.

Although the coefficients are evaluated specifically for ellipsoids of revolution, they give a good approximation to any axisymmetric body with comparable fineness ratio. For slender bodies the value of $K_2 - K_1 = 1$ gives results of sufficient accuracy for most practical purposes.

Table 2-1

Virtual Mass Coefficients

l/d	K_1	K_2	$K_2 - K_1$
1.0	0.500	0.500	0
1.5	0.305	0.621	0.316
2.0	0.209	0.702	0.493
2.5	0.156	0.763	0.607
3.0	0.122	0.804	0.682
4.0	0.082	0.860	0.778
5.0	0.059	0.894	0.835
6.0	0.045	0.917	0.872
7.0	0.036	0.933	0.897
8.0	0.029	0.945	0.916
9.0	0.024	0.954	0.930
10.0	0.021	0.960	0.939
∞	0.000	1.000	1.000

2.6 Method of Characteristics

By means of simplifying assumptions some solutions have been found in special cases for the general differential equation of potential flow. Several methods of arriving at a solution of the general equation have been devised, utilizing numerical integration or a combination of numerical integration and graphical construction.

One of the most useful is the method of characteristics, which has been applied to many basic types of flow field. The determination of the flow characteristics in the region between an attached shock wave and the pointed axially-symmetric body which creates the shock wave has been treated by Tollmein and Schafer in Ref. 17. A detailed description of the step-by-step procedure as well as a fully worked example which extends the calculations into the region of a curved shock-wave (assuming isentropic flow between shocks) is given by Cronvich in Ref. 18. Although this method requires much tedious work, it has been used with success for determining the pressure distribution over arbitrary nose shapes and for determining the contour of the inner body of a ram-jet engine for a given compression ratio. In supersonic diffuser studies the characteristics method has been used successfully to find the additive drag (due to spill over) by analyzing the field over the specified contour at Mach numbers below the design Mach number.

A procedure by which the method of characteristics may be used to design axially symmetric supersonic nozzles is presented in Ref. 19.

By assuming a distribution pattern of the vorticity downstream of a shock wave, Ferri in Ref. 20 has extended the application of the method of characteristics to supersonic rotational flow.

The accuracy of a characteristics calculation is dependent upon the fineness of the "mesh" employed and the number of iterations to which the calculations are taken. The optimum spacing of the initial points should be a function of the rate of change of the parameters in the flow field being investigated and of the desired accuracy in the end results.

2.7 Conical Flow Solutions

Solutions of potential flow fields about conical bodies have been found by several independent methods. The solutions are more easily obtained for conical flow because the pressure, velocity, and density are constant in irrotational flow over conical surfaces having the same vertex as the conical body.

2.7.1 Taylor-Maccoll and Kopal Methods

Taylor and Maccoll (Ref. 21), using the equation for potential flow (Eq. 2-2), calculated the flow parameters along conical rays from the vertex by means of a numerical integration which starts from known flow along the cone surface and progresses through angular increments. At the same time they calculated the pressure change that would occur across an oblique shock of the same inclination as each ray. The point of agreement between the values of pressure ratio from each set of calculations determined the location of the shock wave for the particular cone angle and surface velocity ratio chosen. The scope of these calculations was very much extended under the direction of Kopal. Reference 22 presents tabulated data for the characteristics of the flow fields about cones whose semi-vertex angle ranges from 5 deg to 50 deg for Mach numbers up to infinity.

2.7.2 Tangent-Cone Method

The pressures on arbitrarily shaped bodies of revolution may be estimated by means of the flow parameters for cones whose shapes correspond to those of the body surface from point to point. In the simplest application of this method the slope of the body is averaged over segments of any desired length and the pressure is taken to be that of the equivalent cone. This assumes a different total head pressure for each segment, i.e., a pressure loss due to the bow shock associated with the corresponding cone at the free-stream Mach number. Thus the nose segment is the only one which has the pressure referred to the correct stagnation pressure.

A second method of applying the cone-tangent method is to correct the local total head pressure for each segment by comparing the assumed conical shock with the actual bow shock of the curved body.

The relative accuracy of the two methods is dependent on the Mach number and the fineness ratio of the nose and the distance from the vertex. This is shown in Fig. 2-4, where the pressure distribution (taken from Ref. 31) for tangent-ogives of fineness ratios of 1.5, 2, and 3 calculated by both methods at Mach numbers of 1.5, 2, 3, and 6 is compared with that obtained by the method of characteristics.

All the necessary conical flow information for both methods of application is given in Ref. 22.

2.8 Shock-Expansion Method

The generalized shock-expansion method proposed by Eggers and Savin (Refs. 23 and 24) is an extremely simple and versatile method for determining the flow field about bodies in supersonic flow. This method is somewhat limited in the range of Mach numbers and fineness ratios which can be treated; however, the inherent simplicity of the method merits special attention. It is assumed that the flow field in the vicinity of the vertex of the ogive can be obtained from conical flow theory. Therefore, the flow properties at the surface immediately behind the bow shock wave are considered as known quantities and provide initial conditions for the Prandtl-Meyer type flow which follows. Thus, the flow field about an ogive-cylinder can be determined in two steps:

1. The flow conditions at the vertex can be obtained from existing solutions for conical flow (e.g., Ref. 22);
2. The flow downstream of the vertex can be computed by means of the Prandtl-Meyer equations or tables (e.g., Ref. 28 or 29).

Comparison of solutions obtained by the generalized shock-expansion method with exact solutions indicates that the method yields accurate pressure distributions over ogival noses only if the hypersonic similarity parameter (Subsec. 2.10.3) is greater than approximately 1.2 or 1.3 (Ref. 25). A weakness of this method is that it cannot take into account the known pressure drop at the shoulder (see Fig. 4-1) of an ogive cylinder. If a cylindrical afterbody is long, then the constant pressure predicted by the shock-expansion method will yield moment and normal-force derivatives that are considerably in error even though the hypersonic similarity parameter is much greater than 1.2. The simplicity and accuracy of the method for the ogive portion of the body at large values of the hypersonic similarity parameter make it extremely valuable and useful.

2.8.1 Second-Order Shock-Expansion Method

The generalized shock-expansion method is so convenient and simple that any attempt to extend its range of applicability is likely to be worthwhile. Syvertson and Dennis (Ref. 26) offer a second-order shock-expansion method which successfully extends the range of usefulness of the shock-expansion method to include values of the hypersonic similarity parameter less than unity. It should be mentioned, however, that the second-order shock-expansion method is tedious to apply because the numerical computations are relatively complex.

2.8.2 Modified Second-Order Shock-Expansion Method for Use with Ogives

An accurate and simple scheme for obtaining pressure distributions and lift and moment curve slopes for ogival nose-cylinder combinations by simplifying the second-order shock expansion method has been developed by Fenter (Ref. 27). Assuming that the exponent in the relation for the pressure over any segment of such a shape varies inversely with the hypersonic similarity parameter, the following relation for the pressure distribution may be obtained.

$$\frac{p_n}{p_\infty} = \frac{p_{cn}}{p_\infty} + \left(\frac{p'_n}{p_\infty} - \frac{p_{cn}}{p_\infty} \right) e^{-\frac{s}{K\ell_N}} \quad (2-17)$$

where

s = distance along the meridian line from the origin of each segment (see sketch below)

ℓ_N = length of the nose section

K = hypersonic similarity parameter, Md/ℓ

d = body diameter

ℓ = length of body

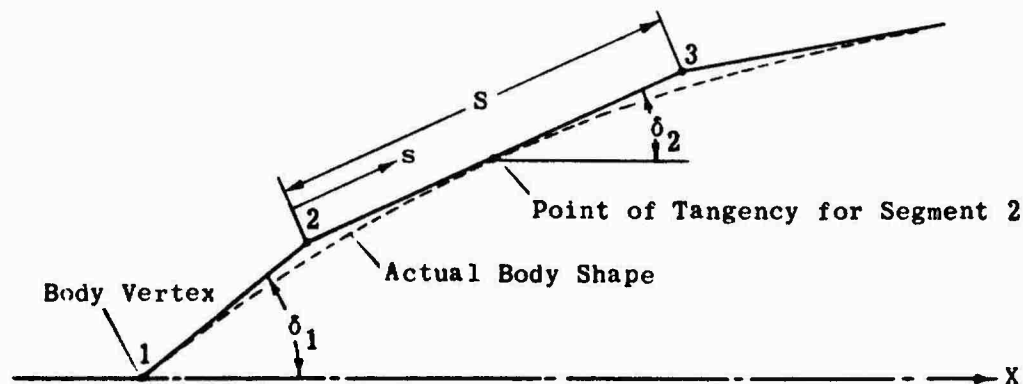
' = condition at the most forward point of a segment of the equivalent tangent body ($s = 0$)

and subscripts

n = specific segment of equivalent tangent body

d = condition on the equivalent tangent cone

The values of p' and M' are found by means of a Prandtl-Meyer expansion through $(\delta_n - \delta_{n+1})$ deg (see tables in Ref. 28)



This method has been shown by experiment to give good results over a wide range of the hypersonic similarity parameter and for Mach numbers as low as 2. Its agreement with the method of characteristics for various conditions of the similarity parameter, specific Mach number, and nose length is given in Figs. 2-5 to 2-7 (derived from Refs. 25 and 27).

2.9 Relative Merits of the Various Methods

The selection of any one of the several methods (described in preceding subsections) for evaluating the flow about bodies will be determined primarily by the accuracy required and the time available for calculations. Most of the methods are compared in Fig. 2-8 (from

Ref. 31) which shows their general limitations and optimum areas of application. In this figure, errors in pressure drag associated with the application of these various theories have been plotted against the similarity parameter, K or $\frac{M}{\sqrt{N}d}$ (see Subsec. 2.10.3). The "standard" pressure drag, i.e., the zero error drag, is calculated by means of characteristics. It may be seen that the second-order theory gives the most accurate results for $K < 1.2$ and the conical-shock-expansion theory is best for $K > 1.2$. Linearized theory is poor for $K > 0.5$.

The value of such a curve is limited because it is based on integrated pressures rather than a pressure distribution. Instead of being indicative of a close approximation to the actual pressure distribution, the smallest drag error may possibly be due to compensating errors. This may be exemplified by a comparison of the pressure and drag curves for the tangent-cone method in Figs. 2-4 and 2-5.

The Fenter method (published more recently than Ref. 31 and therefore not included in Fig. 2-8) has been shown to have a pressure distribution very close to that obtained by the characteristics method for values of $K > 1$.

The generalized shock expansion, the Newtonian flow, and the tangent-cone methods are perhaps the simplest and quickest to use, but they are more accurate in the hypersonic range than at lower supersonic Mach numbers (see Subsec. 2.10). The Fenter method is rapid and only slightly more involved than the above-mentioned methods and has the added advantage of a larger range of usefulness (as low as $M = 2$).

2.10 Hypersonic Flow

The hypersonic regime may in general be considered as an extension of the supersonic continuum, and the theories developed for supersonic flow should be valid for the hypersonic case as long as the fluid retains the properties of an ideal gas with a constant value of the ratio of the specific heats. Even in the case of an ideal gas there are limiting values of the combination of flow properties and model geometry within which the supersonic theories may be used. These, discussed in Subsec. 2.10.3, are shown in Fig. 2-12. In the limit the density becomes so low that the boundary layer is of the same order of magnitude as the mean free path, and the gas may no longer be regarded as a continuum but must be considered as made up of discrete particles. The Newtonian impact theory provides the solution for most problems in this regime, which is fully treated in Section 16 of this Handbook (Ref. 170).

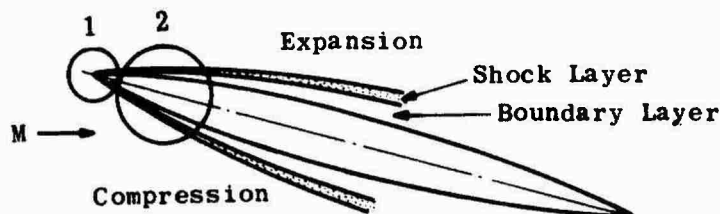
One of the first requirements then is to define (usually in terms of temperature) the conditions under which the gas imperfections may no longer be neglected. For the most common medium, air, the thermal imperfections are no longer negligible at temperatures greater than 1200°R . Up to 5000°R , corrections for these imperfections may be applied to the isentropic flow equations to give results of adequate accuracy for most purposes. Equations, graphs, and excellent tables for this purpose are given in Ref. 29. At temperatures greater than 5000°R the effects of oxygen dissociation make it necessary to re-formulate the basic equations.

The definition of the hypersonic slender body given in Subsec. 2.5 limits the value of $\beta\theta$ (or $\beta\epsilon$) to the order of 1. By so doing it confines the combinations of flow speed and shock-wave angle to values which preclude excessive temperatures behind the bow shock wave. Subsequent subsections present the actual values of the parameter $\beta\theta$, for which the various supersonic theories may be extended into the hypersonic regime.

Aerodynamic characteristics have been determined experimentally at very high Mach numbers in wind tunnels which have limited stagnation temperatures and which avoid dissociation effects by the use of monatomic gases. Consequently, care should be used in applying such data to similar bodies in free flight, where the minimum ambient temperature is 390°R and the temperature behind the bow shock may rapidly produce non-ideal gas conditions.

2.10.1 Hypersonic Boundary Layer

At high Mach numbers the shock waves and expansion fans subtend shallow angles with the body surface, and the regions of flow disturbance are limited to relatively thin layers, often termed the "hypersonic shock layers." The sketch below illustrates this for a slender body in hypersonic flow.



At the vertex, region 1 of the sketch, the shock lies so close to the surface that the boundary layer equations are no longer valid. In region 2, although the shock and boundary layer interaction is still very strong, the Prandtl boundary-layer equations give a reasonably accurate description of the flow conditions. As the flow progresses along the body the interaction becomes weaker. In this thin region of the shock and boundary layers the normal components of the pressure and velocity gradients are steep. Furthermore, since even for slender bodies the shocks are strong, the entropy gradients are also significant.

In many respects the hypersonic shock layer resembles the conventional type of viscous boundary layer. Lees (Ref. 43) found solutions for the viscous flow over a flat plate and a wedge at hypersonic velocities by applying approximations that were similar to those which Prandtl introduced in his treatment of the viscous boundary layer. In his work, Lees also includes skin-friction and heat-transfer calculations.

2.10.2 Method of Characteristics

The method of characteristics may be applied to hypersonic flow since it represents an exact solution of the non-viscous equations. However, the rapid changes in flow variables make a fine mesh imperative and add to the labor of the calculations. Moreover, the entropy gradients imply significant rotational flow which may not be neglected.

Rosow in Ref. 25 has developed a method whereby the effects of rotation may be superimposed on an irrotational solution. The effect of such an addition is shown in Figs. 2-10 and 2-11.

2.10.3 Hypersonic Similarity Rule

For slender bodies (where θ is small) the shock wave angle, β , is small and the quantity $(\beta - \theta)$ is also small. Under these assumptions and those of a perfect gas with constant γ , the shock wave equation

$$M^2 \sin \beta - 1 = \frac{\gamma + 1}{2} M^2 \frac{\sin \beta \sin \theta}{\cos(\beta - \theta)} \quad (2-18)$$

may be reduced to

$$\frac{\beta}{\theta} = \frac{\gamma + 1}{4} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{\gamma + 1}{4}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{(M\theta)^2}} \quad (2-19)$$

Similarly, the Prandtl-Meyer relation for an expansion becomes

$$\frac{M_\infty}{M} = 1 + \frac{\gamma - 1}{2} (M_\infty \theta) \quad (2-20)$$

It may be seen that both compression and expansion may be expressed solely in terms of $(M_\infty \theta)$. This quantity, known as the hypersonic similarity parameter and often designated by K, is expressed in several slightly different forms, i.e.,

$$M_\infty \theta \sim M_\infty \tan \theta \sim M_\infty \frac{d}{l_N} \quad (2-21)$$

The pressure coefficient may be expressed as

$$C_p = \frac{p - p_\infty}{q} = \frac{p - p_\infty}{\frac{1}{2} \gamma p_\infty M_\infty^2} \quad (2-22)$$

$$= \frac{2}{\gamma M_\infty^2} \left\{ \frac{\left[2 + (\gamma - 1) M_\infty^2 \right]^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1}}}{\left[2 + (\gamma - 1) M^2 \right]} - 1 \right\}$$

By the use of Eqs. 2-19 and 2-20, when M_∞ and M are large, Eq. 2-22 reduces to

$$C_p = \frac{2}{\gamma M_\infty^2} \left[\left(1 + \frac{\gamma - 1}{2} M_\infty \theta \right)^{\frac{2\gamma}{\gamma - 1}} - 1 \right] \quad (2-23)$$

i.e.,

$$C_p = \theta^2 f(M_\infty \theta) \quad (2-24)$$

or

$$C_p = \left(\frac{d}{l_N}\right)^2 f_1(K) \quad (2-25)$$

This hypersonic similarity rule was first enunciated by Tsien (Ref. 32) and is based upon the equations of irrotational flow. Hayes (Ref. 33) has shown that the rule is equally applicable to rotational flows.

Ehret, Rossow, and Stevens (Ref. 30) examined the applicability of the rule to non-rotational flows, and Rossow in Ref. 25 did the same for the rotational case. The usefulness of the rule for the purpose of correlating pressure data at particular values of K is shown in Figs. 2-9 to 2-11.

The range of M, l_N/d , and K within which the hypersonic similarity rule will predict pressure to within 5% of the exact value is shown in Fig. 2-12 (taken from Ref. 30).

Van Dyke in Ref. 34 has shown that the hypersonic rule may be extended into the supersonic regime by substituting $\beta = \sqrt{M^2 - 1}$ for M in the similarity parameter. The effect of this transformation is shown in Fig. 2-13 where the pressures on three cones are reduced to a single curve when the flow is supersonic.

2.10.4 Hypersonic Small-Disturbance Theory

Van Dyke in Ref. 35 has shown that by use of the similarity parameter, hypersonic small-disturbance equations may be derived. However, their solution cannot be obtained without further simplification and therefore their practicality is limited to providing pilot solutions to new problems.

2.10.5 Shock-Expansion Method

As the domain of disturbance surrounding a slender body in hypersonic flow becomes thinner, the flow perturbations assume a two-dimensional character. Thus, if the flow at the vertex of a slender body may be assumed conical, the ensuing flow on any streamline may be approximated by means of Prandtl-Meyer expansions (tables of which are presented in Refs. 28 and 29). The method for non-lifting bodies is given by Eggers and Savin in Ref. 23. A comparison of the pressures on ogival noses calculated by the shock-expansion method and by the method of characteristics is given in Fig. 2-14 (taken from Ref. 23) for K = 0.5 to 2.0. As K increases, the agreement becomes very close.

Savin, in Ref. 24, extends the method to bodies at angles of attack up to 15 deg. The method of calculation is fully detailed and

substantiated by comparison with experimental data for ogives whose l_N/d is 3 and 5 at Mach numbers of 3 to 5. The agreement is good for

$$K \geq 1 \quad \text{and} \quad \alpha/\theta \leq 1/2$$

where

α = angle of attack

θ = semi-vertex angle

Beyond these values the agreement is only fair. The use of this method is also discussed in Refs. 27 and 37.

Zienkiewicz and Bolton-Shaw (Refs. 38 and 39) extended the range of applicability of this simple shock-expansion theory by the use of an empirical factor with the Prandtl-Meyer relations.

2.10.6 Newtonian Impact Theory

The Newtonian concept of flow assumes that the shock wave lies on the body surface and that the component of momentum normal to the surface is fully transferred to the body. This condition is attained when $M_\infty \rightarrow \infty$ and $\gamma \rightarrow 1$.

The pressure coefficient through an oblique shock is given by

$$C_p = \frac{p - p_\infty}{q_\infty} = \frac{2 \sin \beta \sin \theta}{\cos(\beta - \theta)} \quad (2-26)$$

where

β = shock wave angle

θ = angle through which the flow is turned

i.e., θ = local slope of body surface

In hypersonic flow $\beta \sim \theta$, and hence Eq. 2-26 reduces to

$$C_p = 2 \sin^2 \beta \approx 2 \sin^2 \theta \quad (2-27)$$

Ivey, Klunker, and Bowen in Ref. 40 have modified the Newtonian theory to include the pressure relief due to centrifugal force when the meridian line of the slender body is curved, e.g., in ogives and parabolic

shapes. They give the pressure coefficient as

$$C_p = \frac{2f'^2}{1 + f'^2} + \frac{ff''}{(1 + f'^2)^{3/2}} \quad (2-28)$$

which may be reduced to

$$C_p = 2f'^2 + ff'' \quad (2-29)$$

since f'^2 is small compared to 1. The body shape is defined by $r = f(x)$ and f' and f'' are the first and second derivatives with respect to x . This method is only valid in the region of positive pressures, which is roughly the portion forward of the maximum diameter. The method is often applied successfully to the nose section of blunt bodies as well as to slender bodies (see Subsec. 4.6).

From Fig. 2-8 it may be seen that the accuracy of the Newtonian method is satisfactory for values of $K > 2$. The accuracy of the method is discussed further in Subsec. 6.8 and illustrated in Fig. 6-42 where two curves show, for a typical example, that the unmodified Newtonian equations are closer to the exact solution than is the case when the centrifugal forces are included (see also Ref. 41). Eggers, Resnikoff, and Dennis in Ref. 42 calculated the effect of the centrifugal forces on minimum drag bodies (see Subsec. 6.7). They showed that the modified Newtonian theory gives slightly better predictions of pressure distribution than the simple impact theory for those bodies which have blunter noses than tangent ogives.

2.10.6.1 Assumption of $\gamma = 1$

The assumption of $\gamma = 1$ in the Newtonian method may be justified because the pressure coefficient through both a compression shock and an expansion fan is independent of γ . This suggests that the simplification may be applied throughout the hypersonic range. Van Dyke in Ref. 100 compares the pressure coefficient on several cones for a wide range of similarity parameters and shows that when $\gamma = 1$ the values are about 3% less than those for the same cones when $\gamma = 1.4$.

The physical implications of using $\gamma = 1$ are beyond the scope of this section of the Handbook. The assumption that all entropy and temperature changes take place in the shock itself simplifies the mathematical model and enables results to be predicted that are accurate enough for design studies.

2.10.7 Tangent-Cone Approximation

The tangent-cone method described in Subsec. 2.7.2 may also be used in the hypersonic regime. It may be seen in Fig. 2-8 that when the total head pressure ratio is corrected for each segment the accuracy remains good for increasing values of the hypersonic similarity parameter.

2.10.8 Comparison of Methods for Hypersonic Flow

The pressure coefficient for a tangent ogive with $\ell_N/d = 3$ at $M = 6$, i.e., for $K = 2$, has been calculated by several methods and the results shown in Fig. 2-15 (taken from Ref. 31). It may be seen that the tangent-cone method (with local total head pressure), the Newtonian impact method, and the application of shock-expansion theory all give a pressure distribution in very good agreement with the exact (characteristics) solution.

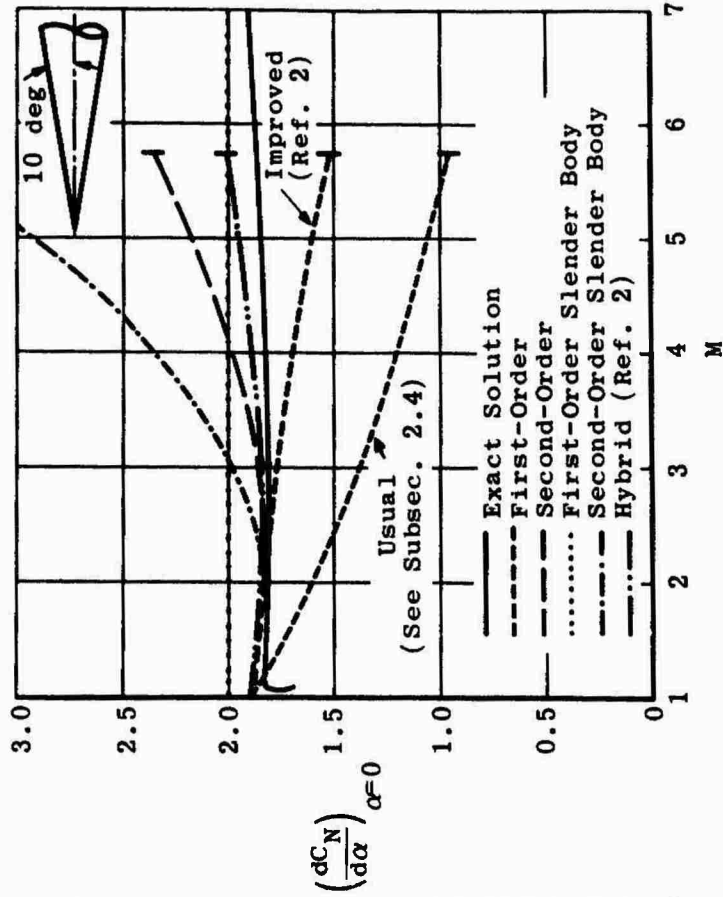


Fig. 2-2. Comparison of solution obtained by several theories for normal-force slope on a 10-deg half-angle cone. (Source: Ref. 2)

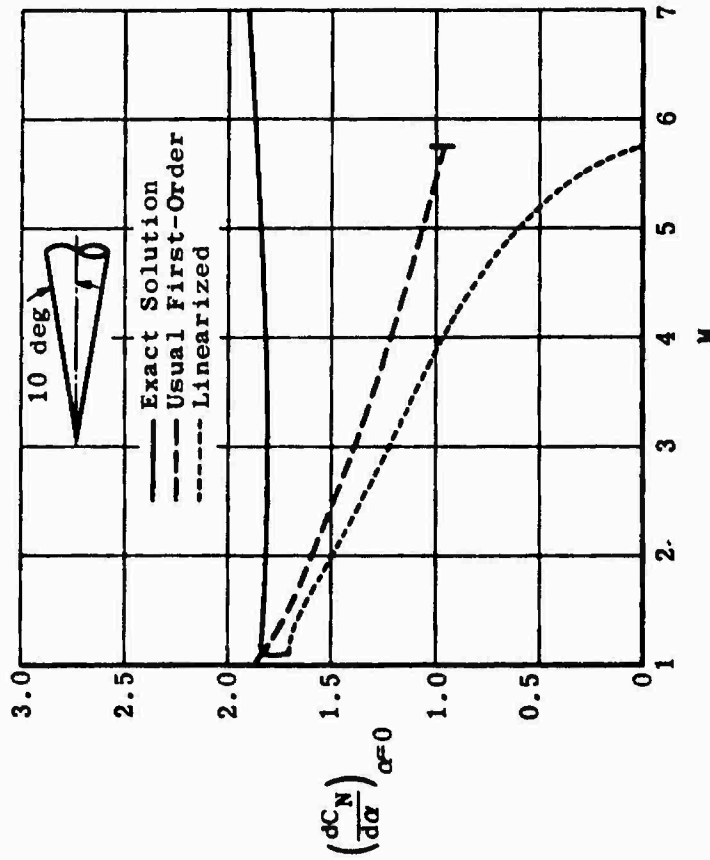


Fig. 2-1. Comparison of first-order theory and linearized theory with the exact solution for normal-force slope on a 10-deg half-angle cone. (Source: Ref. 2)

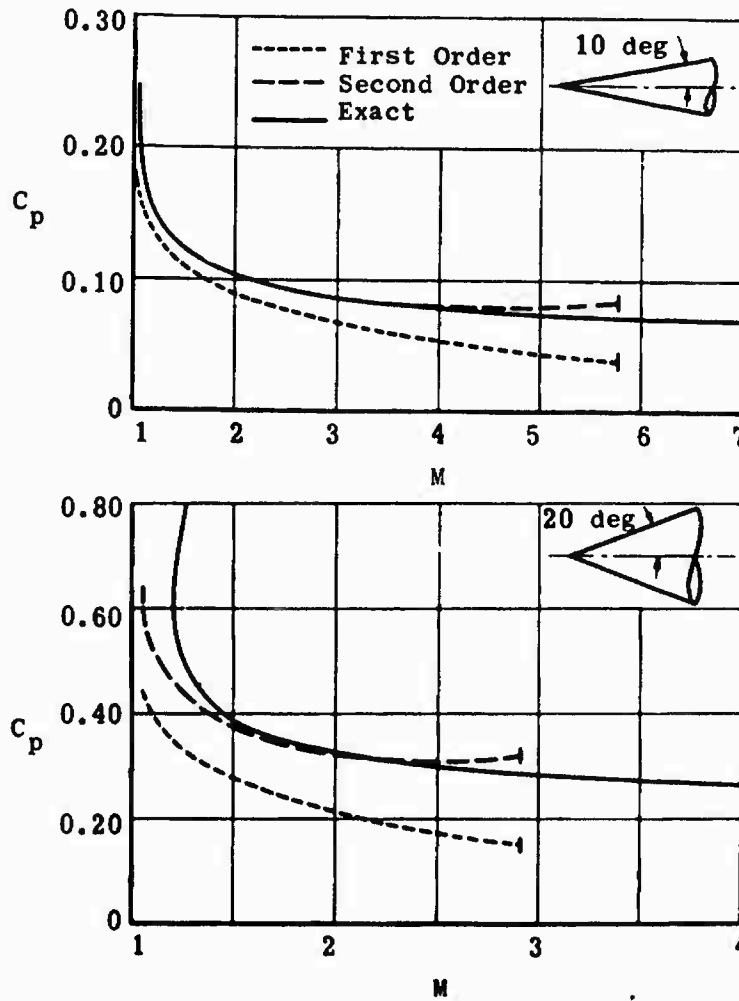


Fig. 2-3. Comparison of first-order and second-order solutions with the exact solution for the pressure coefficients for 10-deg and 20-deg half-angle cones. (Source: Ref. 2)

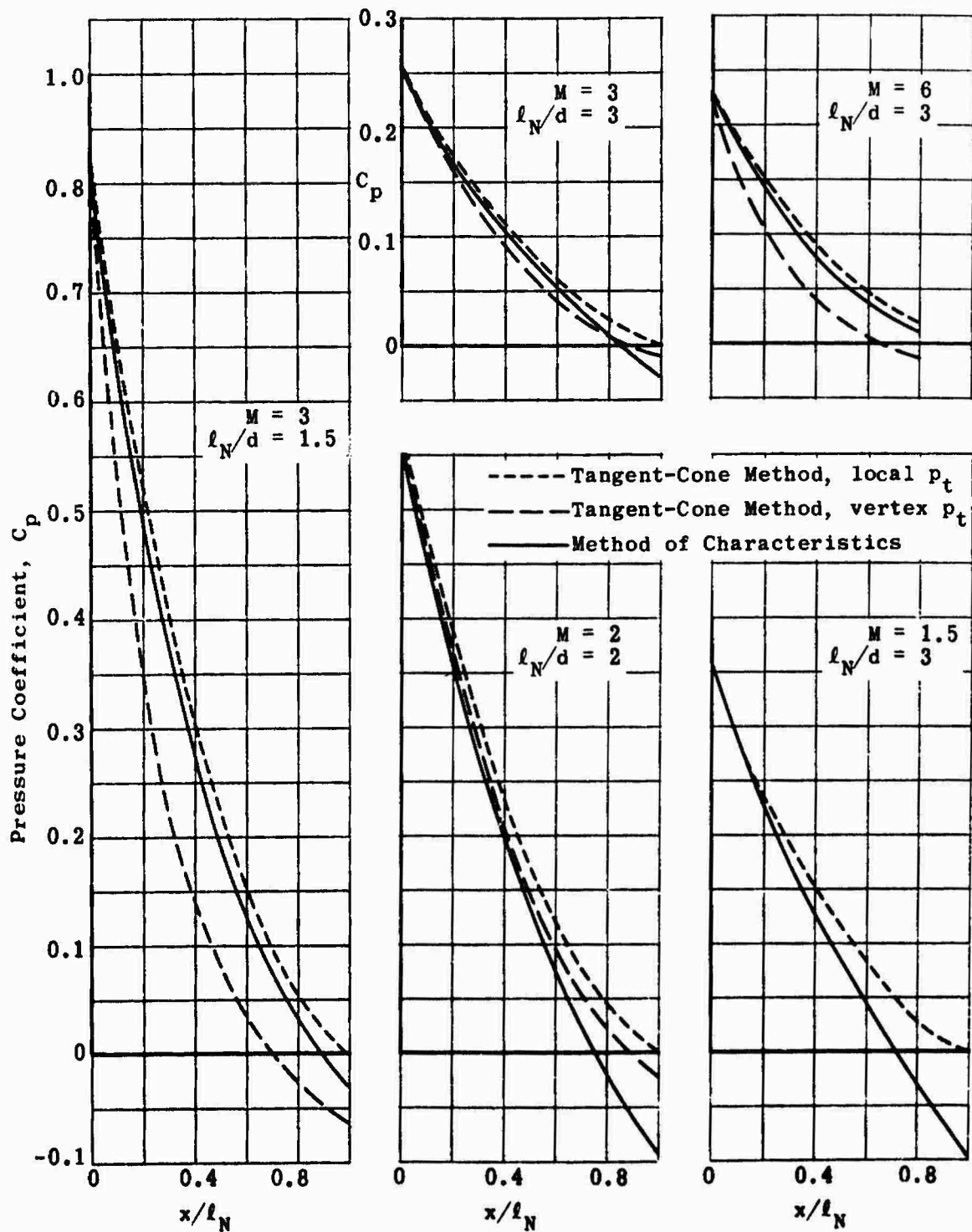


Fig. 2-4. Comparison of pressure distributions on tangent ogives derived by tangent-cone and characteristics methods. (Source: Ref. 31)

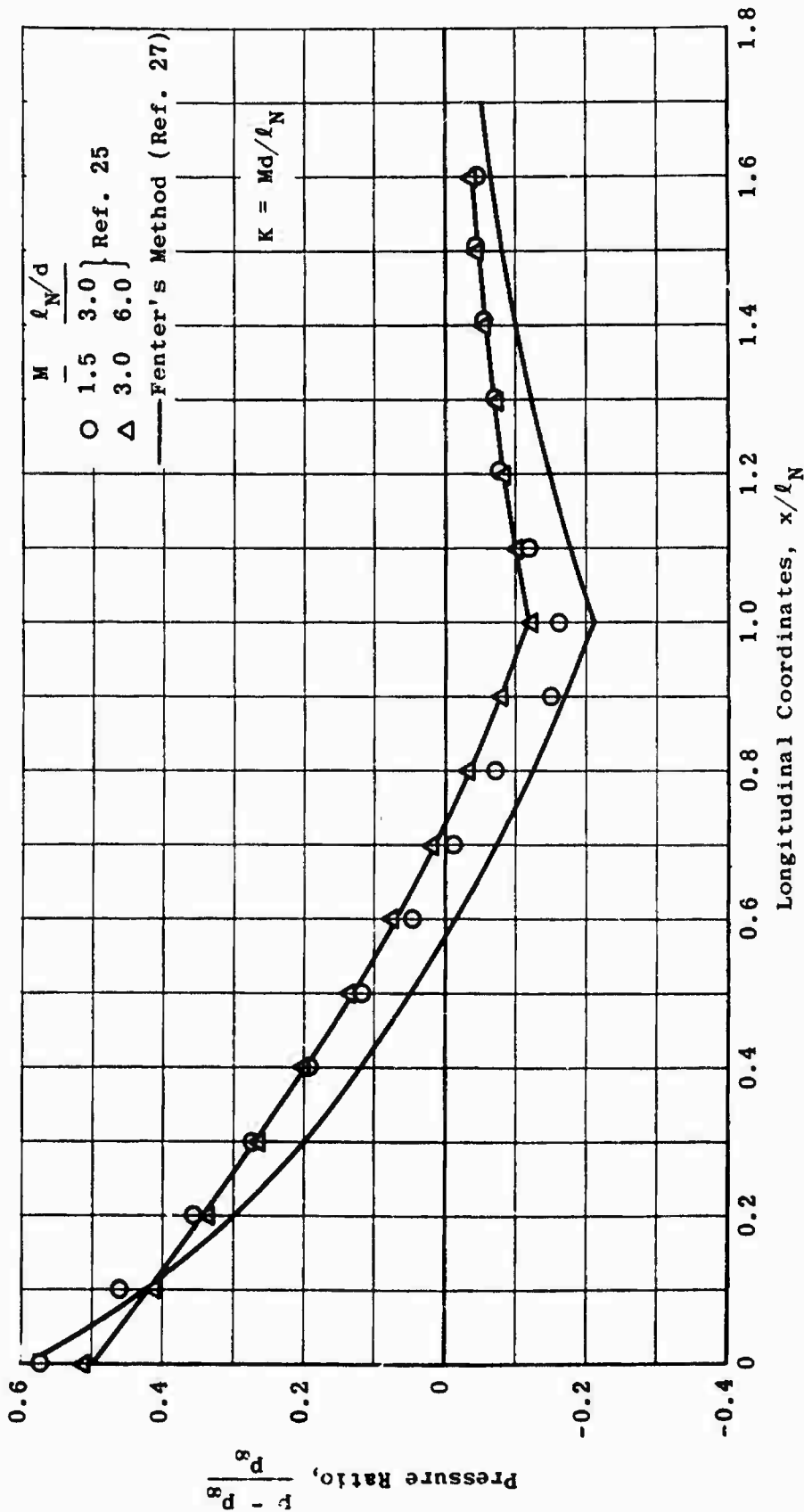


Fig. 2-5. Comparison of pressure ratios for tangent ogives derived by Fenter's method and the method of characteristics; $K = 0.5$.

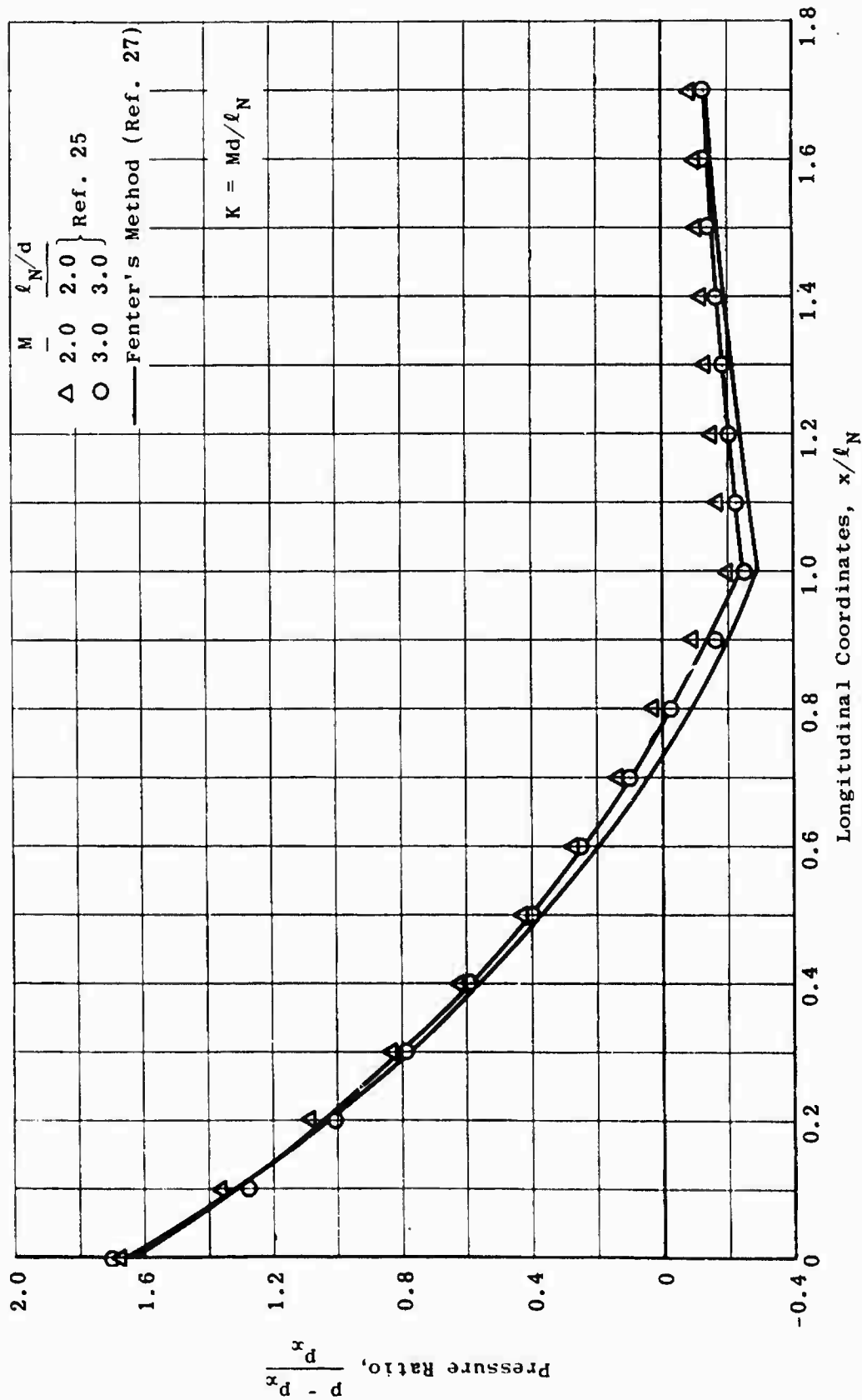


Fig. 2-6. Comparison of pressure ratios for tangent ogives derived by Fenter's method and the method of characteristics; $K = 1.0$.

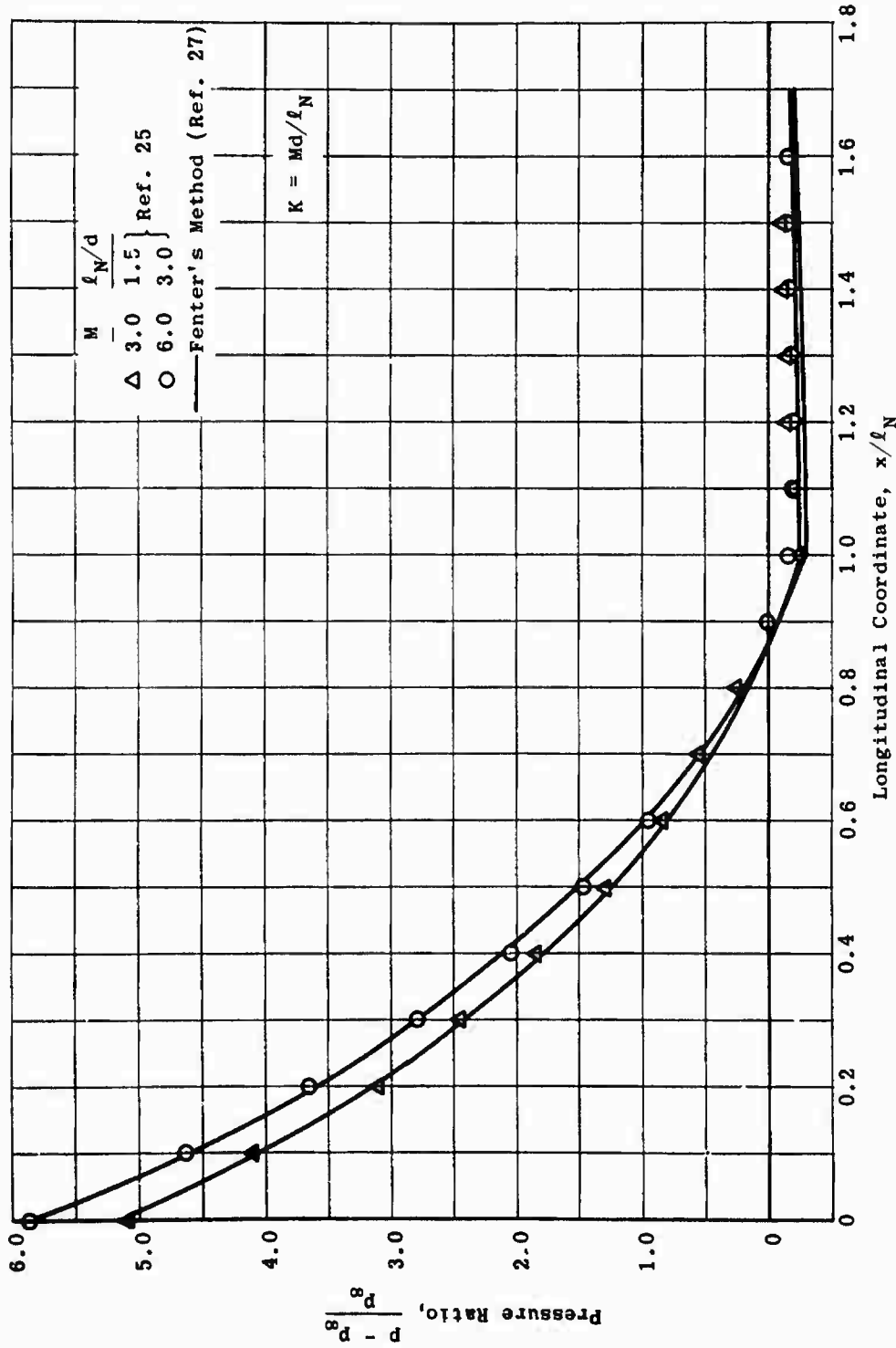


Fig. 2-7. Comparison of pressure ratios for tangent ogives derived by Fenter's method and the method of characteristics; $K = 2.0$.

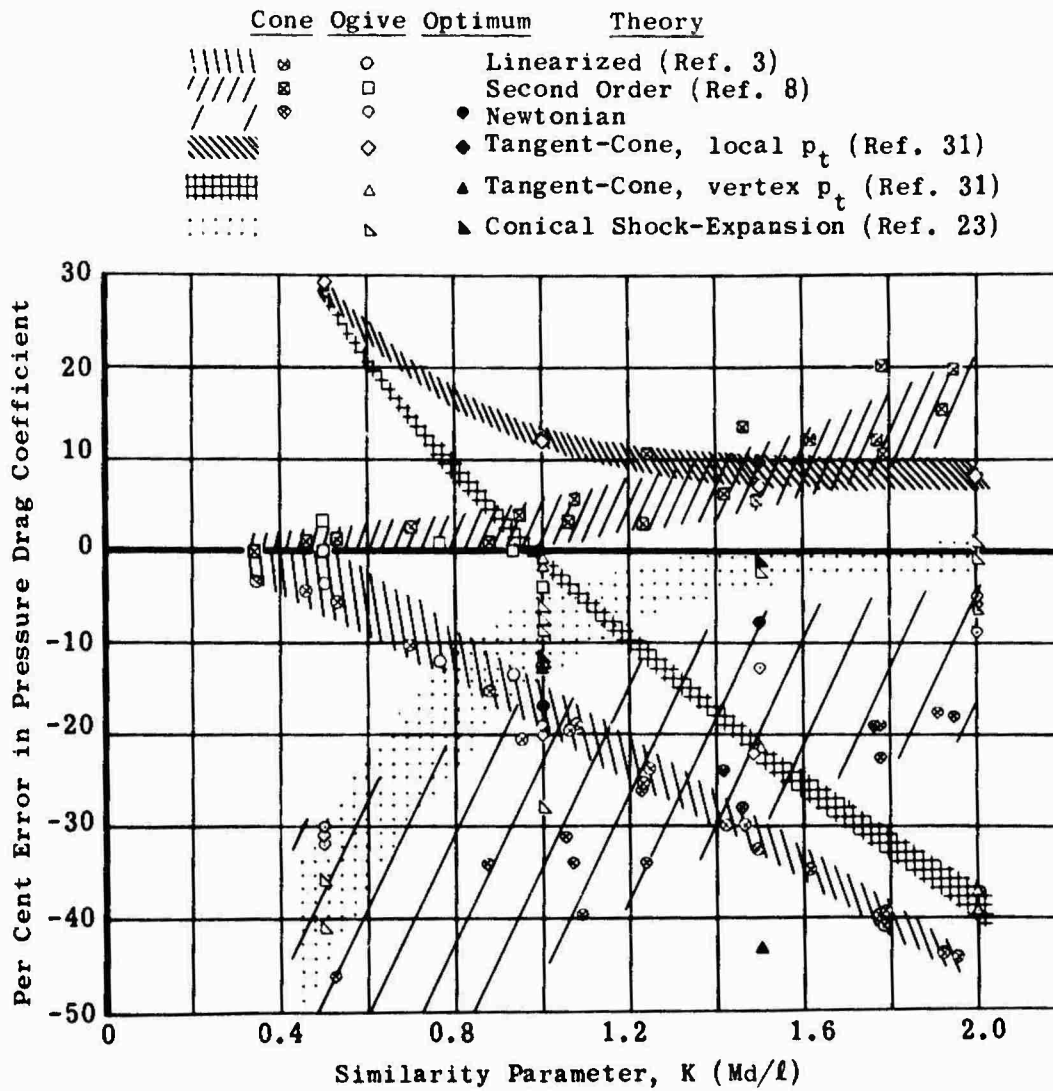


Fig. 2-8. Comparison of the accuracy of drag derived by several methods of computation for cones and ogives. (Source: Ref. 31)

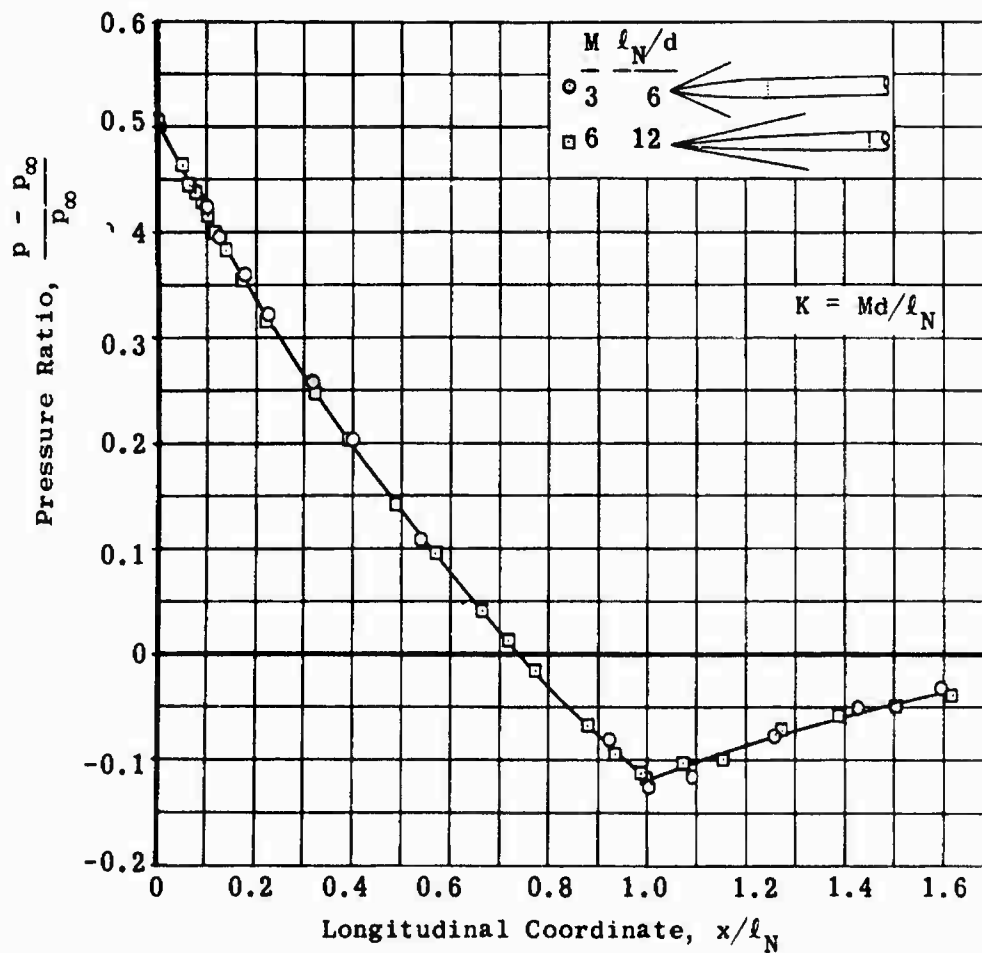


Fig. 2-9. Correlation of pressure distribution over tangent ogives as determined by the method of characteristics; $K = 0.5$. (Source: Ref. 25)

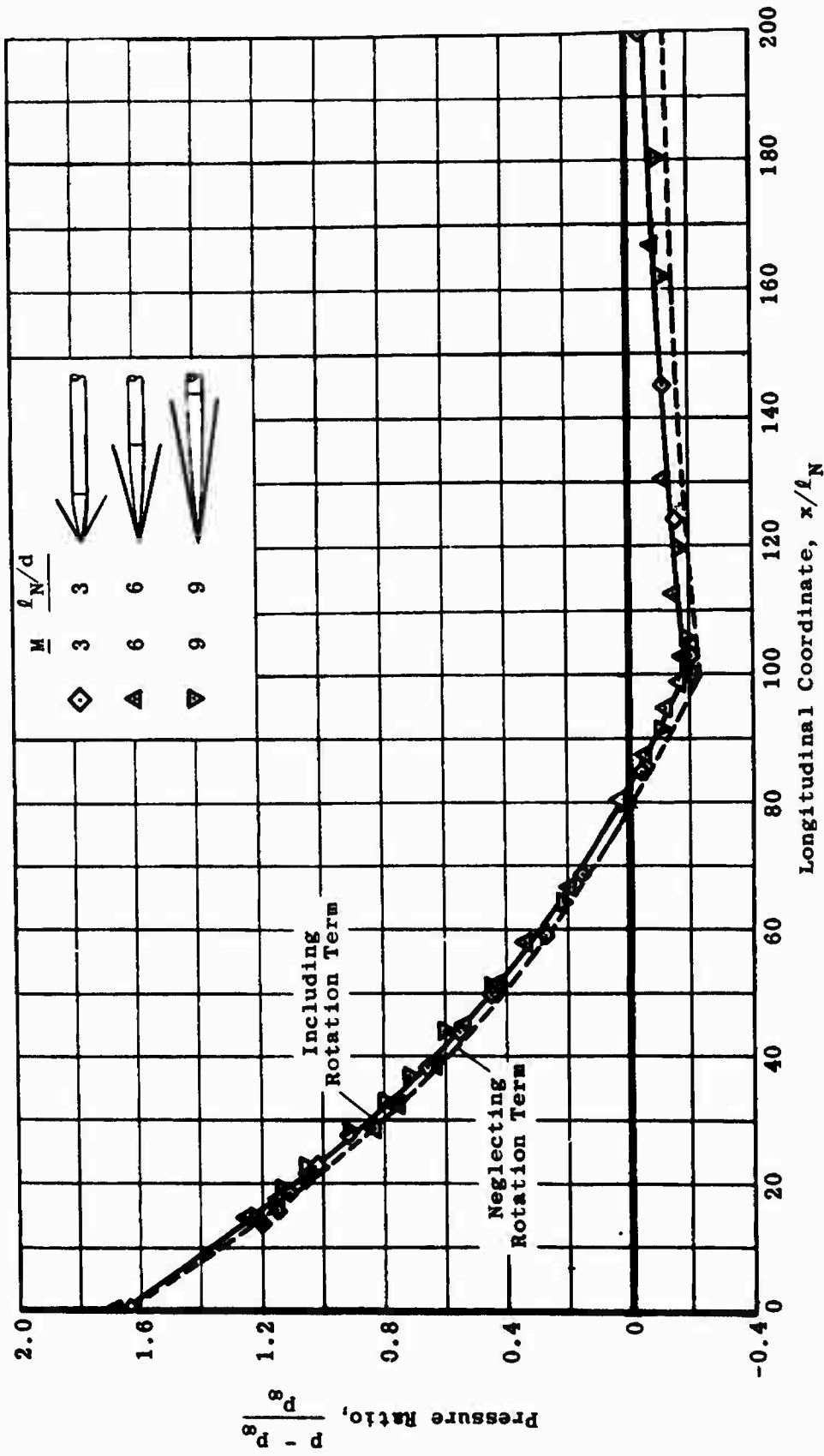


Fig. 2-10. Correlation of pressure distribution over tangent ogives as determined by the method of characteristics; $K = 1.0$. (Source: Ref. 25)

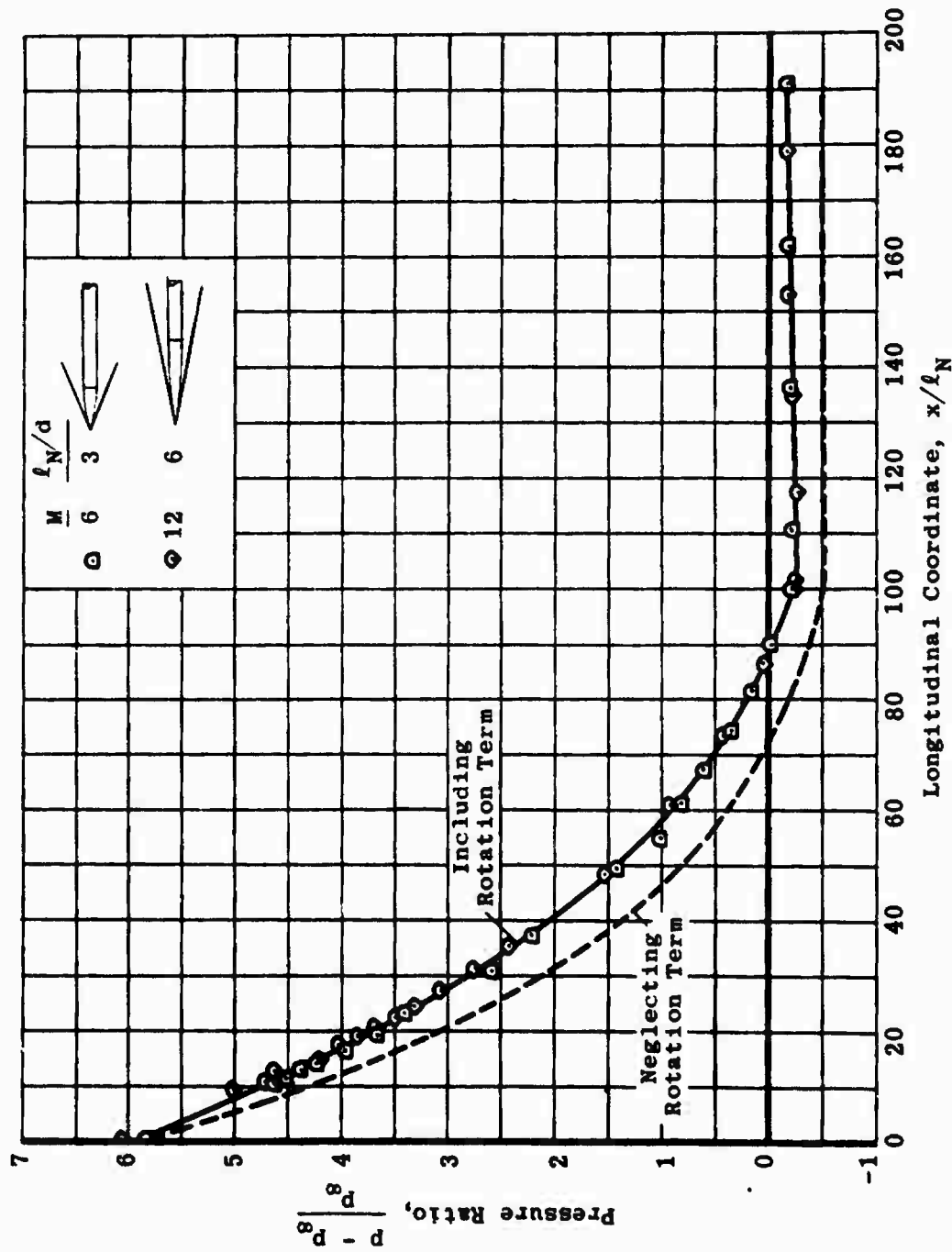


Fig. 2-11. Correlation of pressure distribution over tangent ogives as determined by the method of characteristics; $K = 2.0$. (Source: Ref. 25)

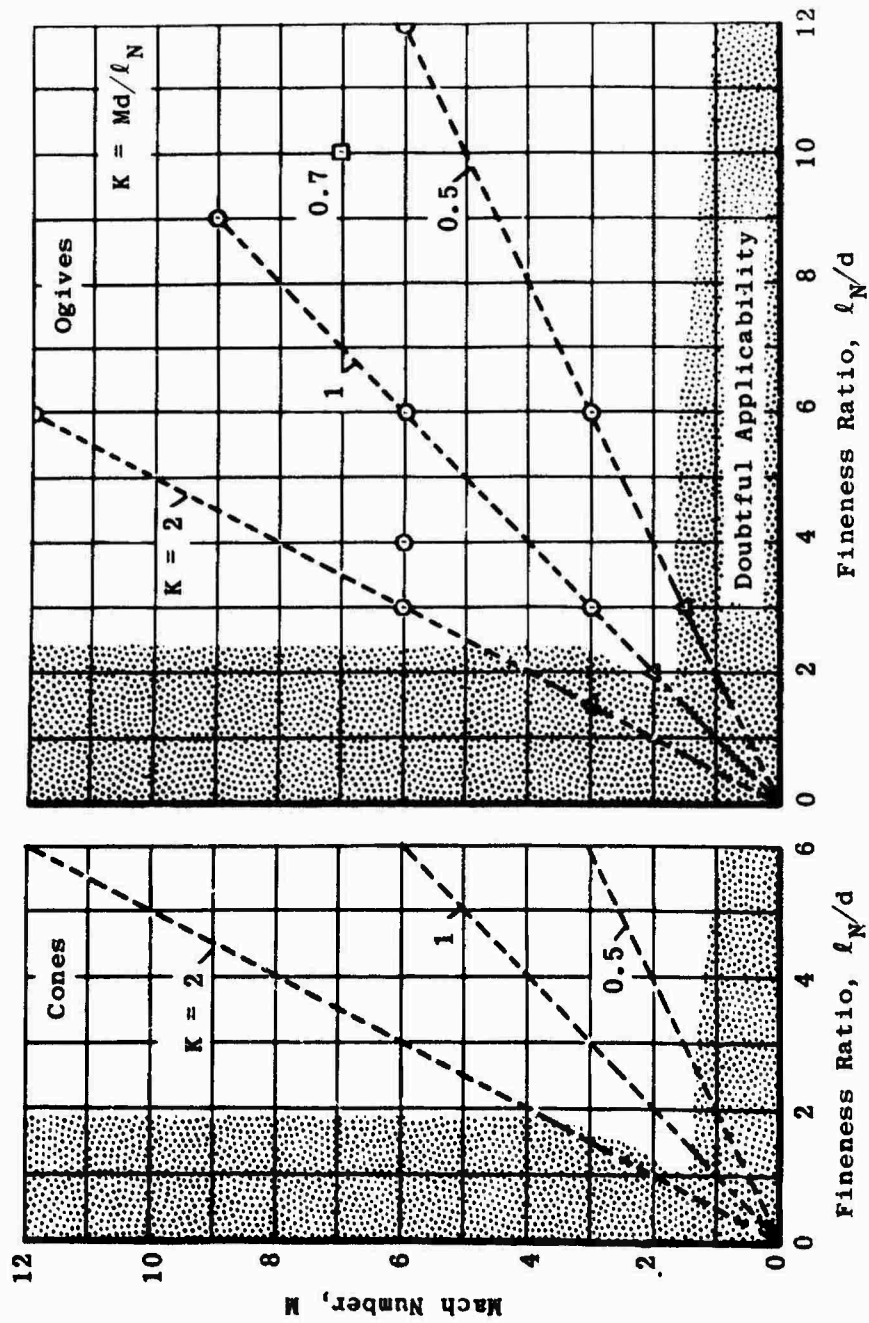


Fig. 2-12. Range of usefulness of the hypersonic similarity parameter for cones and ogives at several values of K . (Source: Ref. 30)

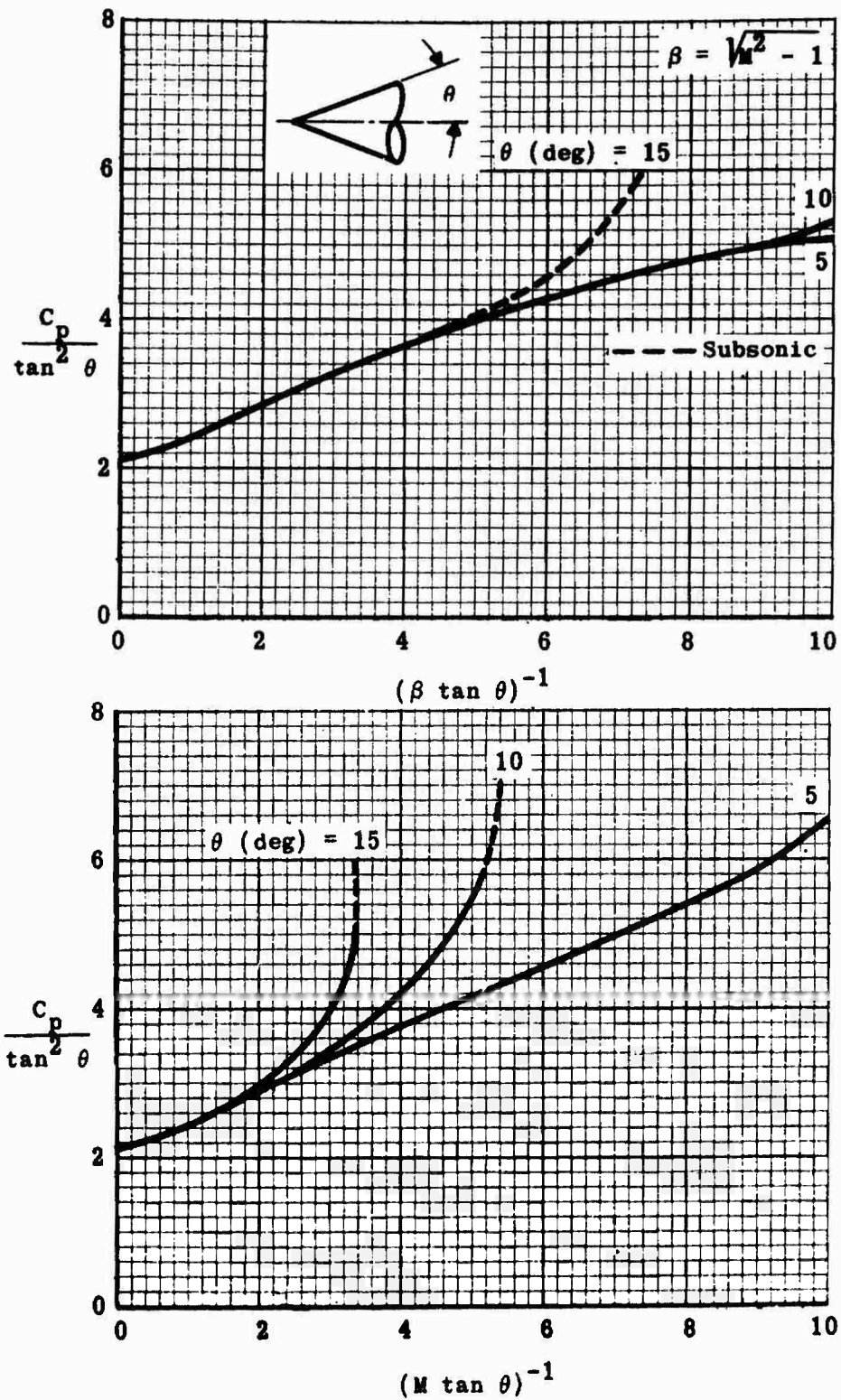


Fig. 2-13. Comparison of correlation of the pressure coefficients on cones by means of the hypersonic similarity parameter and the modified hypersonic similarity parameter. (Source: Ref. 35)

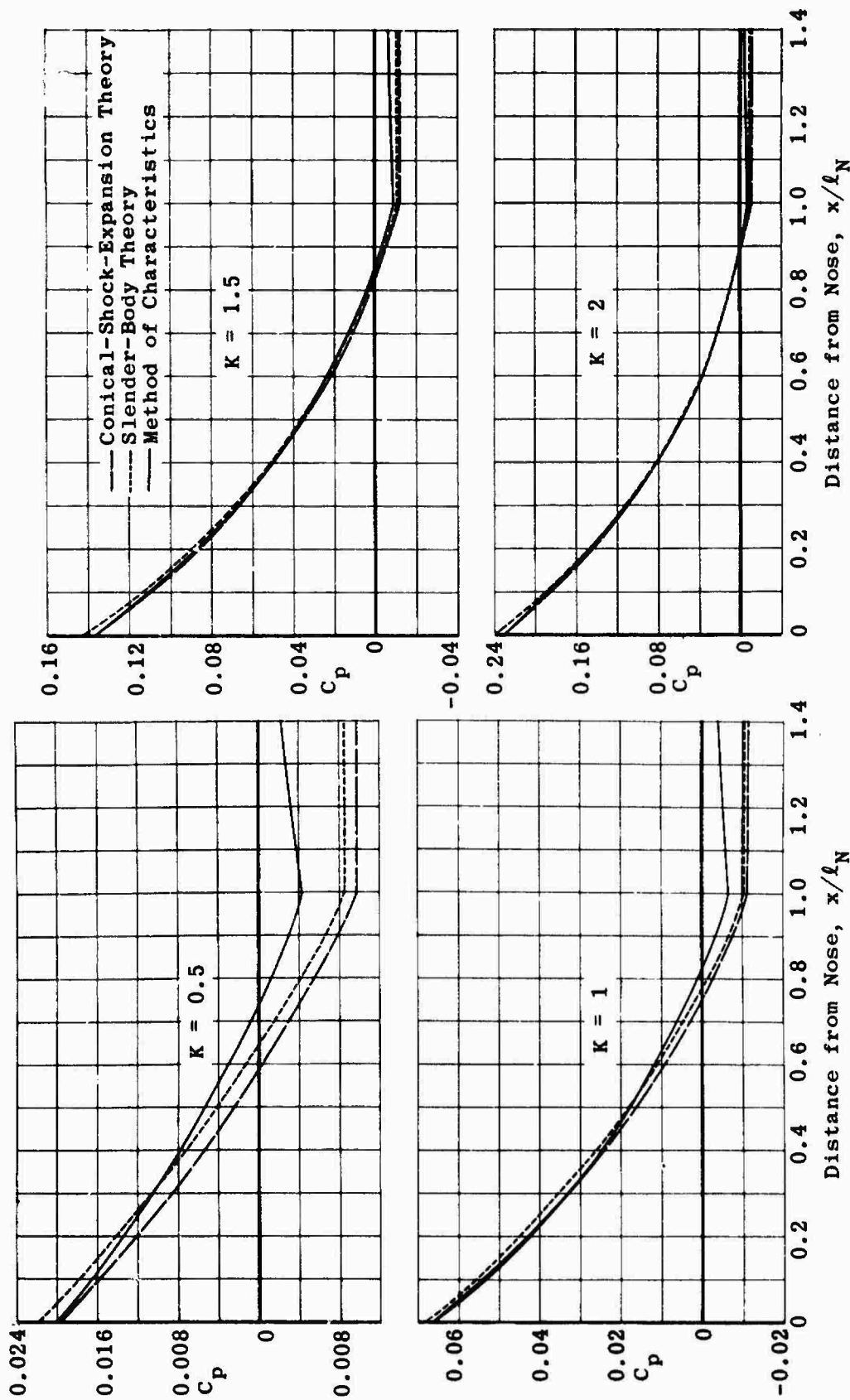


Fig. 2-14. Comparison of the pressure distribution on ogival noses derived by three methods; $M = 6$. (Source: Ref. 23)

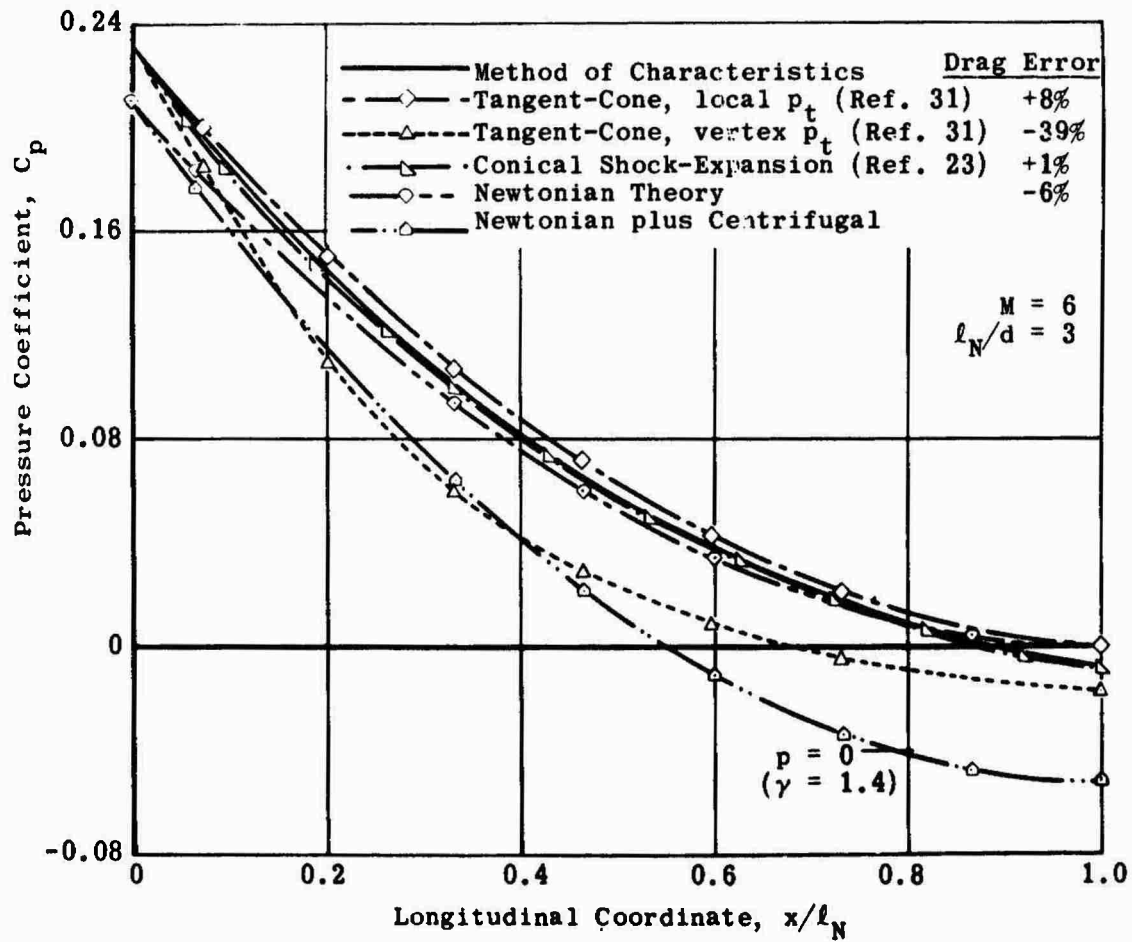


Fig. 2-15. Comparison of the pressure distribution over tangent ogives obtained by various methods. (Source: Ref. 31)

3. Flow Characteristics at Low to High Angles of Attack

The application of potential flow theory must necessarily be restricted to those cases wherein separation effects are small. The observed separation of flow on the leeward side of bodies of revolution at all but the smallest angles of attack severely limits the applicability of strictly potential theory to the body case. This is indicated by a comparison of experimental data obtained on bodies of revolution with estimates based on potential theory; the divergence in certain instances may appear at angles of attack as low as 4 deg. Allen and Perkins (Refs. 44 and 45) were the first to attempt to make due allowance for such viscous effects. Subsequently, Hill (Ref. 46) and Kelly (Ref. 47) introduced refinements into the Allen method, thus extending its useful range. The first part of this subsection is devoted to a description of the Allen-Perkins method, and following parts deal with the refinements proposed by Hill and Kelly.

3.1 Allen-Perkins Viscous Cross-Flow Theory

Munk (Ref. 14) was the first to draw attention to the similarity of cross flow around slender bodies of revolution and the flow developed about two-dimensional cylinders started impulsively into motion from rest. Jones (Ref. 48) examined in some detail the laminar flow about infinite two-dimensional yawed cylinders and showed that the flow in planes perpendicular to its axis is uninfluenced by the axial flow. In other words, the cross flow is solely dependent on the component of flow perpendicular to the axis. A similar result was obtained by Young and Booth (Ref. 49) for the case of turbulent boundary-layer flow. These results encouraged Allen and Perkins to extend and apply Munk's hypothesis to the case of viscous fluids.

In predicting the characteristics of inclined bodies of revolution, Allen assumed that the total cross-force exerted on a body's transverse segment is made up of two parts: (1) a contribution from potential cross-flow and (2) a contribution from viscous cross-flow.

The relation for C_N arising from potential cross-flow has been derived in Subsec. 2.5.1 for pointed afterbodies. For blunt-based bodies, Allen gives

$$C_N = (K_2 - K_1) \frac{S_b}{S} \sin 2\alpha \cos \frac{\alpha}{2} \quad (3-1)$$

and

$$C_m = (K_2 - K_1) \left[\frac{v - S_b (l - x_m)}{SL} \right] \sin 2\alpha \cos \frac{\alpha}{2} \quad (3-2)$$

where

K_1 = virtual mass associated with the axial motion of the body

K_2 = virtual mass associated with the transverse motion of the body

S_b = base area

l = length of body

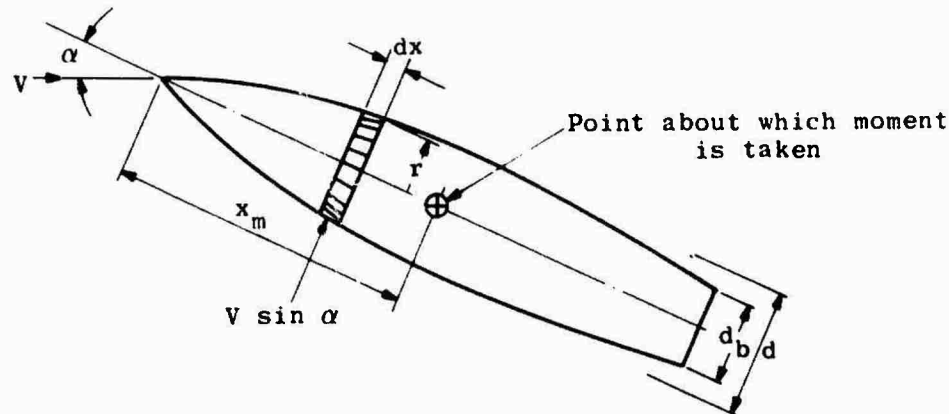
x_m = distance of moment center aft of nose

S = reference area for coefficient definition

L = reference length used in definition of moment coefficient

v = volume of the body

The contributions of the viscous cross-forces must now be evaluated.



The viscous force (vis) acting on the shaded segment of the body (above) may be expressed by

$$dN_{\text{vis}} = C_{D_c} 2r \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 \sin^2 \alpha dx \quad (3-3)$$

The section drag coefficient, C_{D_c} , is a function of both the cross-flow Reynolds number,

$$Re_c = \frac{2r V \sin \alpha}{\nu} \quad (3-4)$$

where

ν = kinematic viscosity in the free stream

and the cross-flow Mach number,

$$M_c = \frac{V \sin \alpha}{a} \quad (3-5)$$

where

a = velocity of sound in the free stream

A summary of the available data on the drag coefficients, C_{D_c} , of infinite two-dimensional circular cylinders is presented in Figs. 3-1

and 3-2. Figure 3-1 gives the drag, C_{D_c} , as a function of Reynolds number based on cylinder diameter. Within the range of most practical applications, i.e., Re from 10^4 to 10^5 , the cross-flow drag coefficient is relatively insensitive to Re and approximately equal to 1.2. It may drop to 0.35 for a critical Reynolds number region. Figure 3-2, which is derived from the combined data of Refs. 45 and 54, shows the effect of the cross-flow Mach number on the cross-flow drag coefficient. The coefficient values in both these figures are for infinite cylinders in steady-state flow.

The normal force resulting from viscous cross-flow is obtained directly by integrating Eq. 3-3, with due regard to the assumed constancy of C_{D_c} , i.e.,

$$N_{vis} = \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 \sin^2 \alpha C_{D_c} A_p \quad (3-6)$$

where

A_p = planform area of the body

i.e.,

$$C_{N vis} = C_{D_c} \frac{A_p}{S} \sin^2 \alpha \quad (3-7)$$

and

$$C_{m vis} = C_{D_c} \frac{A_p}{S} \left(\frac{x_m - x_p}{L} \right) \sin^2 \alpha \quad (3-8)$$

where

x_p = distance from the nose to the centroid of the planform area

In the case of strictly potential flow, Munk made due allowance for the effects of the forward and aft parts of the body in his expressions for normal force and pitching moment by introducing into both the factor $(K_2 - K_1)$. A corresponding reduction factor for the viscous terms has been evaluated by Goldstein (Ref. 50). The ratio (η) of the force on a finite cylinder (transverse to the flow) to the force exerted on the same length of an infinite two-dimensional cylinder (transverse to the flow) in terms of fineness ratio is plotted in Fig. 3-3 (from Ref. 45).

Equations 3-7 and 3-8 thus become

$$C_{N vis} = \eta C_{D_c} \frac{A_p}{S} \sin^2 \alpha \quad (3-9)$$

and

$$C_{m \text{ vis}} = \eta C_{D_c} \frac{A_p}{S} \left(\frac{x_m - x_p}{L} \right) \sin^2 \alpha \quad (3-10)$$

The expressions for total normal force and pitching moment are thus

$$C_N = (K_2 - K_1) \frac{S_b}{S} \sin 2\alpha \cos \frac{\alpha}{2} + \eta C_{D_c} \frac{A_p}{S} \sin^2 \alpha \quad (3-11)$$

and

$$C_m = (K_2 - K_1) \frac{[v - S_b (\ell - x_m)]}{SL} \sin 2\alpha \cos \frac{\alpha}{2} + \eta C_{D_c} \frac{A_p}{S} \frac{(x_m - x_p)}{L} \sin^2 \alpha \quad (3-12)$$

It is within the error of the simplifying assumptions on which this method is based to replace $\sin \alpha$ by α , and $\cos \alpha/2$ by 1. Moreover, the fineness ratios of most practical bodies is sufficiently large to justify the use of $(K_2 - K_1) = 1$.

With these simplifications Eqs. 3-11 and 3-12 become

$$C_N = 2 \left(\frac{S_b}{S} \right) \alpha + \eta C_{D_c} \left(\frac{A_p}{S} \right) \alpha^2 \quad (3-13)$$

$$C_m = 2 \frac{[v - S_b (\ell - x_m)]}{SL} \alpha + \eta C_{D_c} \frac{A_p}{S} \left(\frac{x_m - x_p}{L} \right) \alpha^2 \quad (3-14)$$

Equations 3-13 and 3-14 represent a significant improvement over the potential flow method for the prediction of body characteristics at moderate and high angles of attack.

3.2 Modifications to the Viscous Cross-Flow Theory

In general it may be stated that the cross-flow theory is most accurate for moderate supersonic speeds (around $M \geq 1.5$) and is progressively impaired in the higher supersonic speed range. At low subsonic speeds the Allen theory overestimates C_N and at high supersonic speeds it underestimates C_N . With a view to improving its accuracy at low and high speeds, certain refinements have been introduced in the method. These are described in the following subsections.

3.2.1 Hill's Refinements

Hill (Ref. 46) pointed out that only the flow external to the boundary layer is potential in nature. To make more accurate evaluation of the potential-flow contributions to the normal force and pitching moments he suggests that one should employ a hypothetical body whose surface is defined by the exterior of the boundary layer on the actual body.

This correction is significant only where the viscous layer is thick enough to produce an appreciable change in the body diameter. It is usually negligible where the boundary layer is laminar and no extensive regions of separation are present.

3.2.2 Kelly's Refinements

In addition to incorporating the modifications proposed by Hill, Kelly (Ref. 47) made two further amendments to Allen's method. The first improvement concerns the use of a constant cross-flow drag coefficient along the entire length of the body. In the case of infinite two-dimensional circular cylinders started impulsively from rest, the experiments of Schwabe (Ref. 51) have shown that the drag coefficient grows from zero to a peak value which is twice the steady-state value (see Fig. 3-4).

On the basis of the "cross-flow" hypothesis a similar distribution along the axis of a body of revolution at angle of attack should be used. Both Allen and Hill were aware of this, but apparently believed that the errors resulting from the assumption of uniform steady-drag value along the entire length of the body would in most practical applications be small.

Kelly approximated the Schwabe curve of drag growth by the formula

$$C_{D_c} = C_{D_s} \left(0.49 \frac{x}{r} \tan \alpha - 0.0056 \frac{x^3}{r^3} \tan^3 \alpha + 0.00003 \frac{x^5}{r^5} \tan^5 \alpha \right) \quad (3-15)$$

where

C_{D_s} = steady-state cross-flow drag value (assumed as unity in this expression)

Equation 3-15 is plotted in Fig. 3-4 (from Ref. 47).

It is implicit in the Kelly approach that variations in Reynolds number and Mach number change only the value of C_{D_s} , i.e., growth of the drag coefficient is essentially independent of both Re and M.

When Eq. 3-15 is substituted in Eq. 3-3 and α substituted for $\tan \alpha$ and $\sin \alpha$ (for angles of attack less than 10 deg), one then obtains, after integration,

$$C_{N \text{ vis}} = \frac{2C_{D_s}}{S} (A_N \alpha^3 + B_N \alpha^5 + C_N \alpha^7) \quad (3-16)$$

When the factor $\frac{x - x_m}{L}$ is introduced into Eq. 3-3 one may obtain

$$C_{m \text{ vis}} = \frac{2C_{D_s}}{S} (A_m \alpha^3 + B_m \alpha^5 + C_m \alpha^7) \quad (3-17)$$

where A, B, C are functions of x/r , i.e., of body shape (see Ref. 47), and are usually normalized for $C_{D_s} = 1.20$ rather than for 1.0 as in

Eq. 3-15. When $2l/d \tan \alpha < 3$, only cubic terms must be retained; for $3 \leq 2l/d \tan \alpha \leq 6$, both cubic and fifth power terms must be retained; for $2l/d \tan \alpha \geq 6$, all terms must be retained. A further refinement to this technique has been developed which makes the use of these coefficients unnecessary (see Subsec. 3.2.3).

Kelly also proposed the use of $\eta = 1$ in Eqs. 3-9 to 3-14 for the case of blunt-based bodies. He justifies this on the grounds that marked departures from the cross-flow hypothesis are likely to occur only over the nose portion of the body, where the viscous effects are known to be small. Deviations from the cross-flow hypothesis would also occur over the boattailed afterbody, where the viscous effects are maximized and hence, in this case, $\eta = 1$.

The refinements introduced above justify the use of the best available theories in evaluating the potential terms. Thus, in the supersonic regime, it is suggested that Van Dyke's second-order theory be used in place of the simpler Munk theory. (Values of $(dC_N/d\alpha)_{\alpha=0}$ and $(dC_m/d\alpha)_{\alpha=0}$ predicted by the Van Dyke theory for a wide range of body shapes have been computed and presented in Ref. 30.)

3.2.3 Use of Cross-Flow Drag Coefficient

Perkins and Jorgenson (Ref. 52) and Mello (Ref. 53) carried out extensive studies of the pressure and normal force distributions over bodies of revolution and placed special emphasis on the development of a reliable method for applying the cross-flow drag correction discussed in the previous subsection. In measurements of cross-flow drag as a function of distance from the vertex, they found that the drag rose steadily for a distance along the body and then declined slowly to a steady-state value. The peak value occurred in the region along the body at which second-order theory predicted the lowest local normal-force coefficient.

They also found that the ratio C_{D_c}/C_{D_s} could in general be expressed as a function of distance from the vertex, independently of

angle of attack within a close range of Reynolds numbers. Such a curve is shown in Fig. 3-5. Since the maximum value of C_{Dc}/C_{Ds} and the lowest value of the potential cross-flow occur at approximately the same position, the use as a norm of the position at which the latter occurs would improve the correlation of the data.

It must be noted that Refs. 52 and 53 present results for two Mach numbers (1.5 and 2.0) and most particularly for angles of attack from 8 to 23 deg. At low angles of attack the viscous contribution is relatively small and insensitive to the method used. Figures 3-6 to 3-8 compare the measured normal-force coefficient and center of pressure with values computed by the methods of Refs. 52 and 53. In all cases it is assumed that laminar flow existed over the entire body. It can be seen that the agreement is very good in this limited Reynolds number and Mach number range. Within the limits of present knowledge, a simple procedure by which aerodynamic characteristics may be computed may be summarized as follows:

1. Compute the local normal-force coefficient, c_N , versus x from the potential flow distribution, using one of the basic methods described in Subsec. 2, i.e., Eqs. 2-15 or 2-16. This computation determines ℓ_m , the value of x at which c_N is a minimum.
2. From Fig. 3-5 and ℓ_m find C_{Dc}/C_{Ds} versus x .
3. From Figs. 3-1 and 3-2 determine the appropriate values of C_{Ds} .
4. Then compute

$$C_{N \text{ vis}} = 2 C_{Ds} \frac{\sin^2 \alpha}{S} \int_0^{\ell} r \left(\frac{C_{Dc}}{C_{Ds}} \right) dx$$

and

(3-18)

$$C_{m \text{ vis}} = \frac{2 C_{Ds}}{SL} \sin^2 \alpha \int_0^{\ell} r \left(\frac{C_{Dc}}{C_{Ds}} \right) (x_m - x) dx$$

5. The total normal-force and pitching-moment coefficients are then given by

$$C_N = \int_0^{\ell} c_N dx + C_{N \text{ vis}}$$

and

(3-19)

$$C_m = \frac{\ell}{L} \int_0^{\ell} c_N (x_m - x) dx + C_{m \text{ vis}}$$

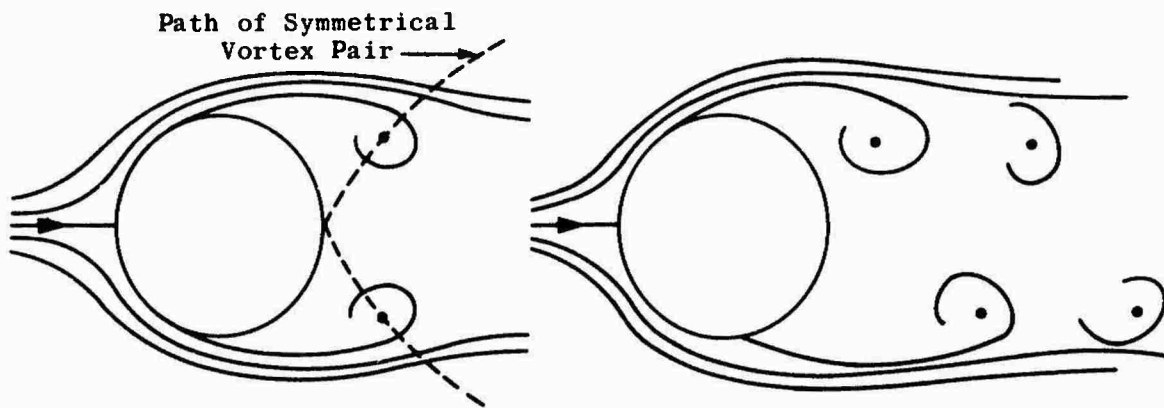
3.3 Flow Conditions on Leeward Side of Body

The success achieved by the viscous theory in predicting the aerodynamic characteristics of bodies up to high angles of attack in itself demonstrates to some degree the validity of the basic hypothesis, i.e., that even in the case of viscous fluids there exists a close similarity between the perturbed motions of the fluid particles in planes transverse to the flow direction and the motion of fluid particles in the corresponding unsteady two-dimensional problem.

Additional verification of the hypothesis is provided by comparison of the cross-flow patterns developed on the leeward sides of bodies with those developed in the wakes of cylinders started impulsively from rest (Ref. 51). In the case of a cylinder started from rest shortly after the initiation of the motion, two vortices begin to form at the rear stagnation point. In the case of a circular cylinder the time interval which elapses between the start of forward movement and the onset of separation is given by

$$t = 0.351 r/v \sin \alpha \quad (3-20)$$

As the vortices increase in strength, they move outwards symmetrically along well defined loci as indicated by the broken line in the left-hand sketch below.



Eventually they reach a point at which they become unstable with respect to asymmetric flow disturbances. This marks the transition to a Bernard-von Karman vortex street as depicted in the right-hand sketch. These stages of evolution are indicated in the vapor screen photographs shown in Fig. 3-9 (from Ref. 56).

Attempts have been made to define the point at which symmetric vortices begin to form on bodies of revolution aft of which the pressure distribution becomes appreciably modified by the separation. Some results are presented in Fig. 3-11, where the theoretical curve (Eq. 3-20) is added for comparison. The large scatter is attributed to the fact that the separation points were estimated from examination of schlieren photographs, where separation may have occurred to some degree before it became recognizable as such.

The cross-flow analogy should be applied with caution. In many cases, shortly after the appearance of asymmetric vortex patterns on bodies of revolution, unsteadiness of flow sets in and manifests itself as a switchover of vortex patterns from one side of the body to the other (see Fig. 3-10). Such unsteadiness, though having negligible effect on the body characteristics as such, assumes importance when control surfaces are attached to the body since it then gives rise to appreciable fluctuations in rolling moment and imposes additional and perhaps intolerable demands on the roll control system. Tests have recently been made (Ref. 56) to correlate the onset of unsteadiness with body nose geometry and other relevant parameters. Some of the results are summarized in Fig. 3-12. The scatter is large in this figure, and neither of the parameters used is entirely satisfactory as a basis of correlation. Though the phenomenon of instability is far from understood and definitive criteria for predicting its onset cannot be made at present, the following general statements are appropriate.

1. For the case of conical-nosed bodies, the smaller the vertex angle the lower the angle of attack at which instability sets in.
2. Noses other than conical are compared with a cone of the same fineness ratio in order to determine their stability phenomena. If the apex angle is larger than that of the equivalent cone the flow will be more stable than that of the cone. If it is smaller, the flow will be less stable.
3. The actual shape of the afterbody, unlike that of the forebody, appears to have little influence on the nature of the separated flow. Its length, however, is definitely significant. Even though asymmetry (hence instability) is not present for a given nose shape and afterbody, it may be produced by lengthening the afterbody provided always that the cross-flow Reynolds number is such that instability would occur on an infinitely long circular cylinder.
4. Increase in Mach number decreases the amplitude of the unsteady fluctuations and probably delays the onset of instability.

According to the results reported by Gowen in Ref. 58, the vortex configuration may prove to be sensitive to the slightest rotational asymmetries of the body in the immediate neighborhood of the apex where the boundary layer is extremely thin. If this sensitivity is verified, it offers significant possibilities.

It is evident that the development of asymmetric vortex patterns on the leeward side of bodies at high angles of attack are undesirable because they give rise to large induced rolling moments as a result of their interaction with aerodynamic surfaces mounted on the body. Even worse is the situation in which the rolling moments vary erratically. Means have therefore been sought to alleviate this situation by enforcing the formation of symmetric vortex patterns. Mounting separation strips along the side of the body in order to fix the separation points proved inadequate.

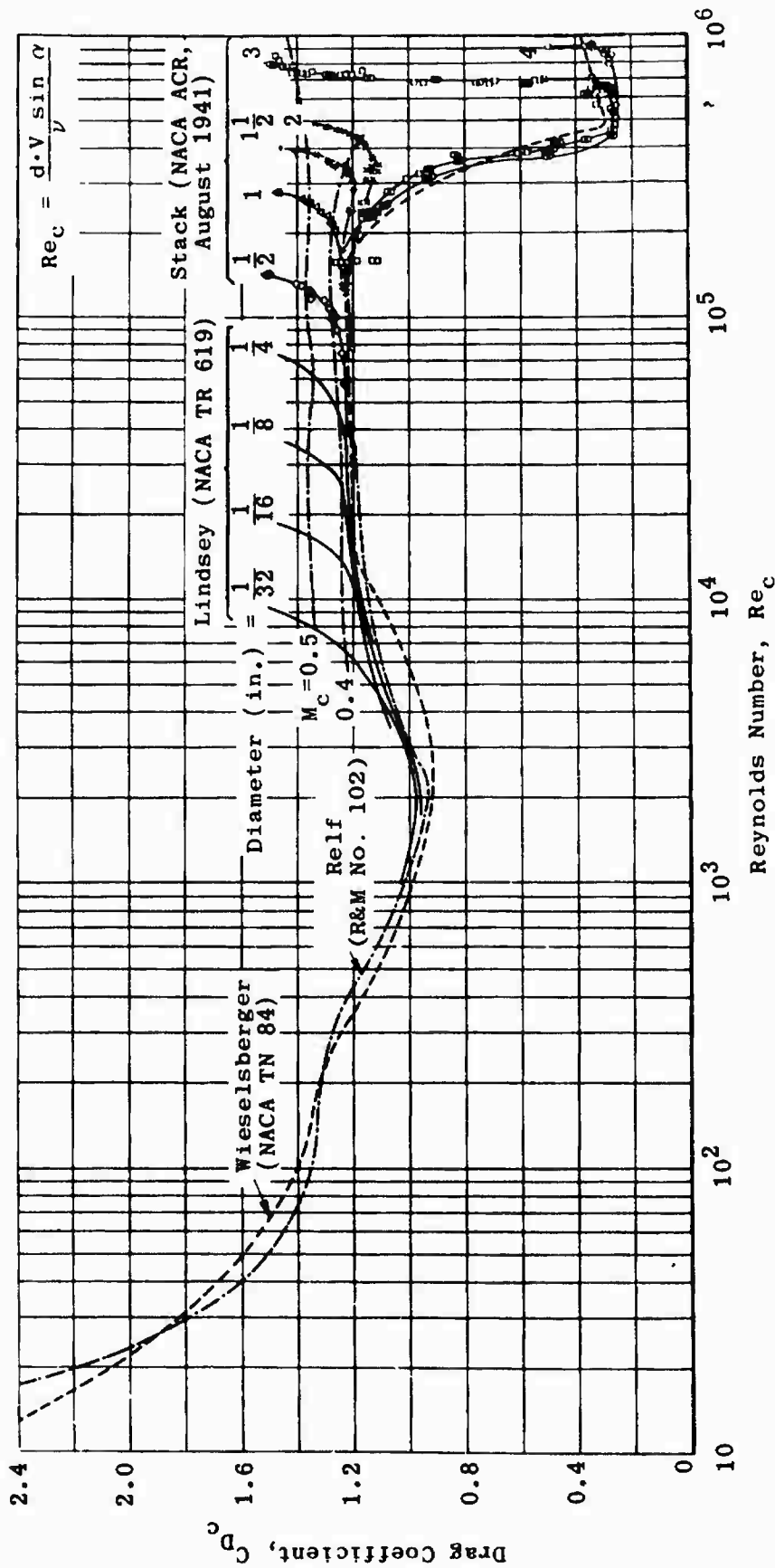


Fig. 3-1. Cross-drag coefficient for a circular cylinder as a function of the cross-flow Reynolds number. (Source: Ref. 45)

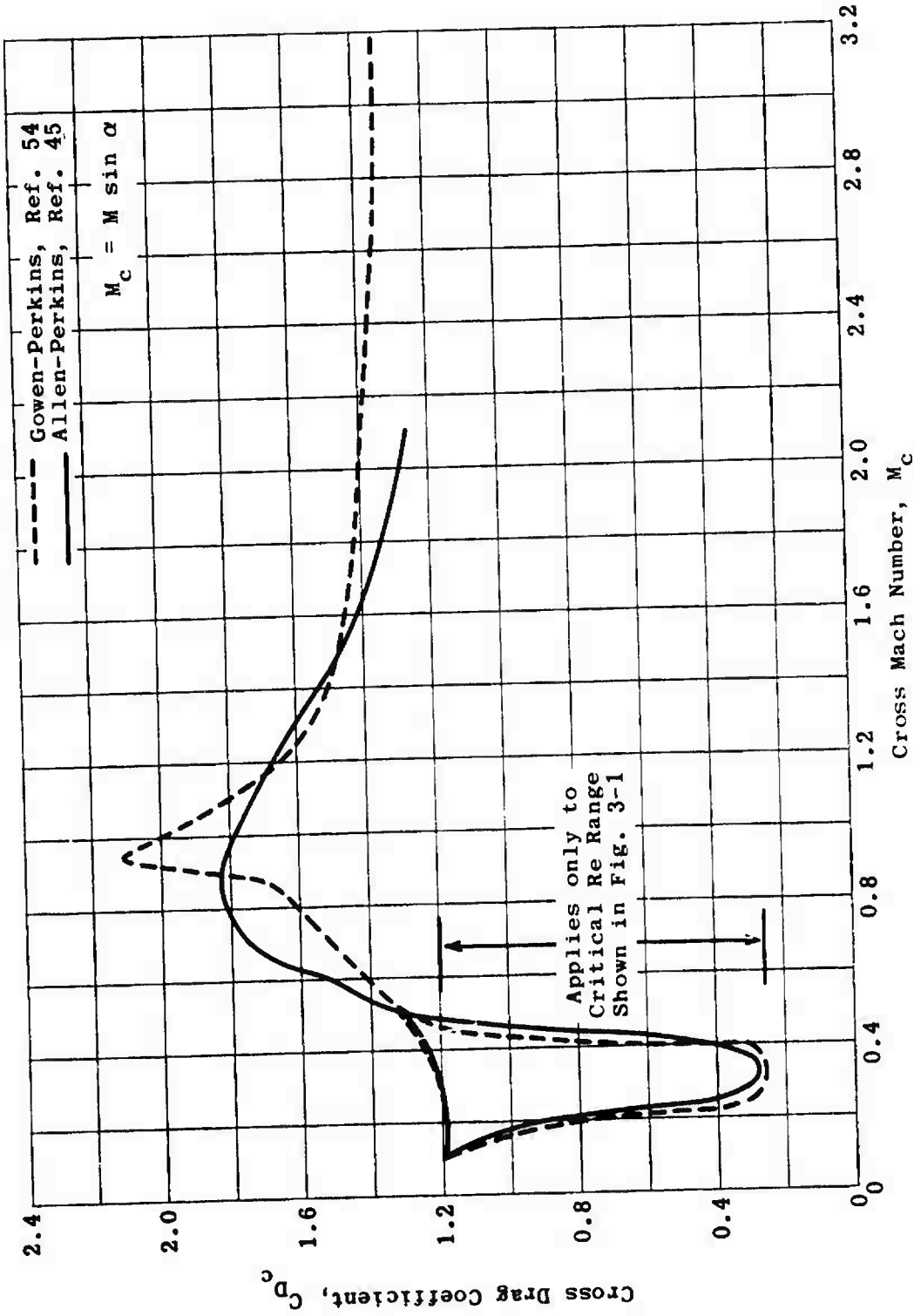


Fig. 3-2. Cross-drag coefficient for a circular cylinder as a function of cross Mach number. (Source: Refs. 45 and 54)

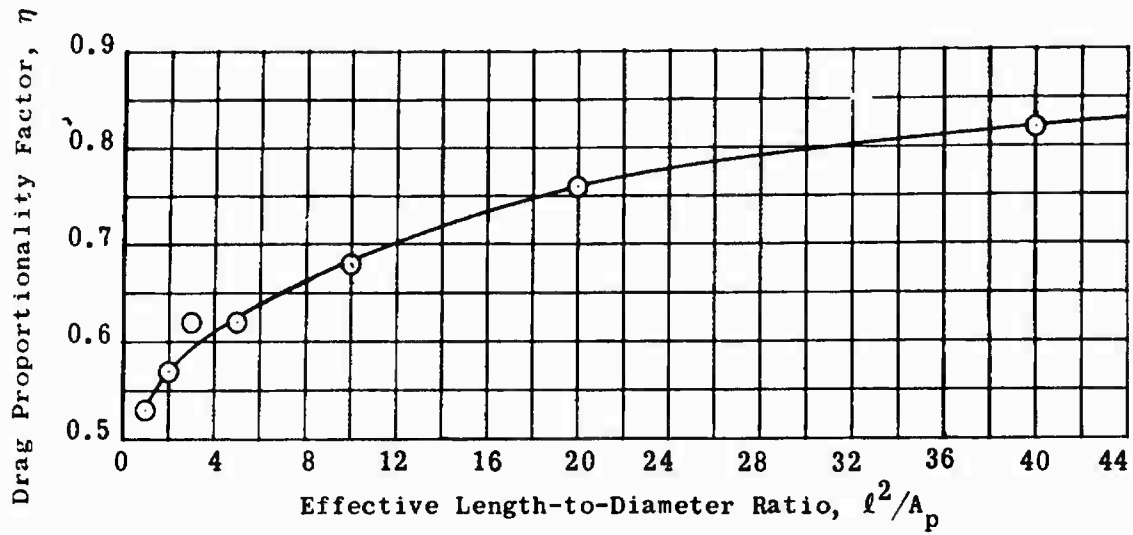


Fig. 3-3. Ratio of the drag of a finite cylinder to that of an infinite cylinder as a function of the fineness ratio of the finite cylinder. (Source: Ref. 45)

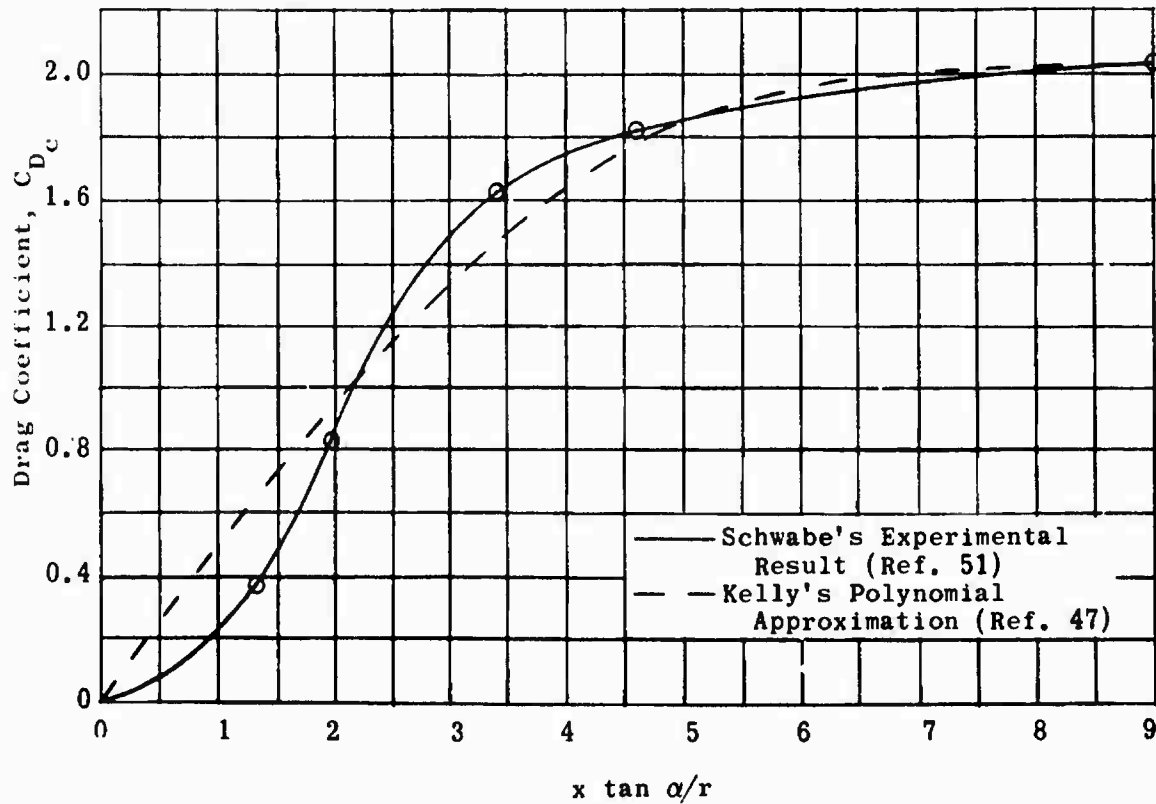


Fig. 3-4. Correlation of the Kelly and Schwabe values of the cross drag coefficient of a cylinder as a function of the distance along the cylinder. (Source: Ref. 47)

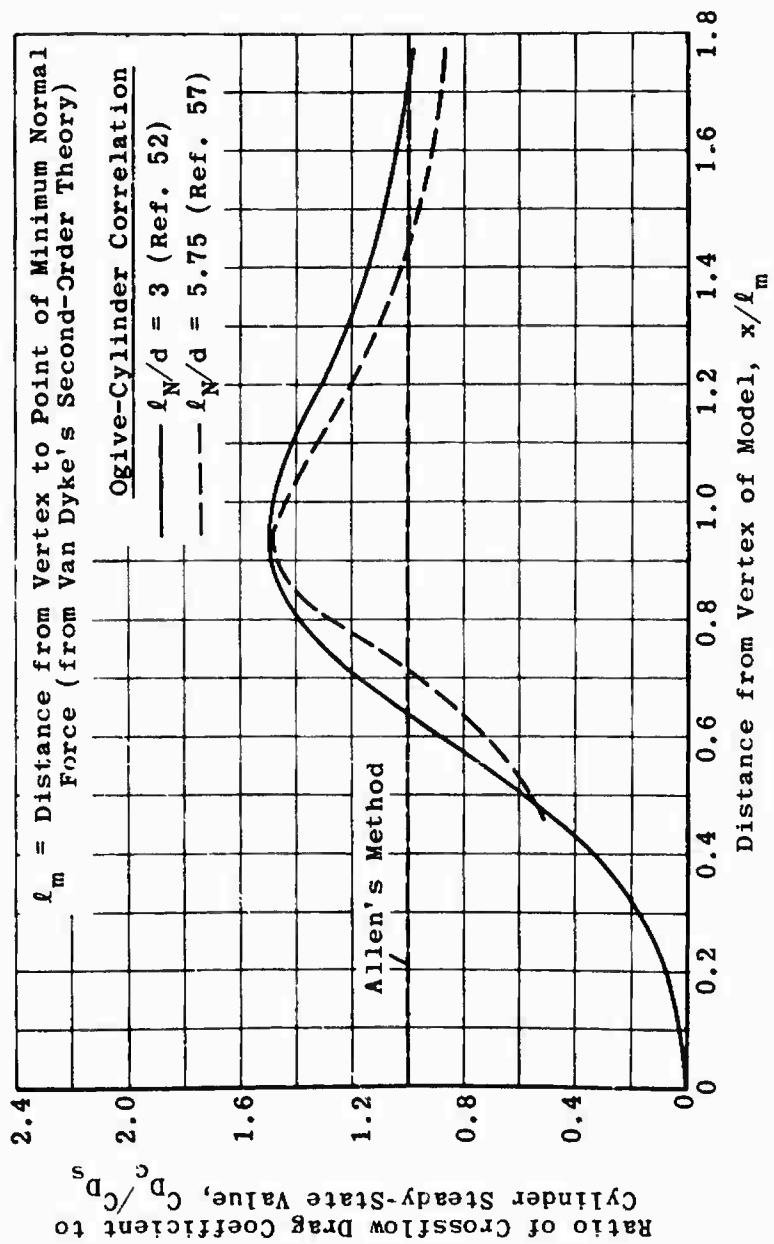


Fig. 3-5. Correlation of cross drag coefficient as a function of distance along the cylinder; $M = 2$. (Source: Ref. 52)

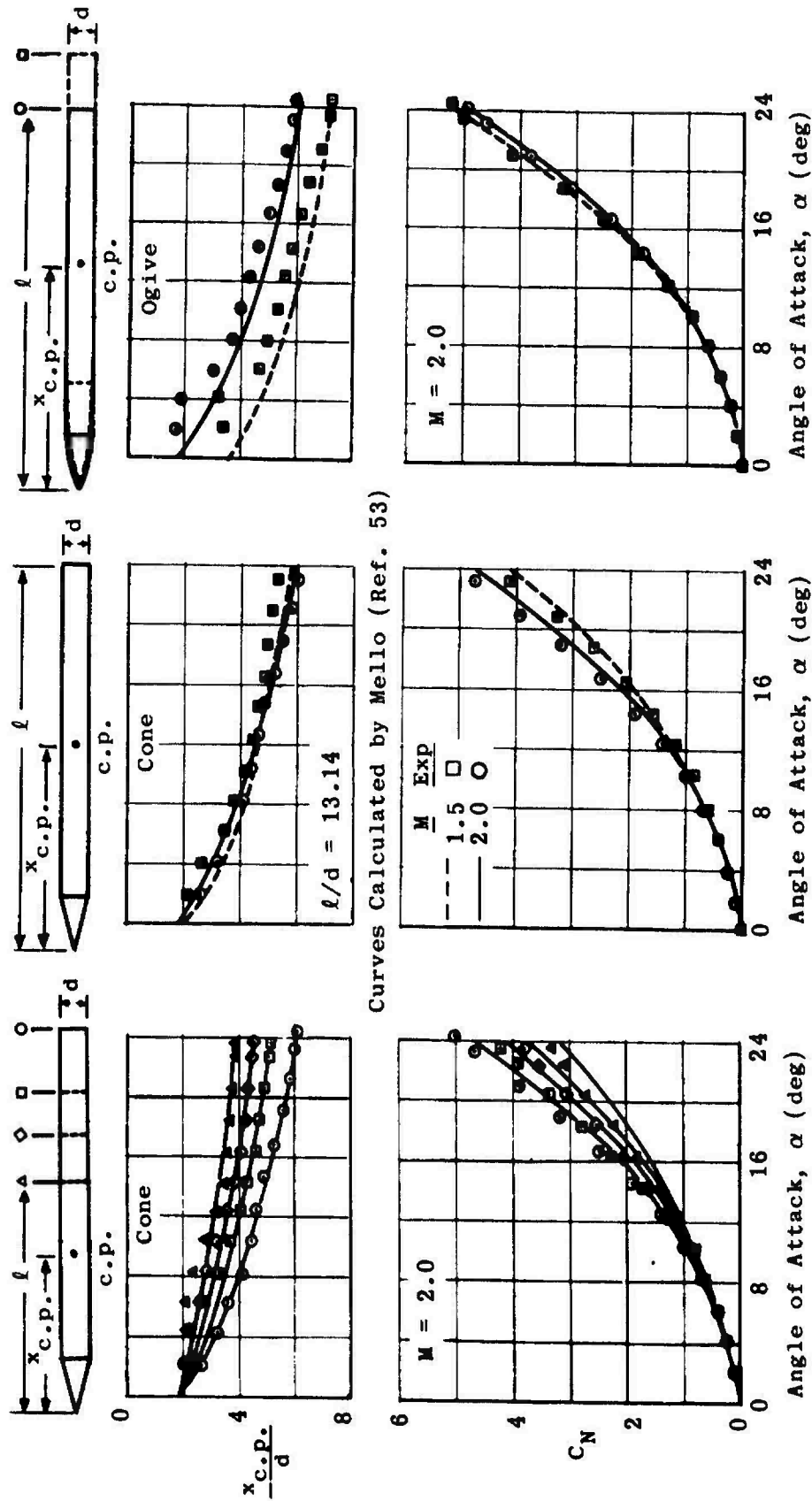
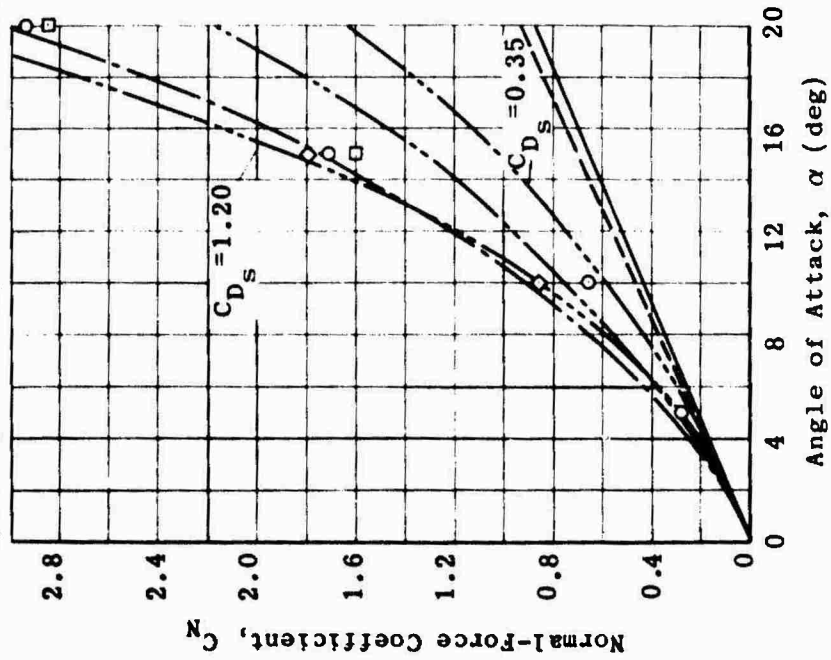


Fig. 3-6. Normal-force and center-of-pressure characteristics as a function of angle of attack for cones and ogives, with Mach number and fineness ratio as parameters. (Source: Ref. 53)

- Theory's potential (Ref. 4)
 Tsien's potential (Ref. 4)
 Hybrid (Ref. 2)
 Hybrid with correlation curve
 Hybrid plus Allen's viscous method (Ref. 45)
 Hybrid plus Kelly's viscous method (Ref. 47)



- Experiment
 $Re = 0.39 \times 10^6 / in.$
 $Re = 0.39 \times 10^6 / in.$ with turbulence grid
 $Re = 0.13 \times 10^6 / in.$

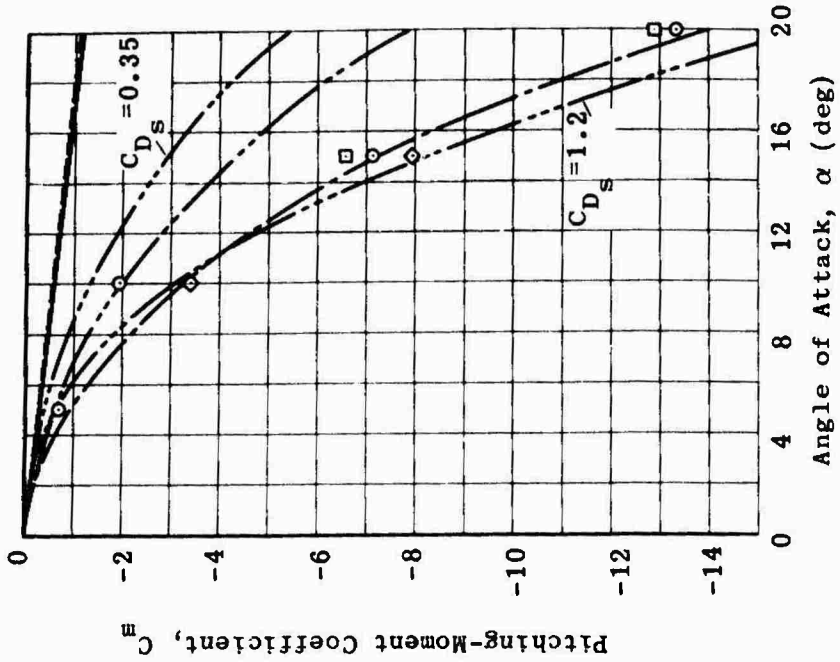


Fig. 3-7. Comparison of theoretical and experimental normal-force and pitching-moment (about the nose) coefficients for tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 2$. (Source: Ref. 52)

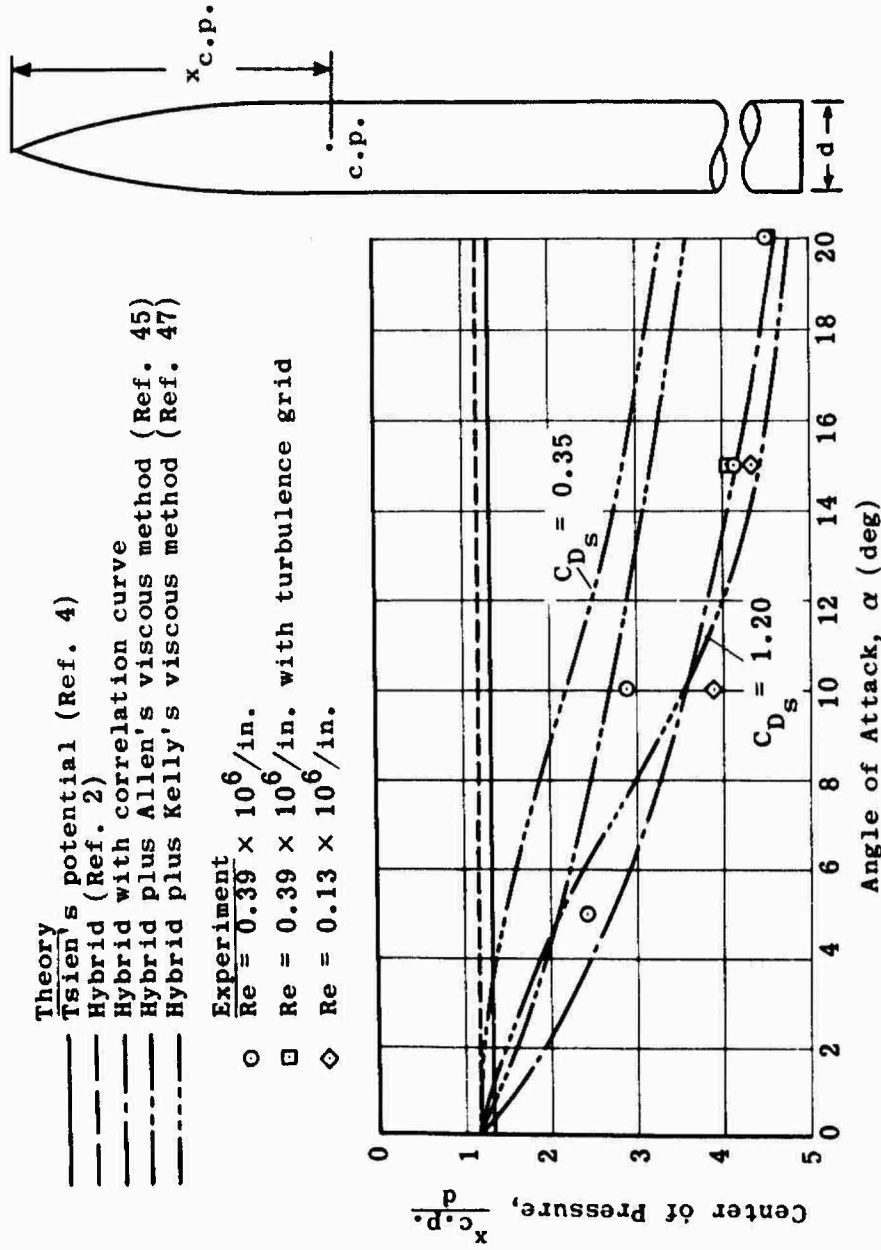
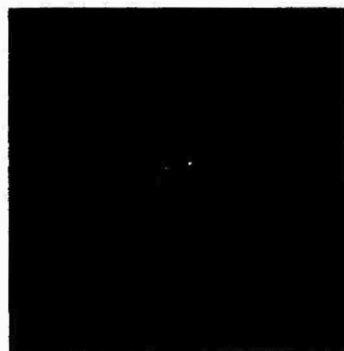
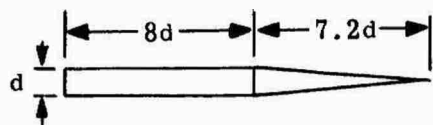


Fig. 3-8. Comparison of theoretical and experimental center-of-pressure locations for tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 2$, $l_N/d = 3$. (Source: Ref. 52)



$\alpha = 10$ deg



$\alpha = 20$ deg



$\alpha = 30$ deg

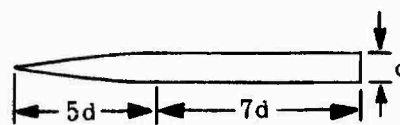


Fig. 3-9. Vapor-screen photographs of the wake on the leeward side of a cone-cylinder model for various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $Re = 0.1 \times 10^6$. (Source: Ref. 56)

Fig. 3-10. Vapor-screen sequence showing fluctuation of vortices on the cross-flow wake of an inclined body with an ogival nose; $\alpha = 36$, $M = 2$, $Re = 0.5 \times 10^6$. (Source: Ref. 58)

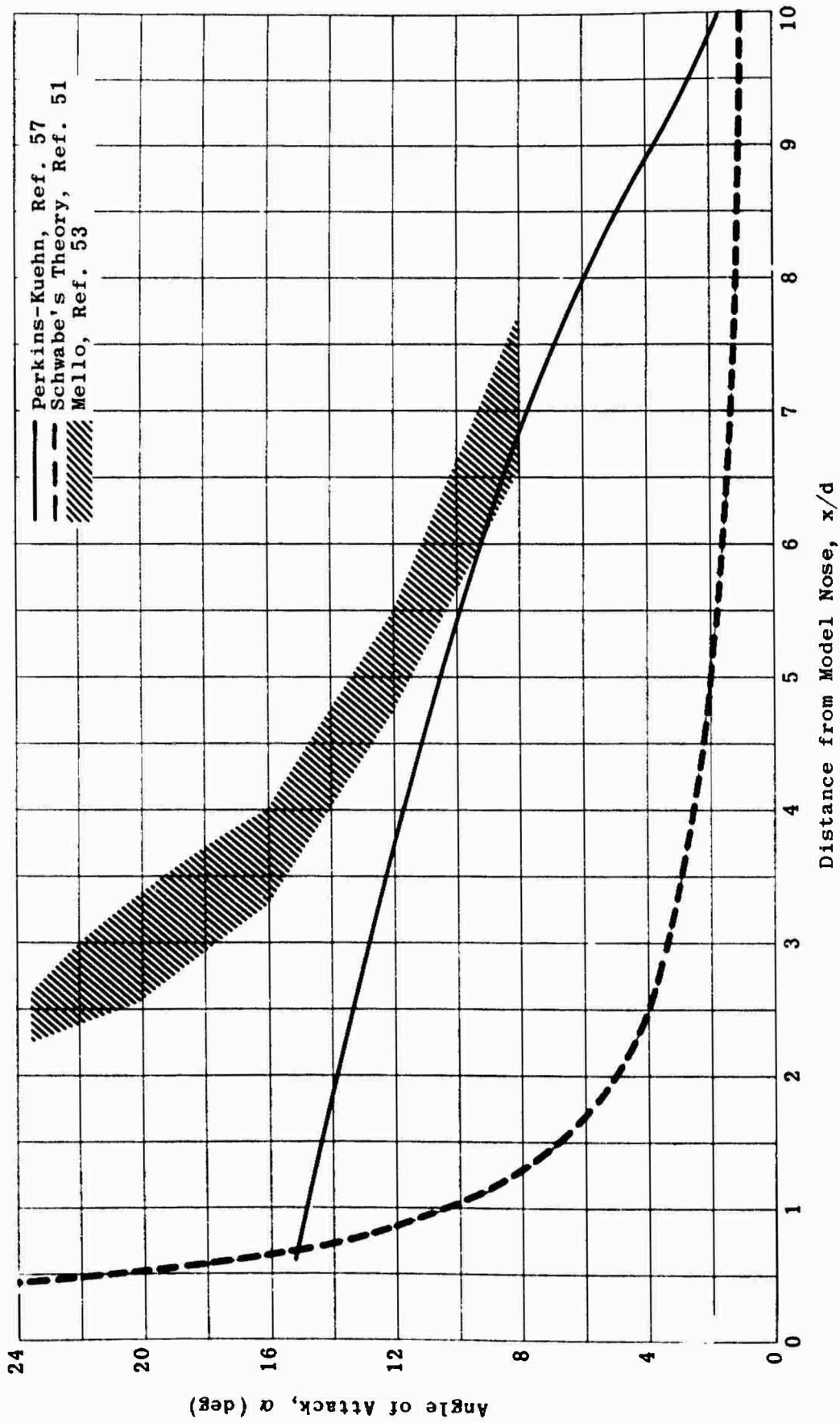


Fig. 3-11. Onset of vortex separation on the leeward side of a cylinder as a function of angle of attack.

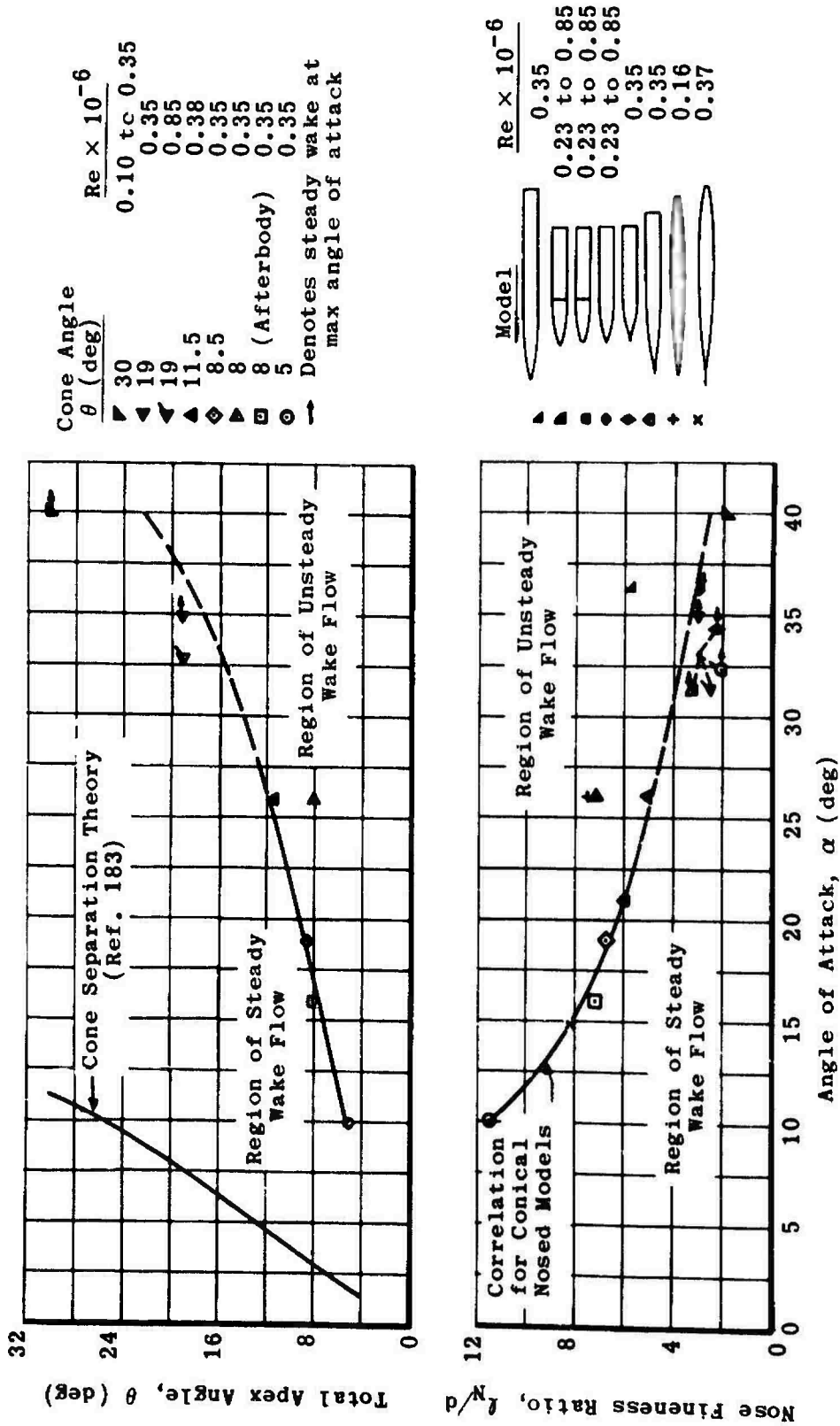


Fig. 3-12. Critical angle of attack for steady cross flow as a function of the apex angle and the fineness ratio. (Source: Ref. 56)

4. Pressure Distribution

Detailed information on the manner in which pressure is distributed over various types of aerodynamic configurations moving at supersonic speeds is needed for many reasons. Among the more significant, it is necessary for an understanding of the contribution of various parts of the body (i.e., nose, mid-body, or boattail) to the over-all characteristics of aerodynamic forces and moments and to establish the strength requirements of both the skin and the load-carrying structure within the body. The design of joints, auxiliary structures such as radomes, and special equipment which must be mounted on or in the surface of the body is critically dependent on expected pressure distributions.

Practical body designs violate many of the underlying assumptions of the theories given in Subsecs. 2 and 3. In this subsection the theories are compared with test data for many bodies other than slender ones, and the effects of detached shocks, blunt noses, and flow separation are discussed. Modifications to the basic theories are suggested and where possible empirical relations are derived in order to extend the range within which realistic pressure distributions may be predicted.

The qualitative characteristics of the longitudinal pressure distributions at zero angle of attack of some of the bodies of revolution to be discussed in this subsection are shown in Fig. 4-1.

4.1 Cones and Cone-Cylinders

When the nose shock is conical in form and attached to the apex, the fluid properties and the velocity components remain constant along each ray emanating from the apex of the cone. Such a feature renders this type of flow particularly amenable to theoretical evaluation. Figure 4-2 shows the free-stream Mach number at which the shock detaches as a function of the semi-angle of the cone.

Basing their work on the Taylor-Maccoll method of calculating the properties of the flow field around cones at zero angle of attack (Ref. 21), personnel at MIT have made numerical computations of the flow fields around cones for the 5- to 50-deg range of cone semi-apex angles over the entire Mach number range, from that at which the shock attaches to infinity. Their results are presented in tabular and graphical form in Ref. 22. References 55 and 66 extend this work to include small angles of attack and high angles of attack, respectively (see Subsec. 4.1.2). The tables of Ref. 22 give exact solutions to the non-viscous, ideal gas equations and will therefore need modification where viscous forces and gas imperfections are no longer negligible. Some representative pressure coefficients, taken from the extensive tables in Ref. 22, are plotted in Fig. 4-3 for Mach numbers at which the bow shock is attached.

4.1.1 Cone-Cylinder Combinations at Zero Angle of Attack

Characteristic solutions of the flows about an extensive family of cone-cylinders (all at zero angle of attack) have been obtained by Clippinger, Giese, and Carter and the results tabulated in

Ref. 63. From these tables the pressure distribution along the surface of a cylindrical afterbody was plotted for cone semi-apex angles of 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 deg at various Mach numbers. These curves appear in Figs. 4-4 to 4-6. (Pressures on the conical surfaces may be obtained from Ref. 22.) The typical below-ambient pressure immediately aft of the shoulder returns gradually to the free-stream value. With the smaller cone angles, as the Mach number increases the flow must traverse a greater length of afterbody before the pressure finally returns to the free-stream value. At higher cone angles, the calculations were not carried far enough along the body to show the trends. It may be noted that many of them exceed the ambient value even at the shoulder.

4.1.2 Cone-Cylinder at Angle of Attack

When a cone is no longer aligned with the free-stream flow the circumferential pressure distribution will be a strong function of angle of attack and Mach number. Van Dyke (Ref. 2) calculated the longitudinal pressure distribution for the meridian rays along the top, bottom, and side of a cone-cylinder having a 10-deg conical nose and mounted at a 12-deg angle of attack in a free-stream flow of Mach number 2.0. The results are shown in Fig. 4-7 together with experimentally determined pressure coefficients for the same conditions. It may be seen that the Van Dyke hybrid theory (Subsec. 2.4) predicts the pressure with good accuracy for about 2 diameters downstream of the shoulder.

Exact solutions for the pressure distribution in non-viscous, ideal gas flow have not yet been obtained for the general case of cones at an angle of attack. Among the several approximations to the flow about yawed cones, Stone's first-order theory (Ref. 64) and second-order theory (Ref. 65) represent the most determined attack on the problem. In effect, Stone resolved the perturbation in the flow properties (resulting from the yawing of the cone) into its Fourier components and reformulated equations for the flow properties. Utilizing Stone's equations, Kopal and his associates tabulated the first and second-order perturbations. Their tables appear in Refs. 55 and 66. Young and Siska in Ref. 68 made improvements in the method of Stone's calculations, and Ferri in Ref. 59 corrected an error that occurred near the cone surface in the Stone solution. However, Roberts and Riley in Ref. 60 showed that though these corrections were logically necessary, they may be neglected in practice as is demonstrated in Figs. 4-8 and 4-9, which compare measured and predicted pressure distributions at widely differing Mach numbers around yawed cones. It should be noted that the MIT Tables (Refs. 55 and 66) are given in terms of the wind axes rather than the more usual body axes. Equations for transformation of the axes are given in Ref. 62 by Van Dyke, Young, and Siska.

The results of a systematic experimental study by Holt and Blackie (Ref. 67) of the pressure distribution around 15- and 20-deg cones at $M = 3.53$ and angles of attack from zero to 25 deg are presented in Figs. 4-10 and 4-11. It may be noted that the pressure on the underside ($\phi = 0$) of the 15-deg cone is smaller than that for the 20-deg cone at corresponding values of $\alpha + \theta$. The pressure on the sides ($\phi = 90$ deg) decreases slightly as the angle of attack is increased, while the pressure at $\phi \sim 80$ deg is virtually independent of α .

Similar data obtained by Young and Siska for 10- and 15-deg cones at a Mach number of 2.0 are presented in Ref. 68 and plotted in Fig. 4-12.

The distribution around nearly any cone at moderate angles of attack can be approximated with reasonable accuracy for a wide range of Mach numbers. Values for the pressure coefficient for cones at zero angle of attack can be obtained from Ref. 22 or a similar source and the character of the circumferential pressure distribution for an angle of attack determined by cross plots of Figs. 4-8 to 4-12. Experimental data on cones at angles of attack are given by Cronvich in Ref. 61.

4.1.3 Cones of Elliptical Cross-Section

Under certain design conditions, it may be desirable to use conical shapes of other than circular cross-section. The pressure distribution, force and moment characteristics, and drag of cones of elliptical cross-section are discussed by Ward in Ref. 15, Kahane and Solarski in Ref. 69, Ferri, Ness, and Kaplita in Ref. 70, and Ferri in Ref. 71. The pressure distribution calculated by three different methods is shown in Figs. 4-13 to 4-16 and in one case is substantiated by measured values. Reference 70 also includes the pressure distribution over a drop-shape cone and a faired triangular prism at Mach numbers of 1.6 to 9.1. These are shown for the zero angle of attack case in Fig. 4-17. The normal-force characteristics of elliptical cones are presented in Subsec. 5.2.1 and the pressure drag in Subsec. 6.6.

4.1.4 Double Cones

The primary advantage of using a double cone in a body of revolution is that the pressure losses which accompany a given loss in velocity are considerably less for two successive compressions than they are for a single compression. One of the principal uses for such a configuration is for the supersonic diffusion of the inlet air of a turbo-jet, ram-jet, or other type of engine whose efficiency depends on a high-pressure recovery of the incoming air. In Ref. 185, Kennedy has calculated the flow field surrounding biconic noses having angles of 25/40, 20/40, and 25/35 deg for Mach numbers between 2 and 4.

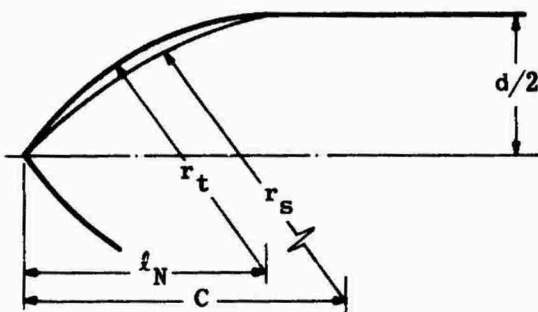
The double-cone nose is subject to a distinctive real-fluid effect which is illustrated by the sketch and pressure distribution of Fig. 4-18 (from Ref. 88). The pressure rise caused by the second cone inhibits boundary-layer stabilization so that the flow tends to separate, thus making the effective angle of the first cone to be considerably larger than its actual angle. The change in effective angle will depend on the geometry (length and angle of both cones), the Mach number and Reynolds number, as well as the condition of back pressure at the base of the second cone in the presence of an air inlet. Under the conditions of Fig. 4-18, the effective cone angle due to separation was more than double the initial cone angle. Much of the advantage to be gained by the use of a double cone is lost under such circumstances. In the case illustrated, an extreme combination of angles was chosen in order to indicate the importance of checking this condition under realistic environmental conditions for any given configuration.

This "bridging" phenomenon has a critical effect on the performance of high-altitude ram-jet vehicles since it affects both pressure recovery and air capture. Experimental investigations by Konrad (Ref. 72) of a 15-deg isentropic spike at a Mach number of 4.8 and simulated high altitude have shown that the separation always occurs in the laminar boundary layer and that its effect may be reduced by

tripping the boundary layer. (Early boundary-layer transition may produce other unwanted effects.) Figure 4-19 shows the large separation at $Re/ft = 3.2 \times 10^5$ (a simulated free-flight altitude of 109,000 ft). Figure 4-20 shows the decreased separation region at $Re/ft = 6.7 \times 10^5$ (95,000 ft), and Fig. 4-21 shows the very much decreased separation with the addition of a trip ring at $Re/ft = 7.8 \times 10^5$ (91,000 ft).

4.2 Ogives and Ogive-Cylinders

The planform shape of an ogival nose is defined by the arcs of a circle as shown in the sketch below.



Secant ogives, the name applied to any general ogival shape, are completely defined by two criteria:

1. The radius of the ogival contour or arc in terms of the body diameter, r_s/d ;
2. The distance of the center of curvature of the ogive aft of a line normal to the centerline of the ogive at its base, again expressed in terms of the body diameter, $(C - l_N)/d$.

When $C > l_N$, the intersection of the nose with a cylindrical afterbody will form a corner. When $C = l_N$ the nose will form a continuous line with a cylindrical afterbody at the junction and is referred to as a tangent ogive.

An ogive has the advantage of providing without increased drag a larger apex angle and greater nose volume than a cone of the same length-to-diameter ratio. The drag of a tangent ogive is slightly larger than that of the inscribed cone, while secant ogives have less than either (see Fig. 6-2).

Theoretical techniques for calculating the pressure distribution over ogives are discussed in Subsec. 2, and the pressure distributions for a family of tangent-ogive-cylinder bodies at zero angle of attack are presented by Ehret, Rossow, and Stevens in Ref. 30. (These pressure distributions were obtained by use of the method of characteristics and in terms of the hypersonic similarity parameter.) Later, Rossow presented corrected data (Ref. 25) for the effect of flow rotation which he found could be calculated separately and added to the non-rotational solution. The corrected data are presented in Figs. 4-22 and 4-23 in the form of plots of the pressure ratio, p/p_∞ , against the

hypersonic similarity parameter, K (where $K = Md/\ell_N$), for various percentages of the nose length aft of the apex. On the basis of these curves, the following empirical expression has been developed (Ref. 30) for surface pressure on a tangent ogive:

$$\frac{p}{p_\infty} = \left(\frac{p}{p_\infty} \right)_{\text{apex}} \cdot 10^{m \frac{x}{\ell_N}} \quad (4-1)$$

where

$\left(\frac{p}{p_\infty} \right)_{\text{apex}}$ = ratio of surface pressure to free-stream pressure at the apex

= ratio of cone pressure to free-stream pressure on a cone whose vertex angle is equal to the apex angle (values may be read from top curve of Fig. 4-22)

ℓ_N = nose length

d = body diameter

m = a parameter given by the empirical relation,

$$m = -0.62 (K - 0.113) \quad (4-2)$$

As Eqs. 4-1 and 4-2 are empirically derived, their validity is limited to the range of the test data, i.e., $0.5 < K < 2$.

Fenter in Ref. 27 points out that although the hypersonic similarity rule is taken in general to apply only to high Mach numbers and very high fineness ratios, it may be applied with reasonable accuracy down to Mach numbers of two.

The pressure distribution over a tangent-ogive-cylinder with an over-all length of 10 diameters and a nose length of 3 diameters has been obtained experimentally by Perkins and Jorgensen and compared with theory for a Mach number of 2.0 at various angles of attack from zero to 20 deg (Ref. 52). The data are plotted both longitudinally and circumferentially for all conditions. The longitudinal data for various radial positions and angles of attack are plotted in Figs. 4-24 to 4-31, and the circumferential distributions are plotted against radial angle for various stations and angles of attack in Figs. 4-32 to 4-34.

Figure 4-24 shows that the experimental data agree well with the theories at zero angle of attack, with the exception that the first-order theory is poor near the apex. In subsequent figures only the first-order theory and the Van Dyke hybrid theory are compared with the experimental results. For all angles of attack and for most circumferential angles, the hybrid theory predicts too large a value of the pressure coefficient at the vertex. Good agreement between theory and experiment over most of the body is obtained only up to a 5-deg angle of attack, the differences between theory and experiment becoming progressively greater as the angle of attack increases. Because of the good agreement between second-order theory and experiment at zero angle

of attack, the failure of the hybrid theory even for moderate angles of attack is probably attributable to inaccuracies inherent in the first-order cross-flow contribution. Flow separation which occurs at all but the lowest angle of attack is the principal cause of the poor agreement between theory and experiment for the flow over the top, or leeward, side of the cylindrical afterbody.

At all angles of attack above 5 deg, effects of cross-flow separation are indicated in the circumferential data plots (Figs. 4-32 to 4-34). As the angle of attack increases from 5 to 10 deg, a region of separated flow is formed on the leeward side of the body at the aft section. With further increase in the angle of attack, the separated flow region moves forward and also progresses toward the windward side of the body until at 20-deg angle of attack it encompasses almost the entire leeward side. In this separated flow region, secondary flow effects associated with the body vortices are also observed. A slight flow asymmetry on the leeward side of the body is indicated by a comparison of the flagged and unflagged symbols in Figs. 4-32 to 4-34.

Changes in the pressure distribution at any angle of attack result principally from changes in the characteristics of the boundary-layer separation, i.e., whether separation takes place under laminar or turbulent conditions. Hence the boundary-layer transition is an index of the Reynolds number effect. Since an increase in the turbulence level of an air stream is known to induce effects which are qualitatively similar to those resulting from an increase in Reynolds number, an effectively high Reynolds number may be achieved in a wind tunnel by increasing the free-stream turbulence. This result has been obtained by using a special grid mounted in the tunnel's stilling section in combination with a maximum pressure. The pressure distributions obtained under these conditions together with the data collected at low tunnel pressures without the turbulence grid provide a fairly wide range of effective Reynolds numbers. It may be noted from Figs. 4-35 to 4-37 that large Reynolds number effects are evidenced only by the data for 10-deg angle of attack. For angles of attack of 15 and 20 deg, Reynolds number effects are present but much less pronounced. The changes in the pressure distributions on a cylindrical afterbody which accompany the increase in Reynolds number at 10-deg angle of attack are qualitatively the same as those which result from boundary-layer transition on a circular cylinder. When boundary-layer transition occurs ahead of the point at which laminar separation would usually occur, the separation point moves toward the leeward side of the cylinder and the pressure recovery on that side increases. On the cylindrical afterbody of the same model, the increase in $Re/in.$ from 0.13×10^6 to 0.39×10^6 is accompanied by a movement of the flow separation point toward the leeward side of the body and an increase in the pressure recovery on that side. From these data, for $Re/in.$ of 0.39×10^6 at $\alpha = 10$ deg, it is inferred that boundary-layer transition occurred on the inclined body near the junction of the nose and the cylindrical afterbody.

The results of a theoretical study of the pressure distributions over tangent-ogive-cylinder bodies at 0 to 9-deg angles of attack are presented by Dunn in Ref. 73. This study includes nose lengths of 1.5 to 4.0 diam in the Mach number range of 1.25 to 4.0 for all cases where the value of Md/l_N was less than 1.0. In all the figures presented herein, the pressure coefficient is plotted as a function of the

distance from the nose. The parameters, however, are varied from one group of figures to another in order to demonstrate their effects on the pressure distribution and to facilitate interpolation where required. The parameters and constants for these figures are listed below.

<u>Variable Parameter</u>	<u>Constants</u>	<u>Figures</u>
α, ϕ	M, l_N/d	4-38 to 4-45
M	$\alpha, \phi, l_N/d$	4-46 to 4-49
l_N/d	M, α, ϕ	4-50 to 4-53
α	M, $l_N/d, \phi$	4-54 to 4-56

These IBM calculations covering a wide range of Mach numbers and nose lengths, are based on Van Dyke's second-order theory. It should be remembered that this theory does not include viscous effects and is invalid in the presence of any flow separation.

Although experimental confirmation of the results of this study are not included in Ref. 73, appropriate experimental data has been taken from Ref. 52 and compared with Dunn's calculations in Figs. 4-57 and 4-58. The agreement is good.

Theoretical and experimental determinations of the pressure near the vertex of an ogive-nosed body of revolution were also made by Dye (Ref. 74). The equation for the ogive is $r = 0.2x - 0.1x^2$, where r is the radius at a distance x from the vertex. This is roughly a 25-caliber tangent ogive with $l_N/d = 5$. The Mach number is 2 and the angle of attack range is ± 12 deg, and ten values of ϕ were taken around the nose.

4.3 Pressure Distribution on Ducted Bodies

Ducted or open-nosed bodies of revolution are required for air-breathing engines either in the body of the vehicle or in special pods mounted apart from the main body. Several methods are available for calculating the pressure distribution, lift, drag, and moment characteristics over the nose of such a body.

4.3.1 Methods for Calculating Pressure Distributions

The techniques listed below offer satisfactory agreement with experimentally determined pressure distributions on unity mass-flow-ratio cowls for combinations of contours and flow parameters that lie within certain boundary conditions.

Linearized-Source Distribution Method (Refs. 7 and 75).--This method (see Subsec. 2.2.2) gives satisfactory results for slender bodies at moderate supersonic speeds but increases in error as either the Mach number or the surface slope becomes too large.

Characteristics of Rotational Flow (Ref. 20).--Although accurate, this method of characteristics is tedious and time-consuming and requires modification in the presence of detached shocks. The method is discussed in Subsec. 2.6.

Van Dyke's Second-Order Method (Ref. 8).--Van Dyke's method (Subsec. 2.4) is limited to contours whose slope is everywhere less than $0.94 (M^2 - 1)^{-1/2}$. This condition corresponds to maximum surface angles of 28, 18, and 13 deg at Mach numbers of 2, 3, and 4, respectively.

Two-Dimensional Shock-Expansion Method (Refs. 23, 26, and 76).--With this technique, treated in Subsec. 2.8, the three-dimensional shock effects are neglected as are also the reflection of small disturbances originating at the surfaces. These effects introduce only small errors, however, so long as the lip angle is small and the lip shock is attached.

Linearized Characteristics Method (Refs. 5 and 77).--The results obtained by this method (see Subsecs. 2.2 and 2.6) approach those of the source-distribution method, but for results of the same degree of accuracy the characteristics method requires much more time.

Heaviside Operational Method (Ref. 78).--The Heaviside operator is applied to the linear perturbation theory for supersonic flow past a cylindrical tube of nearly constant radius. Solutions are derived for the cases of zero and non-zero angle of attack.

4.3.2 Comparison of Calculated and Experimental Pressures

The linear theory was used by Kennedy in Ref. 79 to calculate the external pressure distributions and wave drags of several families of ogive-cone noses at various Mach numbers. For the basic configuration illustrated in Fig. 4-59 the pressure distribution is given in terms of inlet radius, r_i ; Mach number; inlet-to-maximum-area ratio, A_1/S ; ogive caliber, R ; and cone angle, θ . The ogive is tangent to the cone at the point of junction. A typical set of results for zero angle of attack is shown in Fig. 4-59.

The source-distribution method was used by Jack in Ref. 75 to calculate the surface pressure on conical and curved cowlings both with and without spill-over and having an innerbody cone half-angle of 25 deg in all cases but one, the exception being 20 deg. The pressure distributions for the conical cowls are shown in Fig. 4-60, normalized to be

independent of Mach number by use of the factor $\beta = \sqrt{M^2 - 1}$. For the range of tip angles studied (0.5 to 3.0 deg) the pressure has two-dimensional values near the lip and decreases rapidly toward the expected conical flow value. Close to the lip the modified pressure coefficient, $\beta^2 C_p$, was found to vary linearly with $(\beta \tan \theta)$. Further from the lip the variation was proportional to $(\beta \tan \theta)^2 \log_e (\beta \tan \theta)$. The variation of $\beta^2 C_p$ with $x/\beta r_i$ can be expressed as

$$\beta^2 C_p = f_1 \cdot (\beta \tan \theta) - f_2 \cdot [(\beta \tan \theta)^2 \log_e (\beta \tan \theta)] \quad (4-3)$$

where θ is expressed in radians, and f_1 and f_2 are functions of $x/\beta r_1$ (Fig. 4-61). This technique for calculating the pressure distribution along conical cowlings will provide reasonably accurate results over the range of $(\beta \tan \theta)$ for which the linearized theory is valid. Figure 4-62 gives the value of the pressure coefficient close to the lip for three Mach numbers and lip angles up to 15 deg and shows the magnitude of the error incurred by using the linearized characteristics method rather than the more accurate shock expansion technique.

Bodies for which the shock wave from a central body passes upstream of the cowl lip (spill-over) were also considered in order to obtain the effect of additive drag for a free-stream Mach number of 2.0. (Additive drag, as defined by Ferri and Nucci, is the integral of the pressure coefficient along the bounding streamline between the conical shock and the cowl lip.) The coordinates and contours of the inlets used to investigate these effects are given in Fig. 4-64. Although the curves were chosen arbitrarily, the lip of each body was faired into a streamline of the conical field produced by the central body. The design parameters selected for the body were

Free-stream Mach number, $M = 2.0$

Area ratio, $A_1/S = 0.539$

Fineness ratio, $l_N/d = 4.0$

Cone half-angle, $\theta = 25$ deg

The linearized pressure distributions for the three inlets having cowl positioning angles, θ , of 32, 36, and 40 deg are shown in Fig. 4-65.

Illustrated in Fig. 4-63 are the variations of pressure distribution with Mach number for a conical cowling (1.9-deg angle) designed for the conditions noted above, with the lip at $x/r_1 = 0.159$.

At $M = 2.0$, this configuration produces a shock that intersects the lip. At Mach numbers below 2.0, the pressure distribution upstream of the lip produces an additive drag because the conical shock is upstream of the cowl lip. As the Mach number increases, the pressure ratios of the cowl become higher.

The coordinates and contours for a series of non-conical inlets are shown in Fig. 4-66. The design parameters are the same as those noted above for the conical case. The initial lip angle for three of the four contours is the same as the flow-deflection angle behind the conical shock emanating from the central body. The results may be somewhat in error because of the large slopes of the lips; however, the linearized theory should predict the drag trends of these bodies. Pressure distributions for the curved contours of Fig. 4-66 are given in Fig. 4-67.

Comparisons of pressure distributions obtained with linearized characteristics and with the more accurate source distribution methods for various cowl configurations are given in Figs. 4-68 and 4-69.

Pressure coefficients were determined experimentally by Samanich (Ref. 80) for a family of nine cowls in a Mach-number range

of 1.98 to 4.90. Details of the configuration are presented in Fig. 4-70, and the experimentally determined pressure coefficients are given in Table 4-1. The pressures were also calculated by means of the two-dimensional shock-expansion theory. Agreement between the measured and calculated values was good at the lower cowl projected areas, but the difference increased as the cowl area ratio increased or as the shock detachment at the cowl lip was approached. Figure 4-71 is a typical plot of the results for three of the cowls at one Mach number.

Because many more boundary conditions and parameters are involved in ducted body pressure calculations than in those for a solid body, no attempt has been made to interrelate the three studies (Refs. 75, 79, and 80) on the ducted bodies that have been described. The over-all aerodynamic characteristics have also been calculated in these references. Normal forces and moments will be discussed in Subsec. 5, and drag characteristics in Subsec. 6.

Theoretical techniques for determining the external contours of ducted bodies of minimum drag will be found in Refs. 81, 82, and 83.

4.4 Pressure Distribution over Boattails

Detailed experimental studies of the pressure distribution over conical and ogival boattails at test velocities of $M = 1.5, 2.0,$ and 2.5 are reported by Maxwell and Shutts in Ref. 165. The configurations tested in this investigation are illustrated in Fig. 4-72. For the case of conical boattails the results show that the pressure decreases at the beginning of the ogive by an amount corresponding to a two-dimensional expansion for the given angular change and initial Mach number ahead of the corner. Immediately after the corner, however, the three-dimensional effect is sensed and the pressure tends to return to a higher value. For the case of a faired or ogival boattail with a gradual change in direction of body contour, the combination of these two effects results in a completely different pressure distribution, as would be expected. The pressure distribution curves in Figs. 4-73 to 4-75 illustrate these effects.

Another study of the pressure distribution over boattails in a free stream at $M = 1.91$ and angles of attack up to 6 deg is reported by Cortright and Schroeder in Ref. 150. Figures 4-76 and 4-77 present experimental pressure distributions over and slightly ahead of the boattail configuration. The mean distributions for all of the configurations for the case of zero angle of attack are compared with both linearized theory (Ref. 7) and the method of characteristics (Ref. 20) in Fig. 4-78. In this figure the variation of pressure coefficient with axial distance is given for both sides of the boattail break (i.e., the start of the boattail) to facilitate comparison of the pressure distributions of other configurations. The agreement between the experimental measurements obtained with different boattails of equal angle is generally quite good. The mean distributions obtained with boundary-layer transition at the tip of the body (i.e., by use of a wire) show small departures from the natural transition case. Figure 4-78 also shows that the pressure distribution predicted by the method of characteristics is parallel to the experimental value and slightly more negative, which would be expected qualitatively in the presence of the body boundary layer. Figure 4-78 also indicates that the linearized theory of Ref. 7 was less satisfactory for predicting the pressure distributions,

particularly for the larger boattail angles, than the method of characteristics. In connection with the linearized theory, however, it should be pointed out that the use of an approximate form of the pressure coefficient,

$$C_p = - \frac{2v_x}{V} \quad (4-4)$$

resulted in an improved prediction of the average pressure level on the boattail.

The distribution of calculated pressure coefficients along boattails of 2.5 to 17.5 deg for $M = 3.24$ are shown in Fig. 4-79 (from Ref. 140).

4.5 Bodies of Continually Varying Diameter

The longitudinal pressure distribution over bodies of revolution of continually varying diameter was measured at test Mach numbers of 1.62, 1.93, and 2.41 by Bromm and Goodwin (Ref. 84) in connection with investigations of body shapes for minimum wave drag (discussed in Subsec. 6.7). The configurations employed during this study are shown in Fig. 4-80 and the pressure distributions over the various bodies are presented in Figs. 4-81 and 4-82. As indicated in the figures, the variation of pressure distribution with Reynolds number is very slight. Conclusions concerning the drag characteristics appear in Subsec. 6.7. These data provide additional experimental information for ogival noses and boattails in the supersonic speed range.

The pressure distribution for a parabolic-arc body whose cross-section is elliptical has been derived by Kahane and Solarski and reported in Ref. 69. The method is based on the Ward slender-body theory of Ref. 15. The results of the calculations for $M = 2$ are shown in Fig. 4-83 for both circular and elliptical eccentricity ($\epsilon = 1/3$) cross sections.

4.6 Blunt-Nosed Bodies

Although a pointed-nose configuration is generally accepted as the optimum one for supersonic flight, it is nevertheless often necessary to use blunt-nosed bodies to accommodate radomes and to reduce heat-transfer effects at very high speeds, e.g., for re-entry bodies. The detached shock wave associated with such noses creates a condition of mixed flow over the forward portion of the nose. At the foremost point the flow is subsonic and the pressure is equal to the stagnation value behind a normal shock wave for the given free-stream Mach number and ambient pressure conditions. The local velocity then increases and passes through the sonic value as the air flows around the curved surface of the body, and the pressure and density decrease accordingly.

Much information, both theoretical and experimental, is available for simple blunt-nosed shapes such as spheres, flat faces, spherical-nosed cones, truncated cones, and general oval shapes. Such information can be found in Refs. 85 to 91.

4.6.1 Spheres

The distance between the detached shock and the nose of the body is a function of the free-stream Mach number and the nose shape. The methods used to calculate this "stand-off" distance are reviewed by Van Dyke in Ref. 85, which also shows that existing theories are inadequate for rigorous calculations. However, a numerical method outlined therein, may be used to survey the field between the shock wave and the body. Van Dyke's application of this method compares well with experimental measurements as is shown in Fig. 4-84. Corresponding experimental results obtained by Kendall (Ref. 87) for flat-faced three-dimensional bodies are presented in Fig. 4-85.

The pressure distributions for a hemisphere in the Mach number range of 2.0 to 18.8 have been collected from Refs. 54, 88, 187, and 191 to 194 by Julius (Ref. 86) and are plotted in Fig. 4-86. As indicated by these data, the ratio of local surface pressure to stagnation pressure behind the shock wave is independent of Mach number and is approximated very closely by the following simple expression, derived from the Newtonian impact concept.

$$\frac{C_p}{C_{p \max}} = \cos^2 \theta \quad (4-5)$$

where θ is the angle between the surface and the normal to the free stream. The agreement becomes poor at low Mach numbers when θ approaches 90 deg. Virtually identical pressure distributions were obtained when the Reynolds number was varied by a factor of 3 or 4. When the simple Newtonian equation, Eq. 4-5, is modified to account for the surface curvature, the agreement with experimental data (Kendall, Ref. 87) is not as good as in the case of the unmodified equation.

The Mach number distribution is shown in Fig. 4-87. In the lower Mach-number range, it may be noted that the local Mach number at the 90-deg station exceeds the free-stream value. The angular location of the sonic line on the body may be approximated by the following empirical expression.

$$\theta_s(\text{rad}) = 0.690 + \frac{0.263}{M^2 - 1} \quad (4-6)$$

The experimentally determined shape of the sonic lines for various Mach numbers is shown in Fig. 4-89, where it is compared with Van Dyke's calculated sonic lines for $M = 2$ and 6 (Ref. 184). The general shape is in better agreement at $M = 6$ than it is at $M = 2$. The slope of the shock wave and radius of curvature at the vertex are shown in Figs. 4-88 and 4-90, and the estimated velocity distribution along the axial streamline is shown in Fig. 4-91 (all from Ref. 87).

4.6.2 Flat-Faced Cylinders and Disks

Information similar to that given for spheres is presented in Figs. 4-92 to 4-100 (from Ref. 87 except where noted) for flat-faced cylinders and disks placed in supersonic streams with their flat faces normal to the flow direction. It may be seen in Fig. 4-92 (from Ref. 86)

that the pressure on such a face is not constant but begins to decrease at a radial distance about half-way between the stagnation point (disk center) and the outer edge until near the outer edge it is about 80% of stagnation value. The Mach number distribution over the face of a disk is virtually independent of the free-stream Mach number (Fig. 4-93). The pressure distribution along the sides of a cylinder with a flat face headed into the stream is shown in Fig. 4-94. The flow around the edge of a disk (Fig. 4-94) like the flow over the face (Fig. 4-95) is nearly independent of the free-stream Mach number. The pressure aft of the corner is governed strongly by viscous effects. Along the cylindrical body the flow becomes Mach-number dependent and rapidly approaches the free-stream static pressure.

Figure 4-95 shows the slope of the shock wave and indicates that the shock wave is parabolic for $M < 2$ and non-parabolic for $M > 2$. It may also be seen from Fig. 4-95 that the slope of the shock wave is almost independent of M (for $M > 2$) in the region of the front face. In like manner the shock-wave curvature near the vertex is almost independent of Mach number at Mach numbers greater than about 2.5 (Fig. 4-96). The velocity distribution near the vertex and the sonic lines at the shoulder are shown in Figs. 4-97 and 4-98.

Pressure distributions on a flat-faced cylinder at an angle of attack of 4 deg and at Mach numbers of 1.88 and 2.86 were obtained experimentally by Potter, Shapiro, and Murphy (Ref. 92). The circumferential distribution at 3 stations along the cylindrical surface are plotted in Figs. 4-99 and 4-100. It may be noted that at the higher Mach number (2.86) the pressure on the windward side has almost returned to the static pressure at $1/2 d$ from the shoulder.

4.6.3 Spherical-Nosed and Truncated Cones

Flat or rounded axisymmetric truncated-cone configurations have the advantages of aerodynamic stability and good heat-transfer characteristics on both the front face and afterbody. The low velocity on the front face and low density on the conical afterbody are both conducive to minimizing the over-all heat transfer. Such configurations were studied extensively (Refs. 87 and 89) in the Mach number range of 1.75 to 8, with several variations in the basic configuration. The resulting pressure distributions are presented in Figs. 4-101 to 4-107. Shadowgraph tracings of the flow and shock-wave pattern over a 44-deg truncated cone are shown for $M = 1.82$ and 2.81 in Fig. 4-102 to illustrate the condition of over-expansion just aft of the shoulder and to show the effect of shock stand-off and conical shock-wave characteristics on the shock-wave pattern and flow conditions at different Mach numbers.

In general, for all of the configurations investigated, the data indicated a slight increase in velocity along the front face as the contour length from the stagnation point increases. Similar tests with a spherical-nosed cone are described in Ref. 88 and the results are shown in Fig. 4-108. Along the circular arc connecting the front face and the conical portion, a rapid acceleration occurs which may or may not result in a localized over-expansion at the start of the conical portion, depending on the Mach number, cone angle, and angle of attack. The strongest over-expansion occurs at the lowest Mach numbers, generally less than Mach 3. Examination of the shadowgraphs shows the shock waves which result from the over-expansion and induce boundary-layer

separation. Plots of the ratio of static pressure on the surface to stagnation pressure after the shock wave show that the pressure distribution over the face and corner is relatively unaffected by Mach number. However, Mach number effects are evident on the conical portion at the lower Mach numbers. In no case was the conical section long enough to achieve the limiting pressure, i.e., that which would exist on a sharp-nosed cone of the same apex angle. It has been shown that increasing the shoulder radius results in an alleviated pressure gradient in the corner region and in a smaller over-expansion.

The pressure distribution over the rounded blunt shapes of a limited family were measured at $M = 4.95$ by Cooper and Mayo (Ref. 90). The model dimensions and resulting pressure distributions are shown in Fig. 4-109.

4.6.4 Noses with Elliptical Planform

Holder and Chinneck (Ref. 93) have measured the pressure distribution, drag, and shock-wave geometry of noses which are elliptical in planform (the centerline of the body is the major axis of the half-ellipse). The length-to-diameter ratio of the nose ranged from zero (blunt) to 4.0. The pressure distributions in terms of the axial position are shown in Fig. 4-110. The curves in this figure show clearly that the pressure coefficient not only becomes more negative at the shoulder as the nose becomes more blunt, but that the negative region extends farther down the body. Figure 4-111 gives a more detailed pressure distribution over the nose in terms of the radial rather than the axial dimension. Figures 4-112 and 4-113 give the shape of the shock wave for the various noses and also the stand-off distance of the shock waves from the nose.

4.6.5 Blunt Bodies at Very High Mach Numbers

During preliminary evaluation of the design of a re-entry vehicle the ability to predict the pressure distribution under a wide range of ambient conditions acquires prime importance. The extent of heat-transfer effects are not fully known. Henderson in Ref. 91 shows that existing aerodynamic and blast-wave theories are adequate for calculating the direct and induced inviscid pressures on simple axisymmetric bodies at zero angle of attack. The extent to which viscous effects can change the pressures is also indicated. Measured and calculated pressures are compared quite favorably in Fig. 114 for three blunt-body shapes at Mach numbers of 15.6 and 19.0. The tests were conducted in hypersonic tunnels under perfect-gas conditions and thus are not completely representative of free flight in the atmosphere at these high Mach numbers.

4.7 Cylinders Alone at 90-Deg Angle of Attack

The pressure distribution around cylinders placed at 90 deg to a supersonic stream have been measured experimentally at relatively high and at very low Reynolds numbers (Refs. 88 and 94). Measurements at $M \sim 5.7$ have been taken from both references and compared in Fig. 4-115 in order to show the slight effect of a large change in Reynolds number.

Pressure coefficients for Mach numbers of 1.32 to 5.73 (from Ref. 94) are presented in Table 4-2. Although the Reynolds numbers are very low (from 37 to 4100), the relative pressures as a function of both M and ϕ may prove useful. They show that the zero pressure coefficient moves from the 72-deg position at $M = 1.32$ to 126 deg at $M = 5.73$ and that the pressure coefficient drops to -0.77 at $M = 1.32$, whereas the lowest value at $M = 5.73$ is -0.020.

Table 4-1
Experimental Pressure Coefficients (Source: Ref. 80)

Cowl 1				Cowl 2				Cowl 3									
x (in.)	Mach Number			x (in.)	Mach Number			x (in.)	Mach Number								
	1.98	2.47	2.94		3.88	4.90	1.98		2.47	2.94	3.88	4.90					
0.07	0.510	0.400	0.345	0.312	0.276	0.07	0.506	0.413	0.350	0.323	0.294	0.08	0.576	0.459	0.398	0.325	0.304
0.11	0.468	0.366	0.315	0.276	0.246	0.11	0.456	0.351	0.292	0.271	0.246	0.12	0.503	0.380	0.328	0.289	0.262
0.16	0.401	0.320	0.267	0.242	0.244	0.16	0.425	0.337	0.298	0.249	0.235	0.16	0.468	0.358	0.309	0.274	0.244
0.21	0.368	0.290	0.232	0.229	0.205	0.20	0.421	0.335	0.291	0.247	0.223	0.22	0.436	0.337	0.295	0.251	0.226
0.28	0.364	0.285	0.224	0.196	0.187	0.30	0.387	0.318	0.261	0.229	0.217	0.30	0.435	0.340	0.309	0.247	0.238
0.36	0.315	0.248	0.208	0.172	0.169	0.38	0.370	0.296	0.257	0.215	0.205	0.40	0.410	0.326	0.279	0.238	0.226
0.44	0.276	0.223	0.180	0.162	0.157	0.48	0.340	0.287	0.253	0.200	0.191	0.52	0.381	0.310	0.267	0.228	0.214
0.54	0.258	0.203	0.157	0.155	0.145	0.60	0.337	0.277	0.231	0.197	0.181	0.66	0.362	0.283	0.247	0.208	0.196
0.64	0.256	0.208	0.166	0.140	0.133	0.74	0.312	0.250	0.203	0.181	0.169	0.80	0.342	0.277	0.241	0.198	0.191
0.76	0.224	0.180	0.153	0.127	0.121	0.89	0.280	0.233	0.195	0.165	0.157	0.98	0.315	0.251	0.217	0.185	0.173
0.90	0.197	0.162	0.126	0.114	0.109	1.08	0.257	0.215	0.188	0.152	0.145	1.18	0.271	0.221	0.193	0.164	0.155
1.05	0.167	0.134	0.103	0.103	0.097	1.30	0.233	0.197	0.165	0.136	0.127	1.40	0.236	0.189	0.168	0.139	0.131
1.20	0.152	0.127	0.103	0.088	0.085	1.55	0.187	0.156	0.125	0.114	0.109	1.65	0.210	0.173	0.155	0.126	0.119
1.36	0.118	0.097	0.084	0.071	0.073	1.90	0.145	0.124	0.101	0.090	0.091	1.90	0.184	0.157	0.133	0.113	0.107
1.55	0.090	0.071	0.052	0.060	0.055	2.25	0.104	0.089	0.082	0.069	0.067	2.20	0.163	0.140	0.120	0.100	0.098
1.90	0.034	0.030	0.023	0.032	0.025	2.60	0.087	0.076	0.070	0.058	0.055	2.50	0.154	0.131	0.117	0.093	0.095
2.40	0.008-0.003	0.002	0.006	0.014		2.95	0.071	0.056	0.050	0.045	0.049	2.75	0.144	0.126	0.112	0.088	0.089
						3.30	0.037	0.030	0.028	0.029	0.055	3.25	0.111	0.097	0.079	0.072	0.071
						3.70	0.008	0.013	0.008	0.016	0.025	3.75	0.064	0.056	0.044	0.047	0.065
						4.50	0.032-0.015	0.011	0.004	0.007		4.25	0.065	0.042	0.036	0.037	0.042
												4.75	0.034	0.036	0.028	0.027	0.035
												5.25	0.022	0.018	0.012	0.021	0.030
												6.00	0.014-0.013	0.010	0.004	0.012	
												6.75	0.035-0.030	0.024	0.011	0.000	

x = Axial distance aft of cowl lip

Cowl design shown in Fig. 4-70

Table 4-1 (cont'd)
Experimental Pressure Coefficients (Source: Ref. 80)

x (in.)	Cowl 4				Cowl 5				Cowl 6								
	Mach Number				Mach Number				Mach Number								
	1.98	2.47	2.94	3.88	4.90	x (in.)	1.98	2.47	2.94	3.88	4.90	x (in.)	1.90	2.47	2.94	3.88	4.90
0.08	0.861	0.685	0.605	0.522	0.485	0.08	0.914	0.756	0.693	0.563	0.534	0.08	0.953	0.743	0.645	0.564	0.523
0.11	0.755	0.610	0.529	0.446	0.413	0.12	0.810	0.645	0.621	0.499	0.474	0.12	0.924	0.711	0.606	0.538	0.505
0.15	0.675	0.537	0.459	0.412	0.377	0.16	0.751	0.595	0.551	0.462	0.438	0.16	0.845	0.680	0.584	0.508	0.482
0.21	0.622	0.503	0.408	0.381	0.342	0.22	0.723	0.582	0.508	0.448	0.420	0.22	0.773	0.642	0.554	0.492	0.458
0.28	0.594	0.481	0.427	0.361	0.330	0.28	0.716	0.592	0.557	0.440	0.418	0.30	0.732	0.629	0.559	0.475	0.452
0.35	0.532	0.449	0.397	0.328	0.306	0.36	0.675	0.563	0.534	0.418	0.408	0.38	0.661	0.588	0.515	0.453	0.434
0.43	0.471	0.399	0.338	0.299	0.282	0.44	0.619	0.529	0.490	0.405	0.391	0.50	0.585	0.530	0.461	0.407	0.392
0.53	0.387	0.324	0.262	0.247	0.223	0.54	0.568	0.485	0.443	0.377	0.355	0.74	0.464	0.436	0.391	0.336	0.390
0.64	0.320	0.279	0.244	0.203	0.193	0.64	0.504	0.437	0.418	0.333	0.319	0.90	0.394	0.382	0.325	0.293	0.314
0.76	0.236	0.195	0.176	0.154	0.139	0.76	0.414	0.362	0.349	0.277	0.271						0.278
0.90	0.191	0.163	0.133	0.128	0.115	0.90	0.310	0.273	0.256	0.224	0.211	1.08	0.336	0.331	0.284	0.255	0.242
1.05	0.135	0.115	0.090	0.095	0.082	1.04	0.251	0.220	0.207	0.183	0.176	1.30	0.288	0.290	0.257	0.227	0.212
1.20	0.082	0.078	0.063	0.062	0.062	1.20	0.216	0.201	0.193	0.152	0.146	1.55	0.238	0.246	0.221	0.194	0.182
1.35	0.013	0.024	0.023	0.029	0.032	1.36	0.178	0.160	0.164	0.129	0.128	1.90	0.172	0.189	0.160	0.151	0.146
1.50	0.003	0.006	0.004	0.019	0.026	1.54	0.146	0.135	0.124	0.107	0.104	2.25	0.102	0.138	0.118	0.111	0.110
						1.90	0.094	0.090	0.089	0.076	0.080	2.60	0.064	0.103	0.089	0.087	0.086
						2.35	0.021	0.034	0.046	0.037	0.044	2.95	0.031	0.068	0.058	0.065	0.068
						2.80	0.034-0.014-0.001	0.007	0.020			3.30	0.012	0.037	0.036	0.041	0.059
												3.70	0.053	0.008	0.009	0.025	0.032
												4.30	0.079-0.014-0.011	0.008	0.015		

x = Axial distance aft of cowl lip
Cowl design shown in Fig. 4-70

Table 4-1 (cont'd)
Experimental Pressure Coefficients (Source: Ref. 80)

Cowl 7										Cowl 8										Cowl 9									
x (in.)	Mach Number					x (in.)	Mach Number					x (in.)	Mach Number																
	1.98	2.47	2.94	3.88	4.90		1.98	2.47	2.94	3.88	4.90		1.90	2.47	2.94	3.88	4.90												
0.08	1.116	1.009	0.909	0.773	0.726	0.08	1.230	1.103	0.995	0.832	0.793	0.08	1.226	1.074	0.939	0.799	0.766												
0.12	0.968	0.877	0.783	0.649	0.625	0.12	1.126	1.011	0.922	0.771	0.739	0.11	1.116	0.973	0.871	0.733	0.706												
0.16	0.875	0.782	0.685	0.582	0.548	0.16	1.013	0.897	0.804	0.711	0.680	0.16	1.051	0.897	0.789	0.691	0.664												
0.22	0.713	0.633	0.539	0.499	0.459	0.22	0.902	0.802	0.698	0.640	0.596	0.22	0.973	0.846	0.734	0.668	0.634												
0.28	0.596	0.535	0.480	0.400	0.388	0.28	0.823	0.738	0.690	0.576	0.549	0.30	0.903	0.836	0.748	0.639	0.622												
0.36	0.486	0.438	0.390	0.334	0.316	0.36	0.737	0.659	0.613	0.511	0.495	0.38	0.819	0.783	0.712	0.606	0.610												
0.44	0.424	0.384	0.325	0.288	0.269	0.44	0.620	0.564	0.509	0.446	0.430	0.48	0.723	0.707	0.635	0.553	0.539												
0.54	0.343	0.299	0.249	0.241	0.221	0.54	0.534	0.478	0.422	0.390	0.361	0.60	0.552	0.567	0.498	0.467	0.443												
0.64	0.276	0.251	0.224	0.187	0.180	0.64	0.482	0.440	0.411	0.339	0.323	0.74	0.485	0.497	0.460	0.397	0.384												
0.76	0.194	0.172	0.160	0.143	0.138	0.76	0.410	0.367	0.343	0.285	0.275	0.90	0.400	0.425	0.391	0.334	0.324												
0.88	0.128	0.125	0.101	0.107	0.102	0.90	0.324	0.297	0.263	0.236	0.227	1.08	0.327	0.349	0.309	0.282	0.270												
1.00	0.080	0.081	0.067	0.073	0.078	1.08	0.254	0.233	0.203	0.192	0.180	1.30	0.252	0.279	0.241	0.231	0.216												
1.12	0.035	0.043	0.063	0.056	0.055	1.24	0.203	0.196	0.181	0.148	0.144	1.55	0.202	0.238	0.213	0.186	0.181												
1.26	0.011	0.027	0.028	0.035	0.043	1.42	0.145	0.142	0.138	0.114	0.120	1.90	0.128	0.168	0.154	0.135	0.139												
1.40	0.009	0.008	0.014	0.026	0.031	1.62	0.090	0.092	0.083	0.084	0.085	2.25	0.050	0.095	0.087	0.092	0.097												
						1.92	0.038	0.050	0.050	0.055	0.055	2.60	0.001	0.094	0.052	0.063	0.067												
						2.42	0.031	0.007	0.009	0.010	0.025	2.95	0.039	0.024	0.031	0.033	0.049												
												3.25	0.057	0.003	0.001	0.017	0.038												
												3.60	0.081	0.016	0.006	0.012	0.025												

x = Axial distance aft of cowl lip
Cowl design shown in Fig. 4-70

Table 4-2
 Distribution of Pressure Coefficient, C_p , around a Cylinder (Source: Ref. 94)

M_∞	1.32	1.65	1.82	1.90	3.55	3.83	4.02	4.19	4.38	4.45	4.88	5.29	5.73	
Re_∞	37	56	100	210	330	610	1030	1870	3360	460	840	1230	4100	
C_p max	1.44	1.604	1.615	1.649	1.779	1.783	1.803	1.815	1.810	1.763	1.797	1.87	1.838	
ϕ (deg)	0	1.46	1.58	1.62	1.64	1.77	1.79	1.79	1.78	1.80	1.77	1.795	1.82	1.82
9	1.43	1.56	1.60	1.62	1.74	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.78	1.765	1.735	1.77	1.79	1.79
18	1.33	1.48	1.50	1.545	1.65	1.65	1.68	1.69	1.665	1.615	1.675	1.685	1.70	
27	1.16	1.35	1.37	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.445	1.49	1.530	1.525	
36	0.98	1.21	1.19	1.225	1.30	1.30	1.32	1.32	1.325	1.240	1.30	1.325	1.325	
45	0.75	1.03	0.99	1.025	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.08	1.09	1.00	1.08	1.10	1.10	
54	0.50	0.82	0.75	0.80	0.85	0.85	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.77	0.855	0.85	0.86	
63	0.25	0.60	0.54	0.57	0.64	0.63	0.65	0.62	0.60	0.545	0.640	0.635	0.635	
72	0	0.36	0.34	0.35	0.44	0.45	0.45	0.44	0.415	0.370	0.465	0.445	0.445	
81	-0.21	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.280	0.230	0.315	0.295	0.300	
90	-0.39	-0.02	-0.01	0.02	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.170	0.130	0.205	0.190	0.195	
99	-0.53	-0.165	-0.13	-0.10	0.08	0.085	0.09	0.09	0.080	0.050	0.120	0.110	0.115	
108	-0.64	-0.295	-0.23	-0.18	0.015	0.015	0.03	0.03	0.025	0	0.055	0.060	0.06	
117	-0.70	-0.38	-0.30	-0.23	-0.025	-0.03	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.03	0.015	0.020	0.025	
126	-0.74	-0.42	-0.33	-0.23	-0.045	-0.06	-0.045	-0.035	-0.04	-0.045	-0.005	-0.01	0	
135	-0.76	-0.44	-0.33	-0.23	-0.065	-0.07	-0.05	-0.05	-0.045	-0.050	-0.02	-0.02	-0.010	
144	-0.77	-0.64	-0.32	-0.20	-0.08	-0.07	-0.06	-0.05	-0.04	-0.05	-0.025	-0.025	-0.020	
153	-0.77	-0.43	-0.28	-0.17	-0.08	-0.07	-0.06	-0.45	-0.03	-0.05	-0.025	-0.025	-0.015	
162	-0.76	-0.41	-0.26	-0.10	-0.08	-0.07	-0.06	-0.04	-0.025	-0.05	-0.025	-0.020	-0.005	
171	-0.75	-0.40	-0.24	-0.16	-0.08	-0.07	-0.05	-0.04	-0.02	-0.05	-0.025	-0.015	0	
180	-0.75	-0.40	-0.24	-0.16	-0.08	-0.07	-0.05	-0.04	-0.02	-0.05	-0.025	-0.010	0	

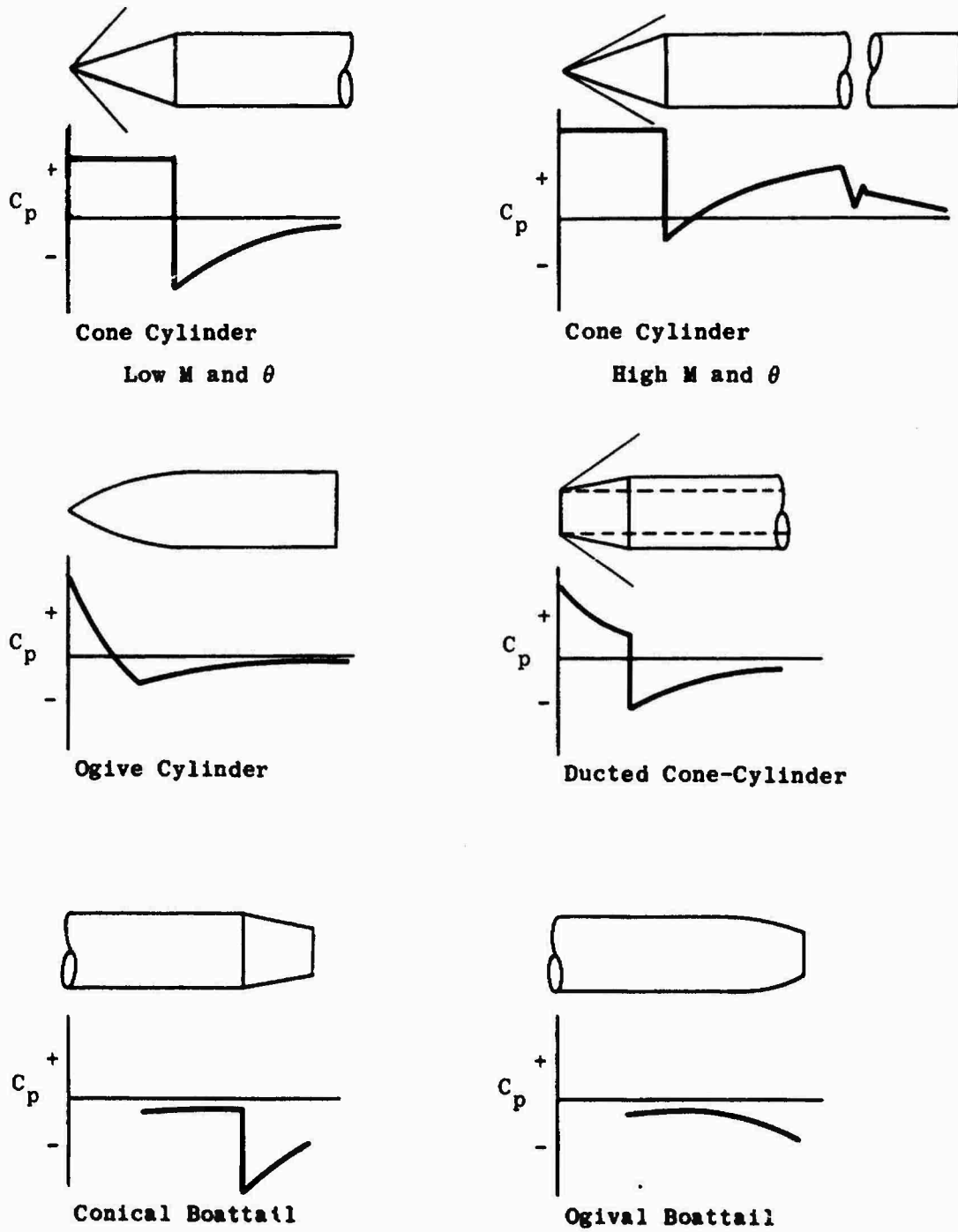


Fig. 4-1. Qualitative characteristics of the longitudinal pressure distribution on various bodies of revolution.

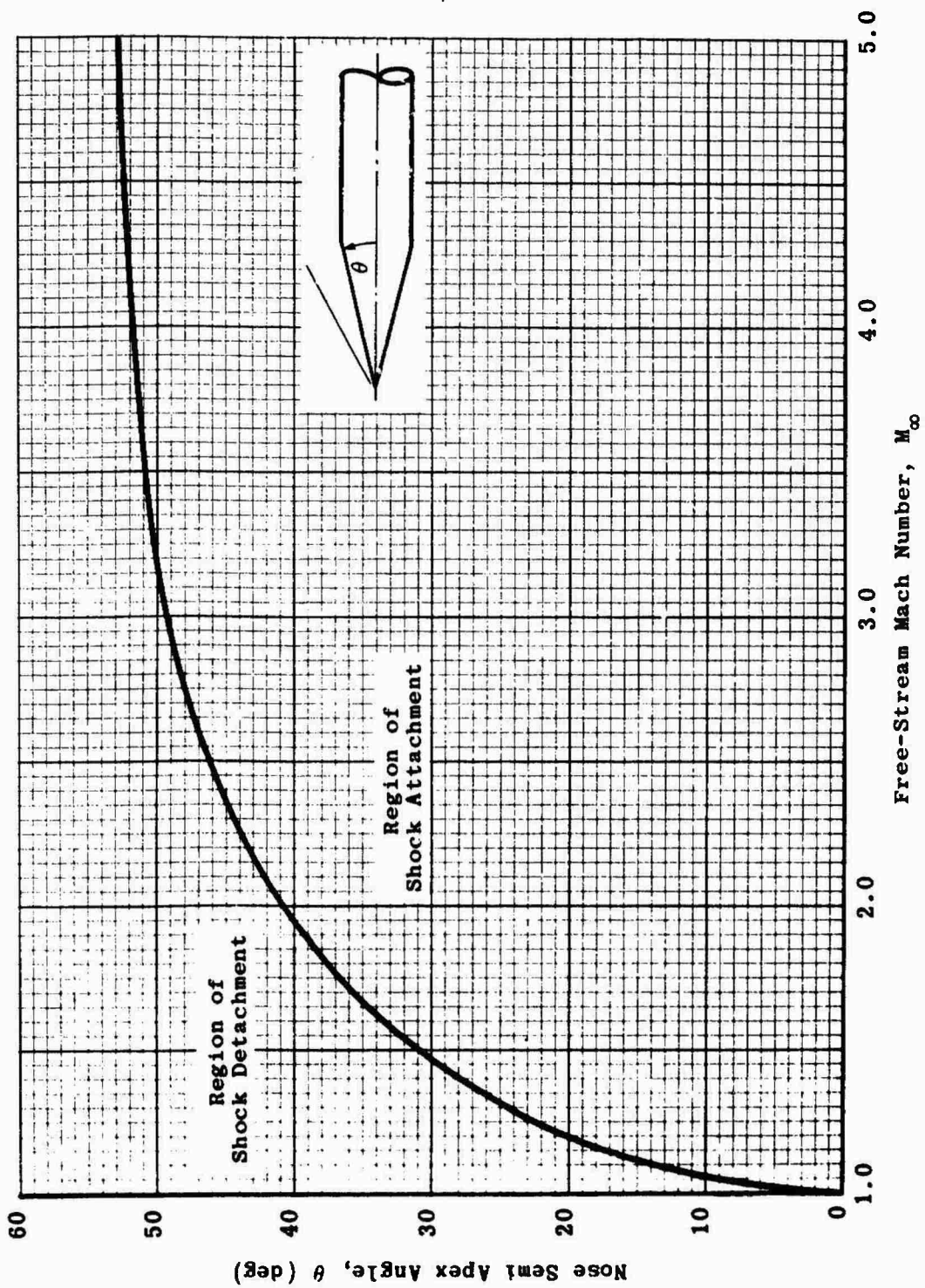


Fig. 4-2. Shock detachment Mach number for conical noses.

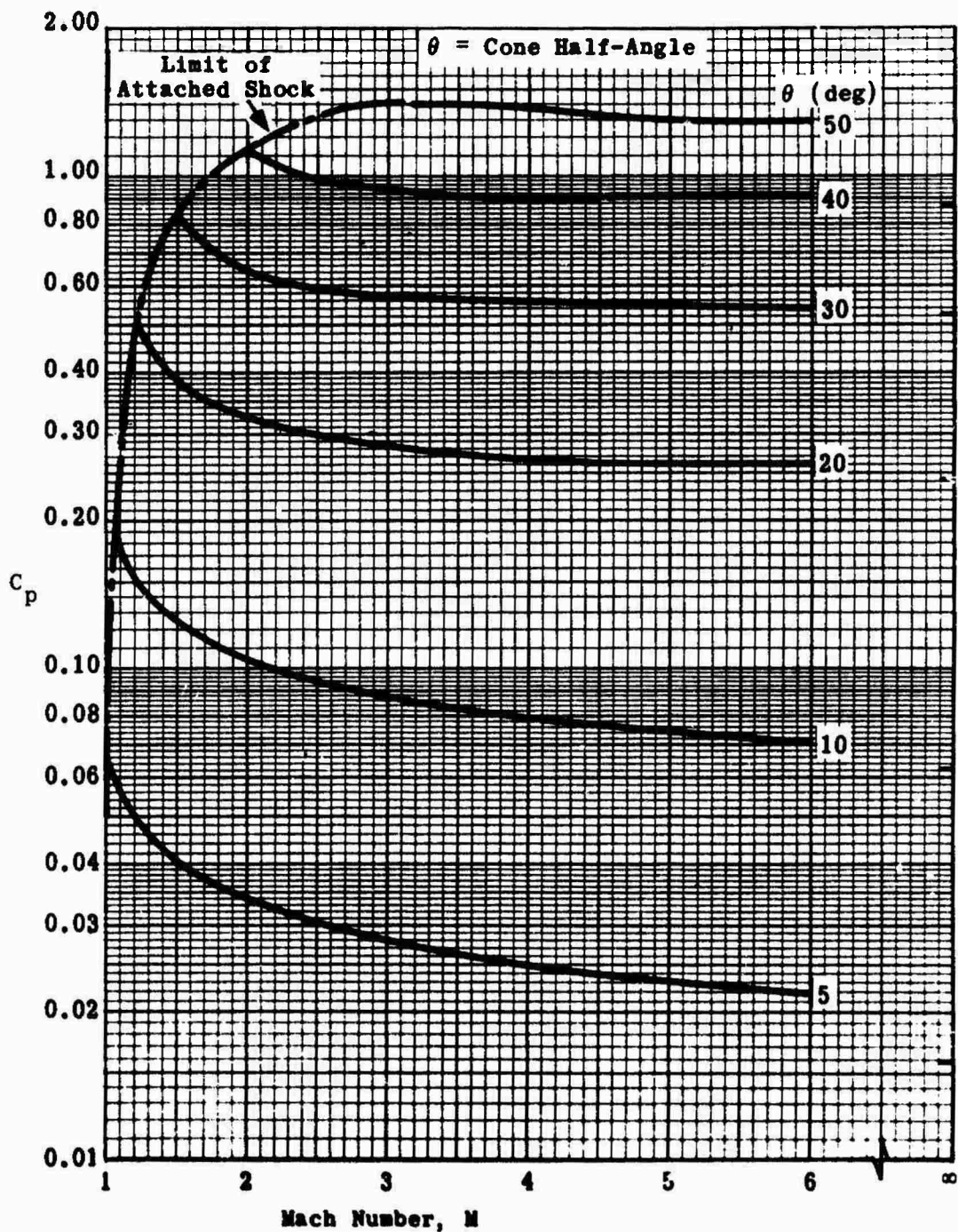


Fig. 4-3. Pressure coefficient as a function of Mach number and conical nose angle. (Source: Ref. 22)

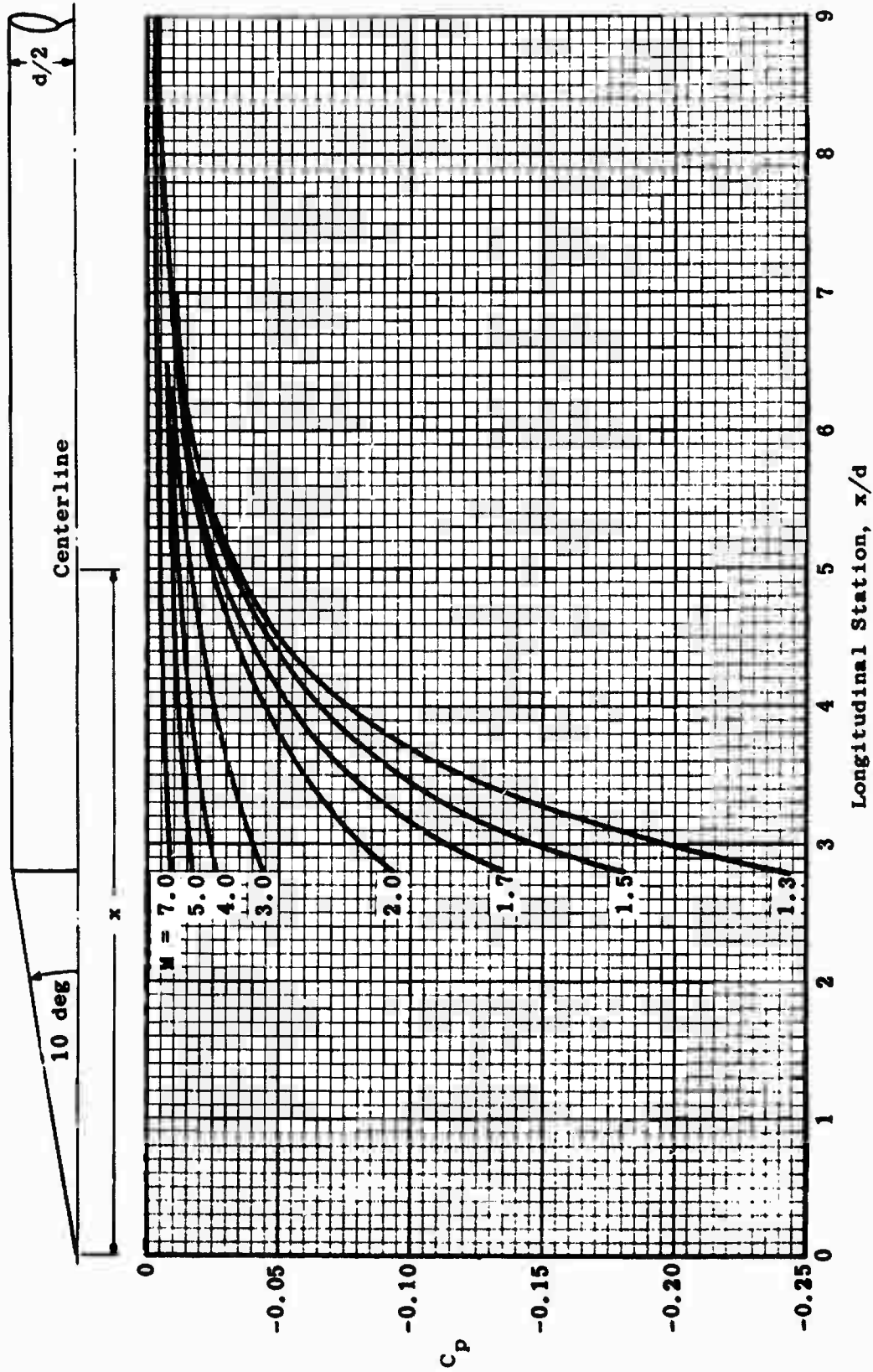


Fig. 4-4. Pressure distribution along the afterbody of a cone cylinder for various Mach numbers; $\theta = 10$ deg. (Source: Ref. 63)

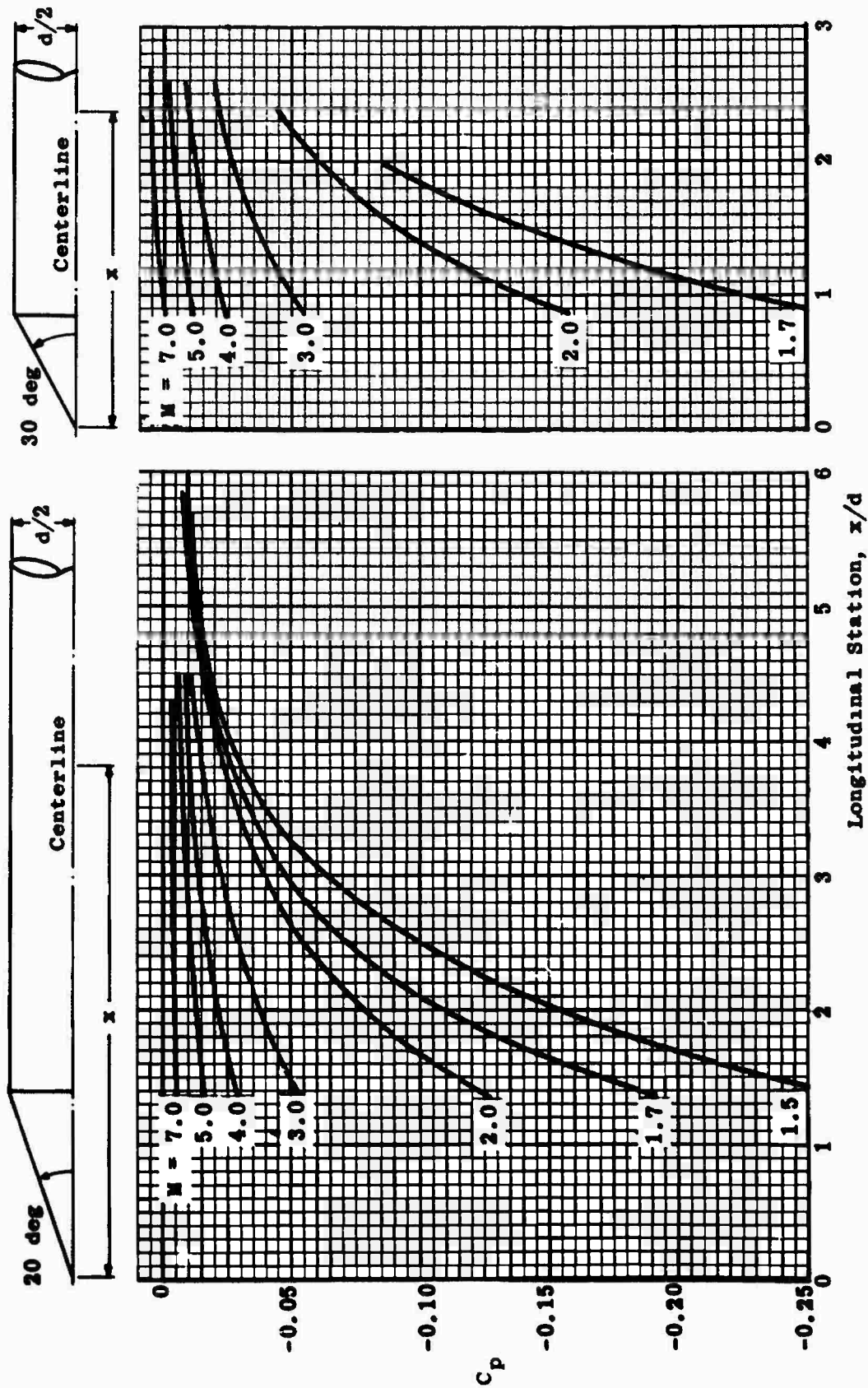


Fig. 4-5. Pressure distribution along the afterbody of a cone cylinder for various Mach numbers; $\theta = 20$ deg and 30 deg. (Source: Ref. 63)

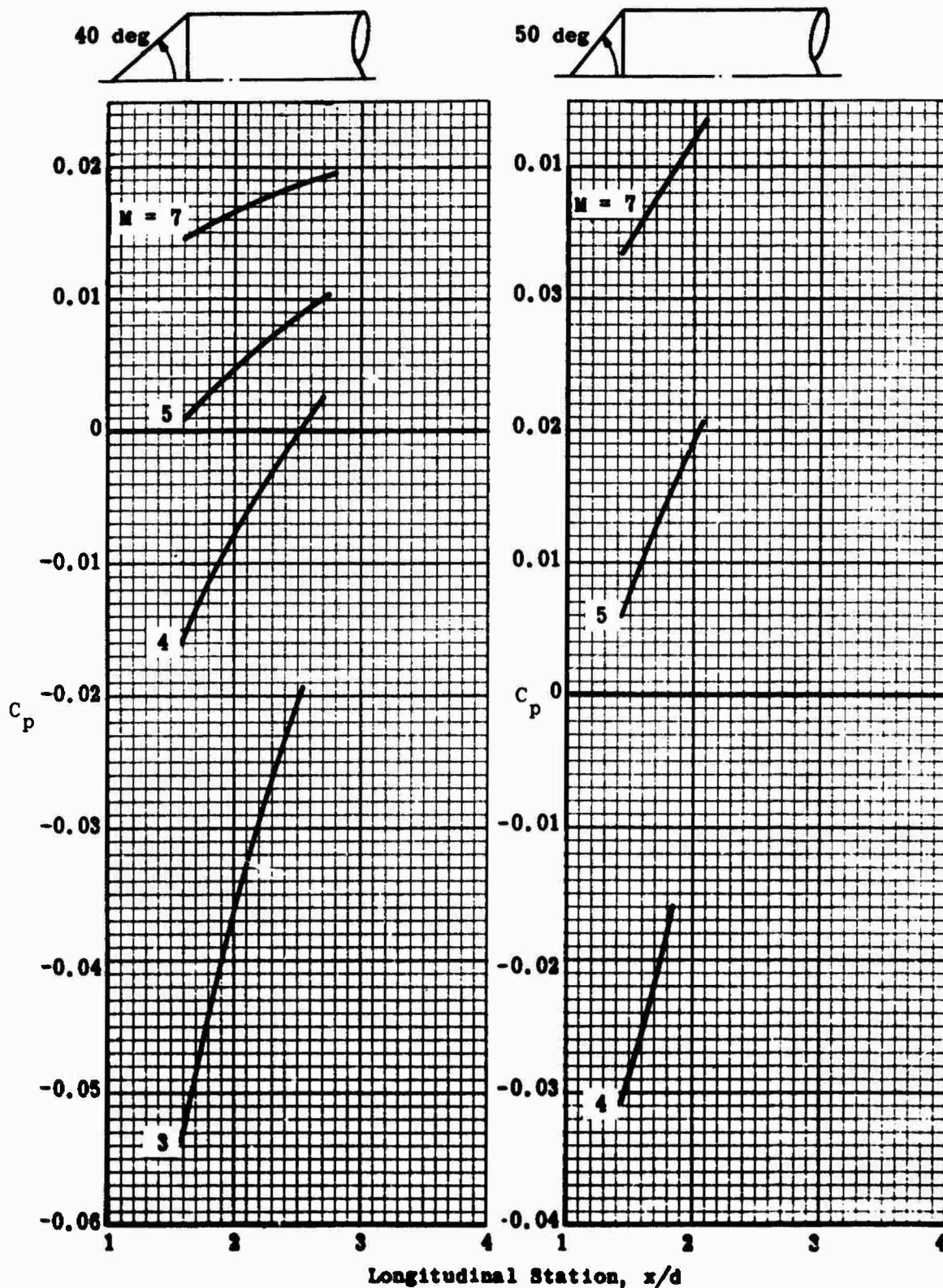


Fig. 4-6. Pressure distribution along the afterbody of a cone cylinder for various Mach numbers; $\theta = 40$ and 50 deg. (Source: Ref. 63)

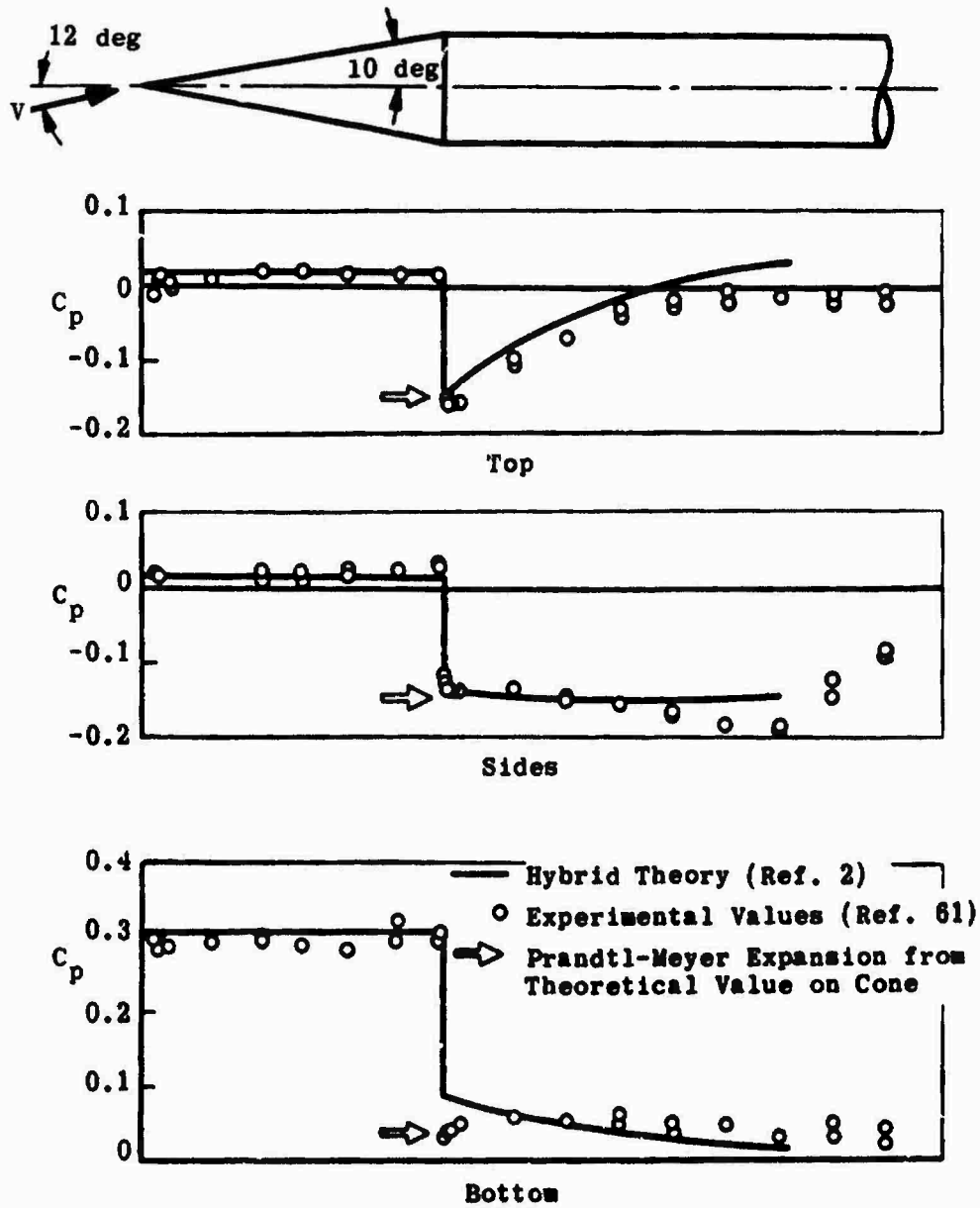


Fig. 4-7. Comparison of hybrid theory and experiment for a 10-deg cone cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 12$ deg. (Source: Ref. 2)

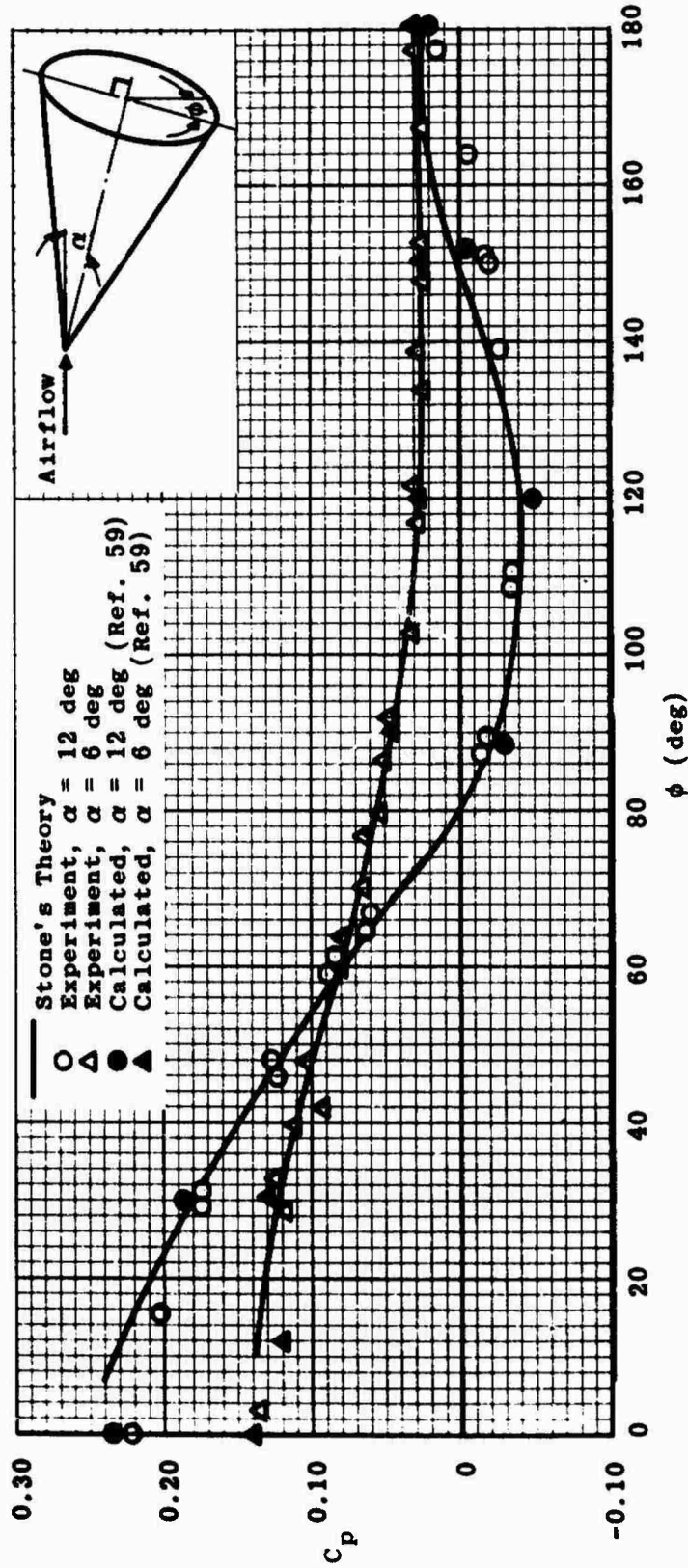


Fig. 4-8. Comparison of pressure distributions obtained by theory and experiment for cones at angle of attack; $M = 1.6$. (Source: Ref. 60)

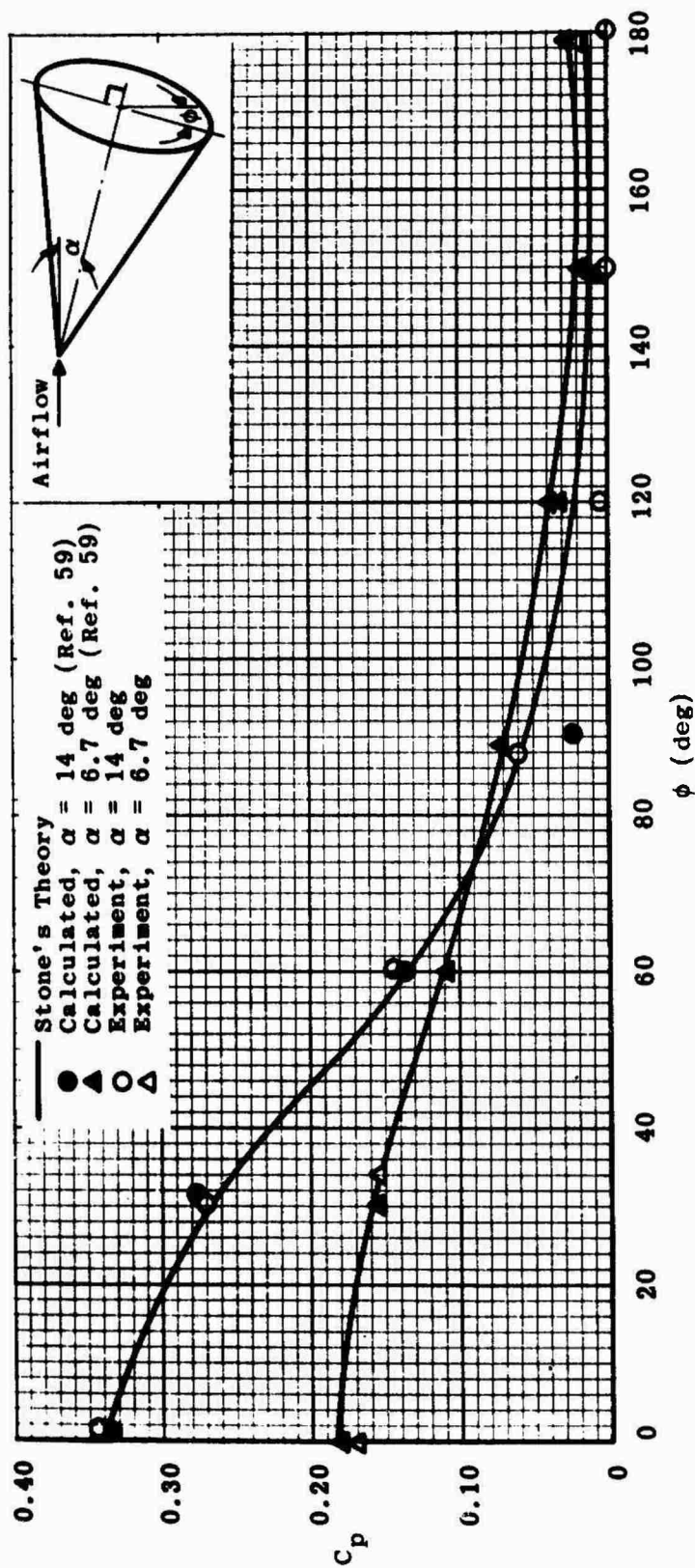


Fig. 4-9. Comparison of pressure distributions obtained by theory and experiment for cones at angle of attack; $M = 6.86$. (Source: Ref. 60)

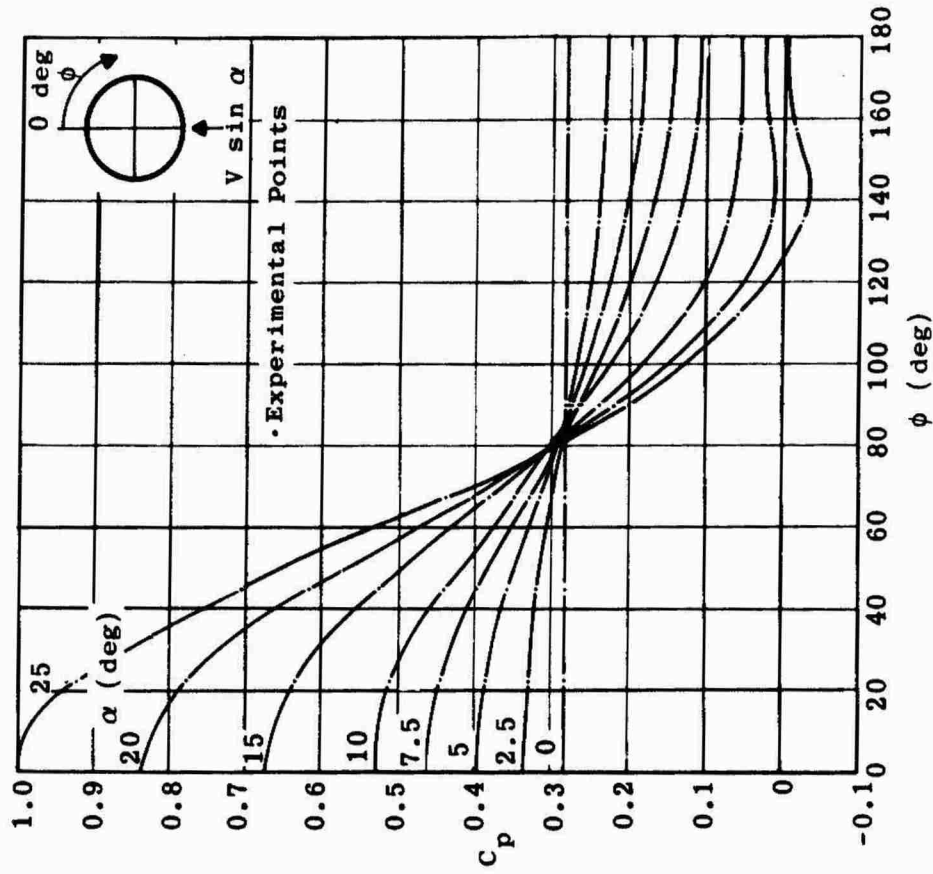


Fig. 4-11. Experimental pressure distribution on a 20-deg cone at angle of attack; $M = 3.53$. (Source: Ref. 67)

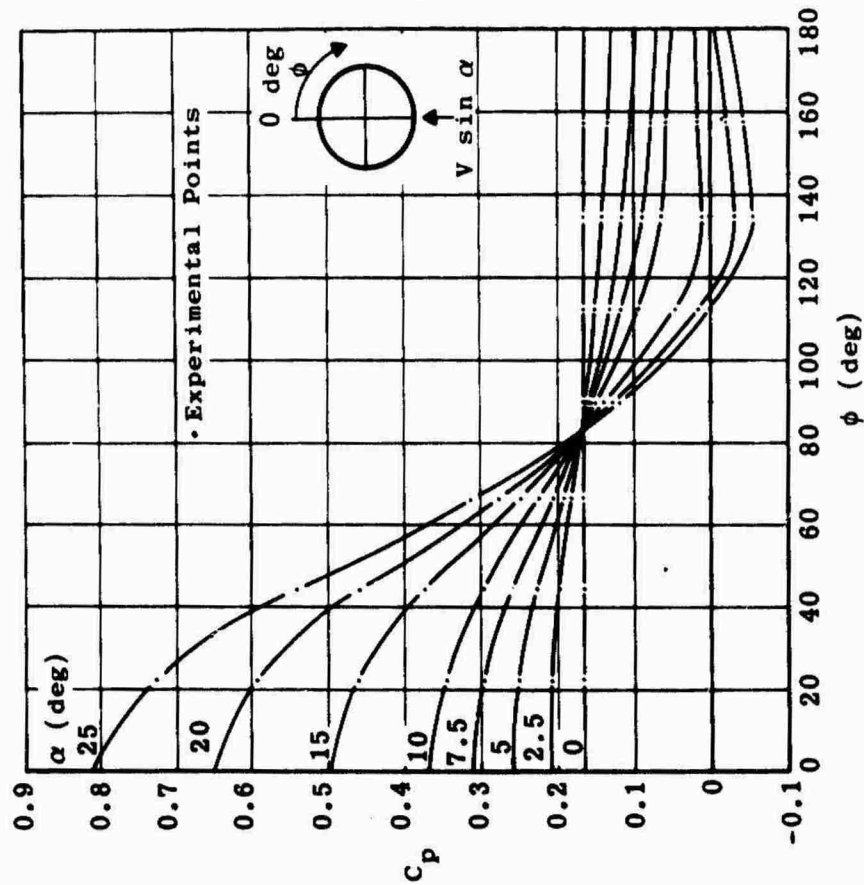


Fig. 4-10. Experimental pressure distribution on a 15-deg cone at angle of attack; $M = 3.53$. (Source: Ref. 67)

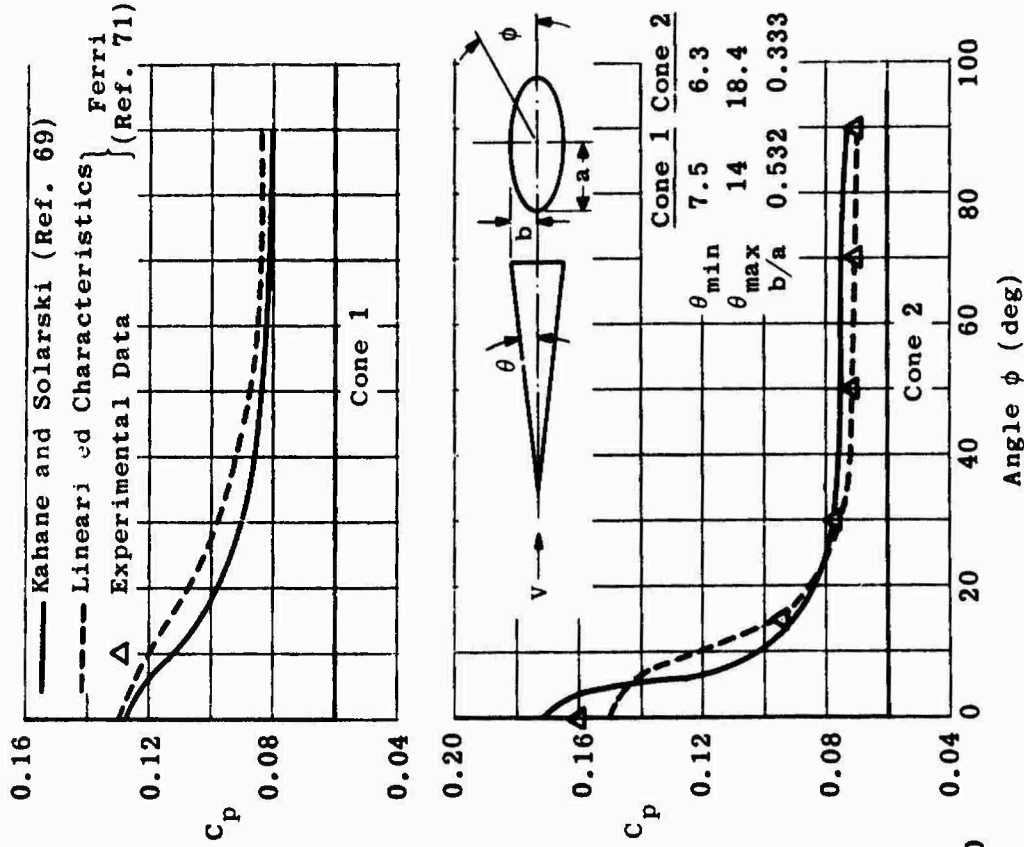


Fig. 4-13. Comparison of calculated and experimental pressure distributions for elliptical cones; $M = 1.81$, $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 69)

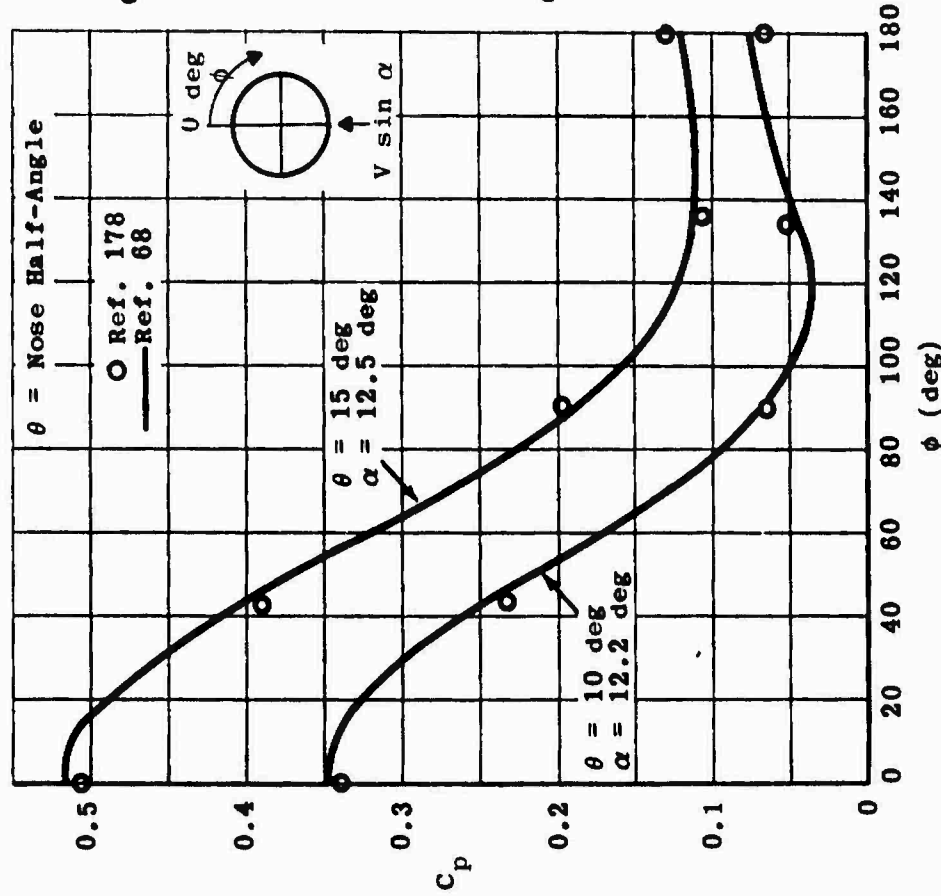


Fig. 4-12. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure coefficients on 10 and 15-degree cones at angle of attack; $M = 2$. (Source: Ref. 68)

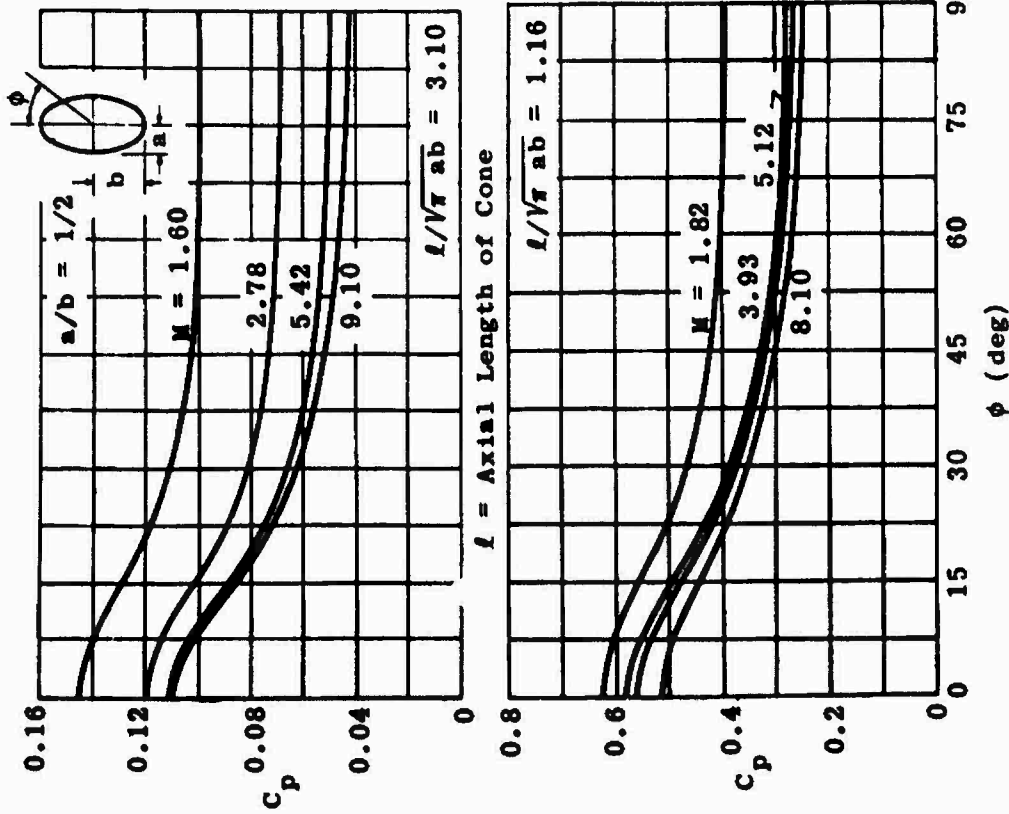


Fig. 4-14. Comparison of calculated pressure distributions for elliptical cones at various Mach numbers; $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 70)

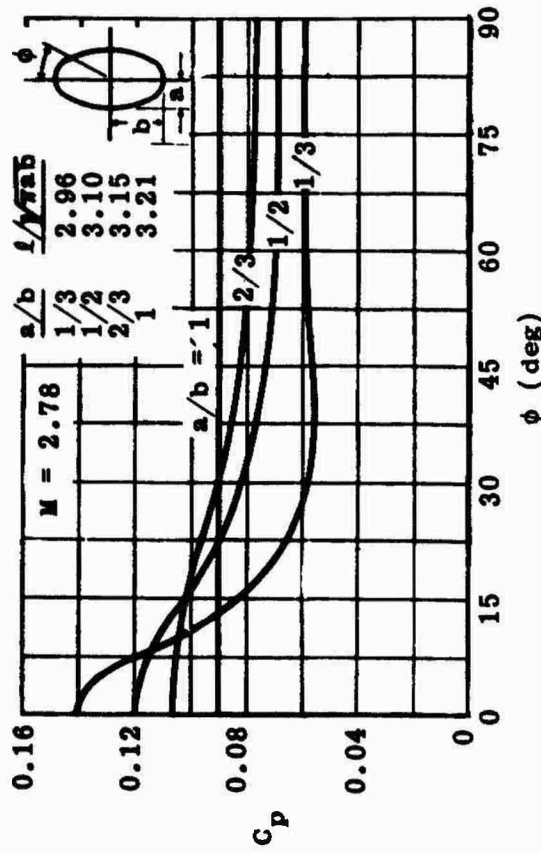


Fig. 4-15. Variation of pressure coefficient around elliptical cones of varying eccentricity; $M = 2.78, \alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 70)

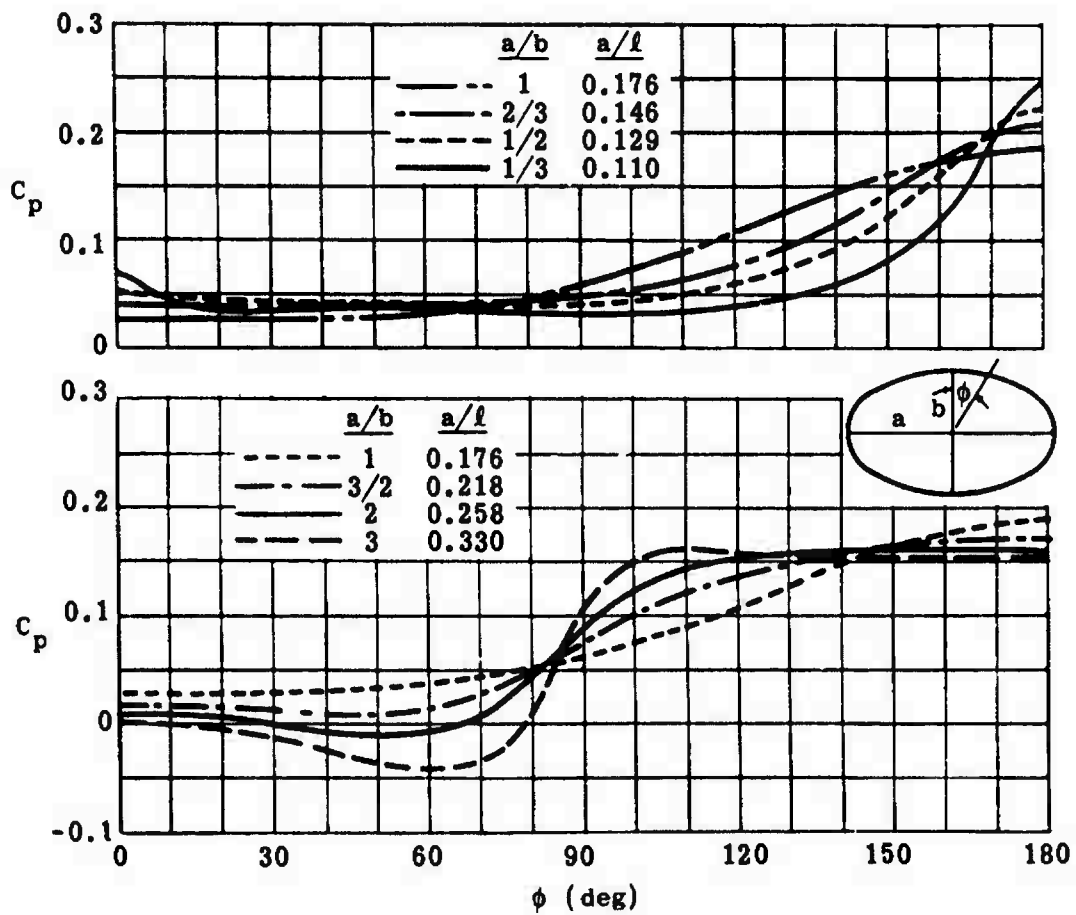


Fig. 4-16. Variation of pressure coefficient around elliptical cones of varying eccentricity; $M = 2.78$, $\alpha = 6$ deg. (Source: Ref. 70)

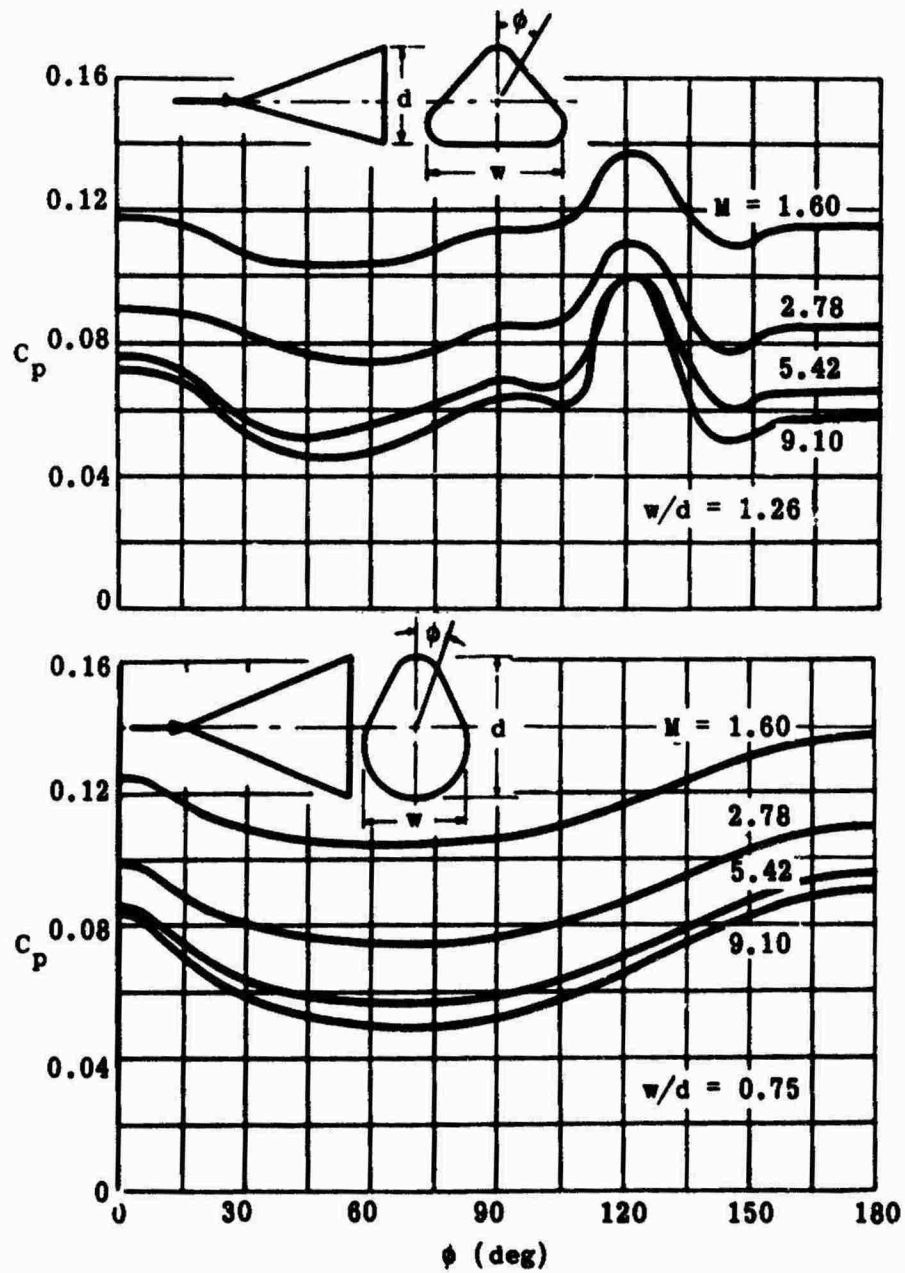


Fig. 4-17. Variation of pressure coefficient around triangular and drop-shaped cones at varying Mach numbers; $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 70)

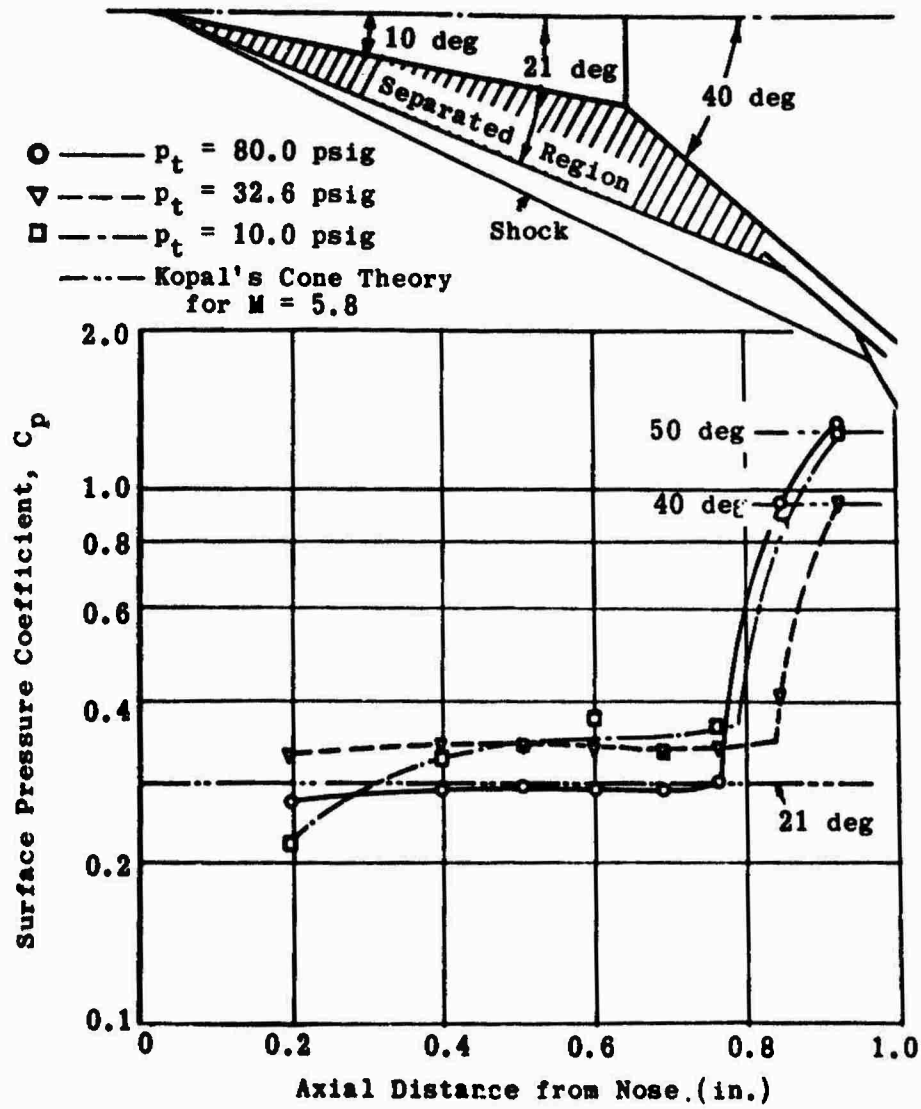


Fig. 4-18. Pressure distribution on a double cone with varying stagnation pressure; $M = 5.8$. (Source: Ref. 88)

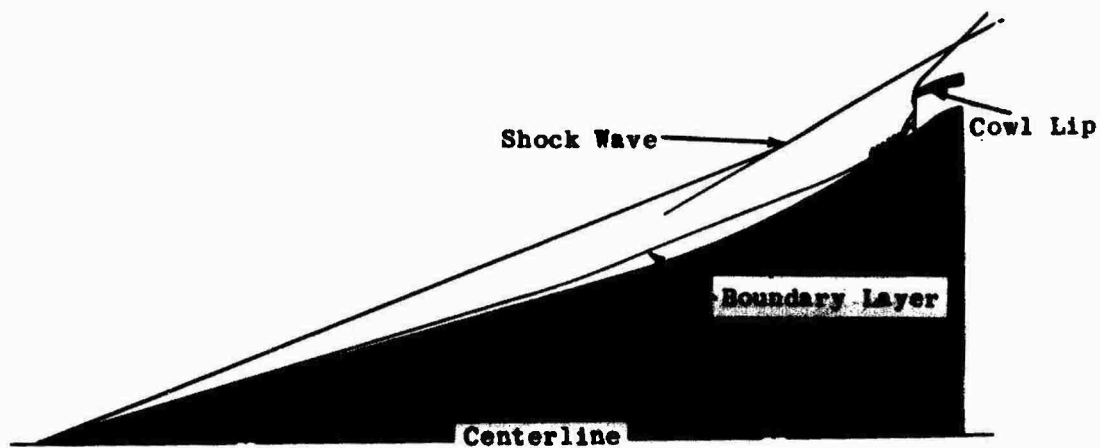


Fig. 4-19. Isentropic spike in flow at $M = 4.8$; simulated altitude = 109,000 ft, $Re/ft = 3.2 \times 10^5$. (Source: Shadowgraphs from Ref. 72)

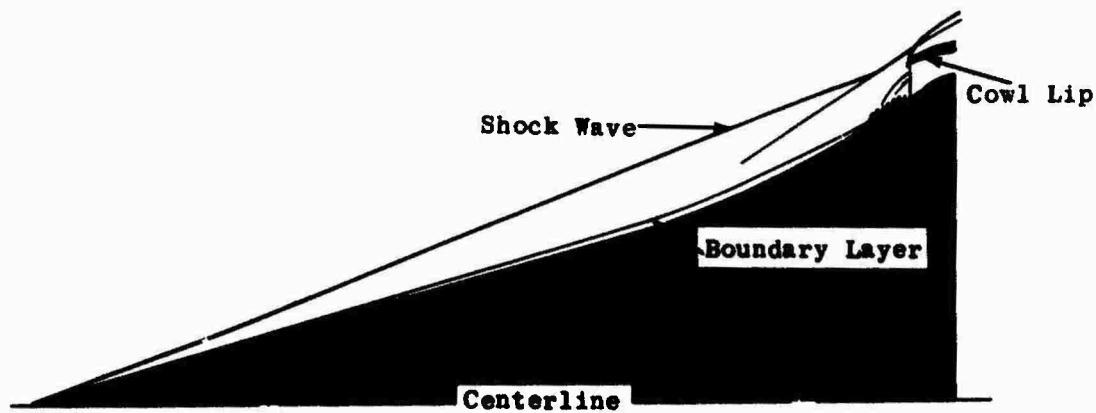


Fig. 4-20. Isentropic spike in flow at $M = 4.8$; simulated altitude = 95,000 ft, $Re/ft = 6.7 \times 10^5$. (Source: Shadowgraphs from Ref. 72)

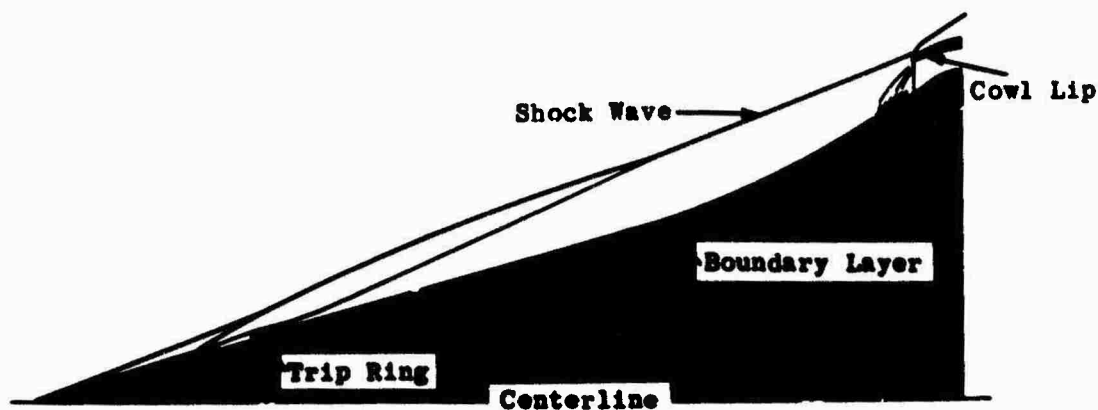


Fig. 4-21. Isentropic spike in flow at $M = 4.8$ with trip ring added; simulated altitude = 91,000 ft, $Re/ft = 7.8 \times 10^5$. (Source: Shadowgraph from Ref. 72)

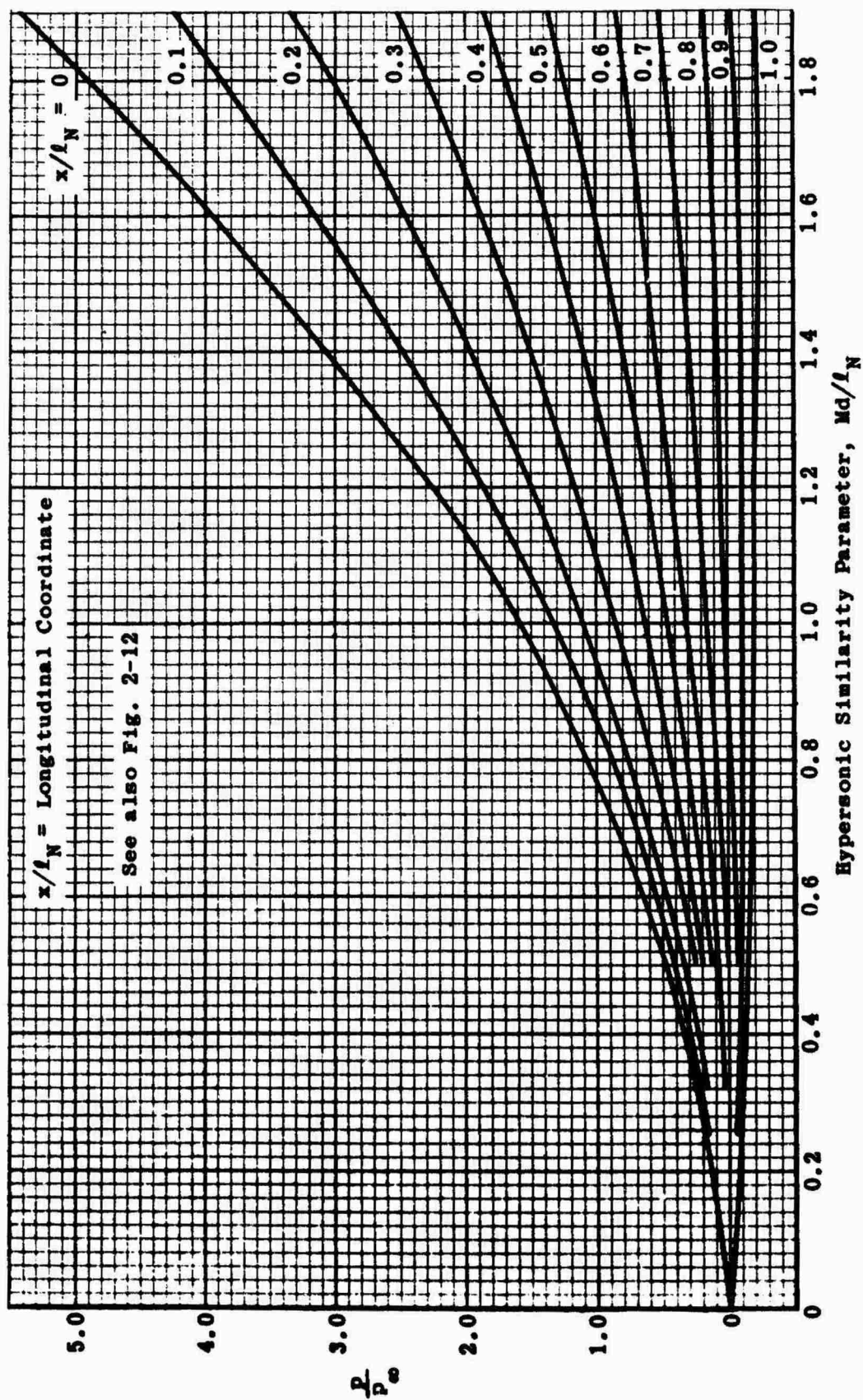


Fig. 4-22. Pressure ratio for tangent ogives as a function of the hypersonic similarity parameter. (Source: Ref. 30)

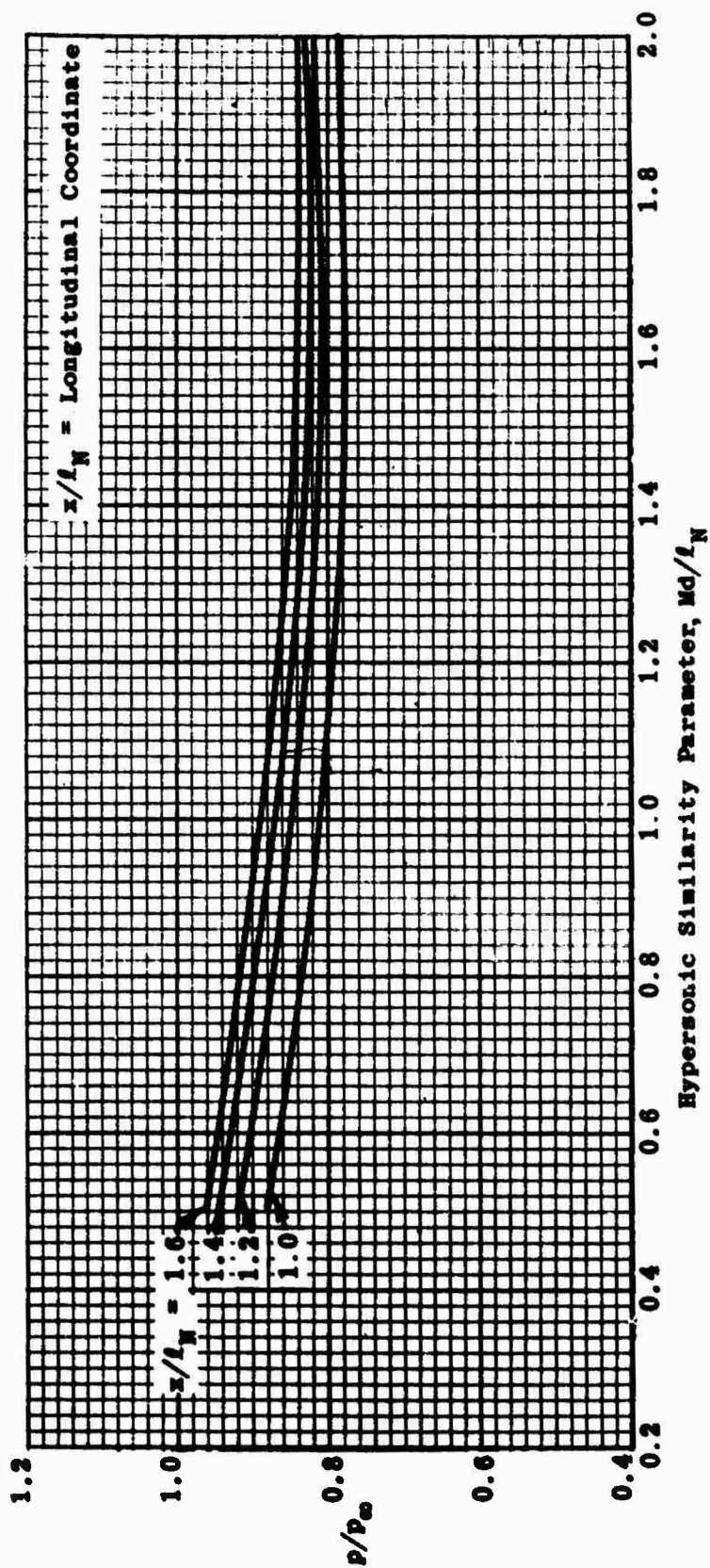


Fig. 4-23. Pressure ratio for afterbodies of tangent-ogive cylinders as a function of the hypersonic similarity parameter. (Source: Ref. 30)

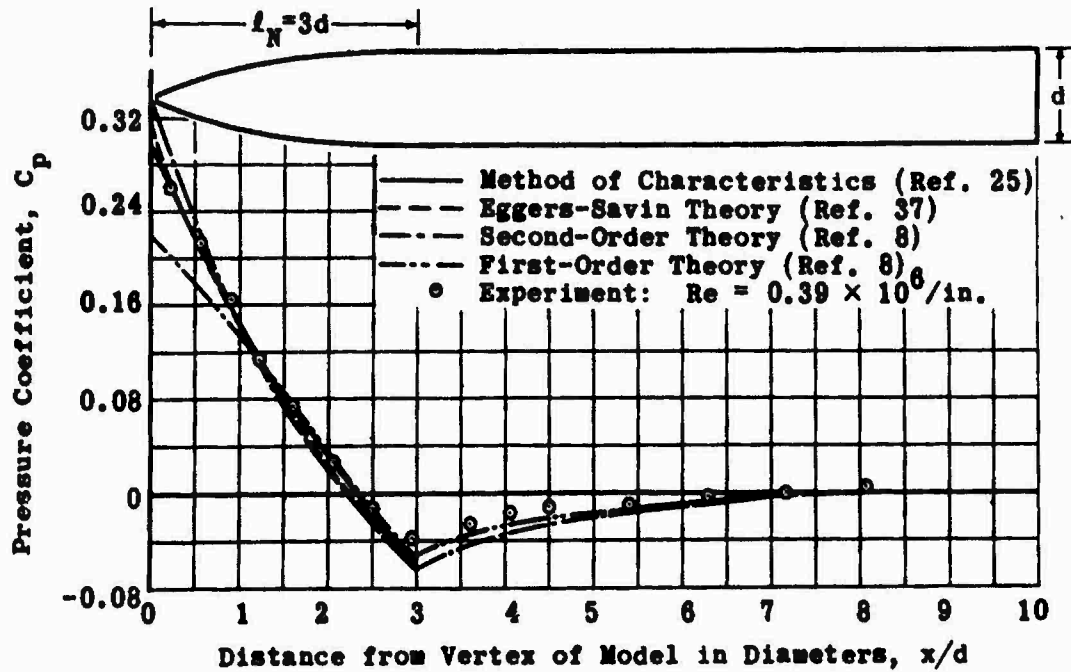


Fig. 4-24. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at zero angle of attack; $M = 2$. (Source: Ref. 52)

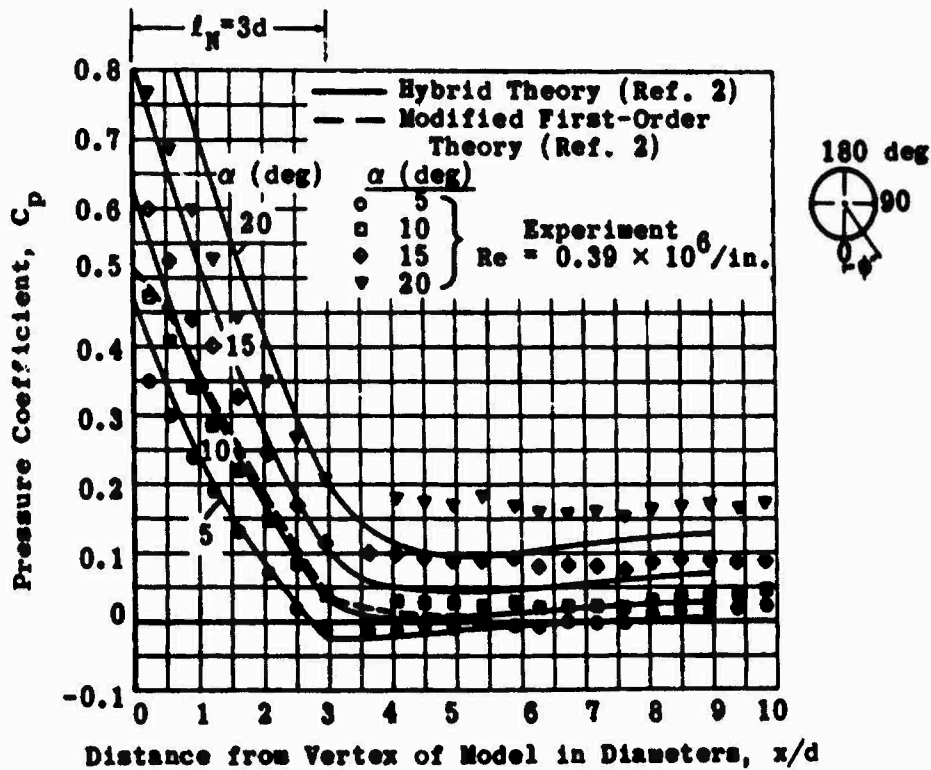


Fig. 4-25. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

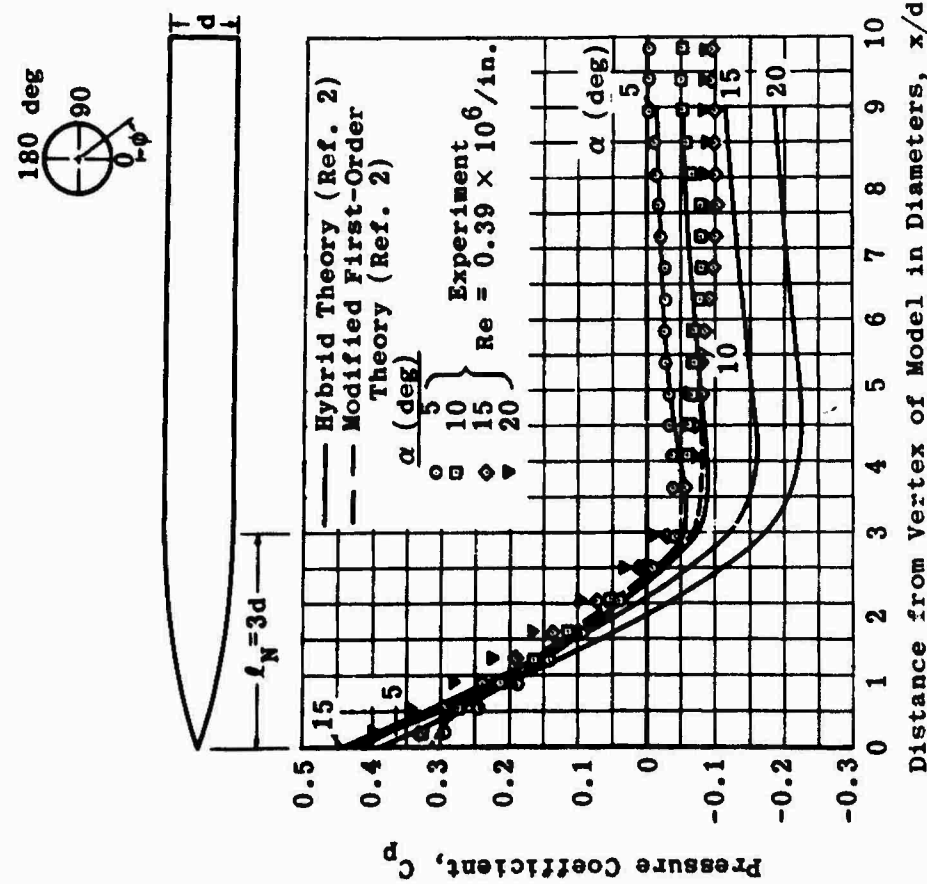


Fig. 4-26. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 30$ deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

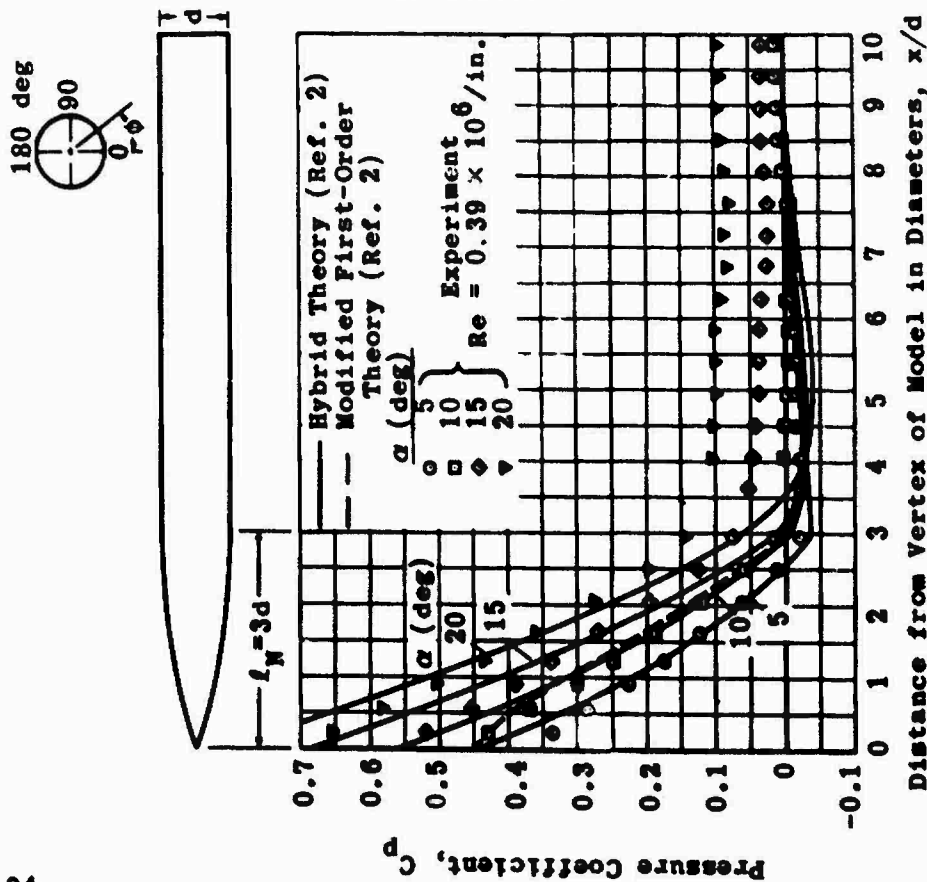


Fig. 4-27. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 60$ deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

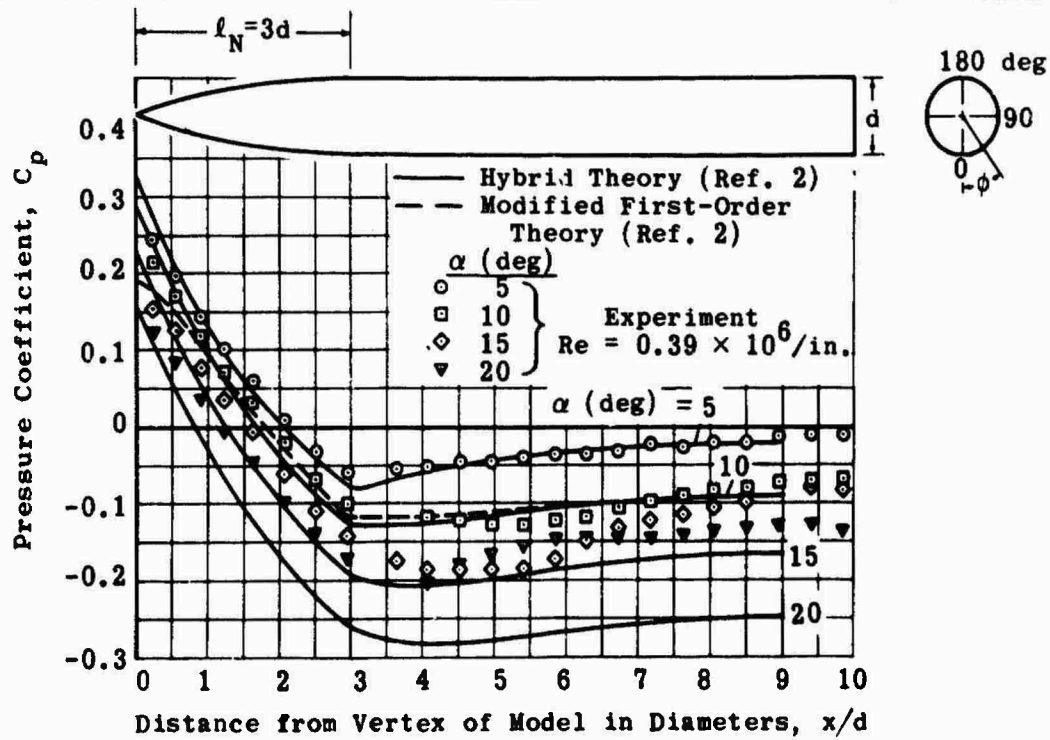


Fig. 4-28. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 90$ deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

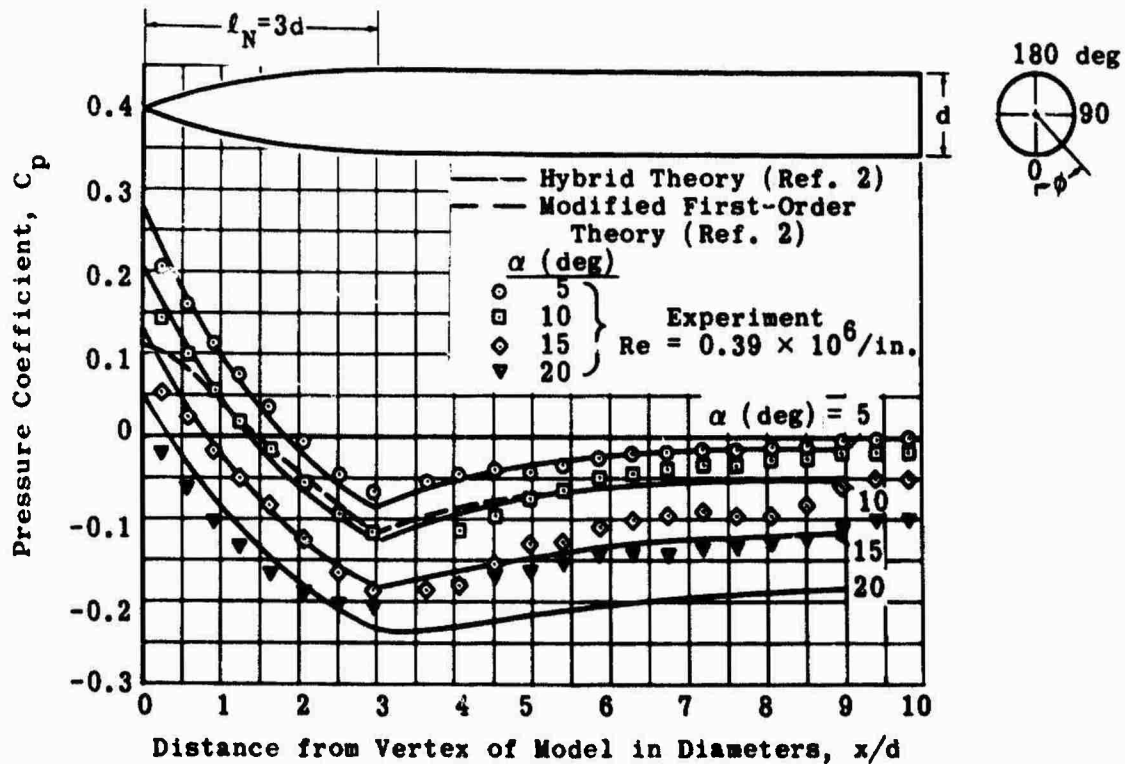


Fig. 4-29. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 120$ deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

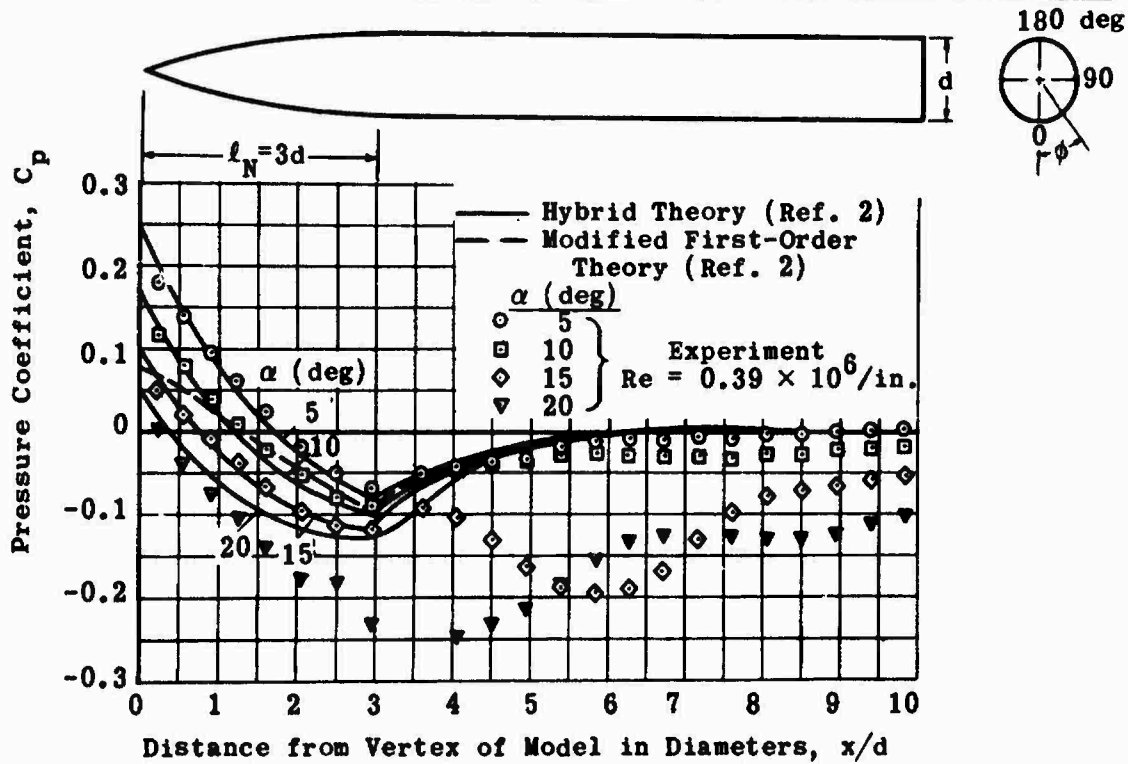


Fig. 4-30. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 150$ deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

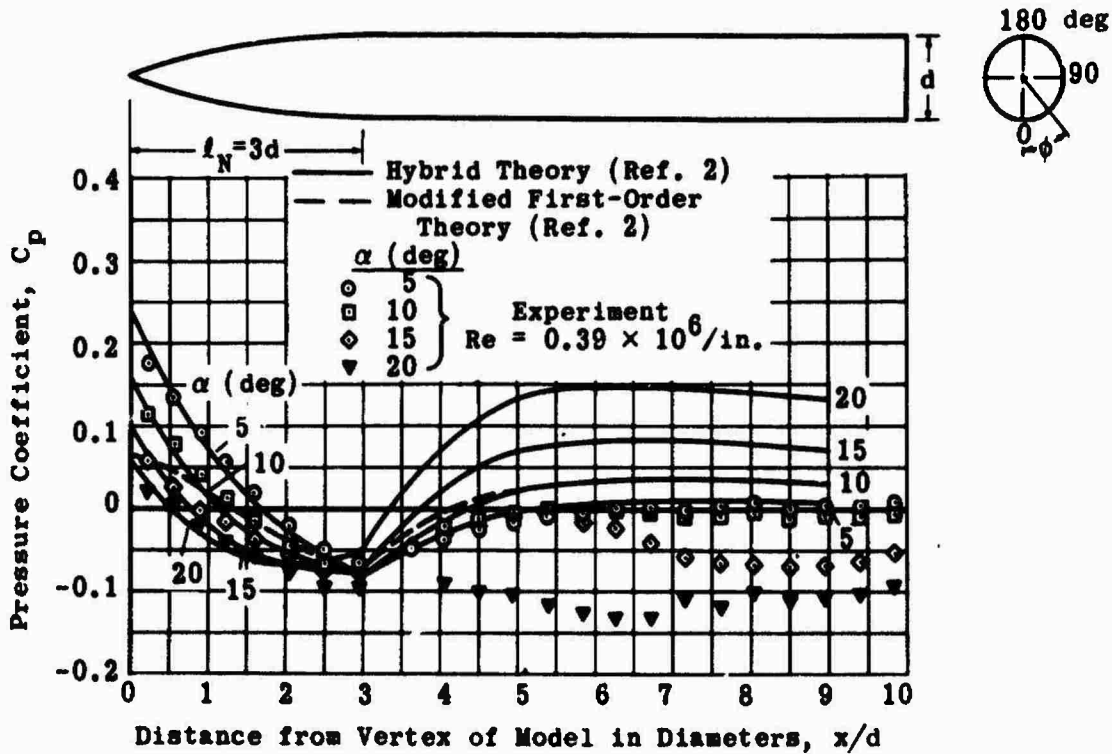


Fig. 4-31. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at various angles of attack; $M = 2$, $\phi = 180$ deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

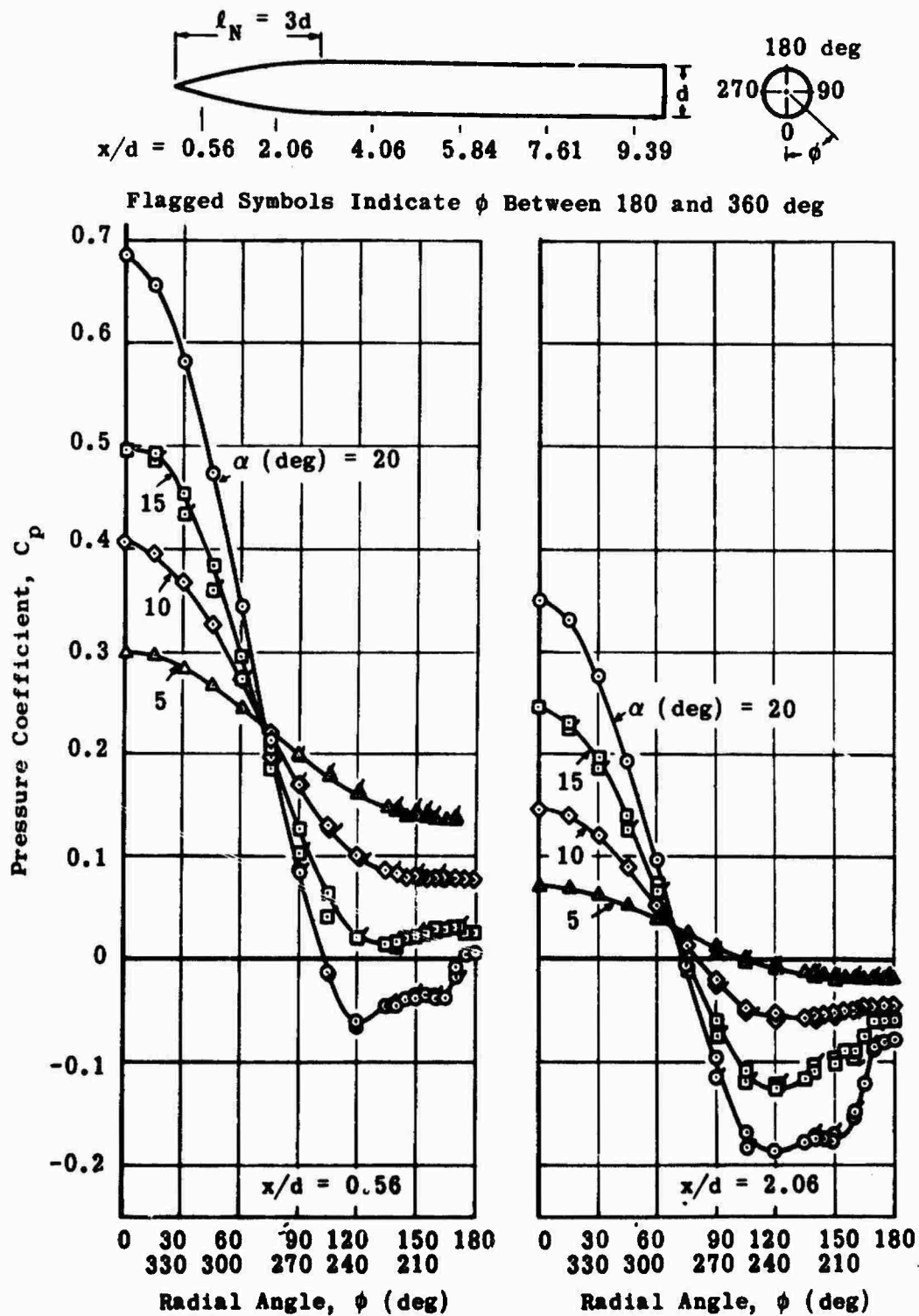


Fig. 4-32. Circumferential pressure distributions on a tangent-give cylinder at various angles of attack at $x/d = 0.56$ and 2.06 ; $M = 2$, $Re/in. = 0.39 \times 10^6$. (Source: Ref. 52)

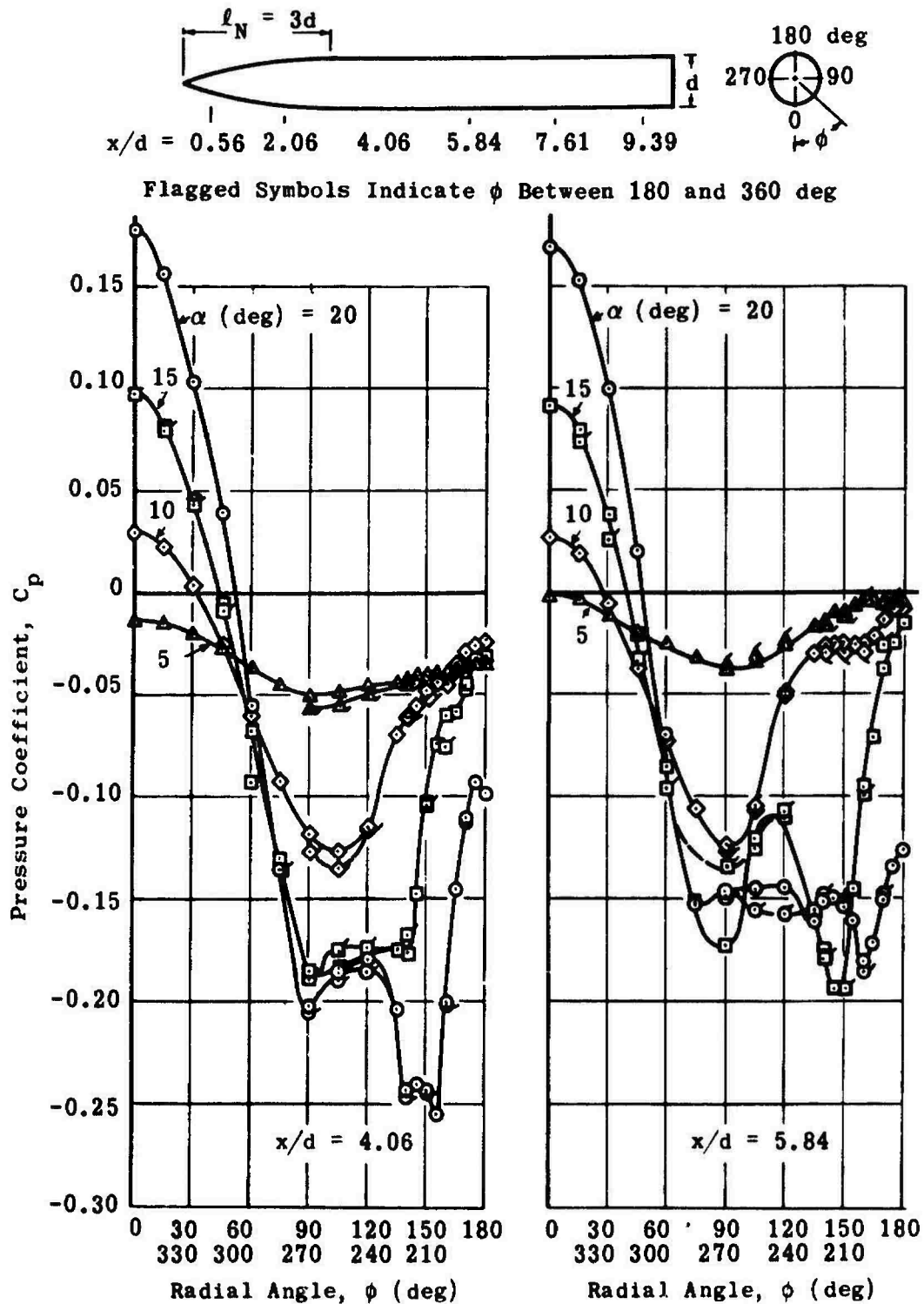
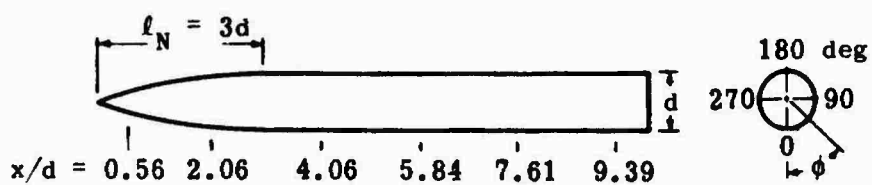


Fig. 4-33. Circumferential pressure distributions on a tangent-groove cylinder at various angles of attack at $x/d = 4.06$ and 5.84 ; $M = 2$, $Re/in. = 0.39 \times 10^6$. (Source: Ref. 52)



Flagged Symbols Indicate ϕ Between 180 and 360 deg

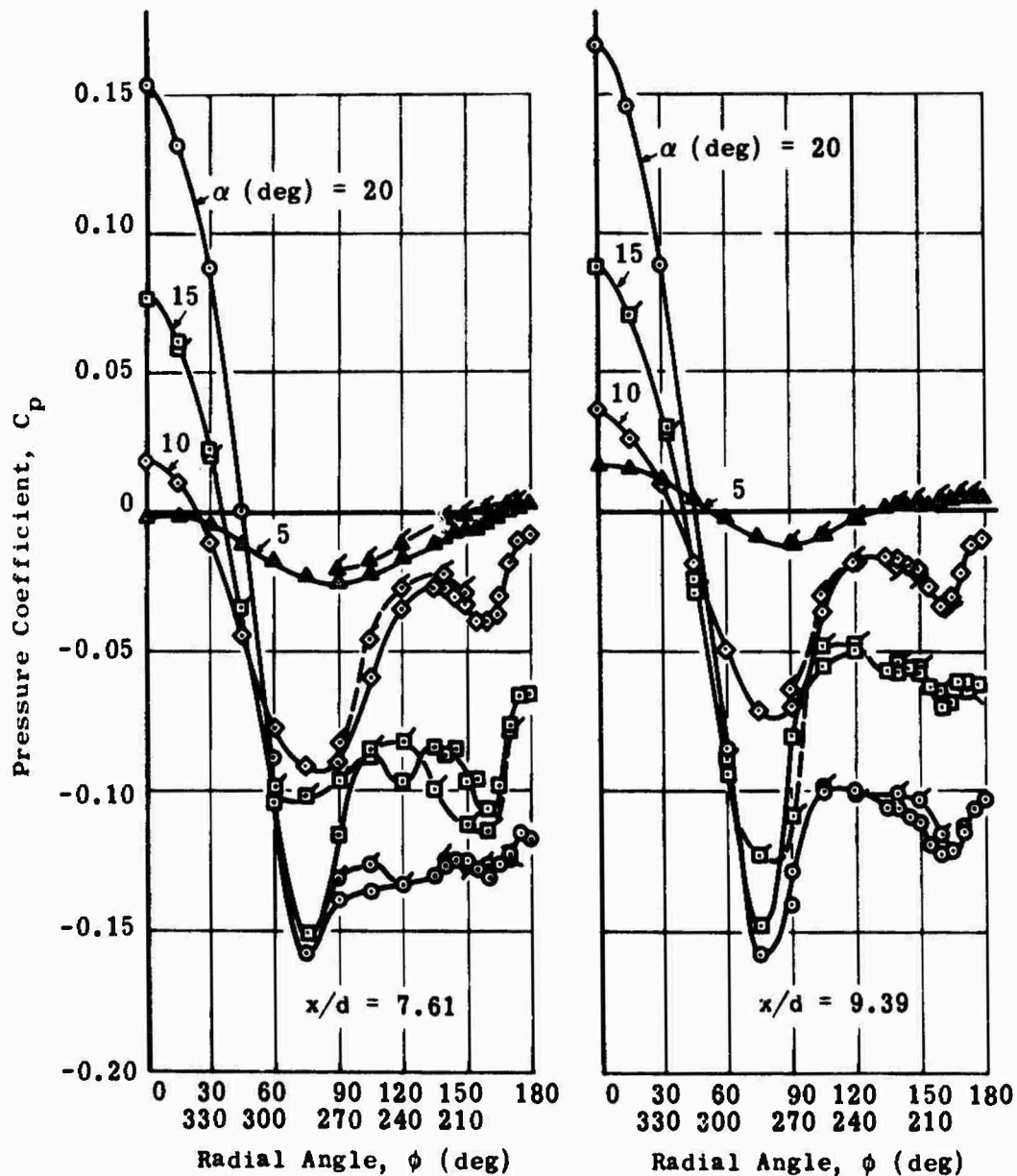


Fig. 4-34. Circumferential pressure distributions on a tangent-give cylinder at various angles of attack at $x/d = 7.61$ and 9.39 ; $M = 2$, $Re/in. = 0.39 \times 10^6$. (Source: Ref. 52)

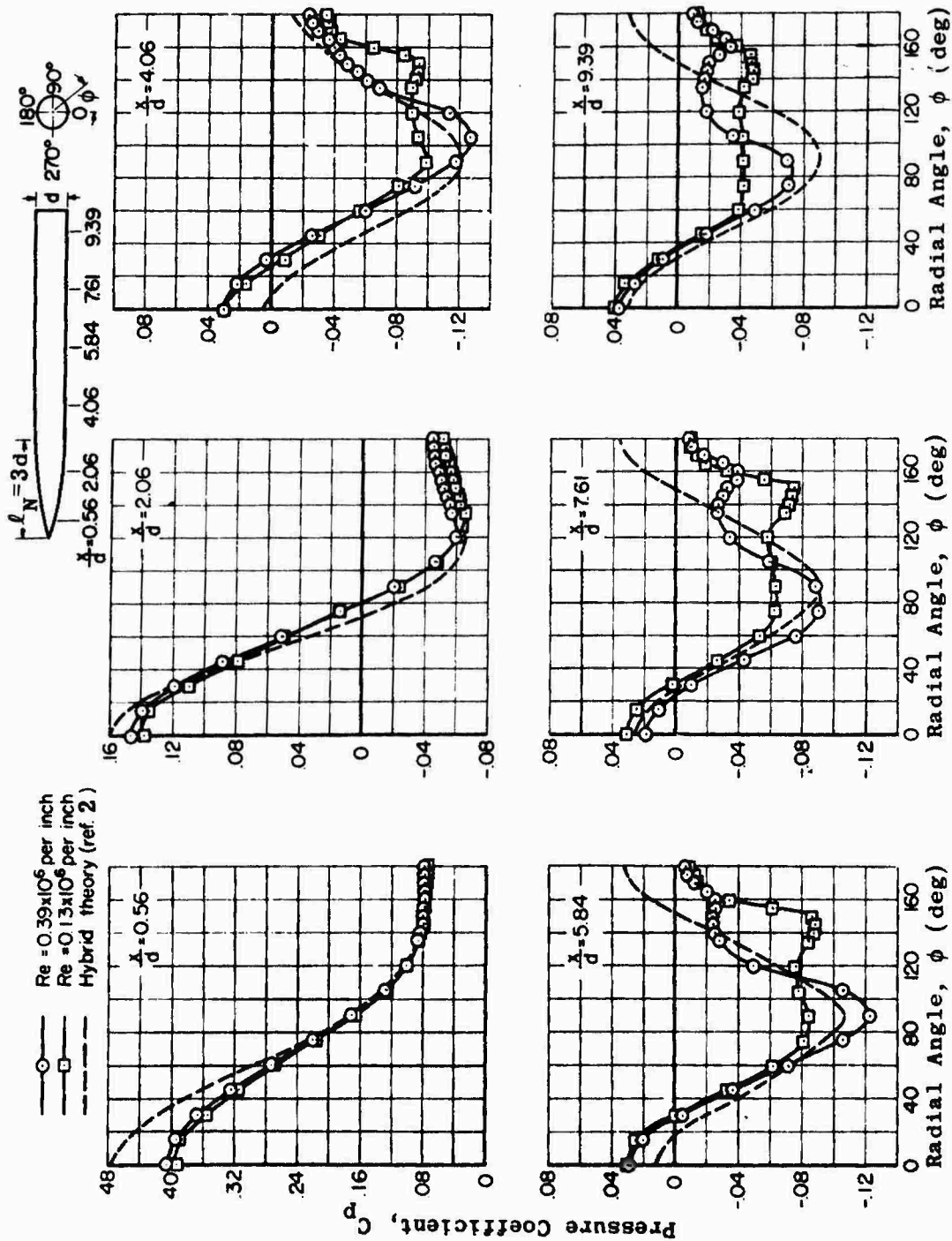


Fig. 4-35. Effect of Reynolds number on the circumferential pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at $M = 2$; $\alpha = 10$ deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

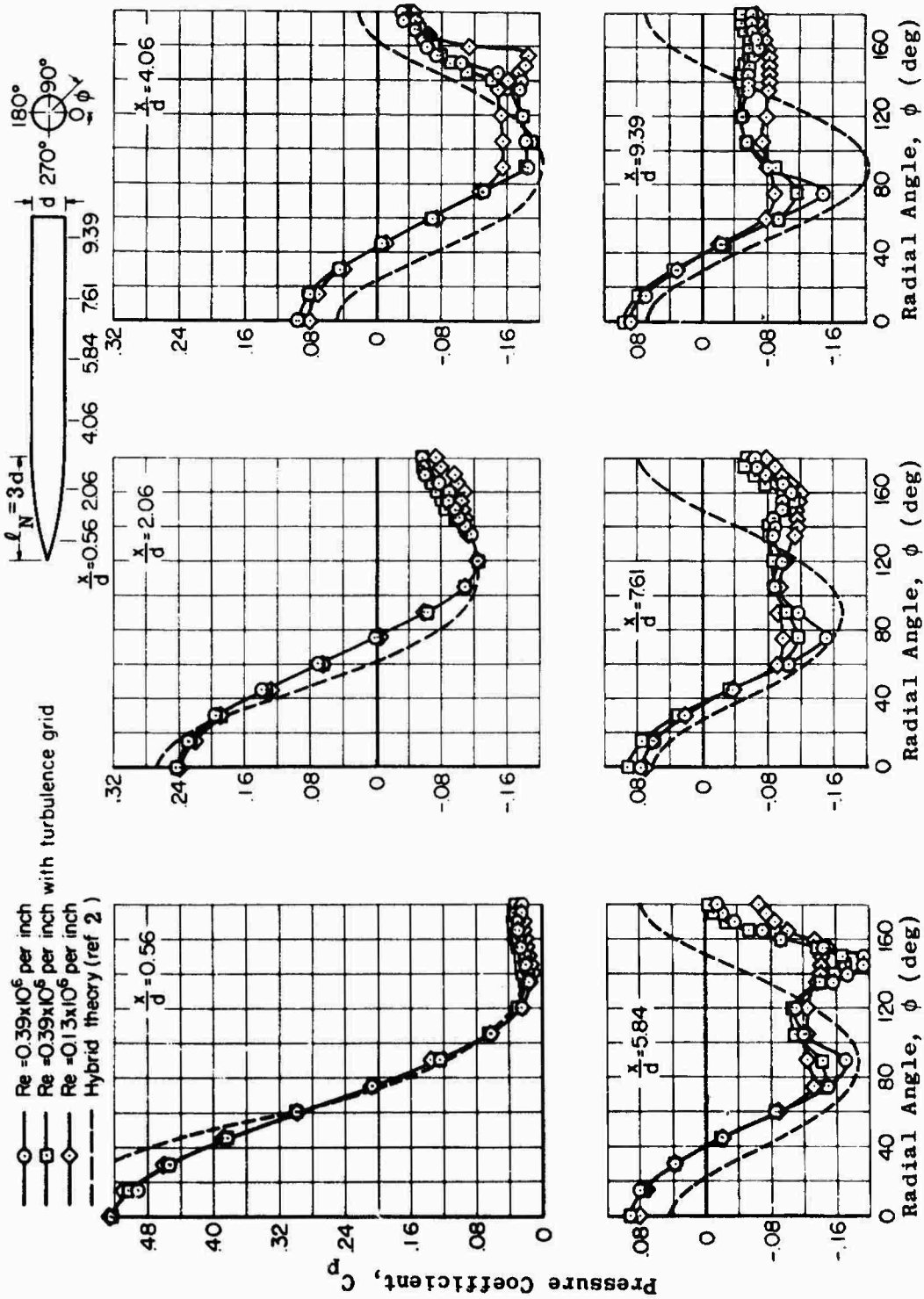


Fig. 4-36. Effect of Reynolds number on the circumferential pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at $M = 2$, $\alpha = 15$ deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

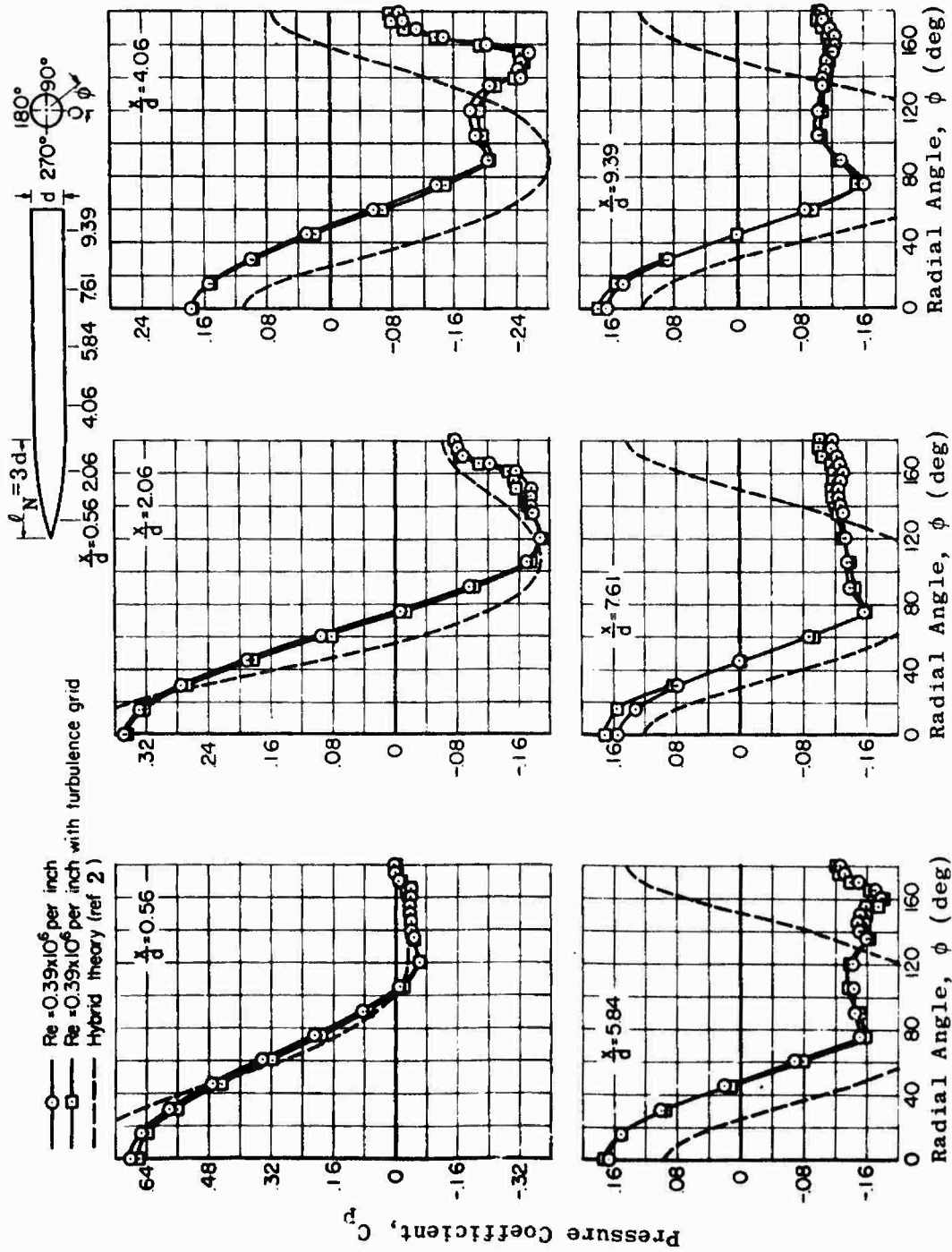


Fig. 4-37. Effect of Reynolds number on the circumferential pressure distribution on a tangent-ogive cylinder at $M = 2$, $\alpha = 20$ deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

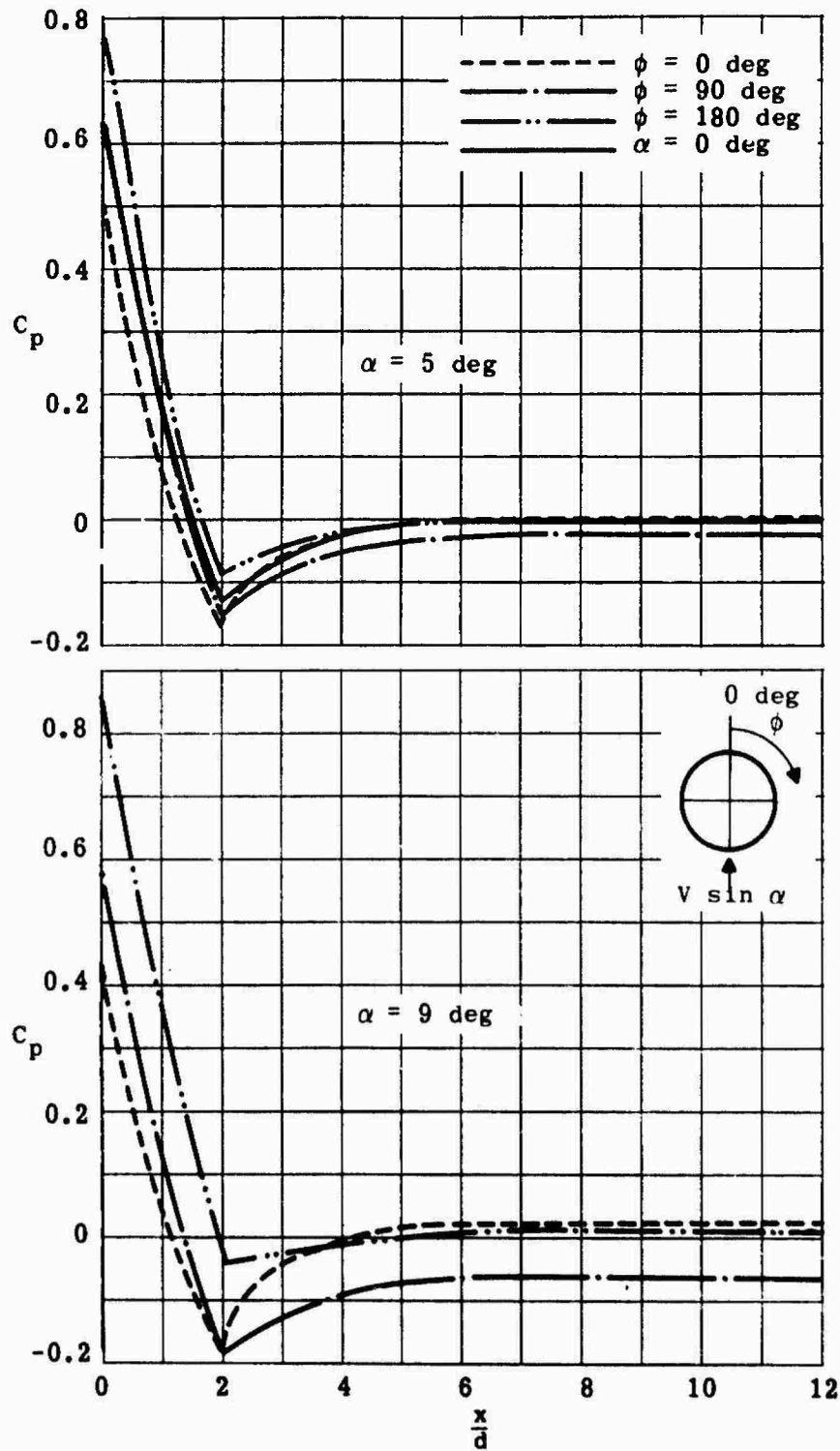


Fig. 4-38. Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 1.5, l_N/d = 2$. (Source: Ref. 73)

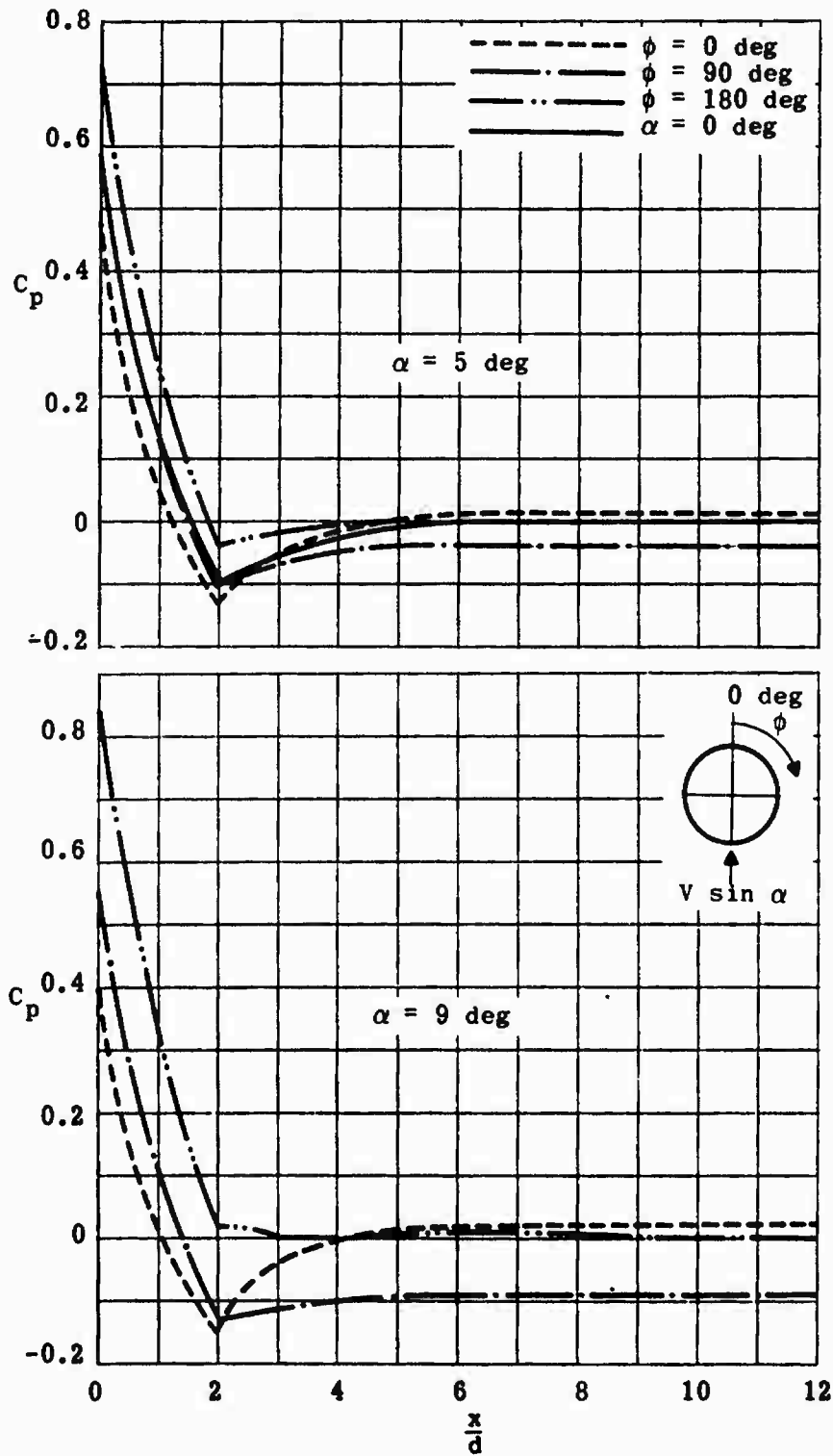


Fig. 4-39. Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 2, l_N/d = 2.$ (Source: Ref. 73)

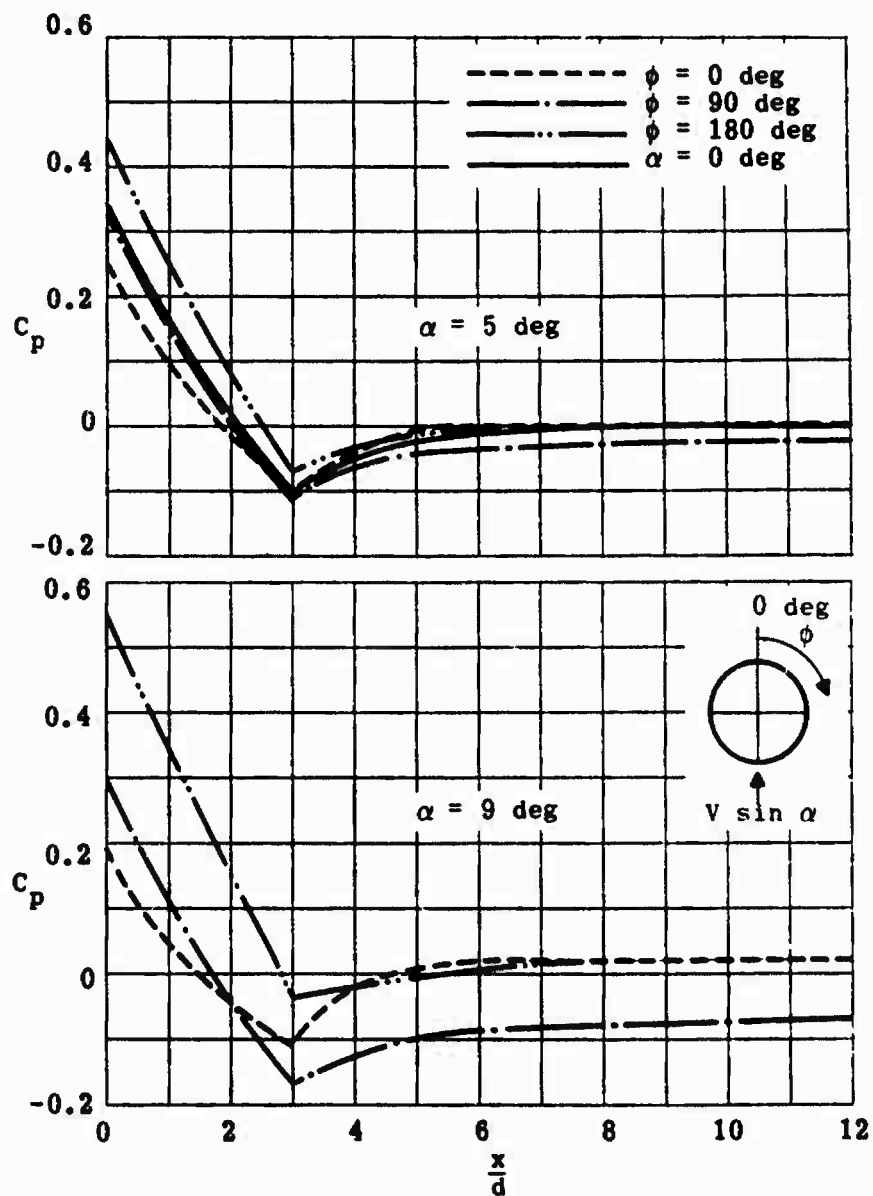


Fig. 4-40. Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg ; $M = 1.5, \ell_N/d = 3$. (Source: Ref. 73)

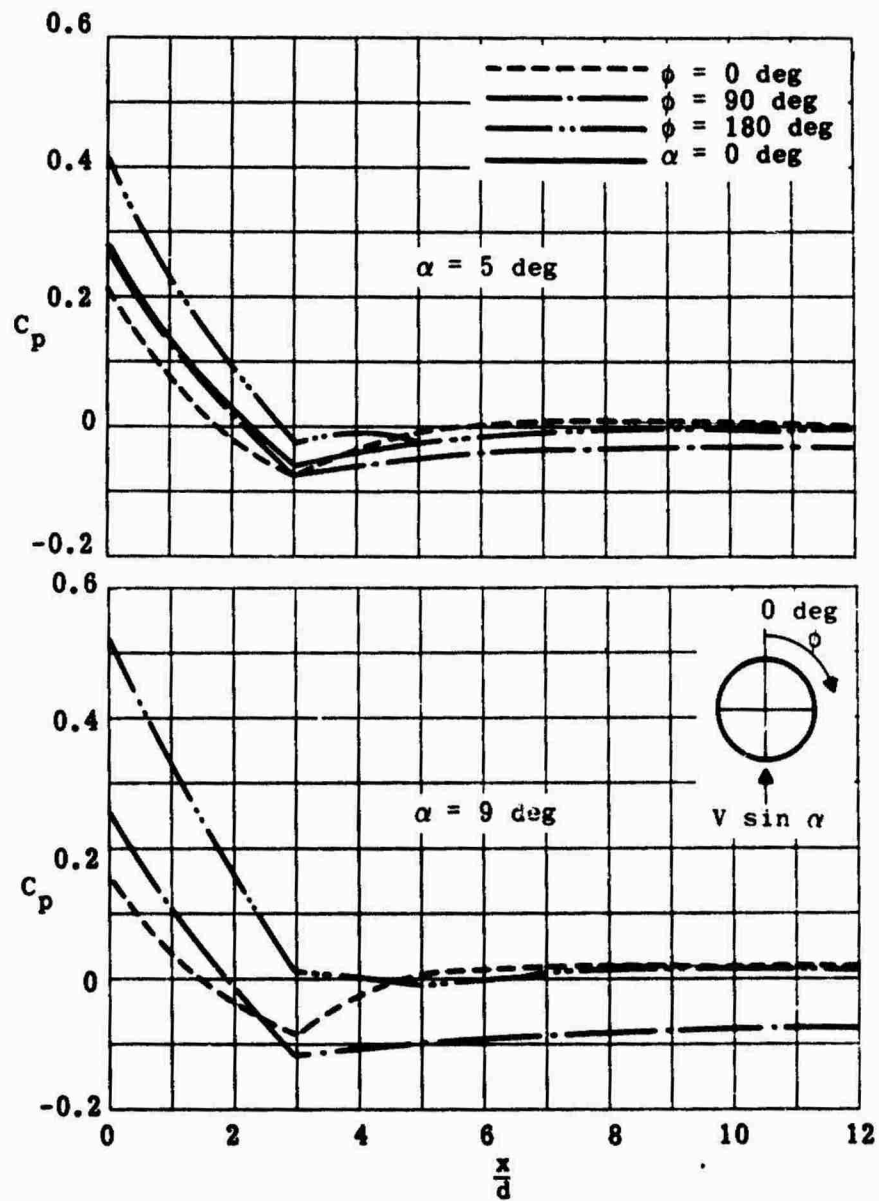


Fig. 4-41. Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 2, l_N/d = 3$. (Source: Ref. 73)

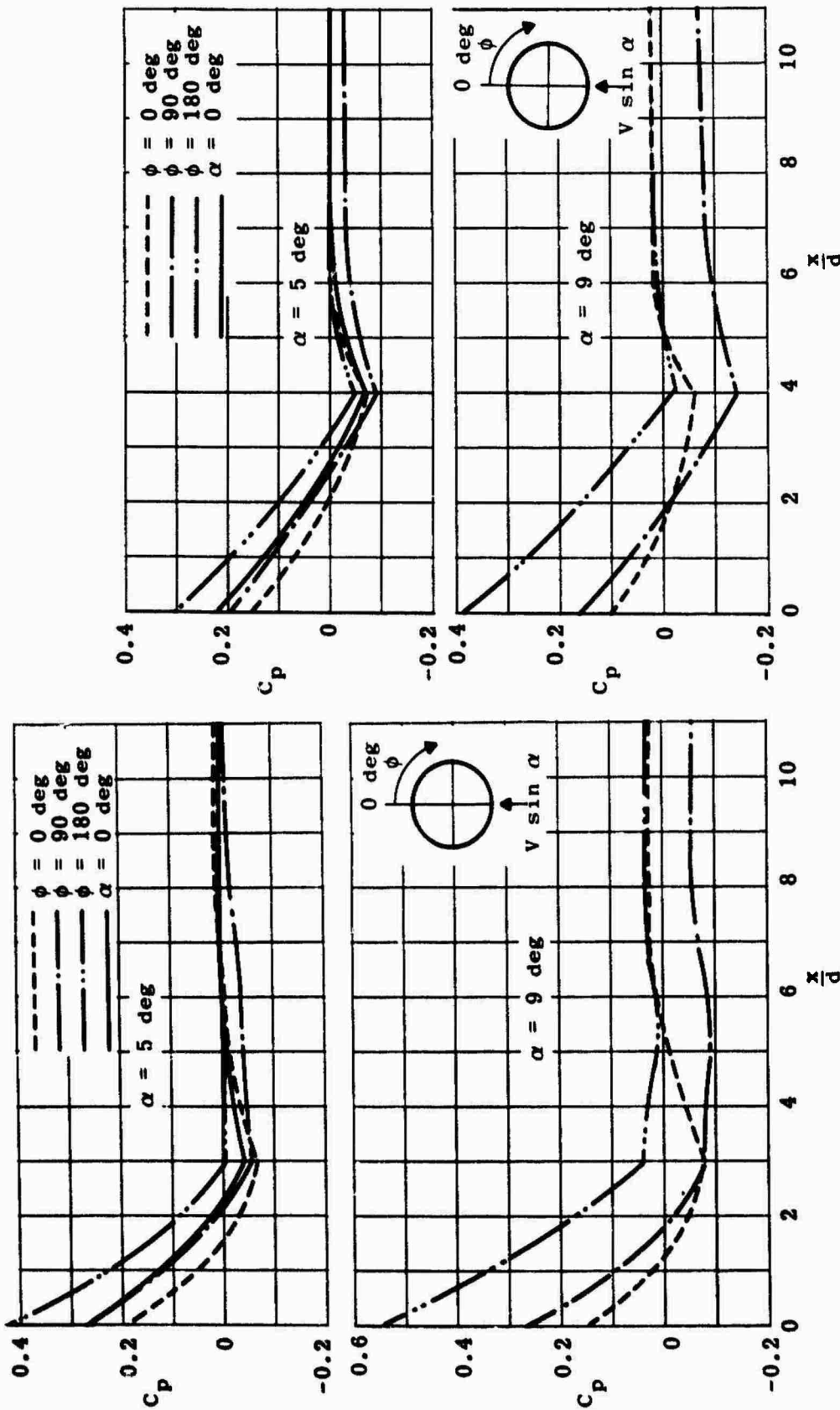


Fig. 4-42. Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 3, l_N/d = 3$. (Source: Ref. 73)

Fig. 4-43. Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg; $M = 1.5, l_N/d = 4$. (Source: Ref. 73)

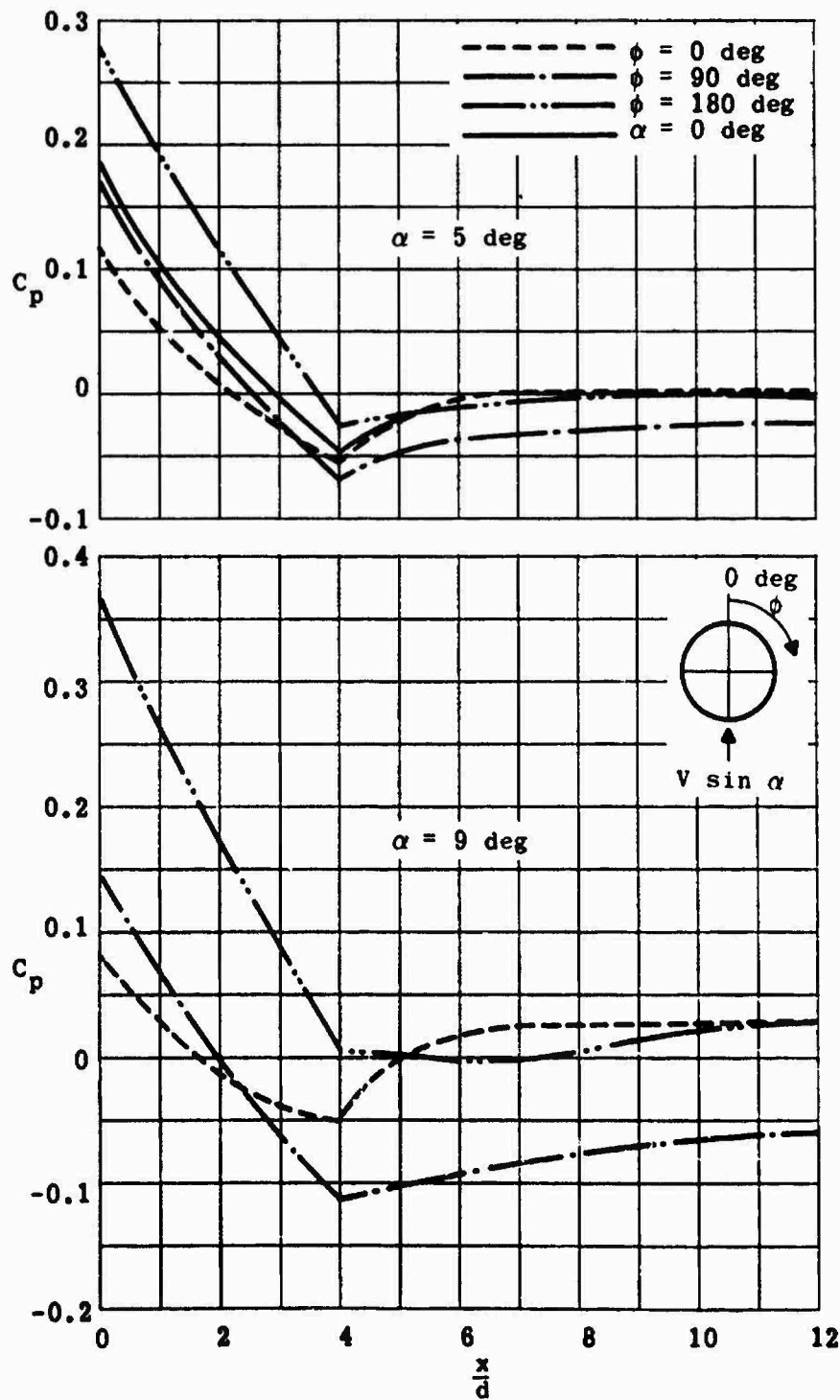


Fig. 4-44. Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg ; $M = 2, l_N/d = 4$. (Source: Ref. 73)

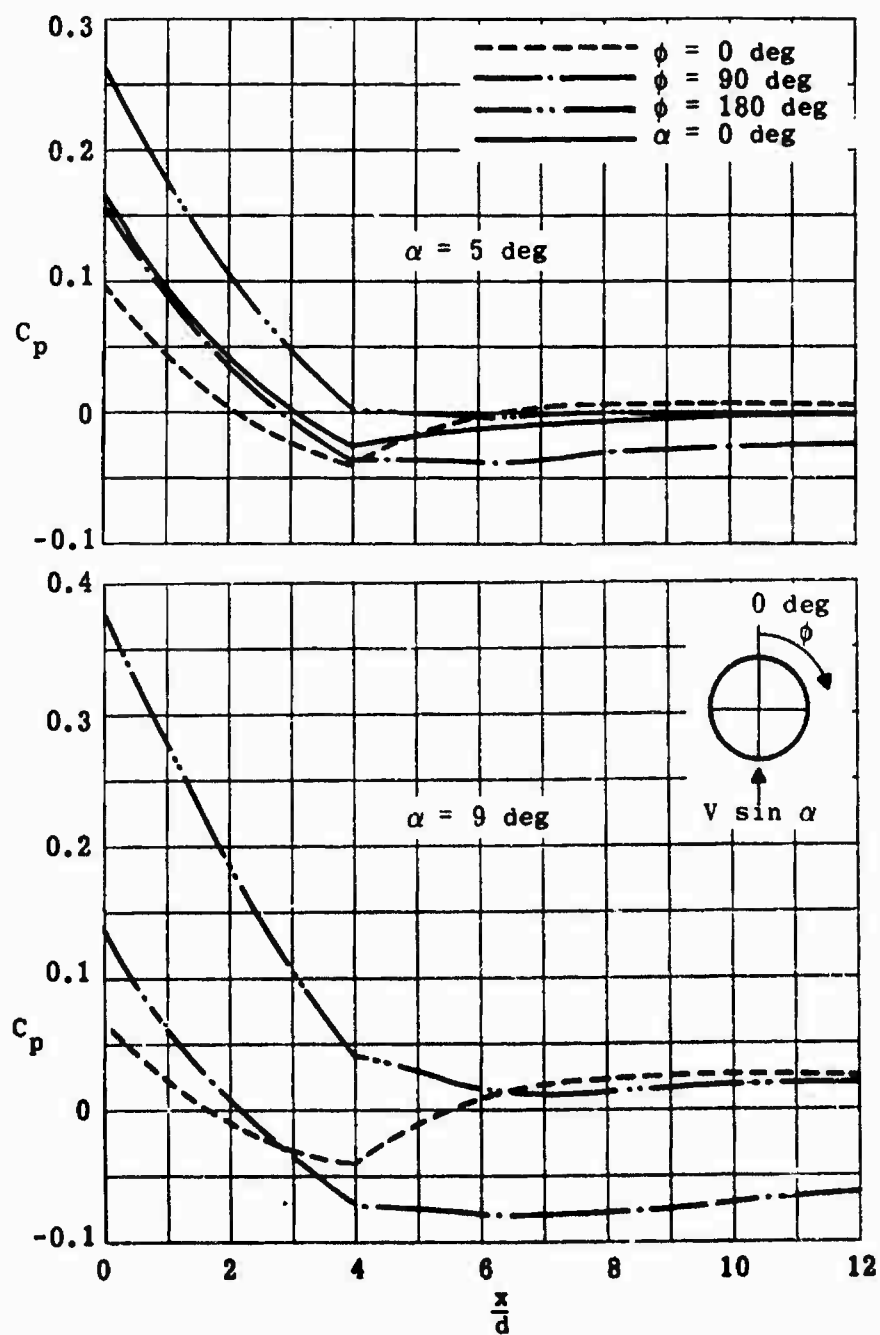


Fig. 4-45. Calculated pressure distributions on tangent-ogive cylinders at $\alpha = 0, 5,$ and 9 deg ; $M = 3, l_N/d = 4$. (Source: Ref. 73)

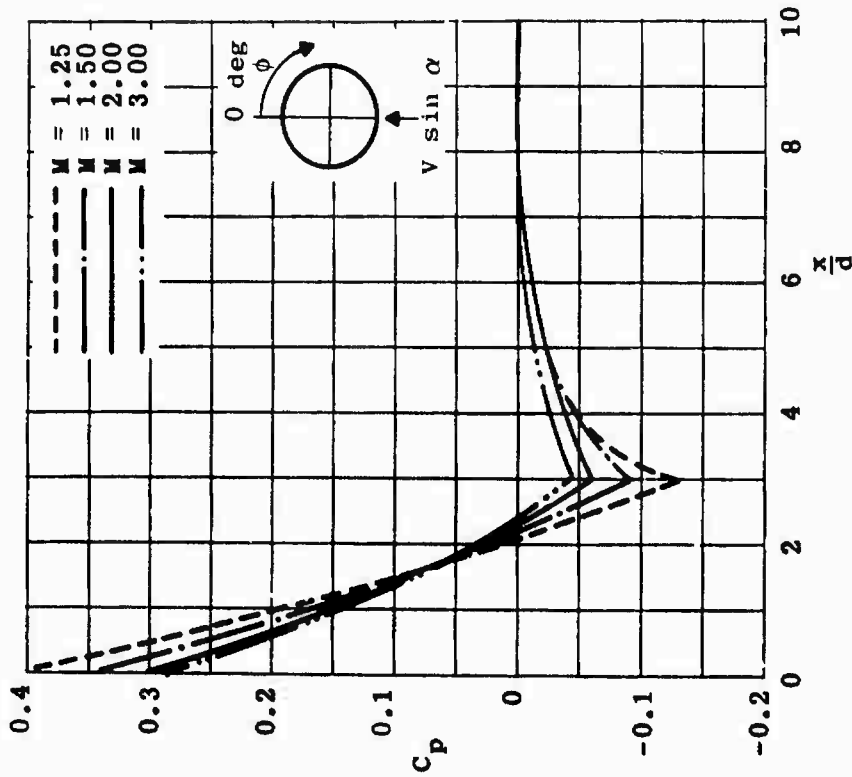


Fig. 4-46. Mach number effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 3$, $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

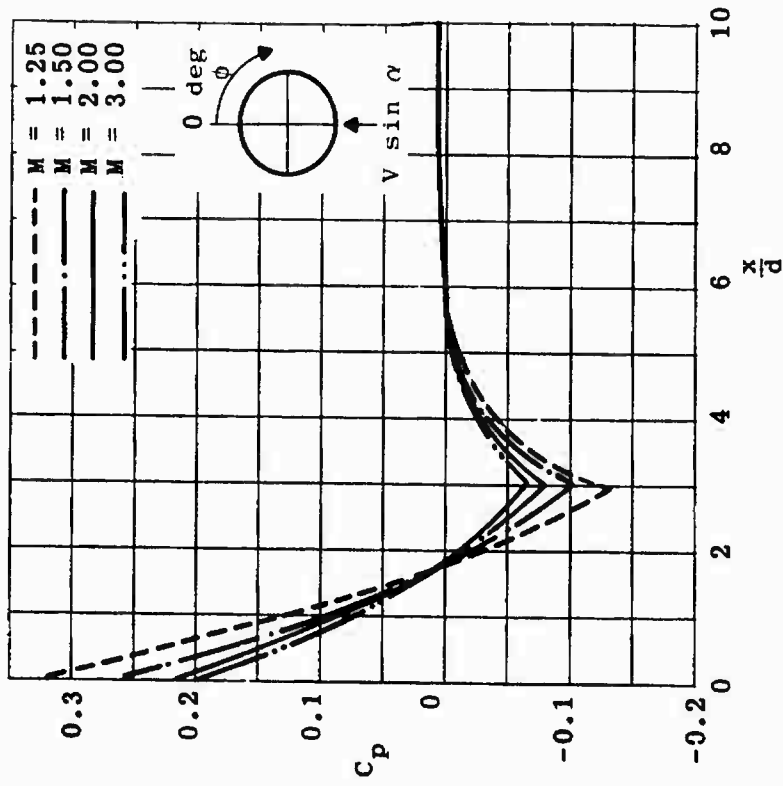


Fig. 4-47. Mach number effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 3$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

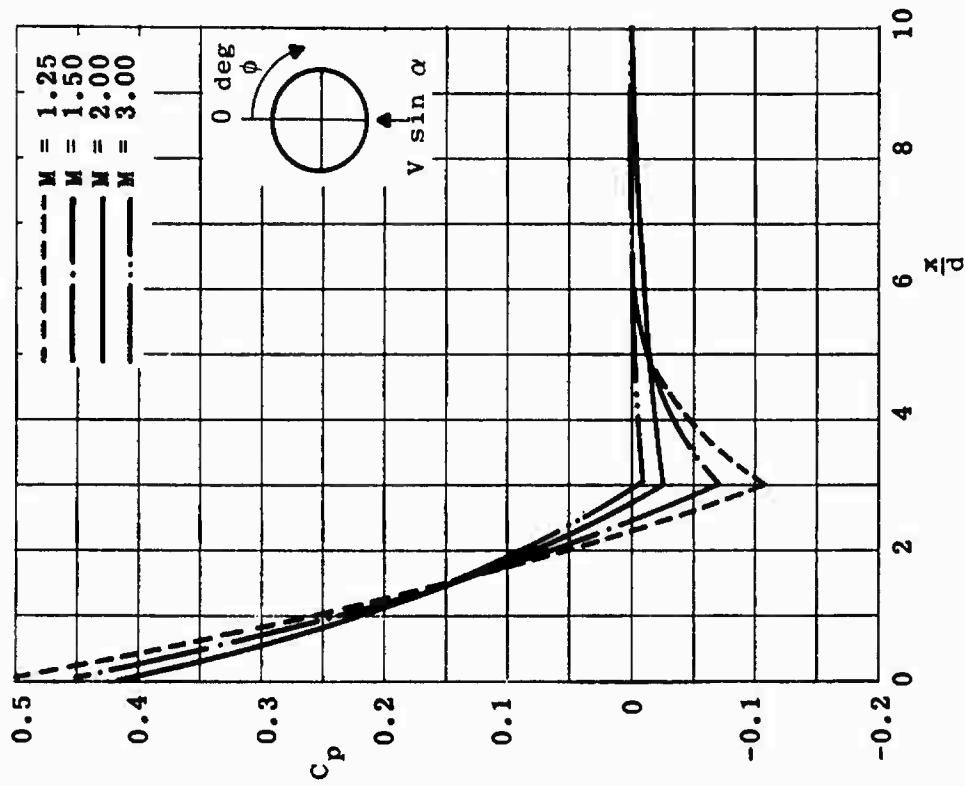


Fig. 4-49. Mach number effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 3$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 180$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

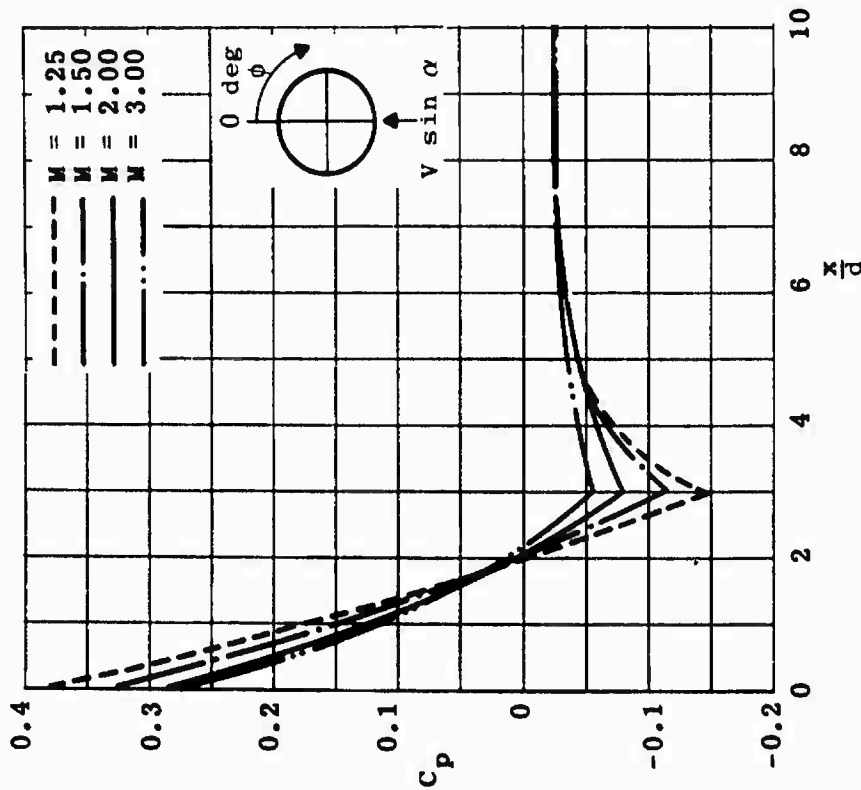


Fig. 4-48. Mach number effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 3$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 90$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

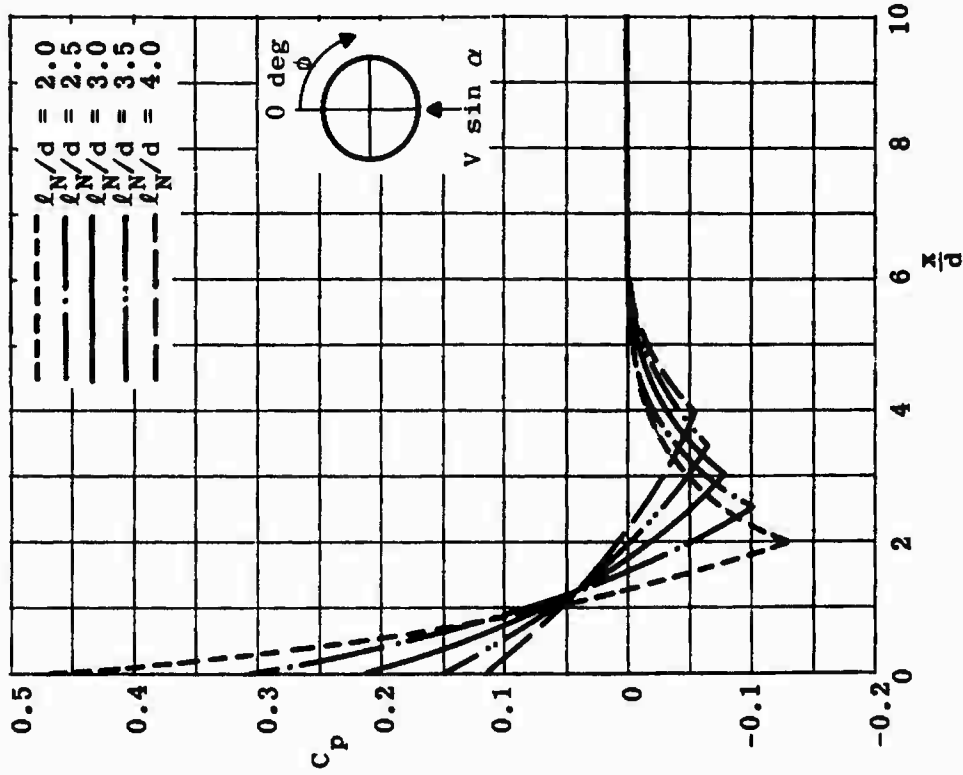


Fig. 4-51. Fineness ratio effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

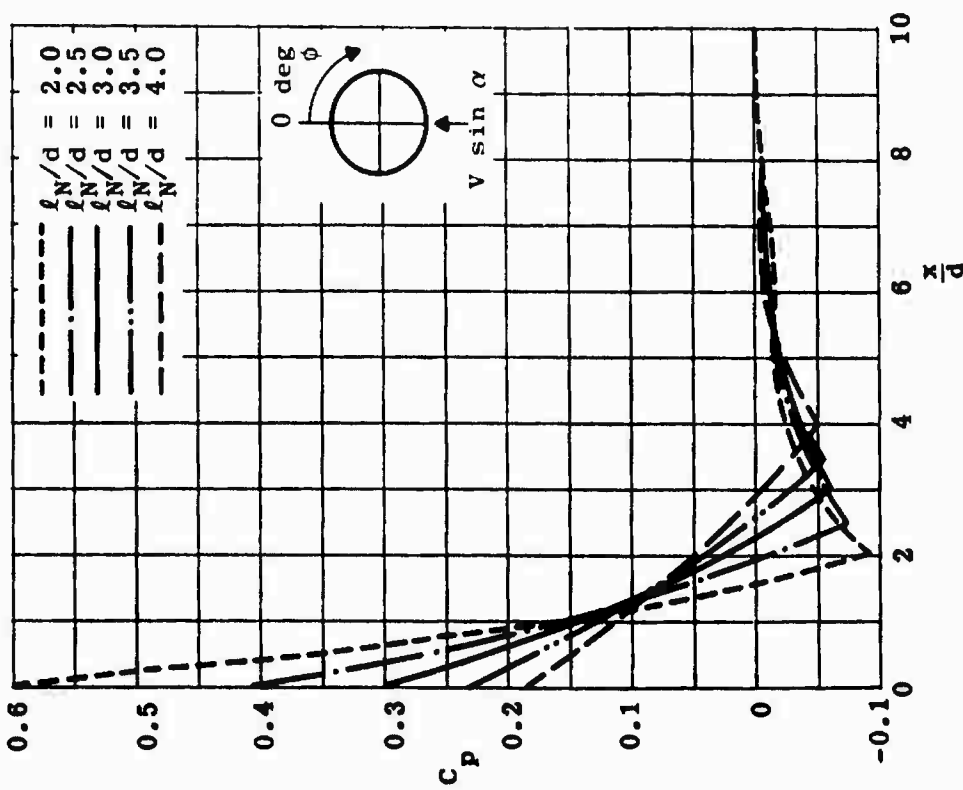


Fig. 4-50. Fineness ratio effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

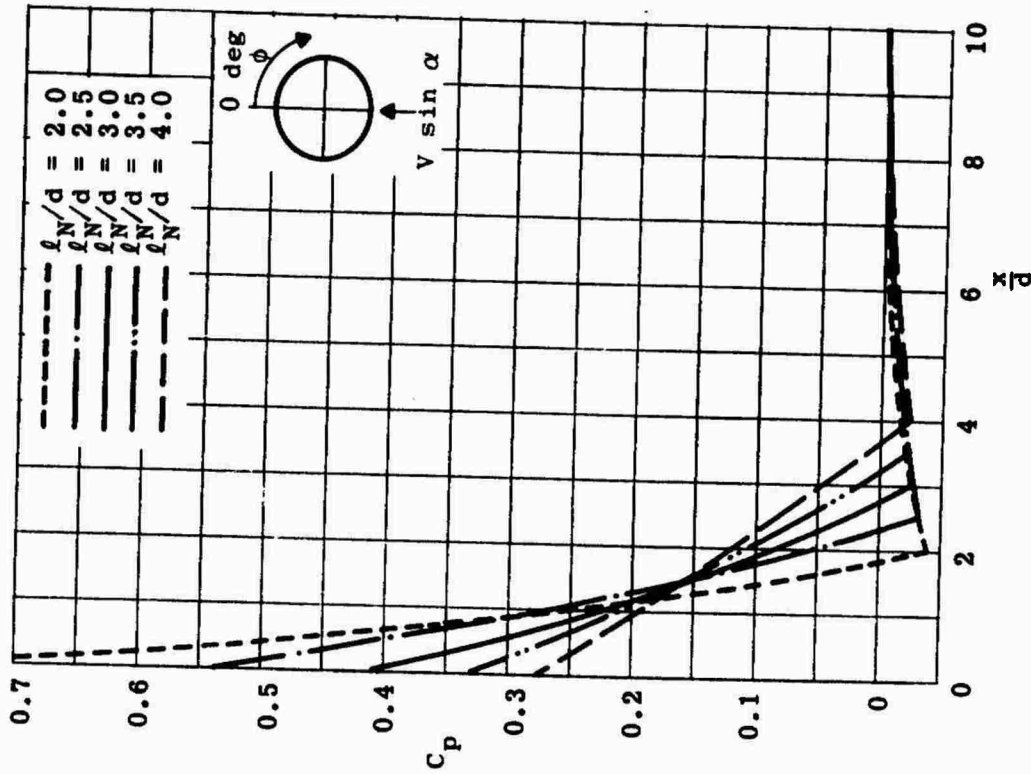


Fig. 4-53. Fineness ratio effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 180$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

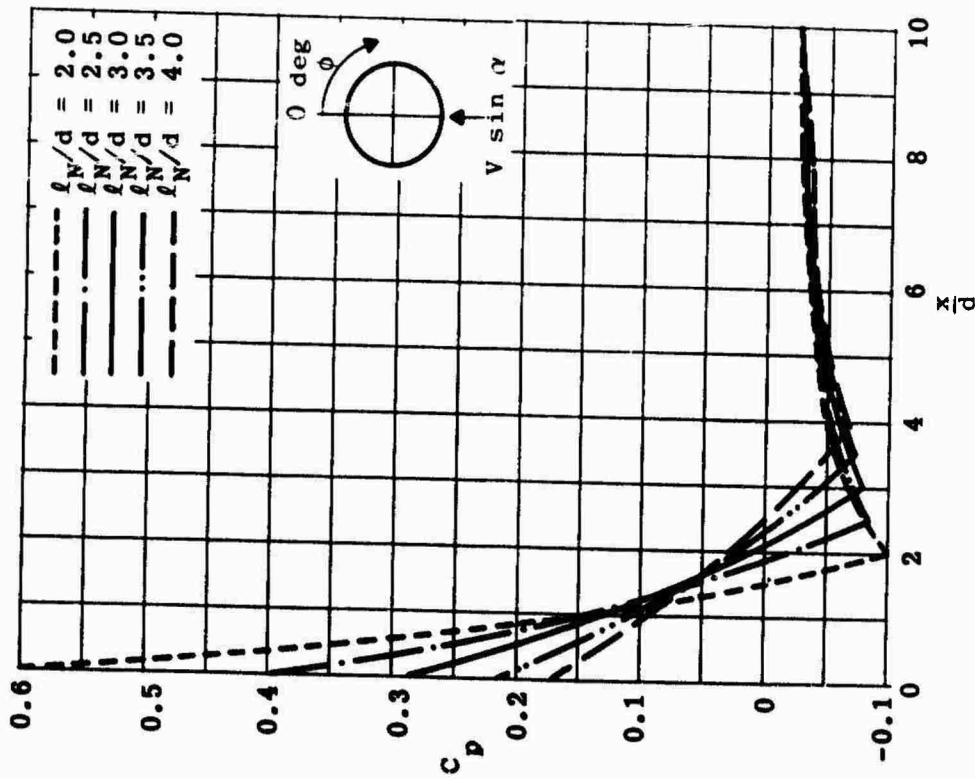


Fig. 4-52. Fineness ratio effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 5$ deg, $\phi = 90$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

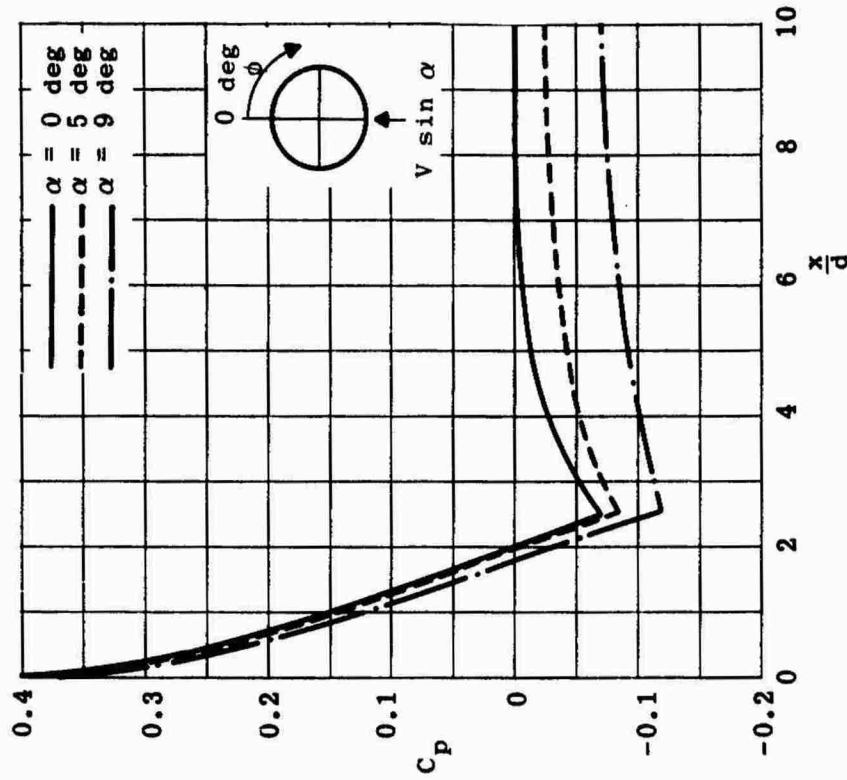


Fig. 4-55. Angle-of-attack effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 2.5$, $M = 2$, $\phi = 90$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

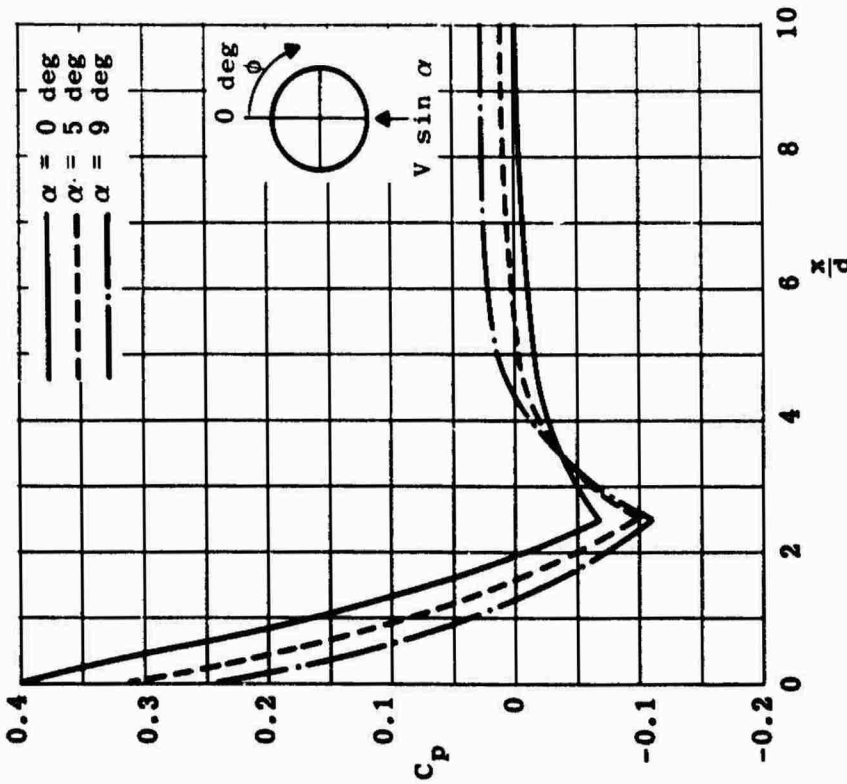


Fig. 4-54. Angle-of-attack effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 2.5$, $M = 2$, $\phi = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

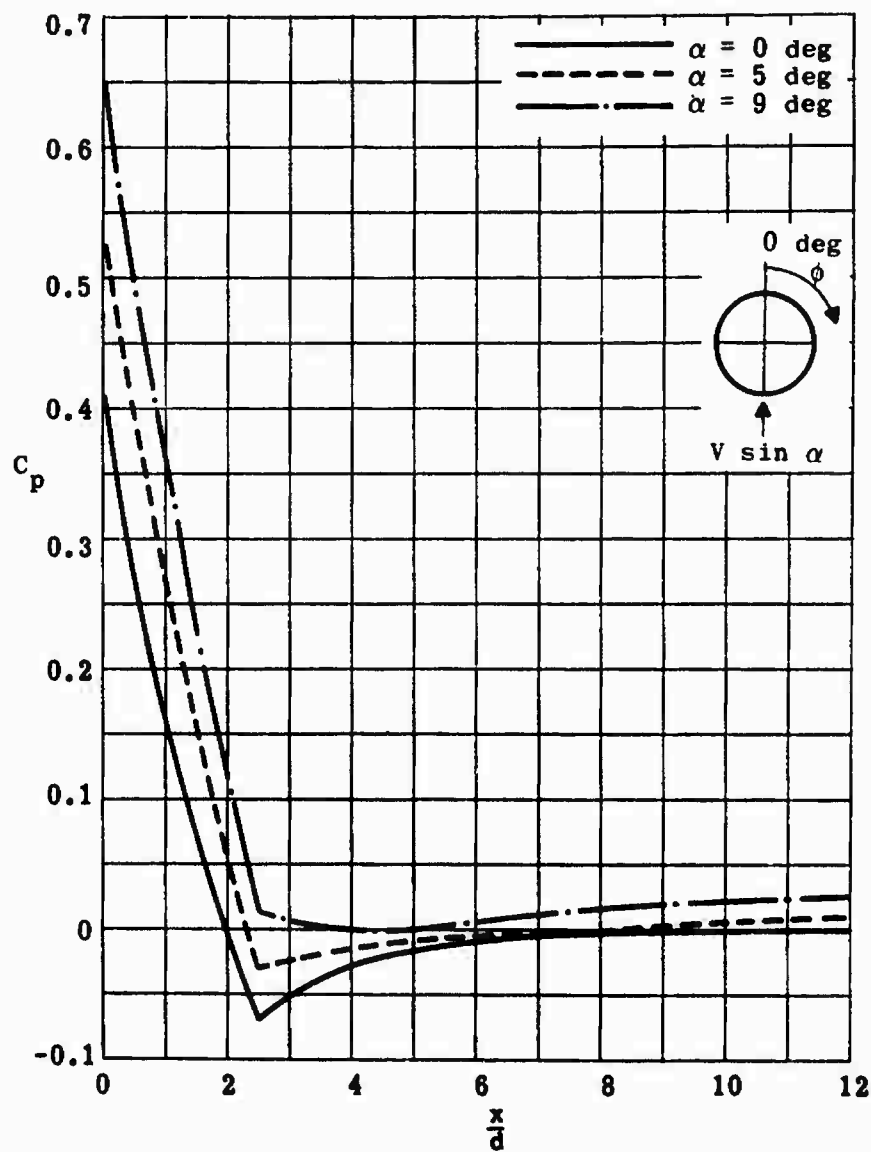


Fig. 4-56. Angle-of-attack effect on pressure distribution along a tangent-ogive cylinder; $l_N/d = 2.5$, $M = 2$, $\phi = 180$ deg. (Source: Ref. 73)

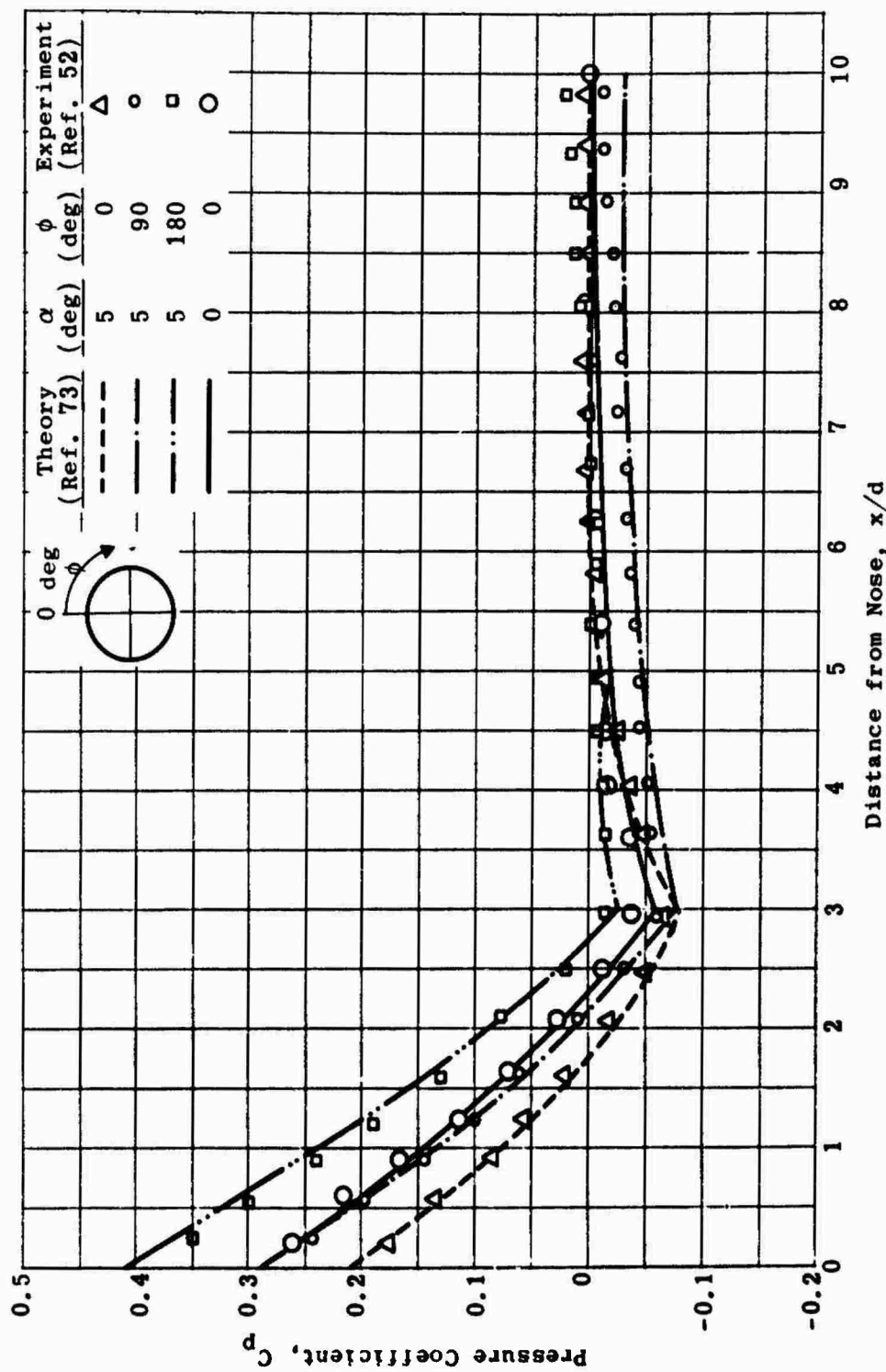


Fig. 4-57. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions along tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 0$ and 5 deg, $\phi = 0$ to 180 deg.

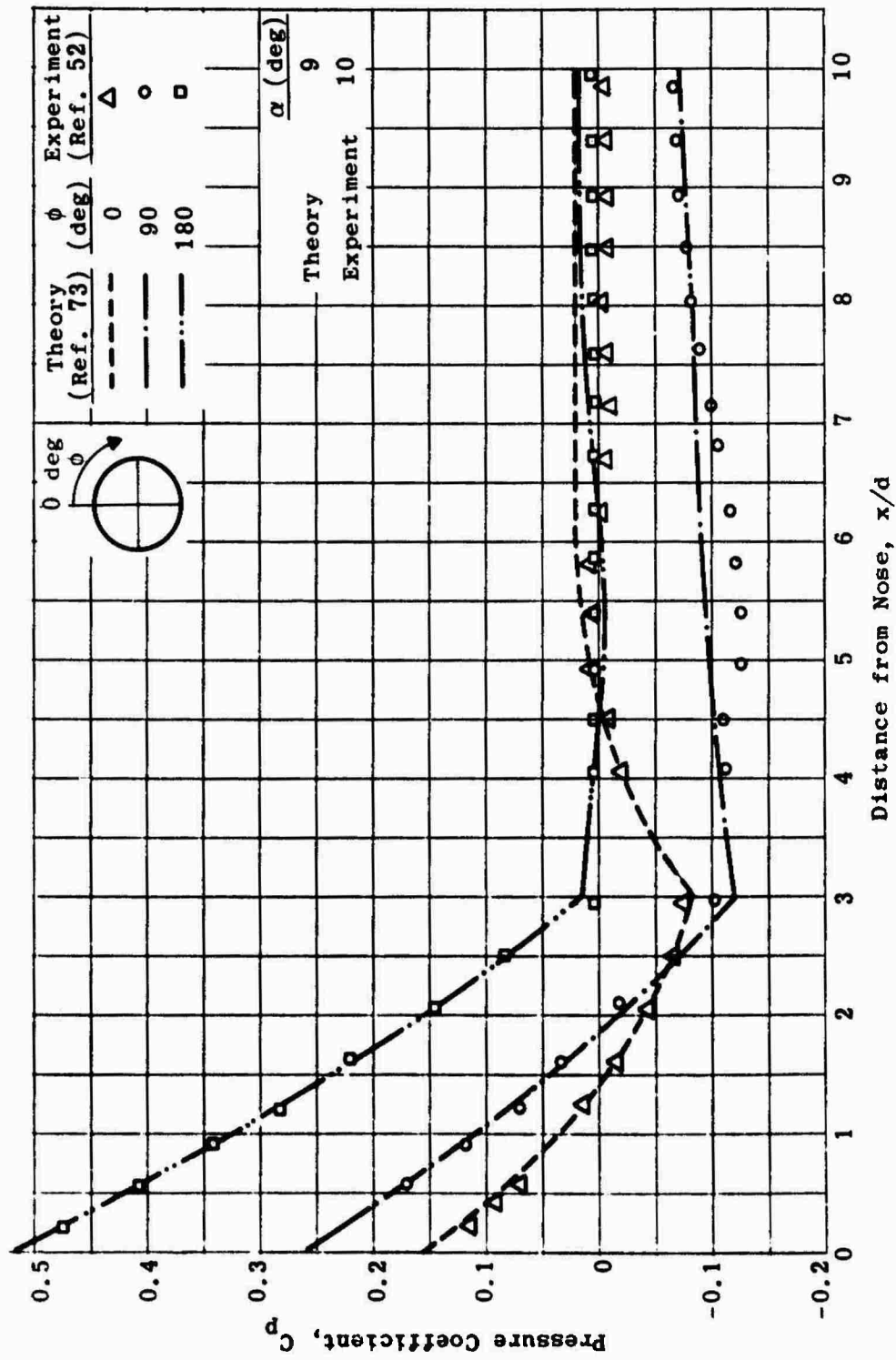


Fig. 4-58. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions along tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 9$ and 10 deg, $\phi = 0$ to 180 deg.

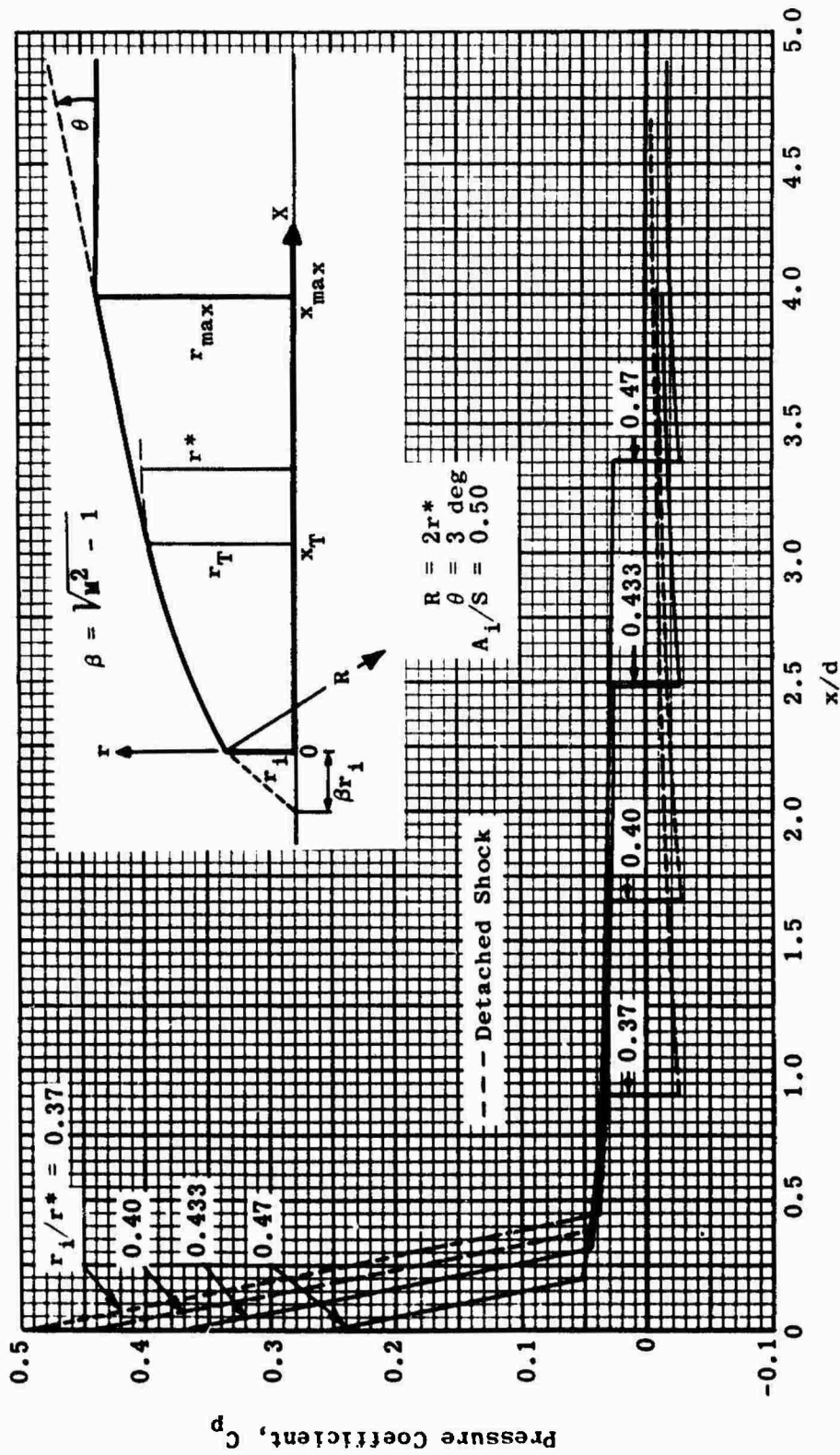


Fig. 4-59. Pressure distribution on a ducted ogive cone; $\alpha = 0$, $M = 2$. (Source: Ref. 79)

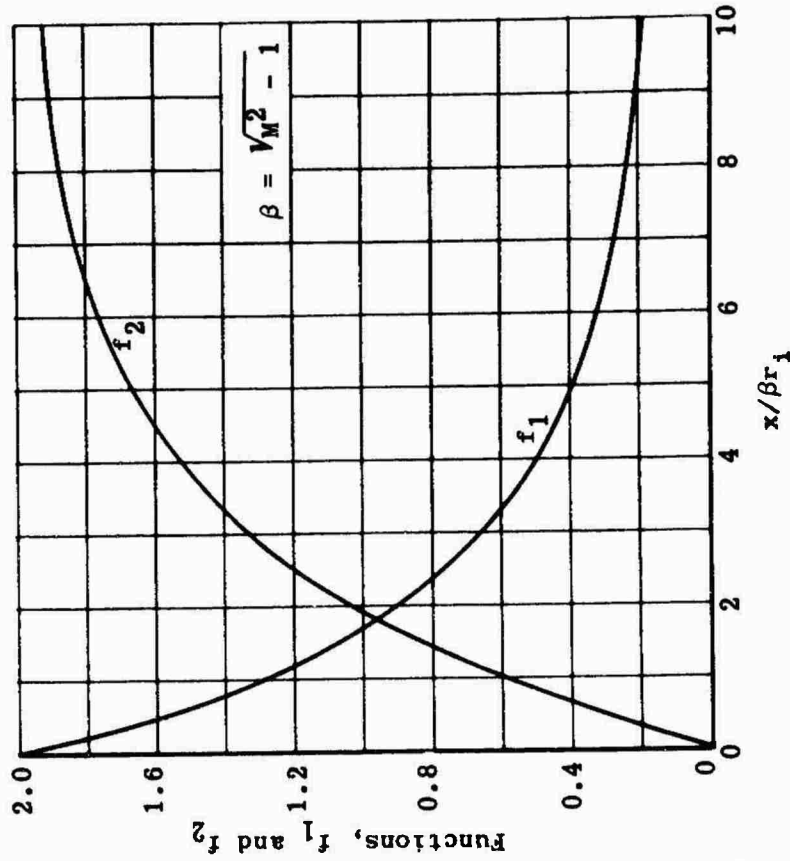


Fig. 4-61. Variation of functions f_1 and f_2 for use with Eq. 4-3. (Source: Ref. 75)

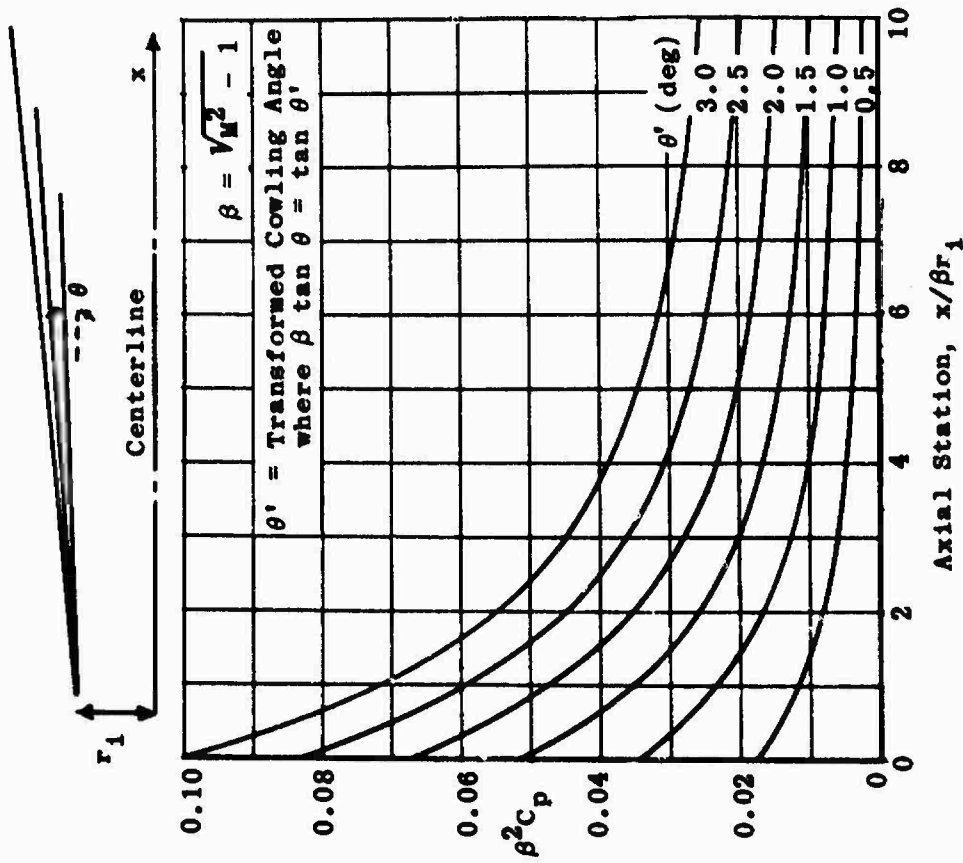


Fig. 4-60. Normalized pressure distribution for a family of conical cowlings. (Source: Ref. 75)

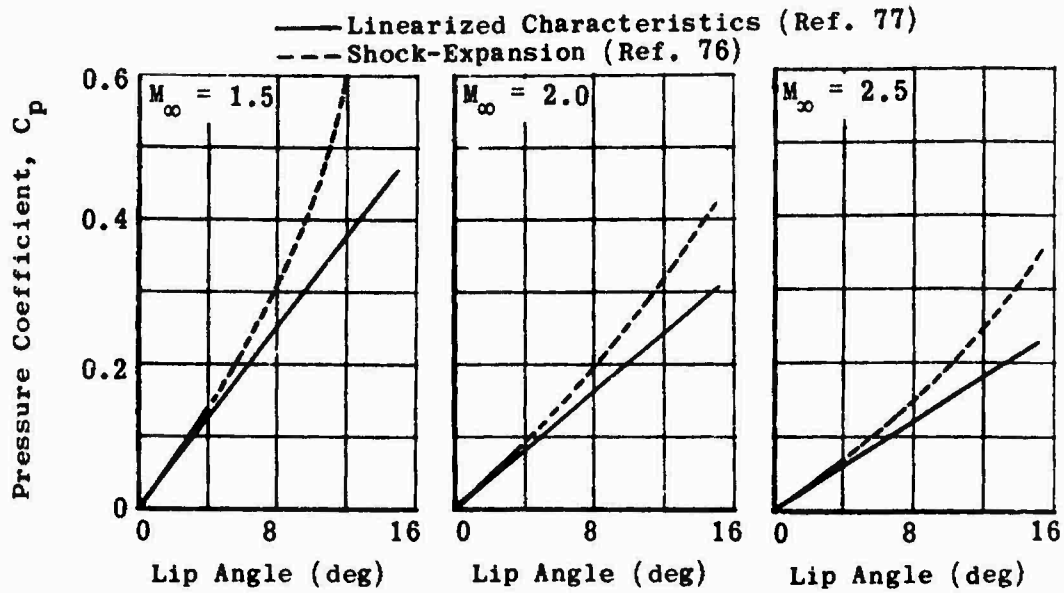


Fig. 4-62. Comparison of lip pressure coefficient as a function of lip angle as calculated by two methods. (Source: Ref. 75)

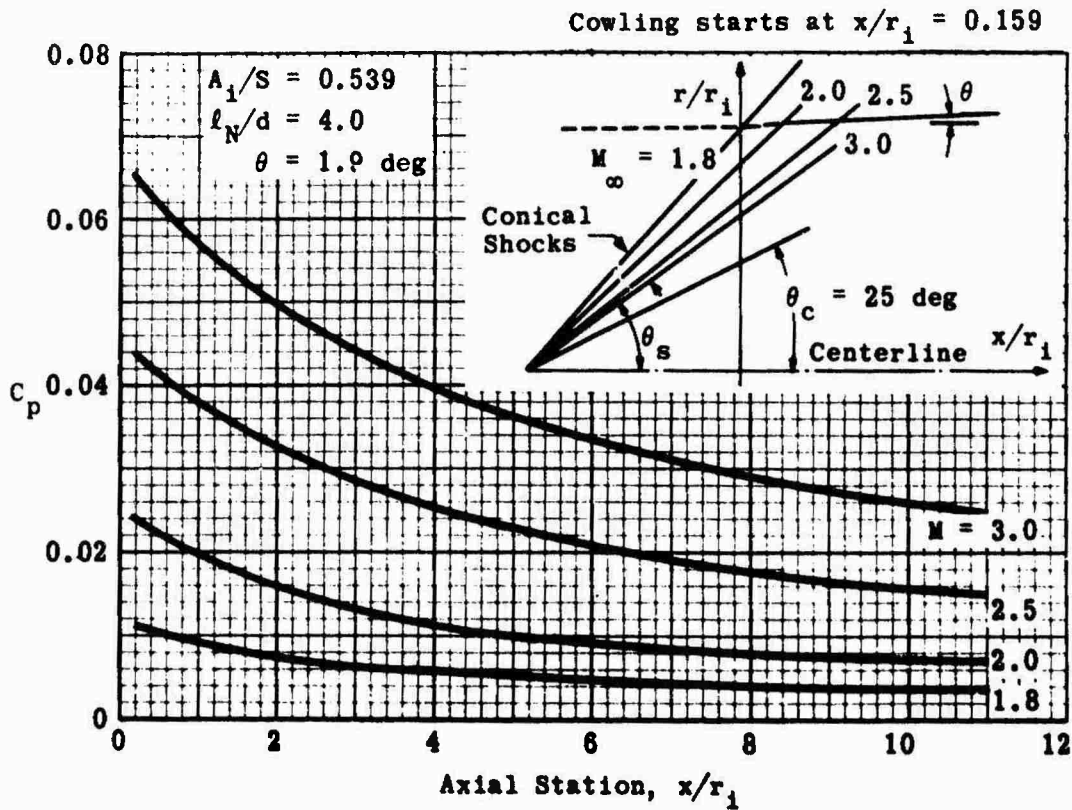


Fig. 4-63. Mach-number effect on pressure distribution over a cowling designed for $M = 2$. (Source: Ref. 75)

x/r_0	r_1/r_0	r_2/r_0	r_3/r_0
0.136	--	--	1.026
0.240	--	--	1.048
0.345	--	--	1.060
0.428	--	1.100	1.066
0.553	--	1.130	1.076
0.658	--	1.150	1.083
0.762	--	1.170	1.085
0.936	1.260	1.190	1.090
1.176	1.310	1.210	1.096
1.596	1.350	1.230	1.106
2.226	1.360	1.240	1.123
5.246	1.360	1.280	1.202
8.236	1.360	1.310	1.280
11.04	1.360	1.358	1.360
11.34	1.360	1.360	--
11.84	1.360	--	--

$$M = 2$$

$$l_N/d = 4$$

$$A_1/S = 0.539$$

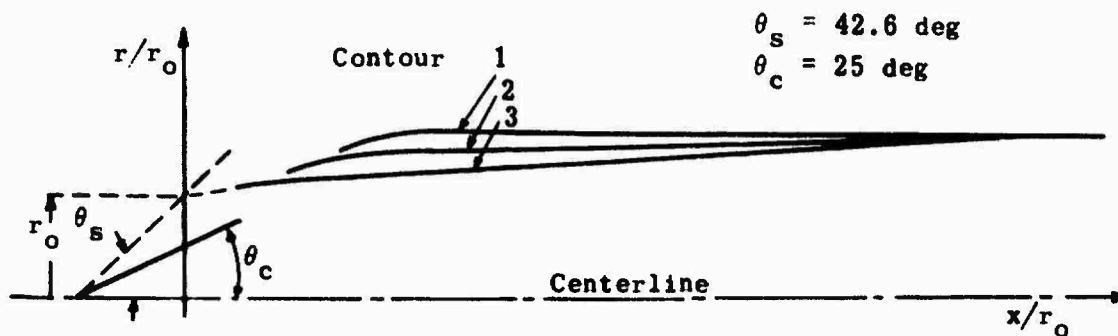


Fig. 4-64. Details of cowling inlets used to investigate additive drag. (Source: Ref. 75)

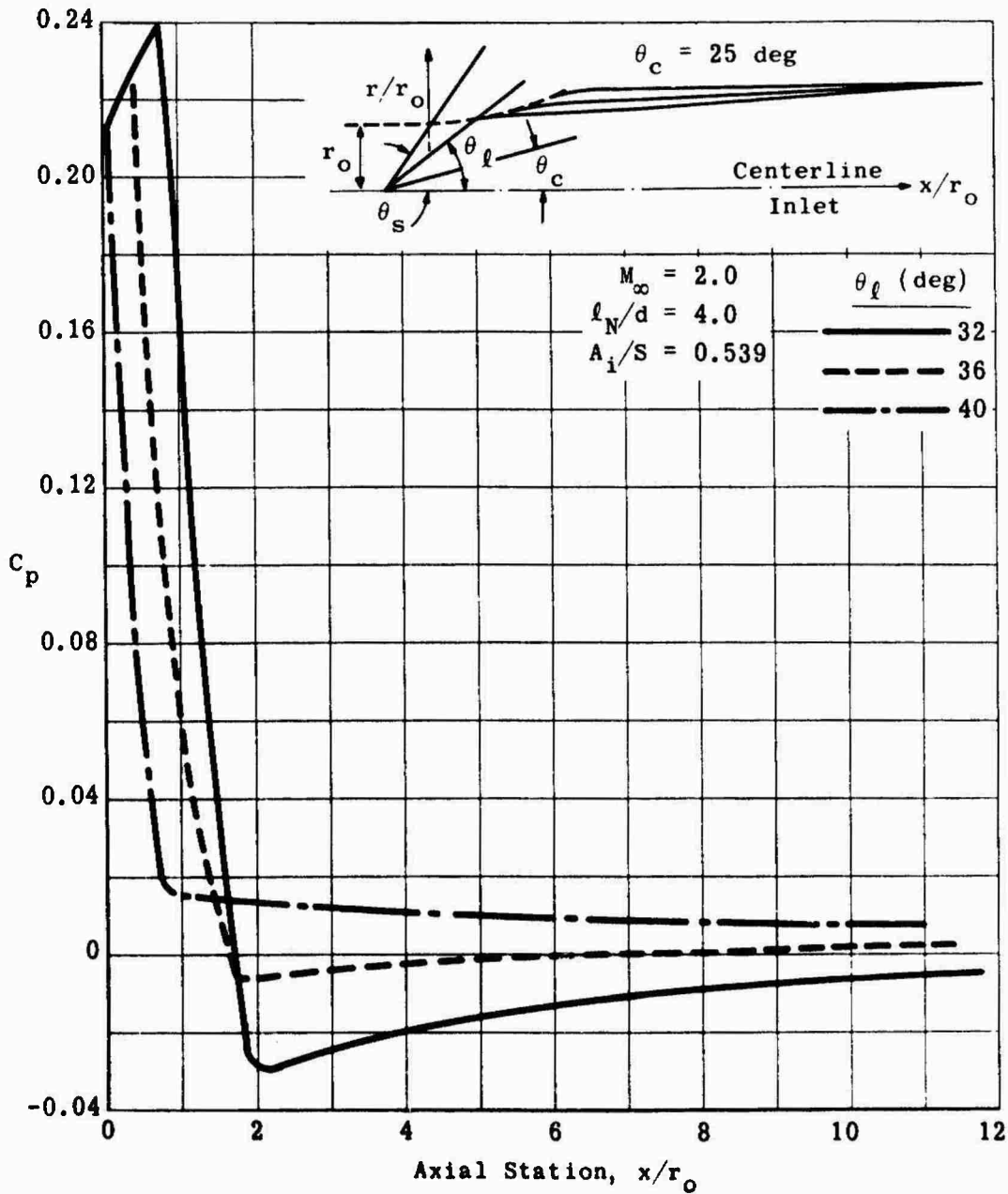


Fig. 4-65. Pressure distribution over streamline and body contour, with additive drag. (Source: Ref. 75)

x/r_i	r_1/r_i	r_2/r_i	r_3/r_i
0	1.00	1.00	1.00
0.313	1.07	1.07	1.05
0.626	1.13	1.13	1.09
0.939	1.18	1.18	1.12
1.25	1.23	1.20	1.15
1.56	1.26	1.217	1.17
1.88	1.30	1.221	1.19
2.19	1.32	1.225	1.20
2.51	1.33	1.23	1.22
2.82	1.34	1.234	1.23
4.12	1.36	1.25	1.25
5.43	1.36	1.27	1.27
6.74	1.36	1.29	1.29
8.04	1.36	1.32	1.32
9.34	1.36	1.34	1.34
10.9	1.36	1.36	1.36

$M = 2$
 $l_N/d = 4$
 $A_i/S = 0.539$

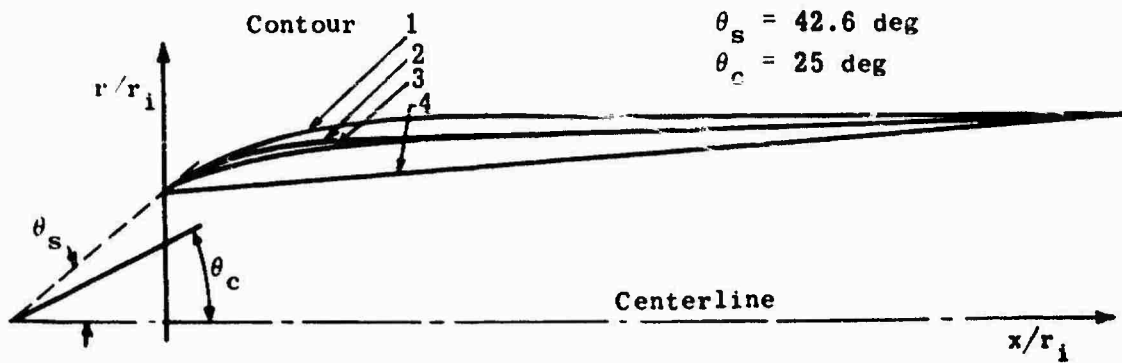


Fig. 4-66. Design details for non-conical inlets. (Source: Ref. 75)

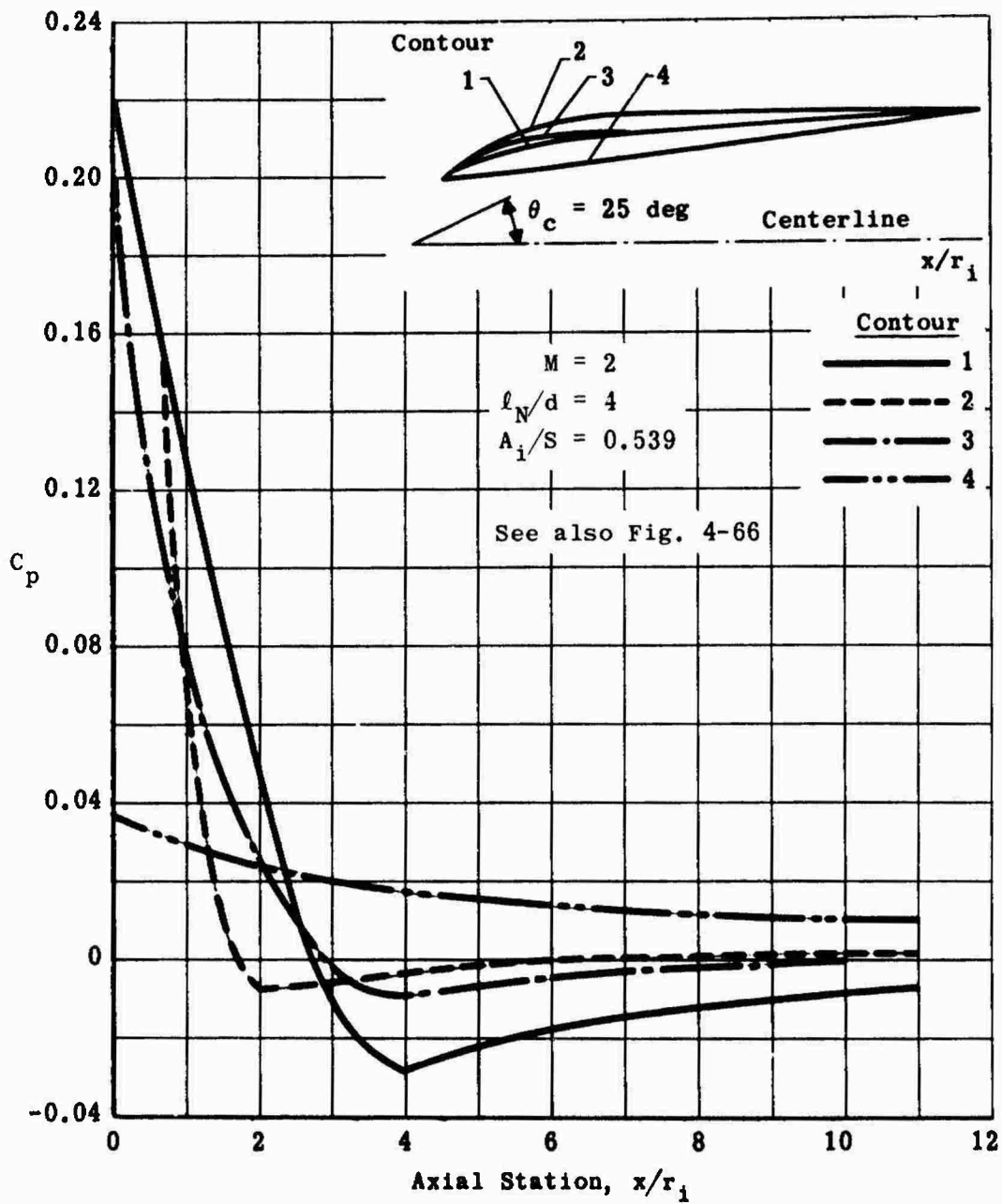


Fig. 4-67. Pressure distributions over non-conical cowlings. (Source: Ref. 75)

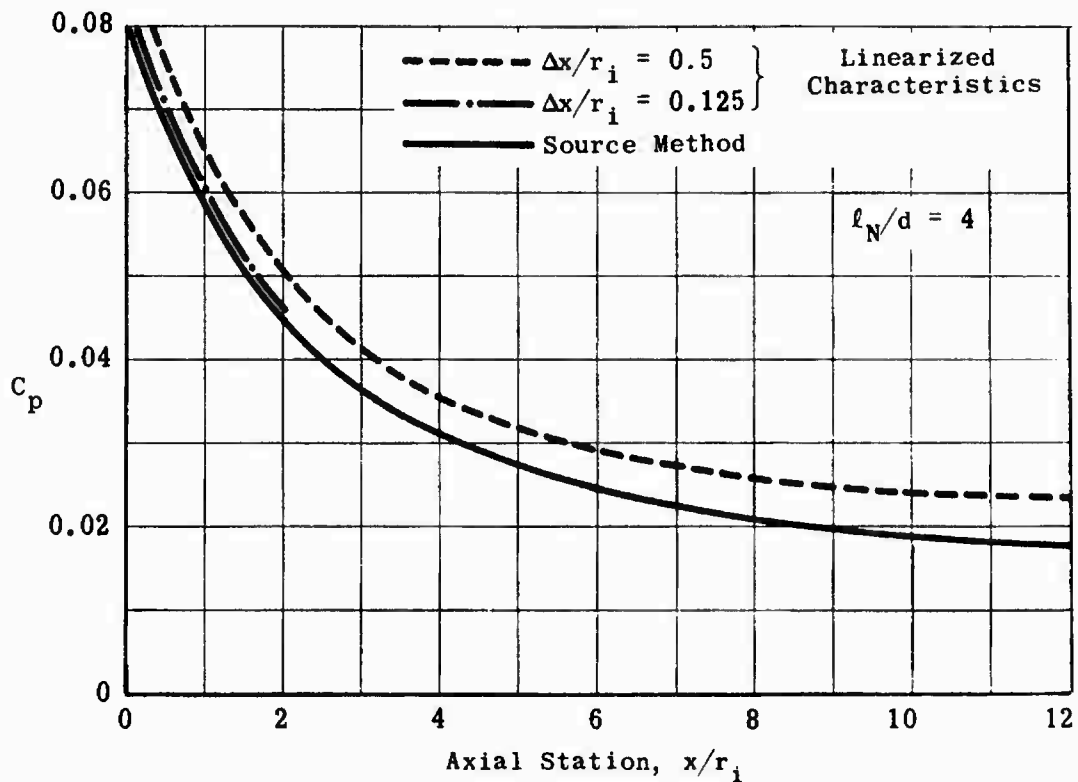


Fig. 4-68. Cowling pressure distributions calculated by the characteristics method and source distribution method; $M = 1.5$, $A_1/S = 0.393$. (Source: Ref. 75)

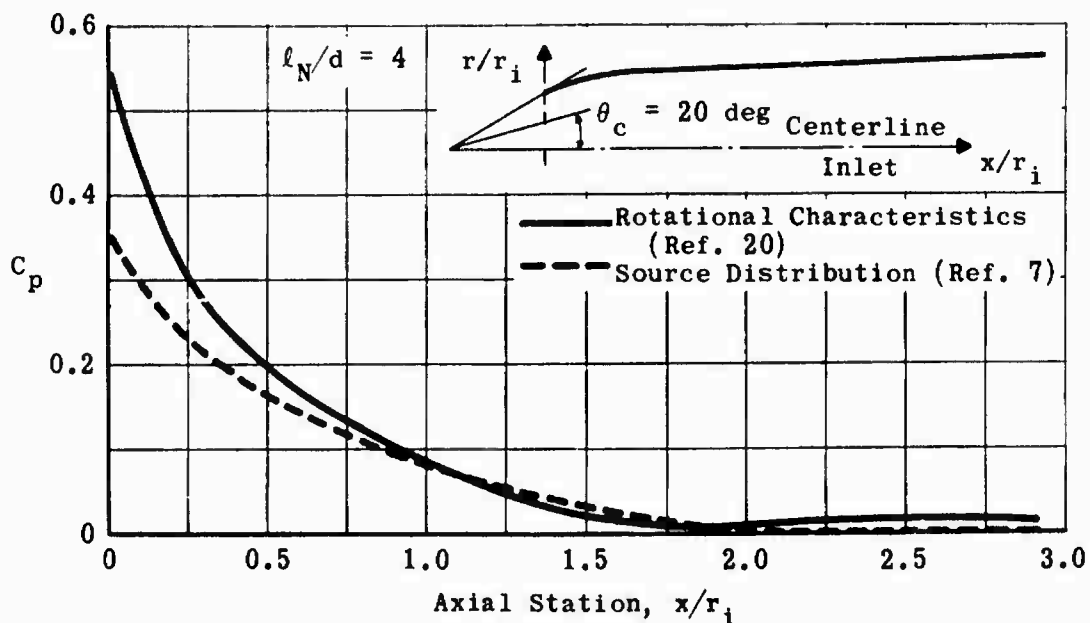


Fig. 4-69. Cowling pressure distributions calculated by the characteristics method and source distribution method; $M = 1.8$, $A_1/S = 0.490$. (Source: Ref. 75)

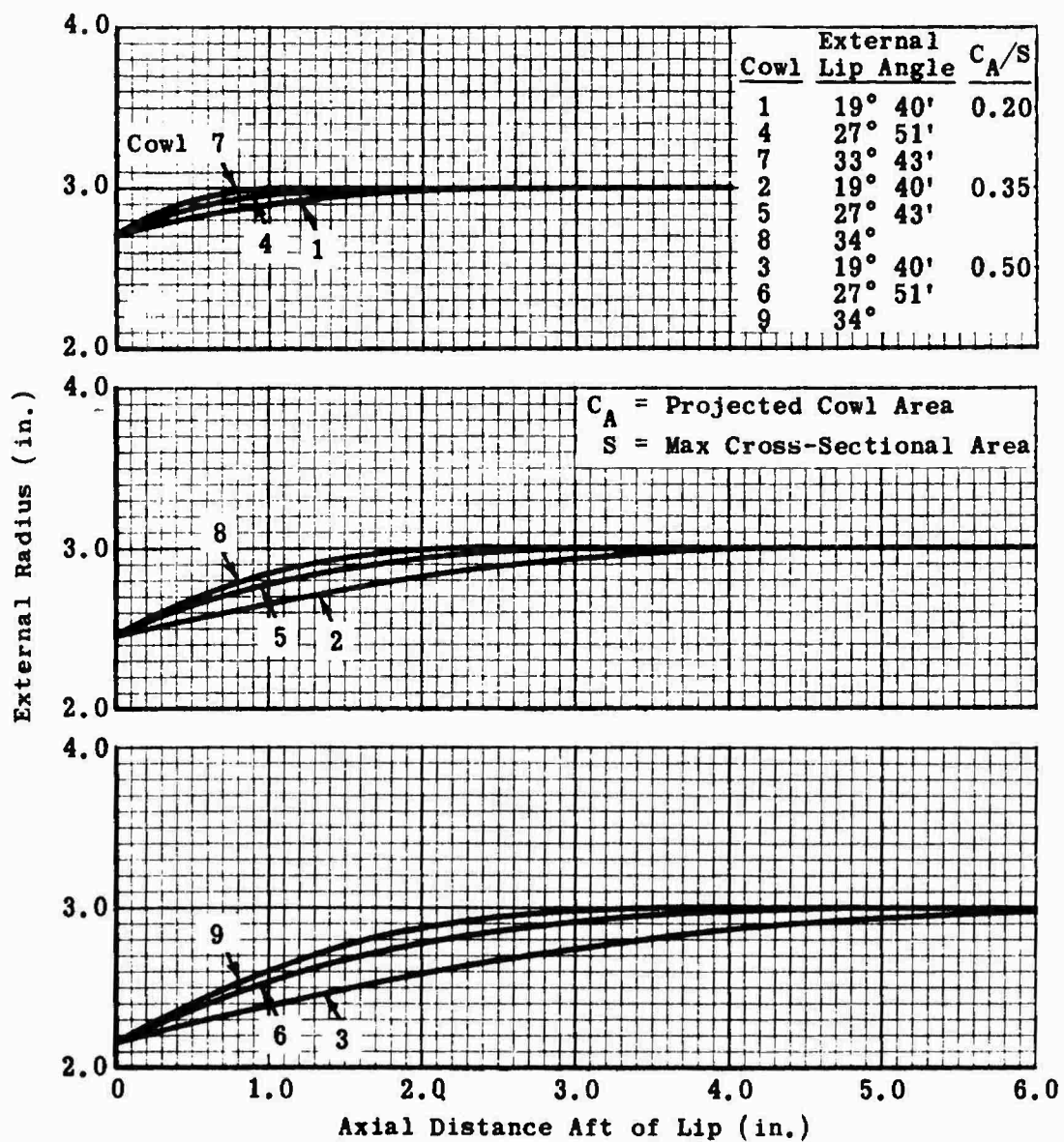


Fig. 4-70. Geometric details of nine cowls. (Source: Ref. 80)

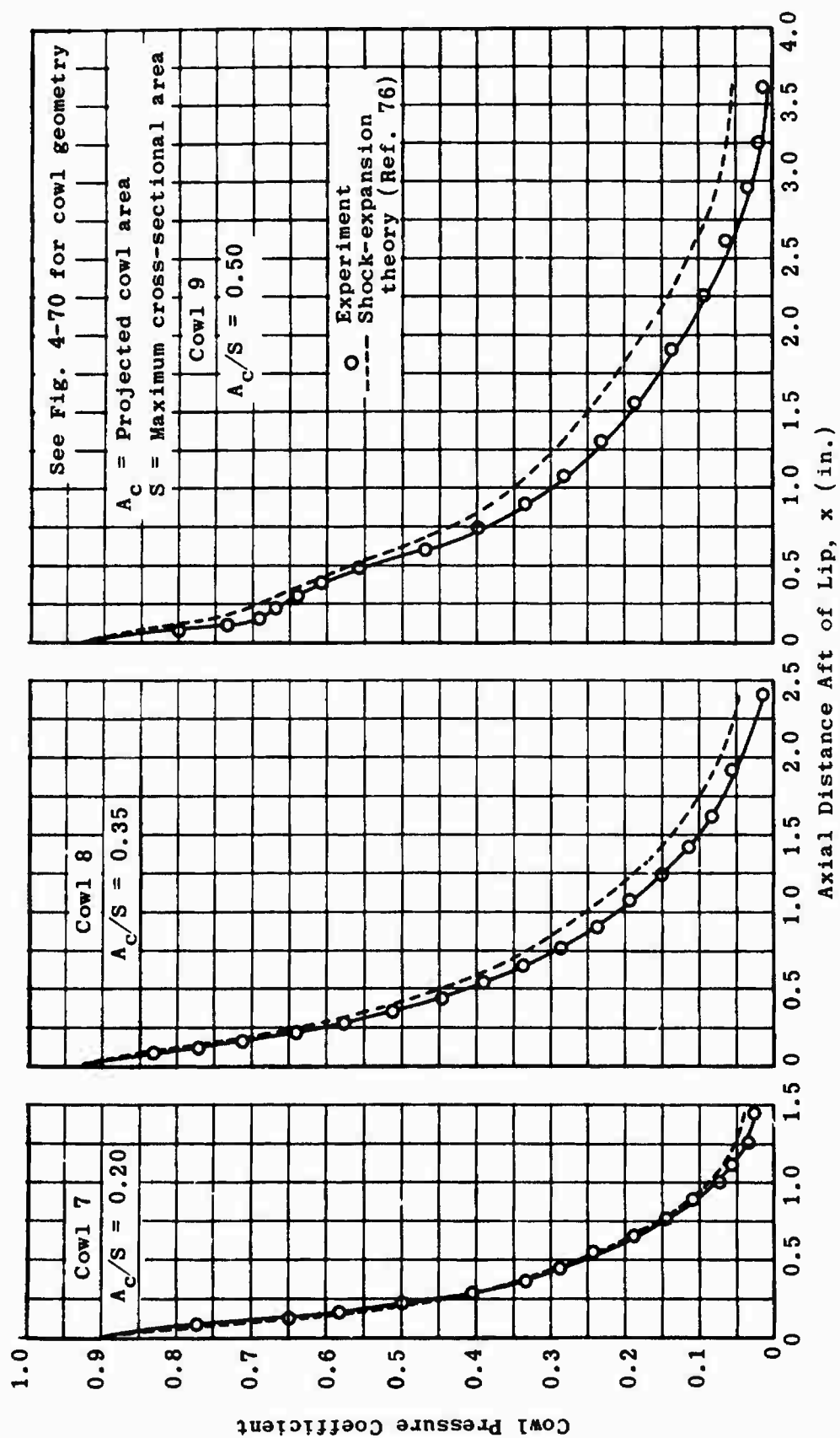


Fig. 4-71. Comparison of typical experimental and theoretical cowl pressure distributions; $M = 3.88$. (Source: Ref. 80)

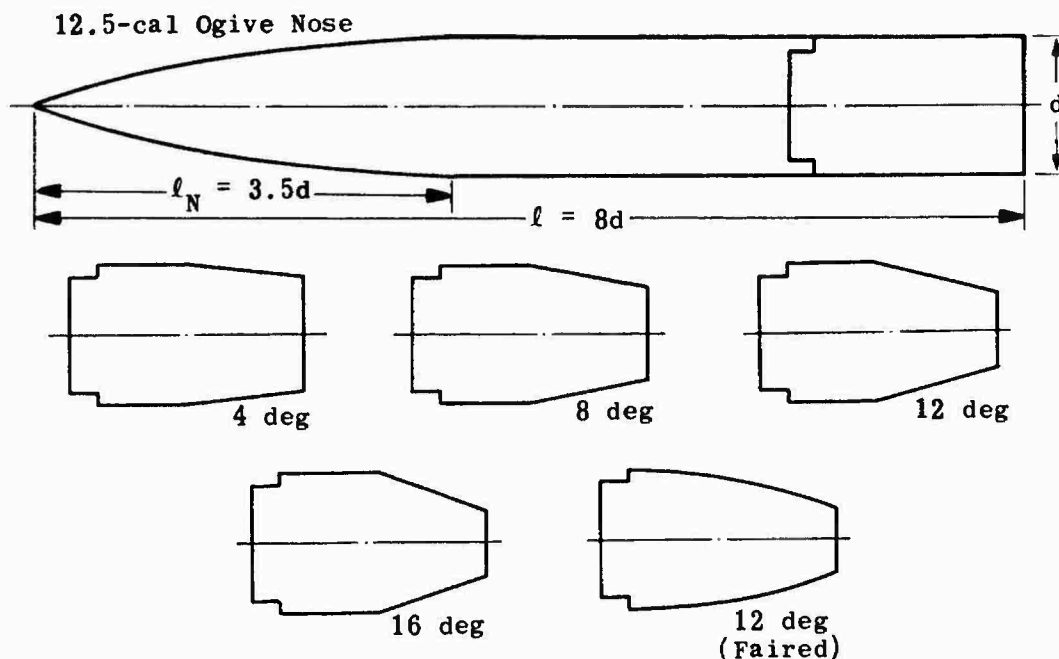


Fig. 4-72. Boattail configurations employed in pressure distribution investigations. (Source: Ref. 165)

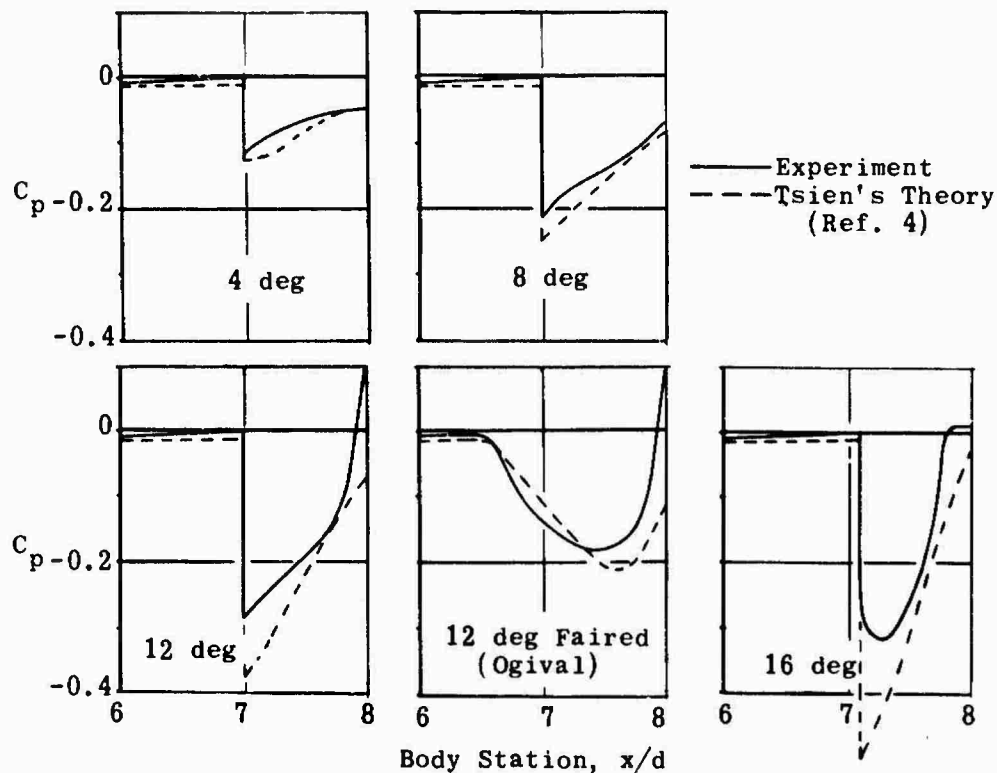


Fig. 4-73. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions over a family of boattails; $M = 1.5$, $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 165)

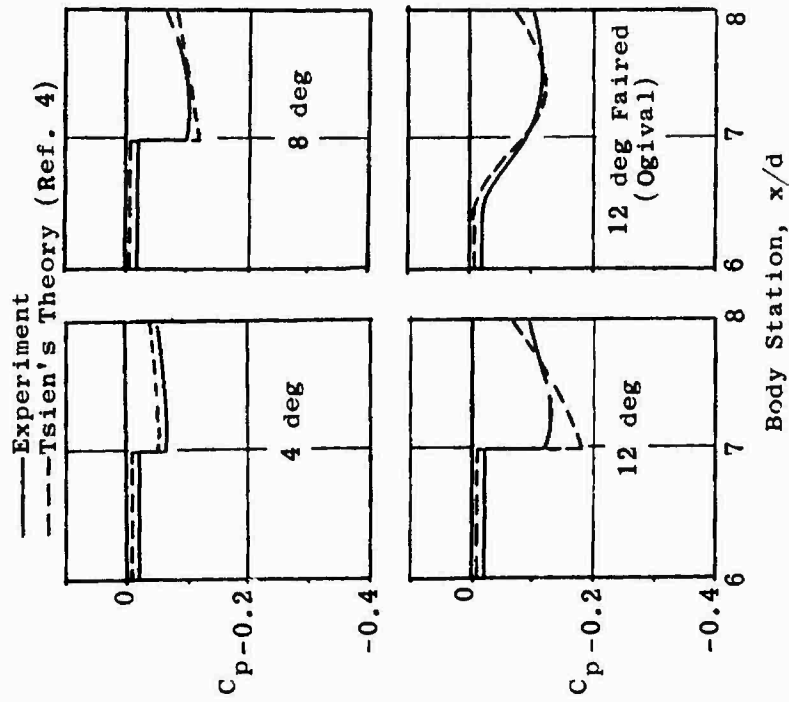


Fig. 4-74. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions over a family of boattails; $M = 2.0$, $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 165)

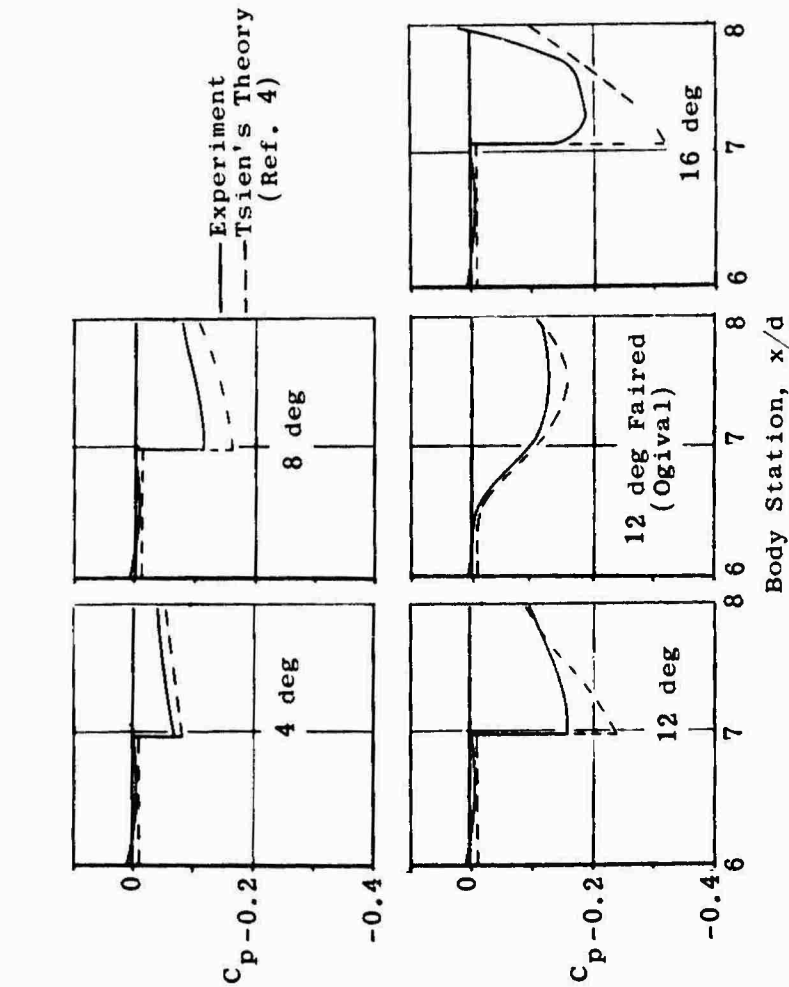


Fig. 4-75. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions over a family of boattails; $M = 2.5$, $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 165)

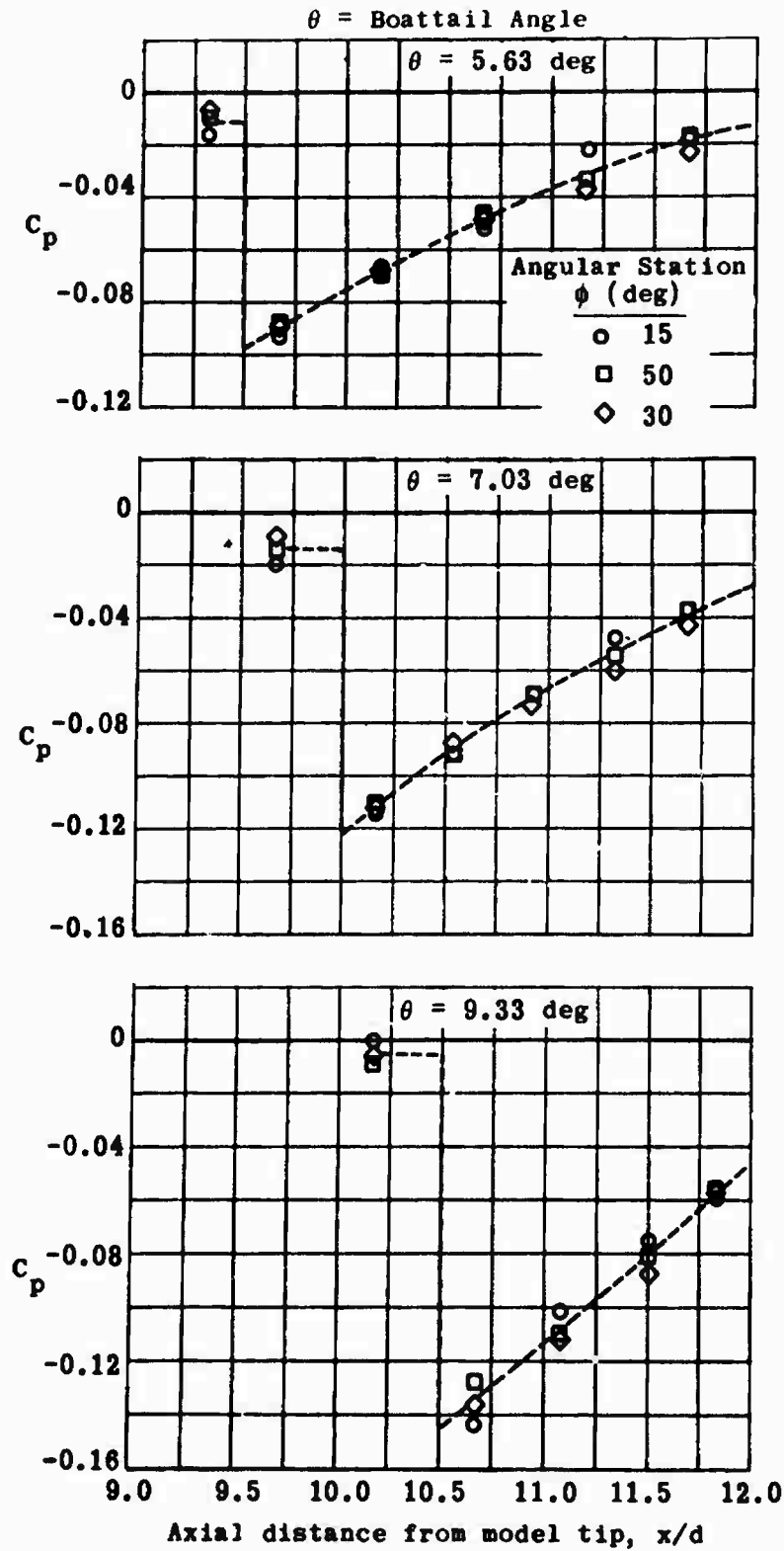


Fig. 4-76. Pressure distributions over three complete boattails; $M = 1.91$, $\alpha = 0 \text{ deg}$, $d_b/d = 0.506$. (Source: Ref. 150)

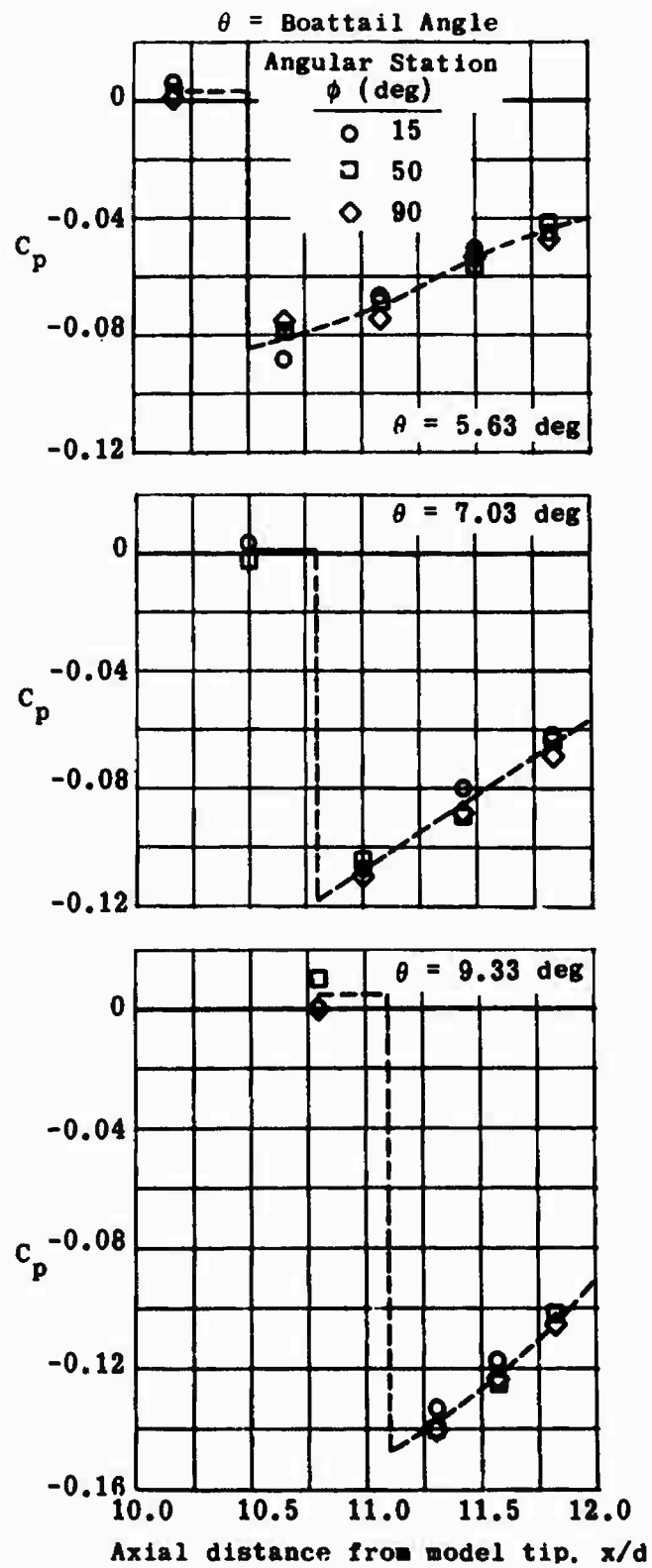


Fig. 4-77. Pressure distributions over three partial boattails; $M = 1.91$, $\alpha = 0 \text{ deg}$, $d_v/d = 0.704$. (Source: Ref. 150)

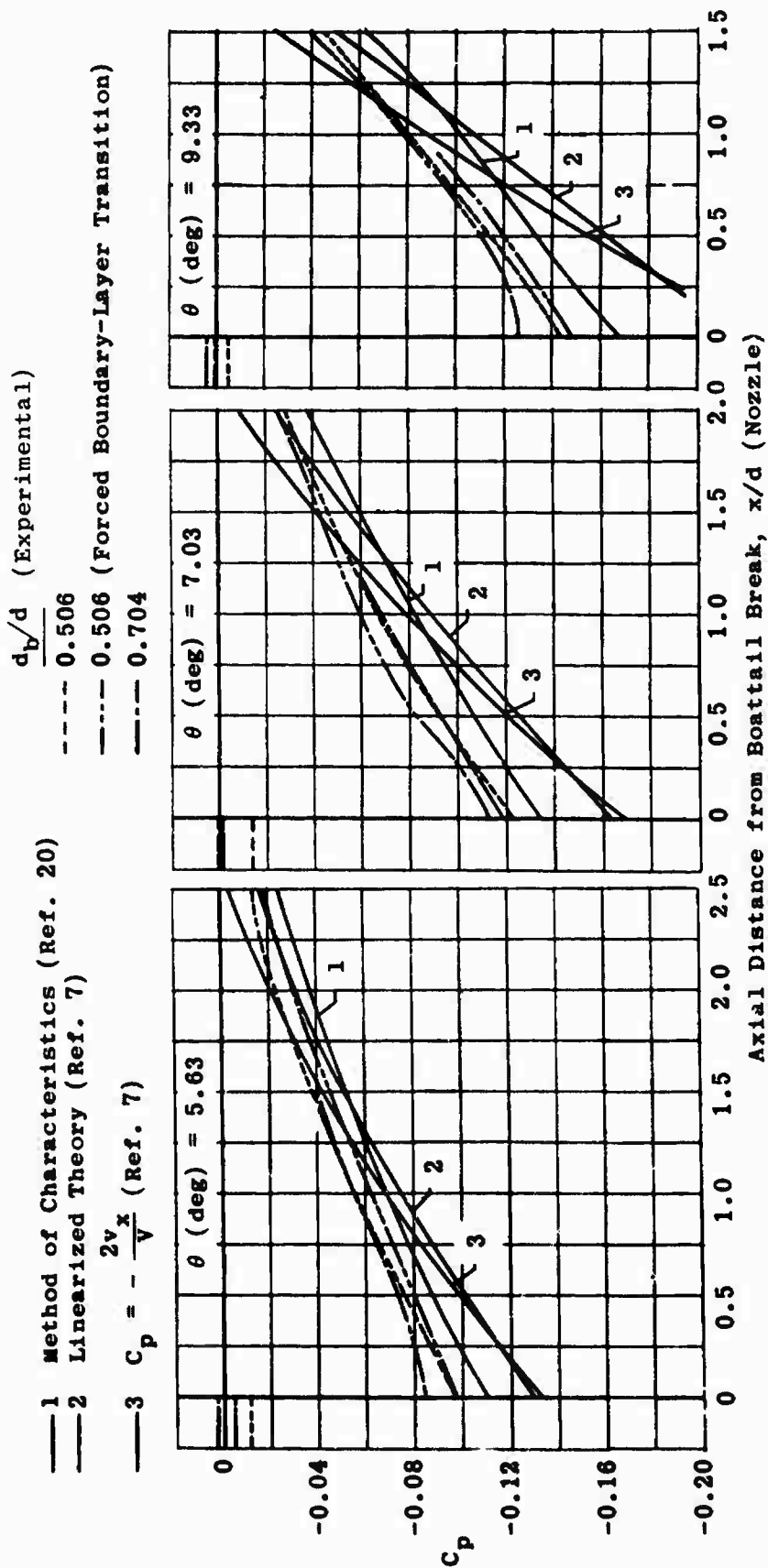


Fig. 4-78. Comparison of theoretical calculations for various boattails; $M = 1.91$, $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 150)

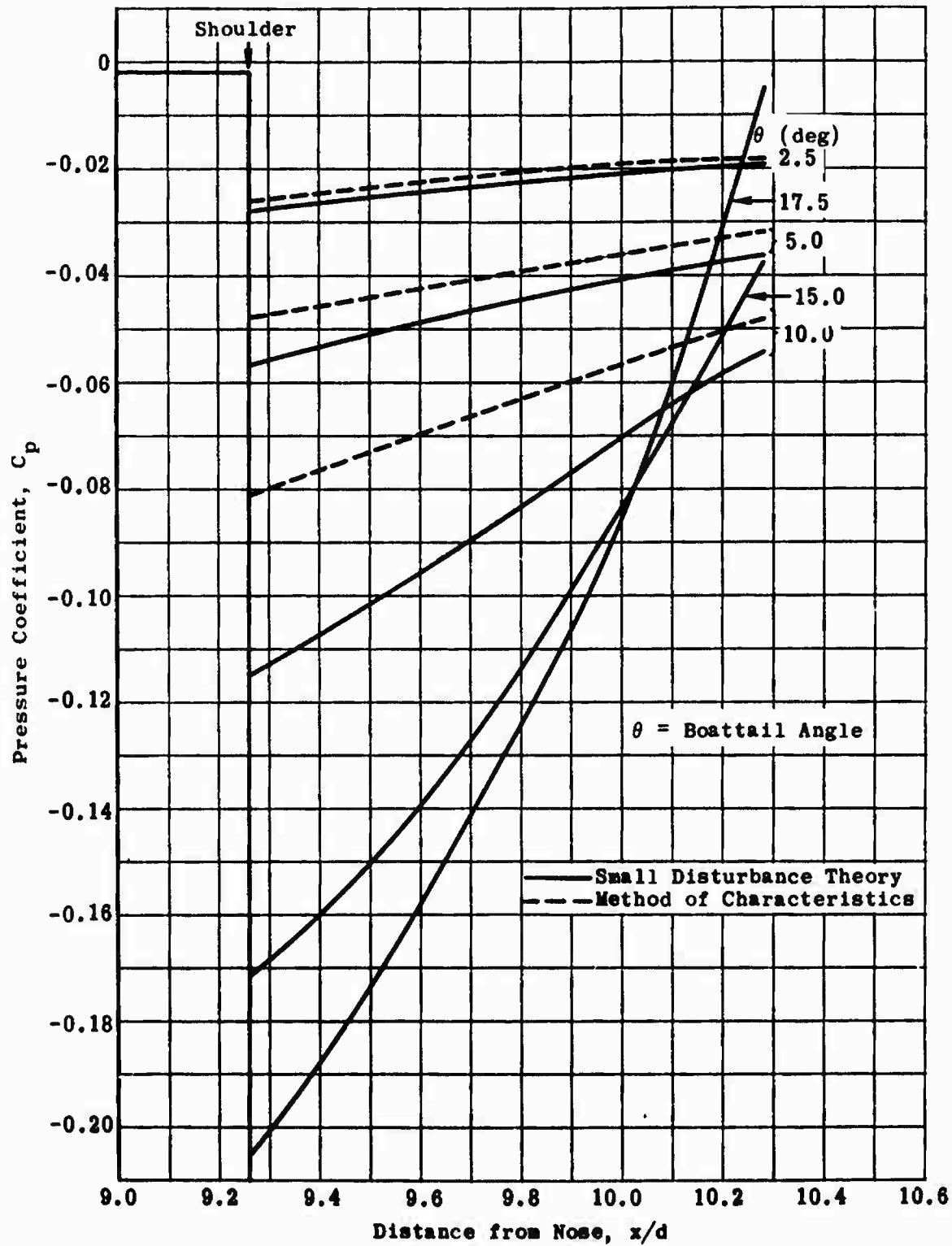


Fig. 4-79. Boattail pressures in terms of boattail angle calculated by small disturbance method and characteristics method; $M = 3.24$, $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 140)

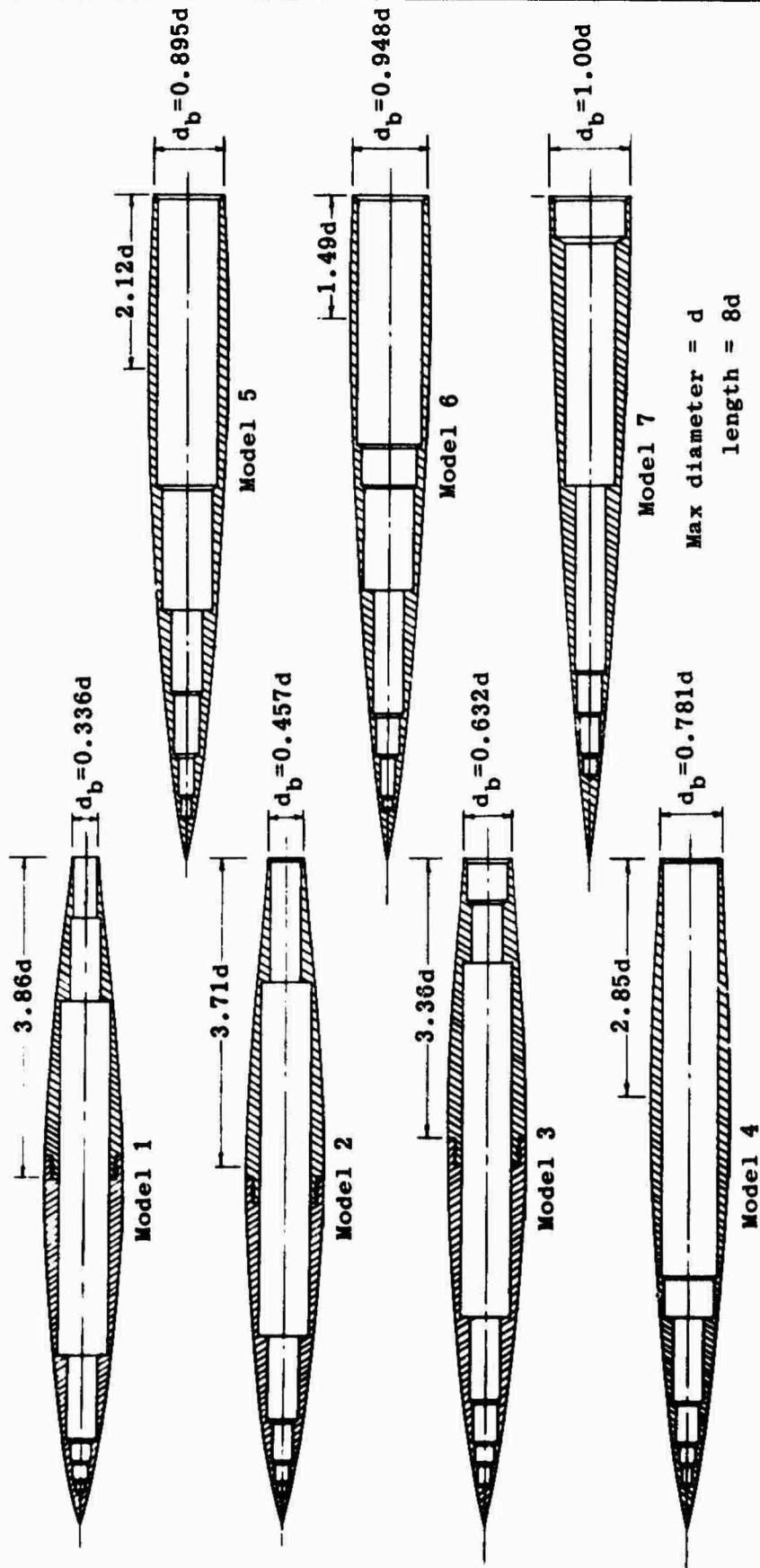


Fig. 4-80. Body shapes used for minimum drag studies. (Source: Ref. 84)

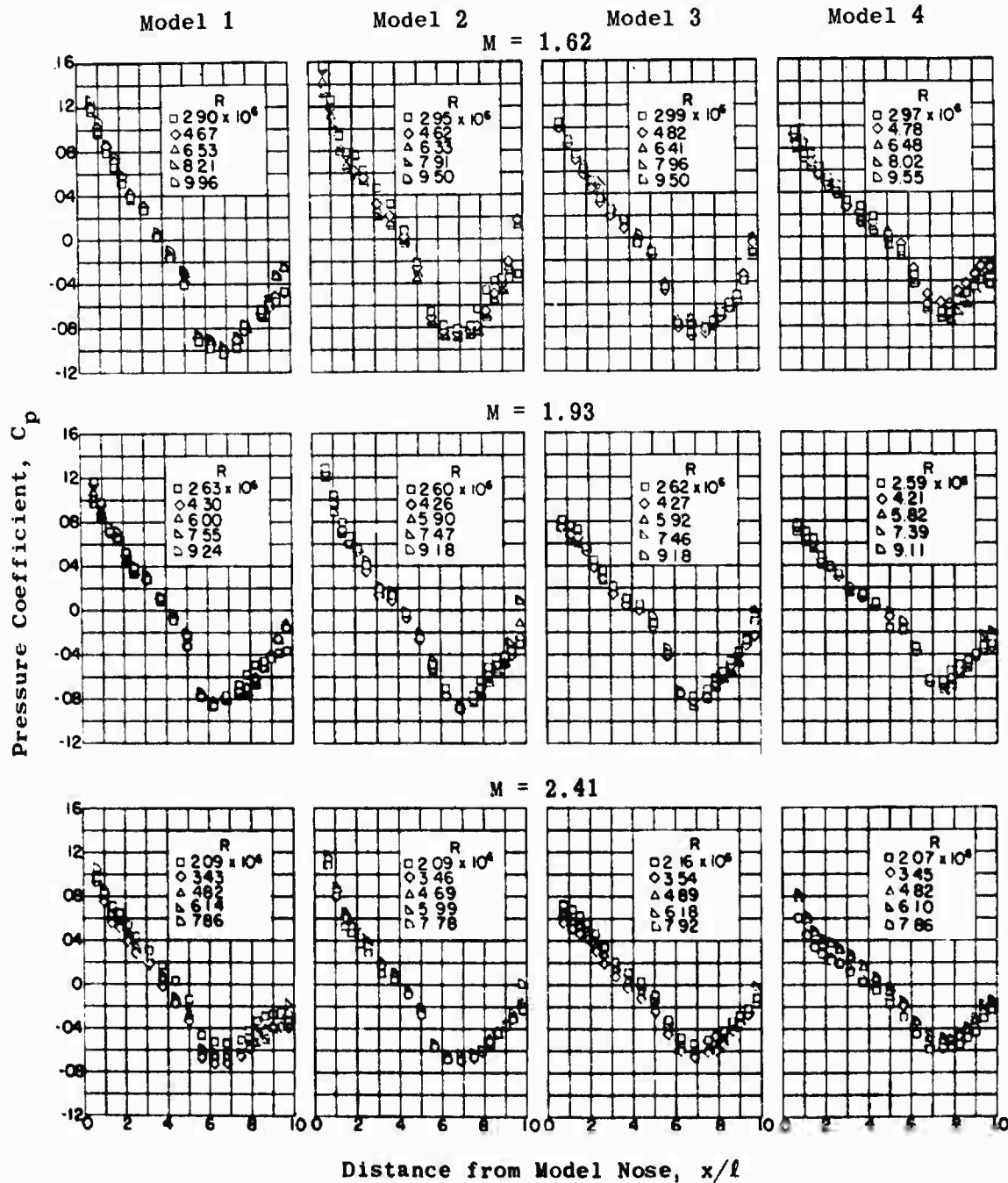


Fig. 4-81. Pressure distributions for varying Mach numbers and Reynolds numbers for minimum drag bodies, models 1 to 4. (Source: Ref. 84)

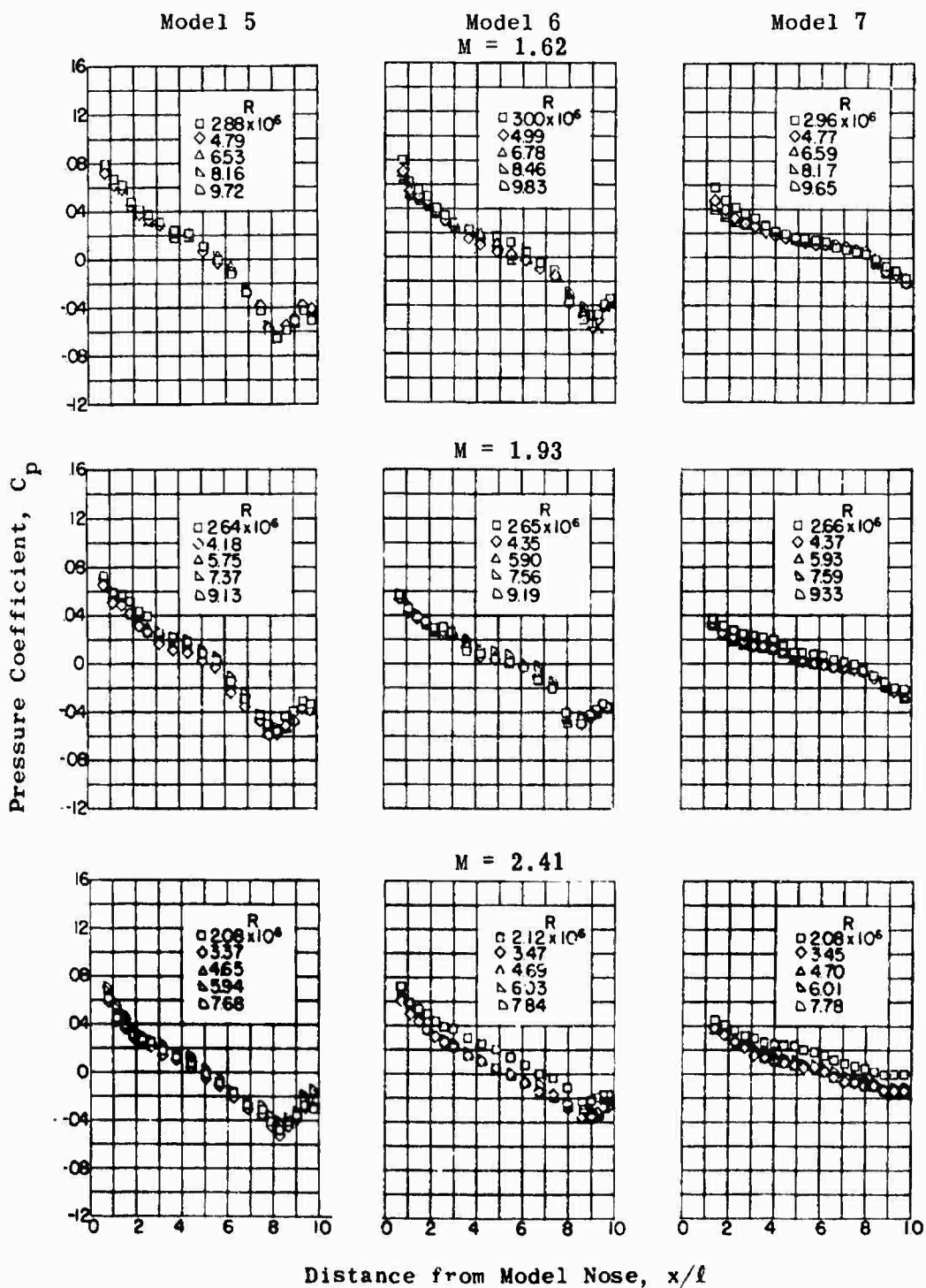


Fig. 4-82. Pressure distributions for varying Mach numbers and Reynolds numbers for minimum drag bodies, models 5 to 7. (Source: Ref. 84)

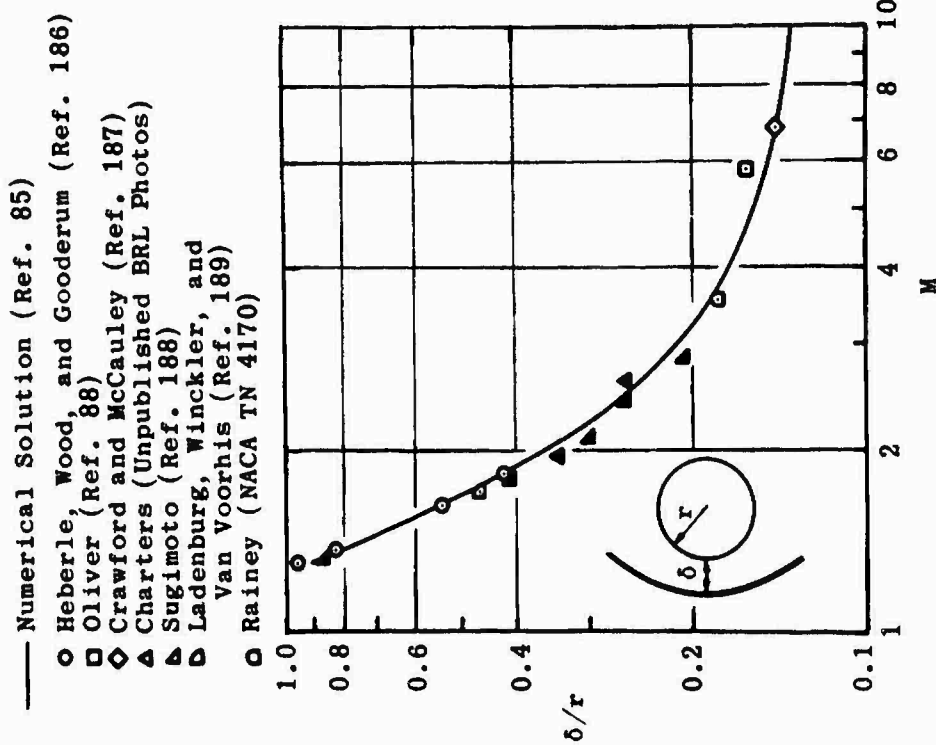


Fig. 4-84. Shock-wave stand-off distance for spheres in air. (Source: Ref. 85)

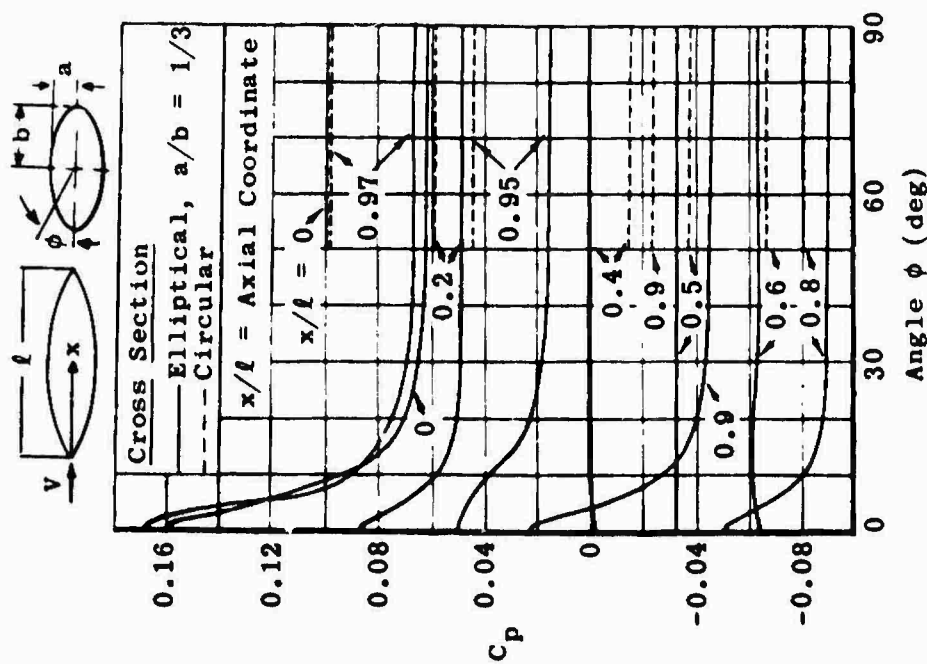


Fig. 4-83. Pressure distributions on parabolic arc bodies of elliptical and circular cross section; effective $l/d = 10$, $M = 2$. (Source: Ref. 69)

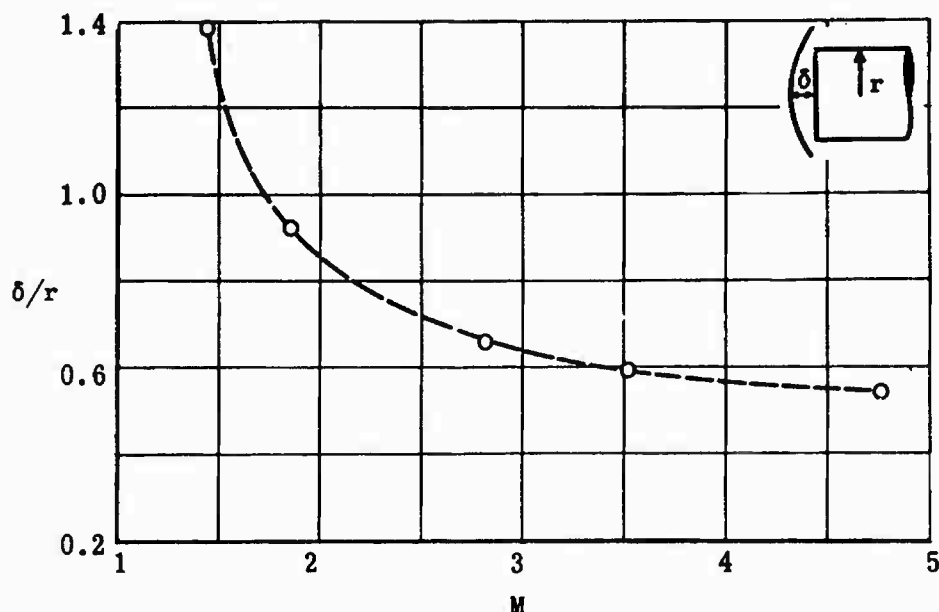


Fig. 4-85. Shock-wave stand-off distance for a flat-faced cylinder. (Source: Ref. 87)

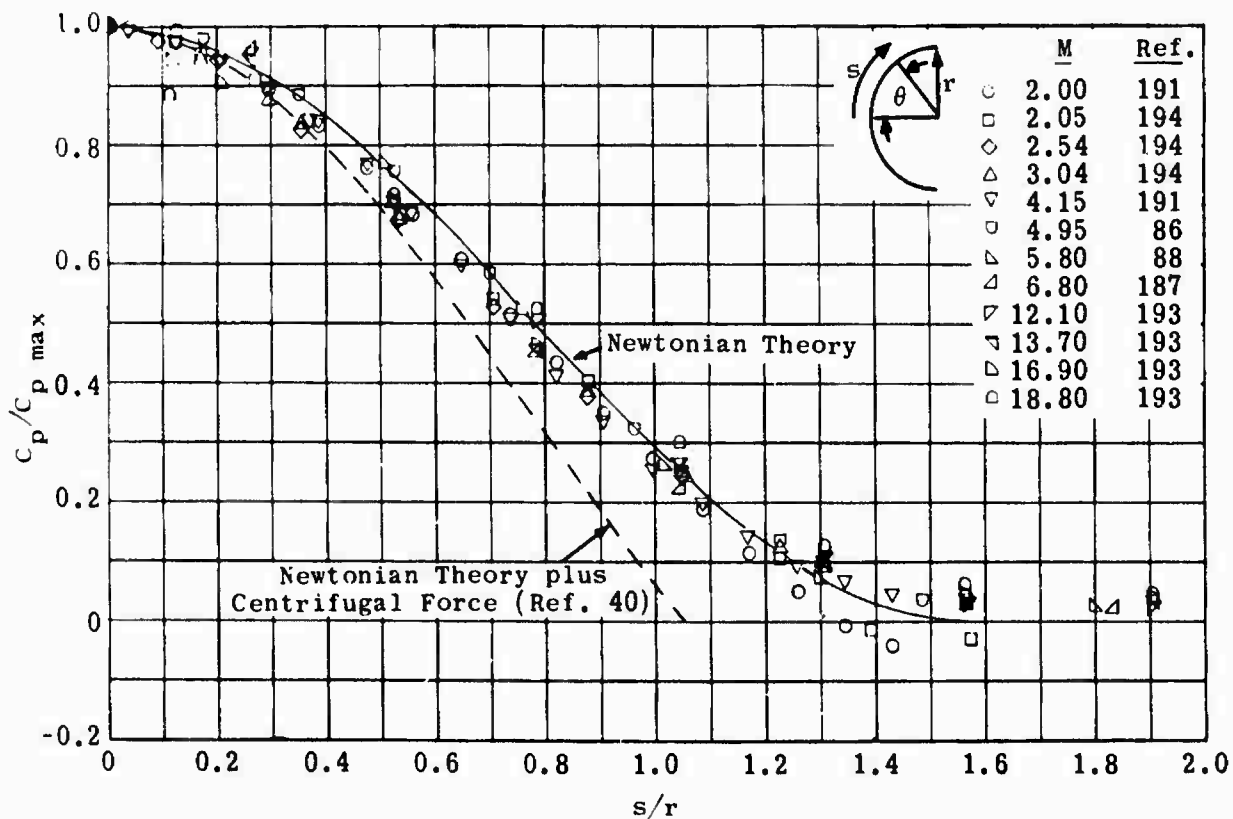


Fig. 4-86. Compilation of pressure distributions around a hemisphere for varying Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 86)

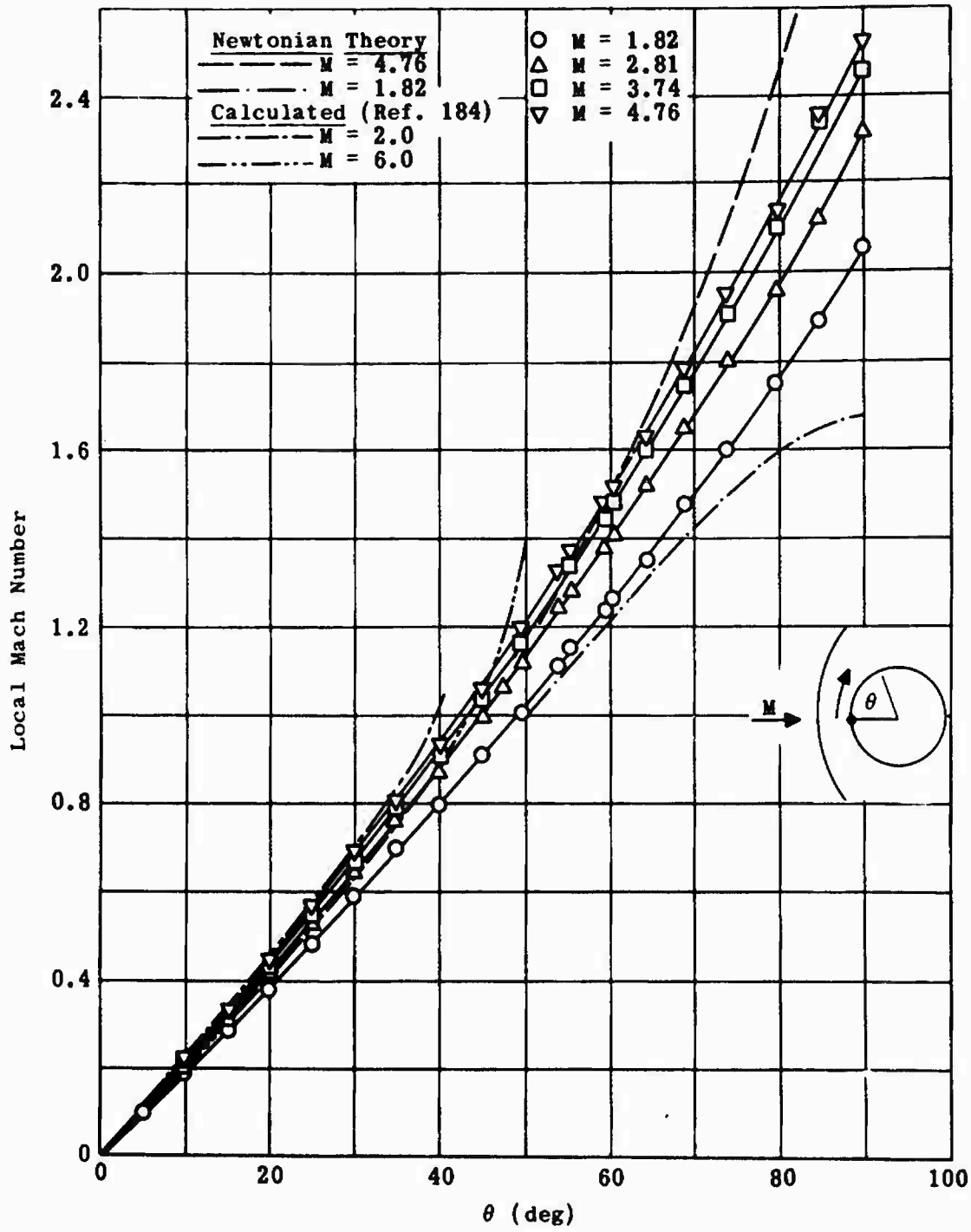


Fig. 4-87. Mach-number distributions over a sphere for various free-stream Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 87)

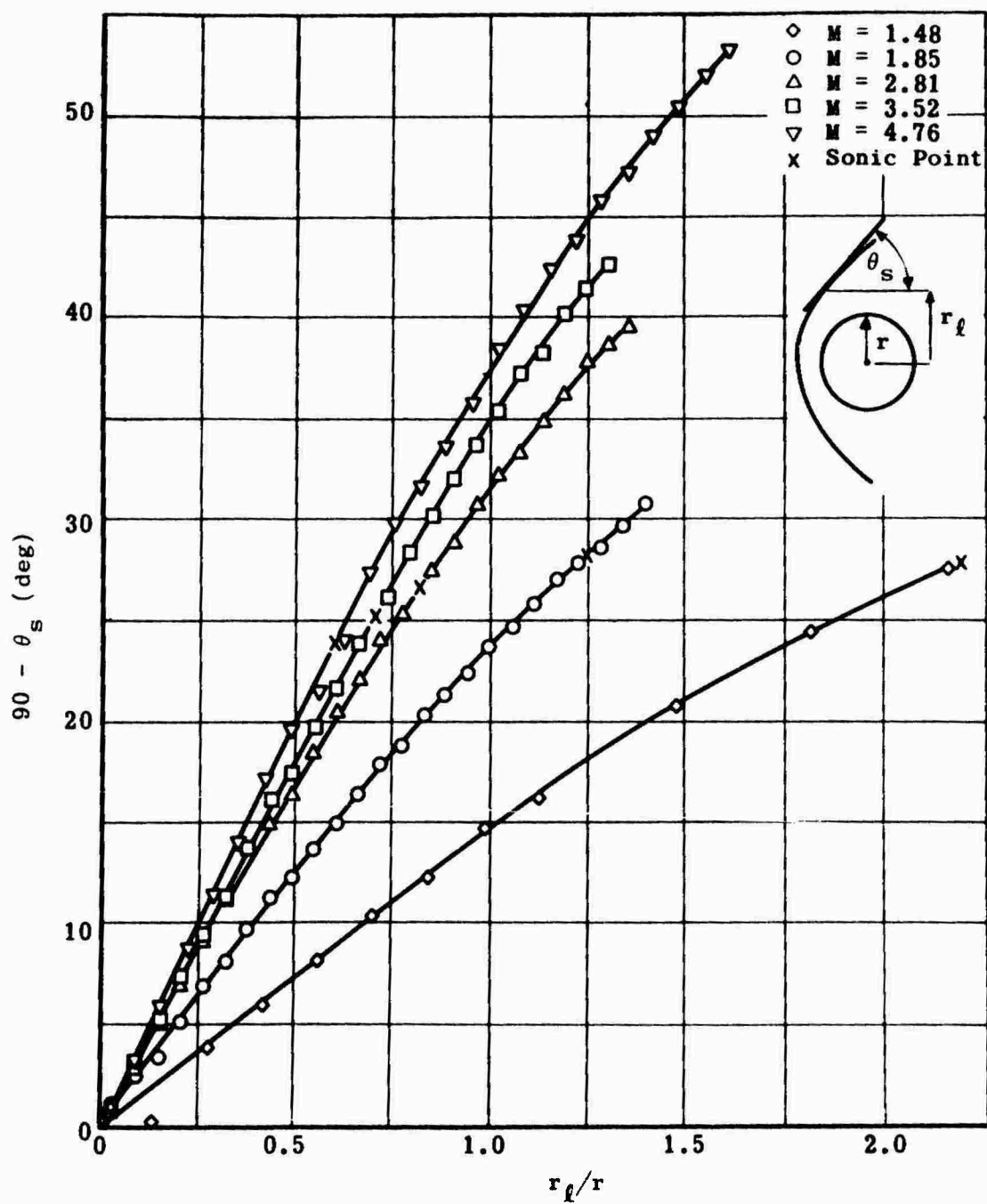


Fig. 4-88. Local shock-wave angle for a sphere at various free-stream Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 87)

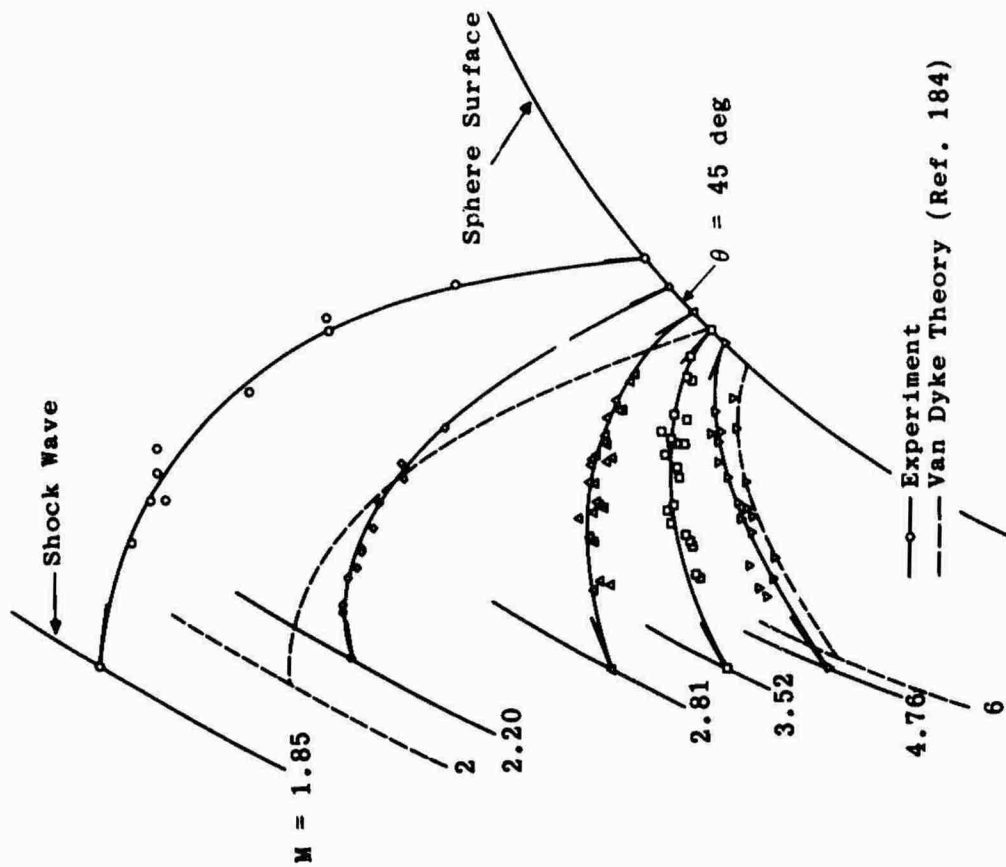


Fig. 4-89. Location of the sonic line between a sphere surface and the shock wave for various free-stream Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 87)

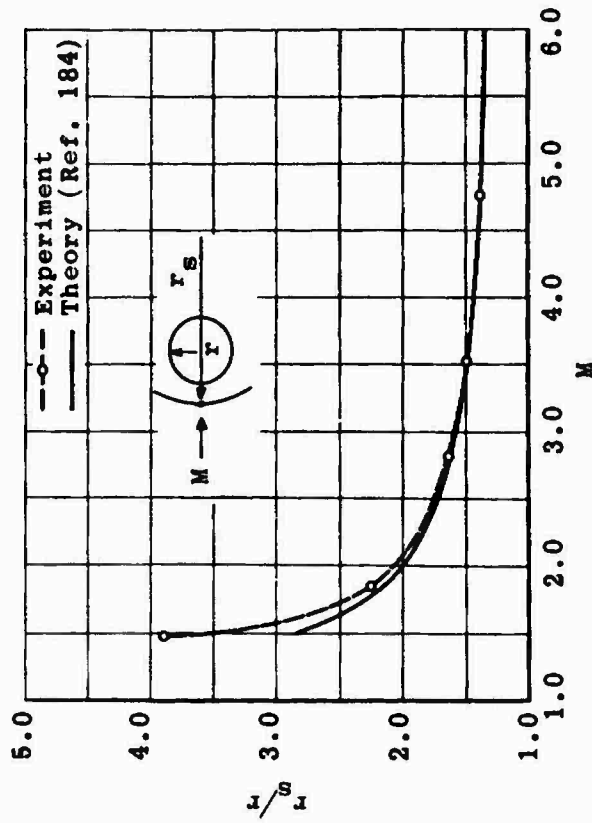


Fig. 4-90. Radius of curvature at the vertex of the shock wave due to a sphere at various Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 87)

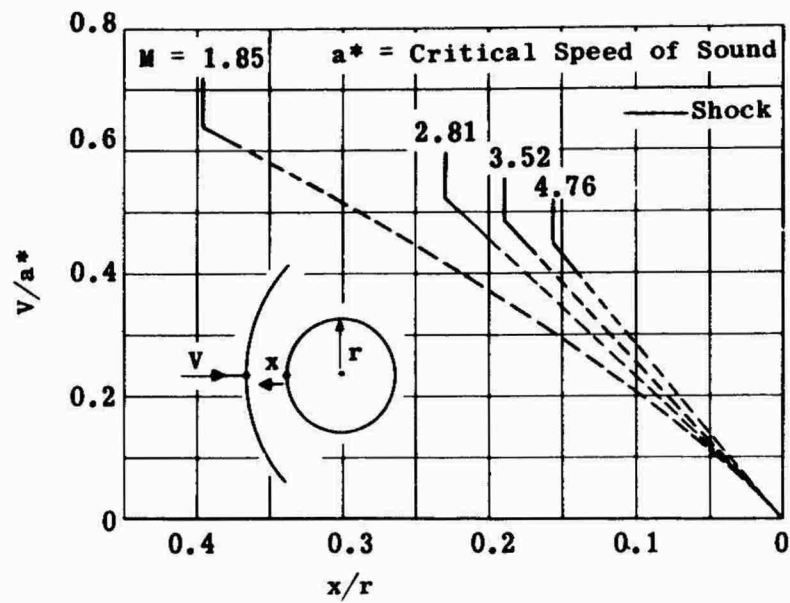


Fig. 4-91. Estimated velocity distributions along an axial stream-line between a sphere and its shock wave. (Source: Ref. 87)

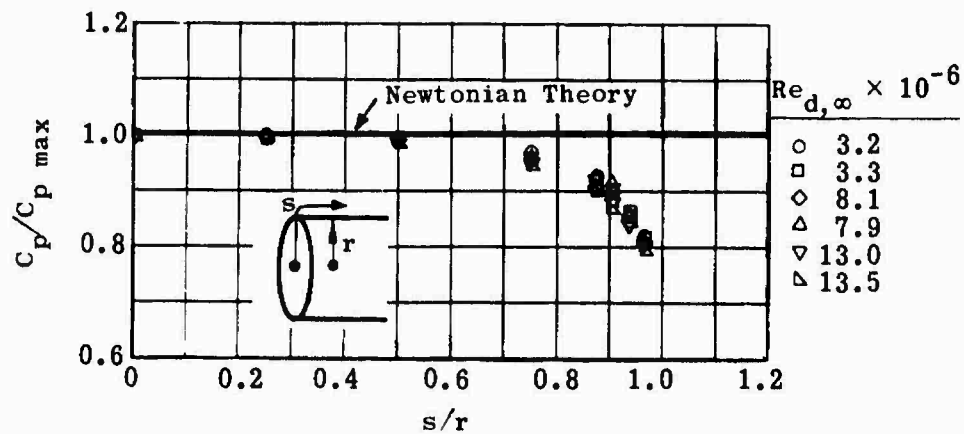


Fig. 4-92. Comparison of experimental and theoretical pressure distributions on a flat-faced cylinder at $M = 4.95$. (Source: Ref. 86)

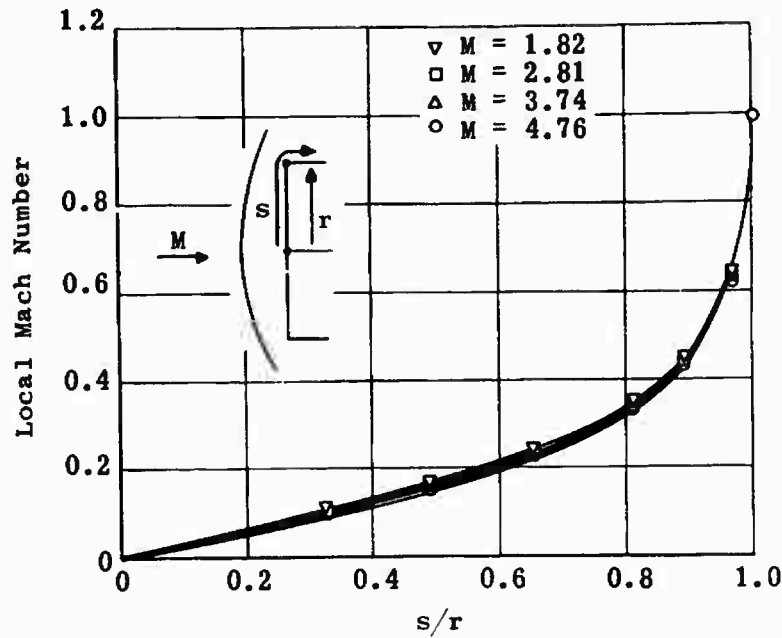


Fig. 4-93. Local Mach-number distribution over the face of a disk for various free-stream Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 87)

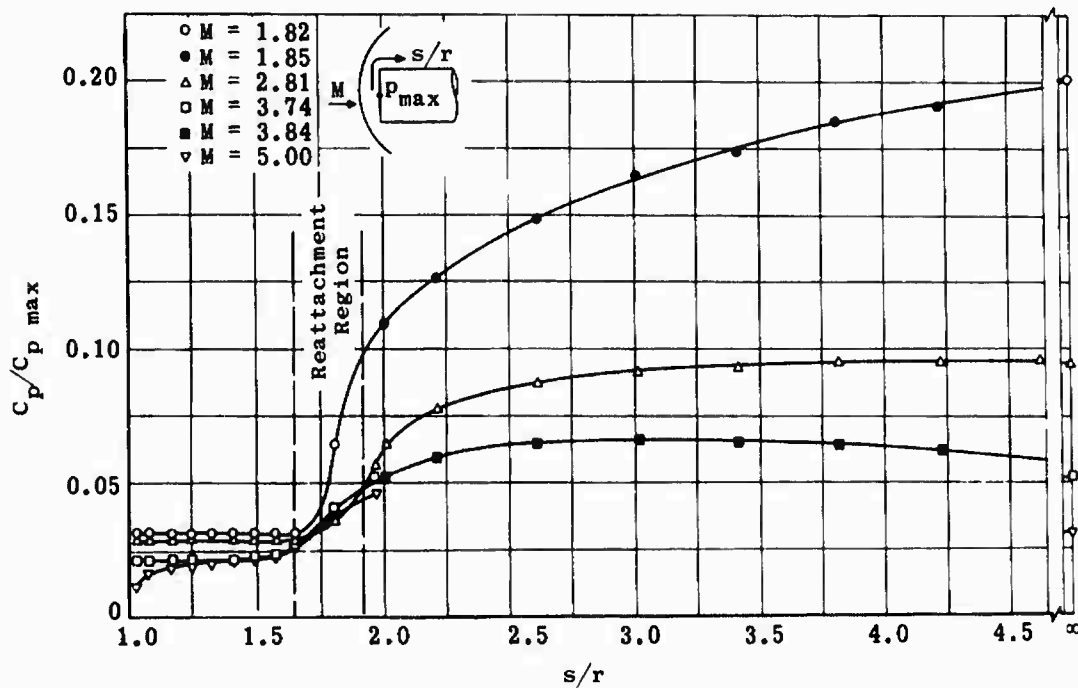


Fig. 4-94. Pressure distribution over a flat-faced cylinder for various Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 87)

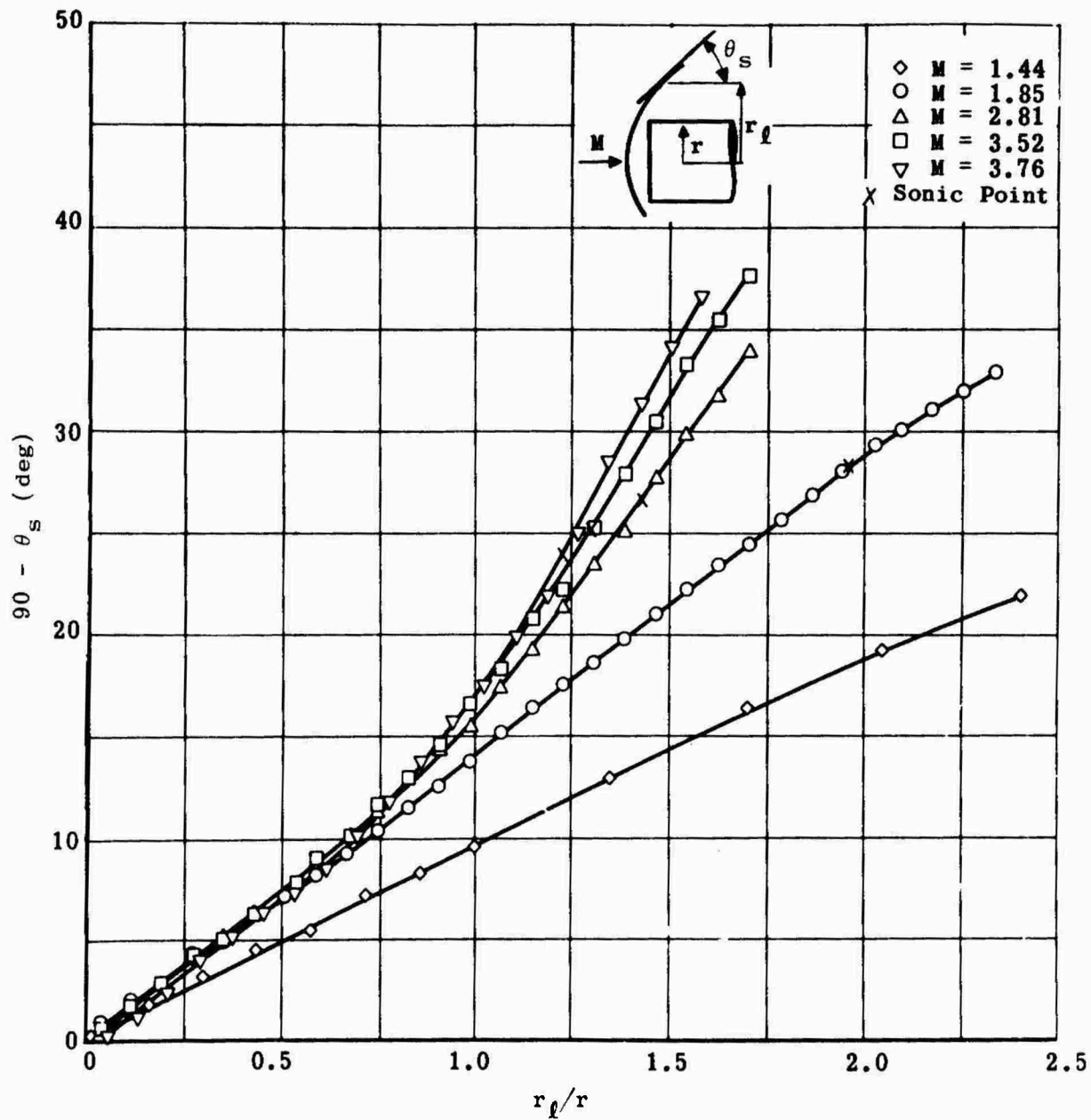


Fig. 4-95. Shock-wave angle for a flat-faced cylinder at various Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 87)

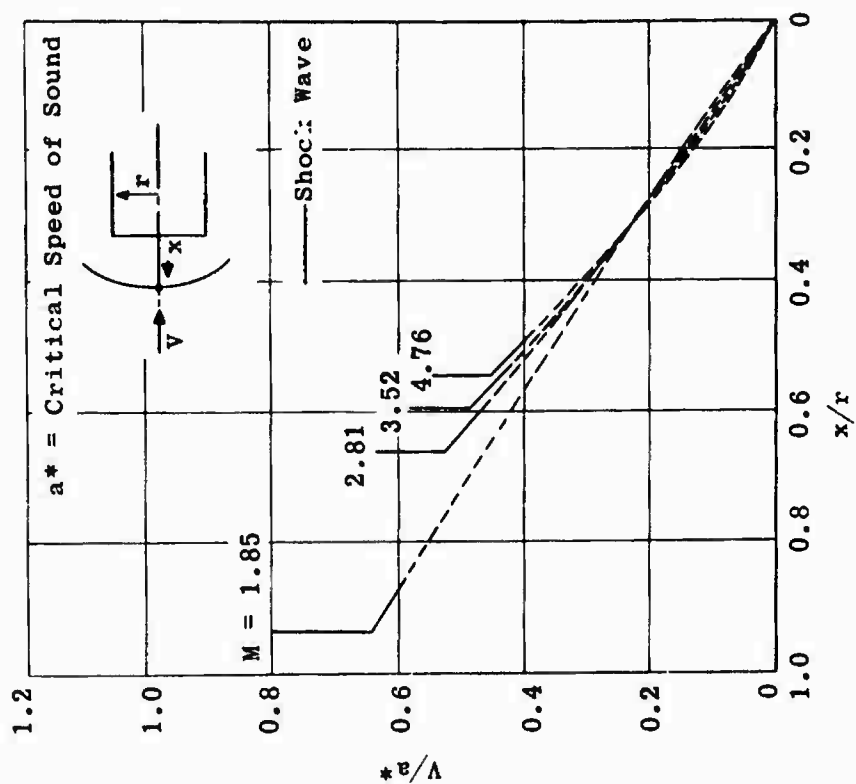


Fig. 4-97. Axial velocity distribution between a flat-faced cylinder and its shock wave. (Source: Ref. 87)

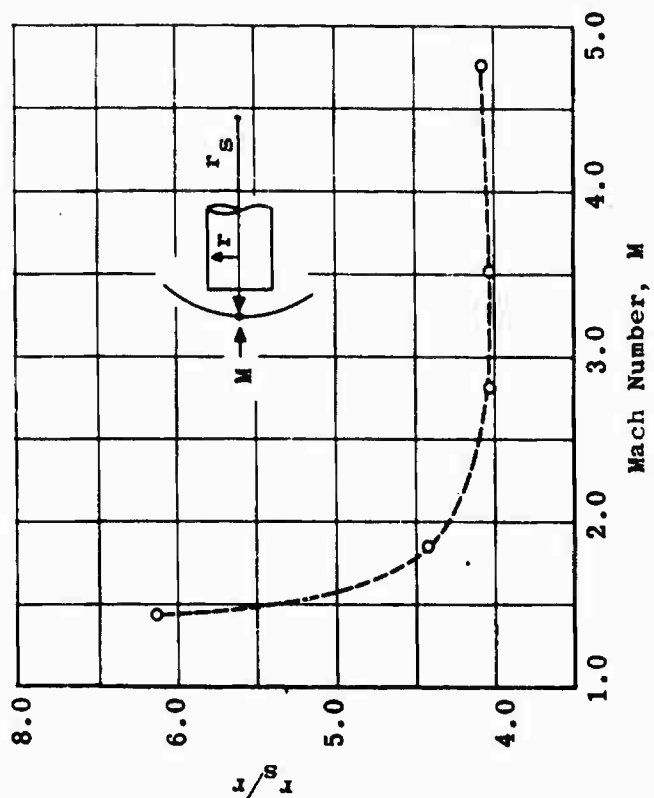


Fig. 4-96. Radius of curvature at the shock-wave vertex of a flat-faced cylinder at various Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 87)

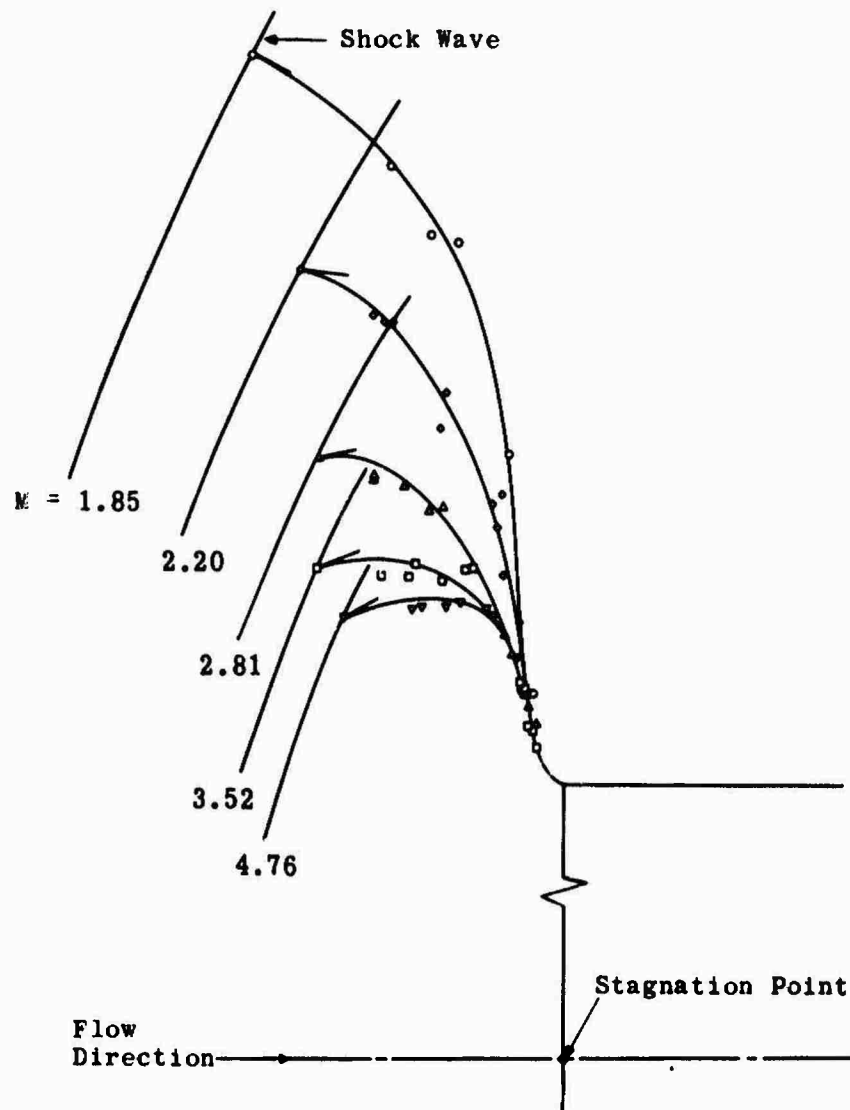


Fig. 4-98. Location of the sonic line between a flat-faced cylinder and the shock wave for various free-stream Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 87)

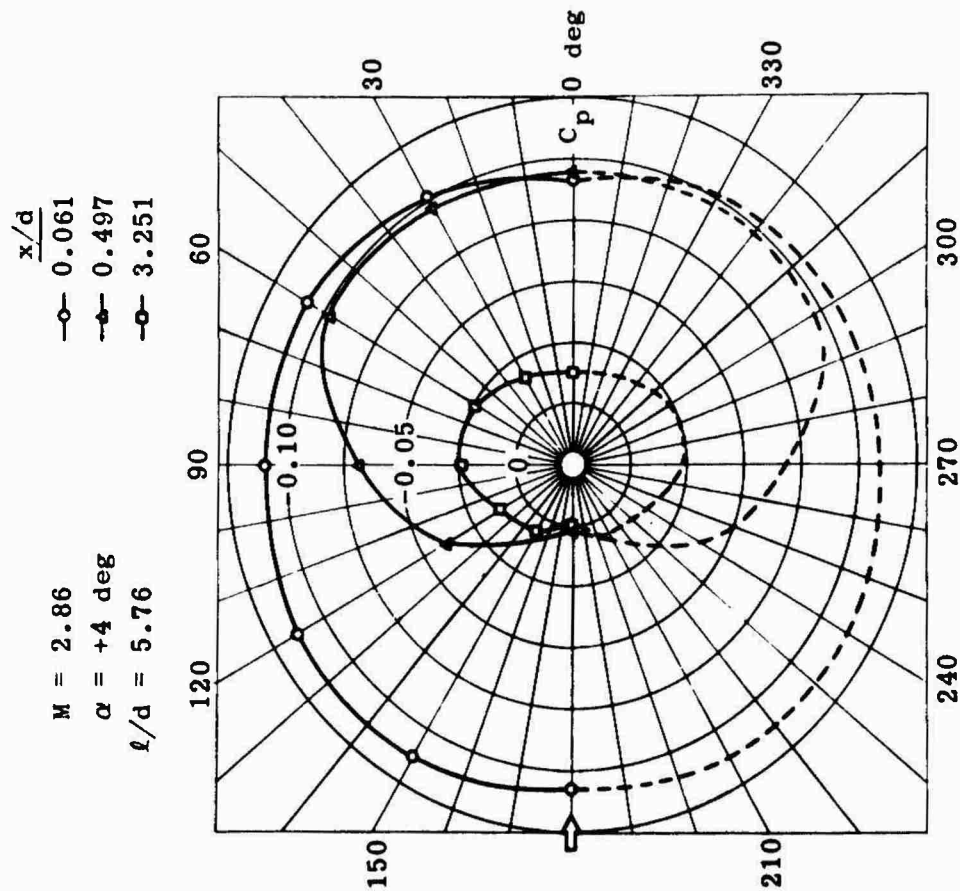


Fig. 4-100. Circumferential pressure distributions at three stations on a cylinder at $M = 2.86$. (Source: Ref. 92)

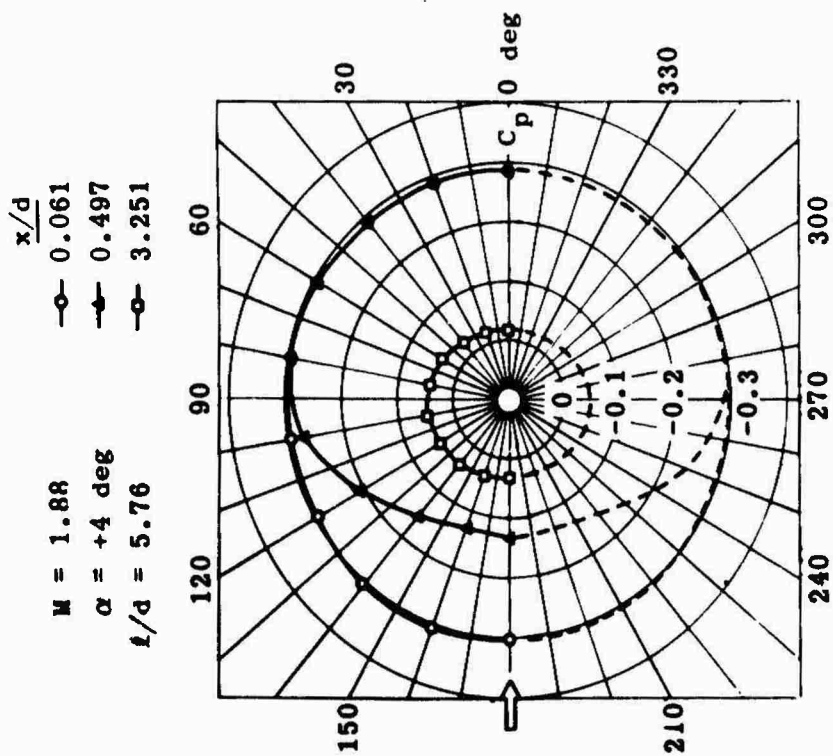


Fig. 4-99. Circumferential pressure distributions at three stations on a cylinder at $M = 1.88$. (Source: Ref. 92)

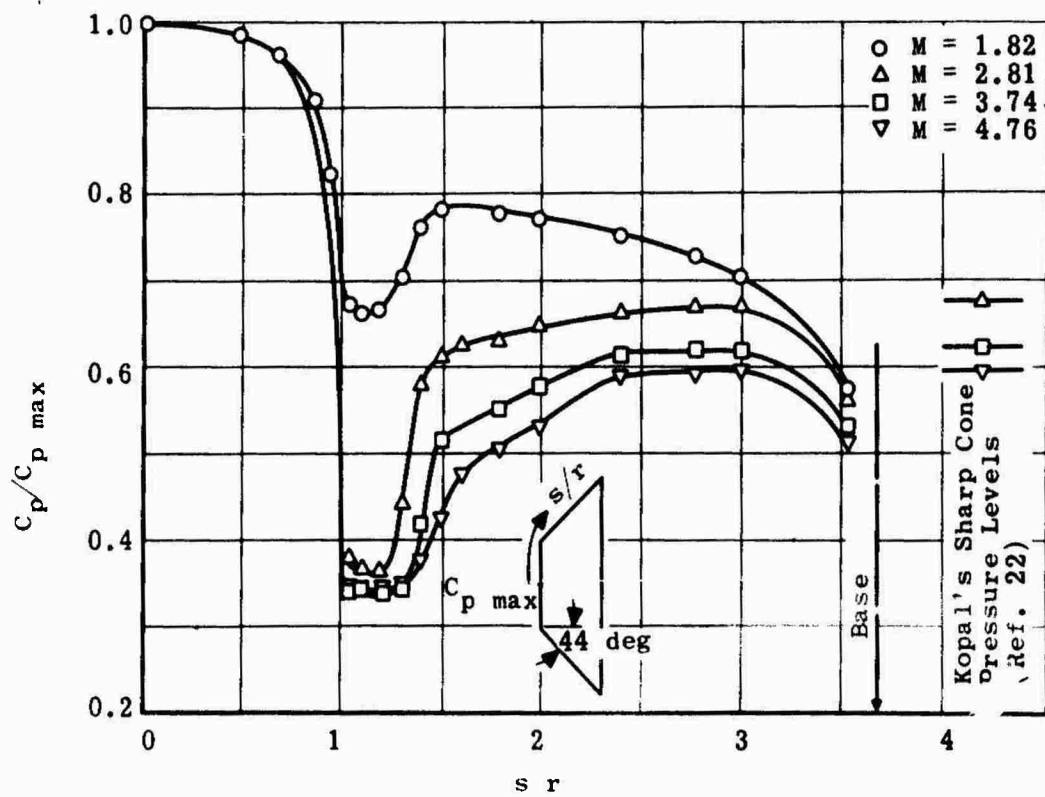


Fig. 4-101. Pressure distribution over a truncated cone at several Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 87)

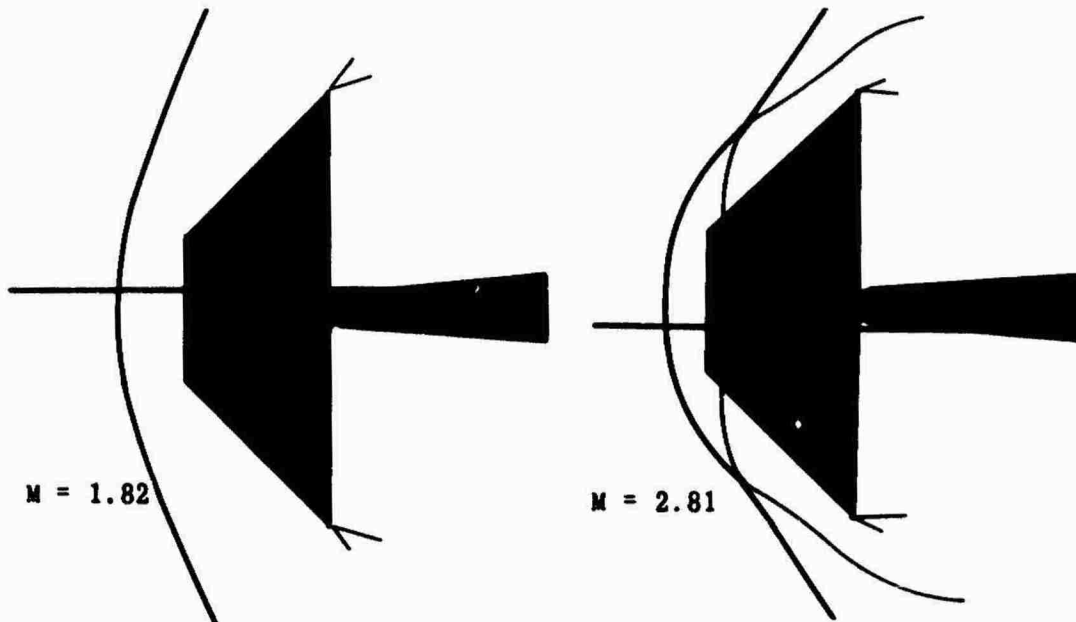


Fig. 4-102. Shock-wave pattern of a truncated cone at $M = 1.82$ and 2.81 . (From schlieren shadowgraphs, Ref. 87)

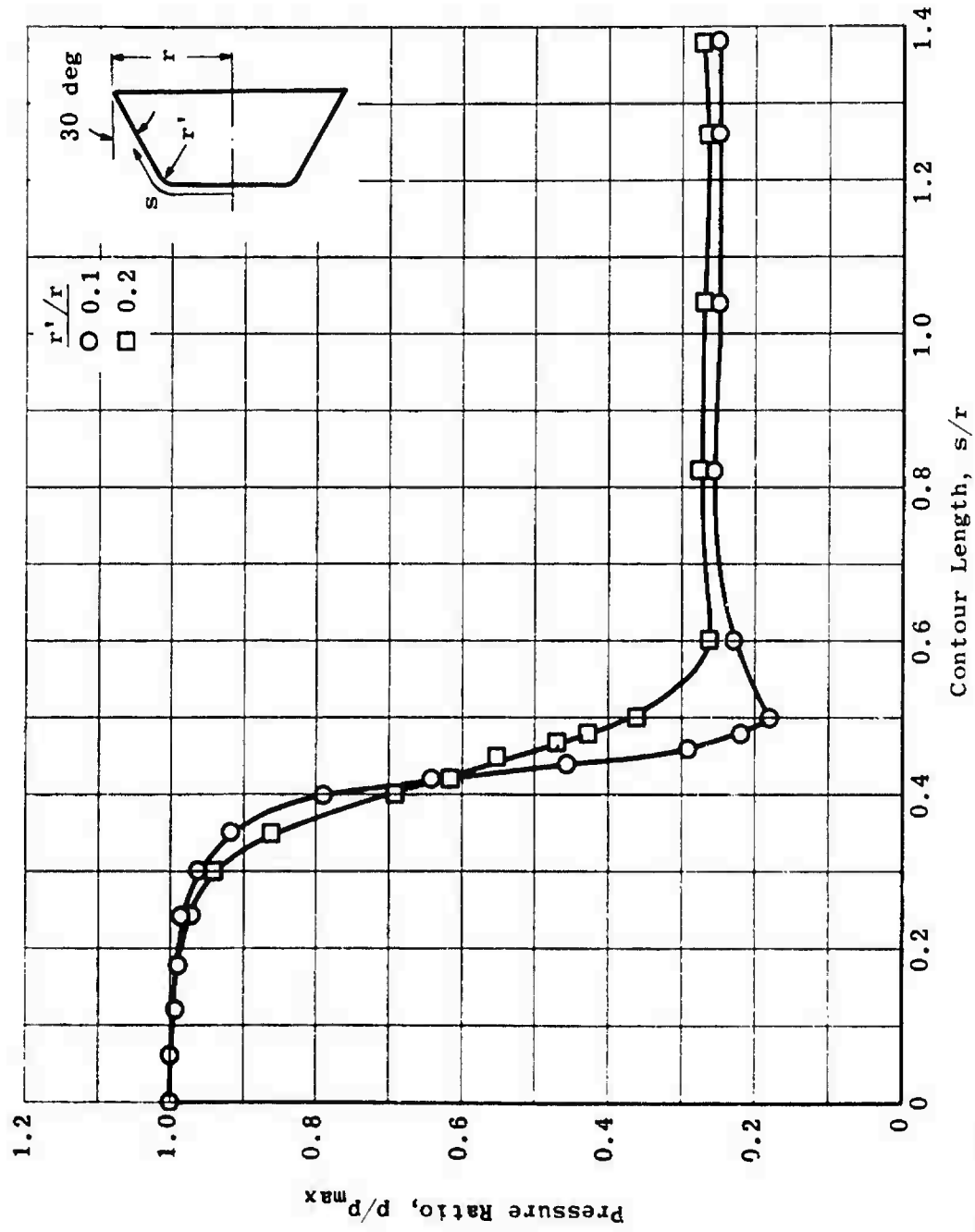


Fig. 4-103. Effect of corner radius on pressure distribution over a truncated cone at $M = 4.84$; $r'/r = 0.1$ and 0.2 . (Source: Ref. 89)

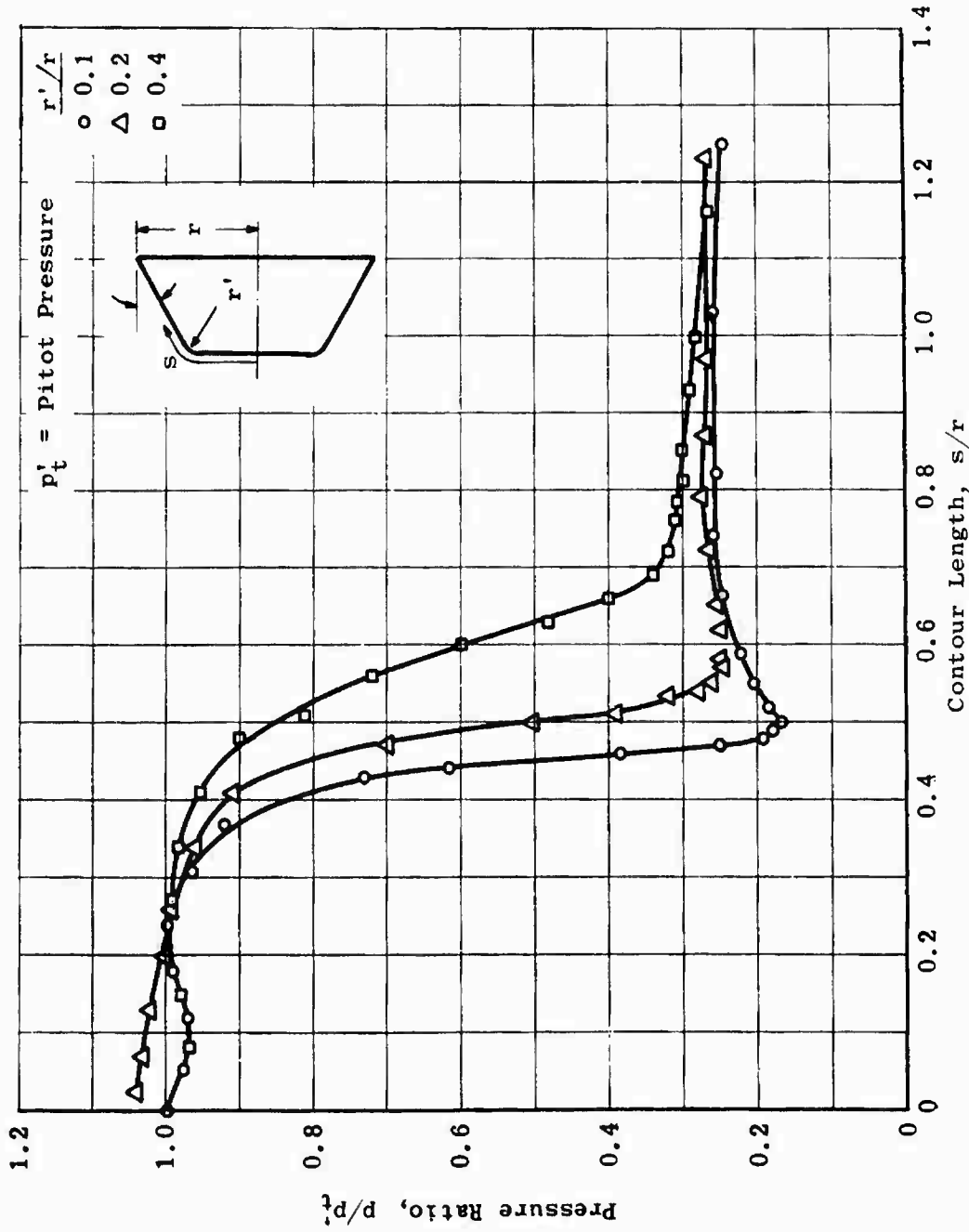


Fig. 4-104. Effect of corner radius on pressure distribution over a faired truncated cone at $M = 4.84$; $r'/r = 0.1, 0.2, \text{ and } 0.4$. (Source: Ref. 89)

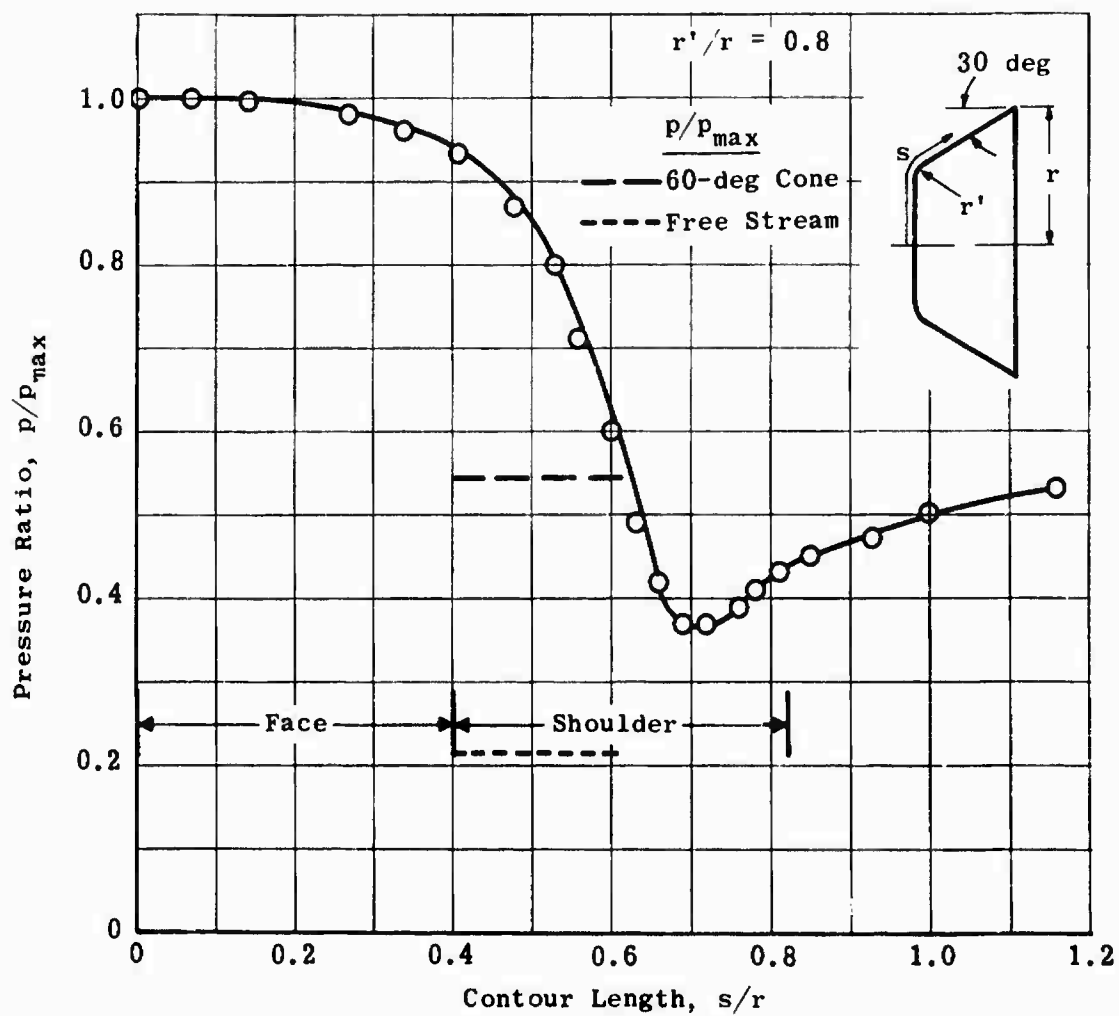


Fig. 4-105. Effect of corner radius on pressure distribution over a faired truncated cone at $M = 1.79$; $r'/r = 0.8$. (Source: Ref. 89)

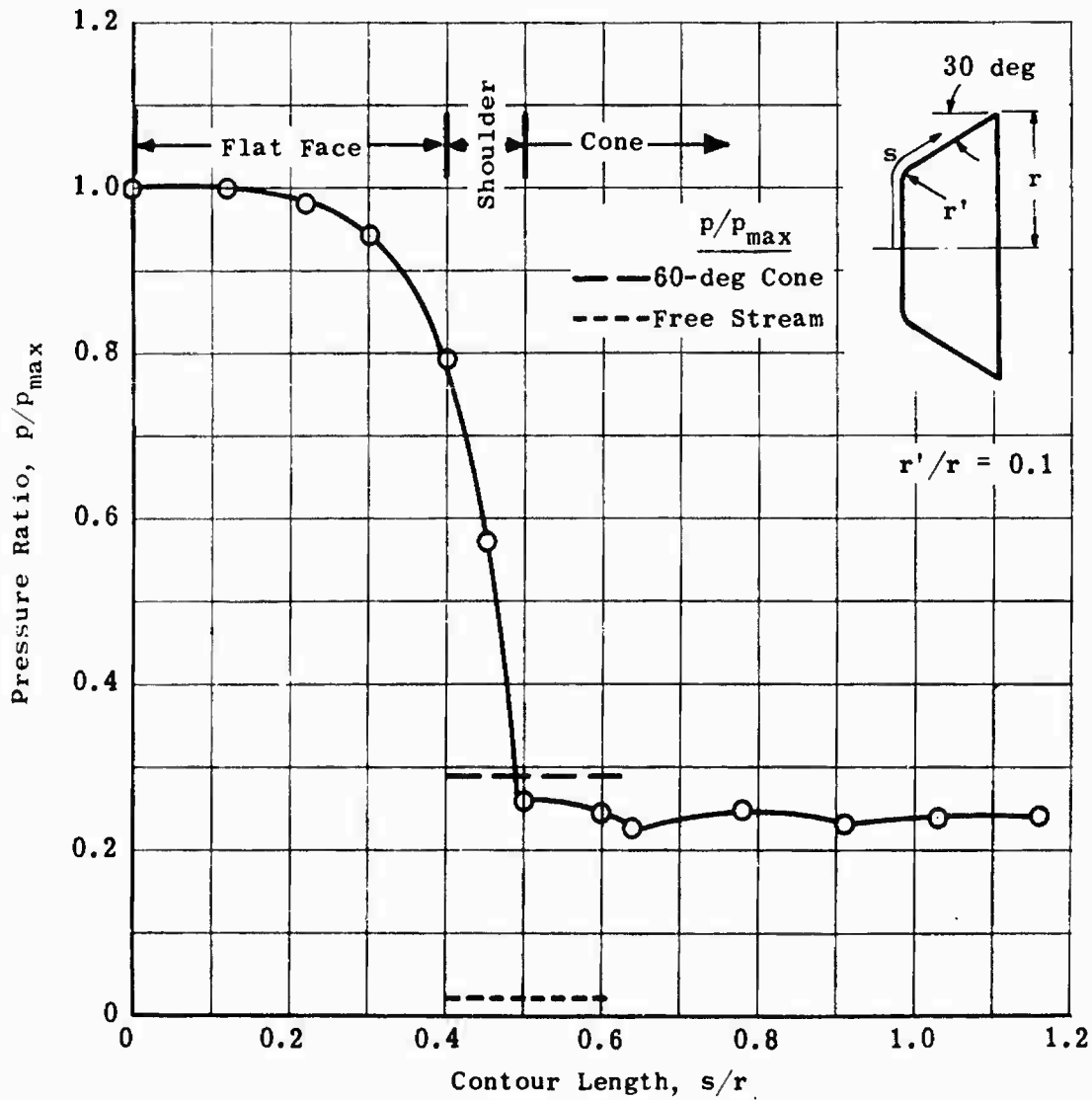


Fig. 4-106. Effect of corner radius on pressure distributions over a truncated cone at $M = 7.2$; $r'/r = 0.1$. (Source: Ref. 89)

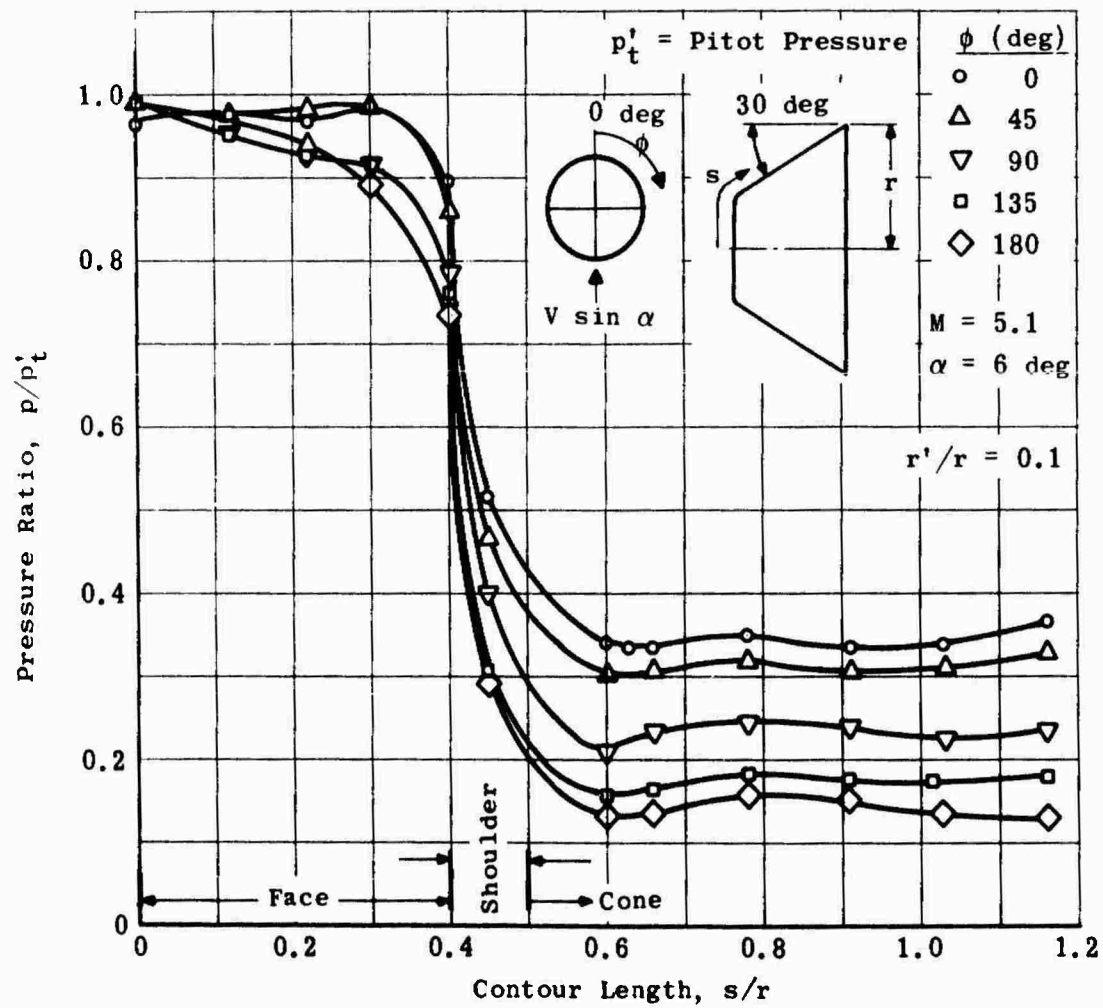


Fig. 4-107. Pressure distribution on a truncated cone; $\alpha = 6 \text{ deg}$, $M = 5.1$. (Source: Ref. 89)

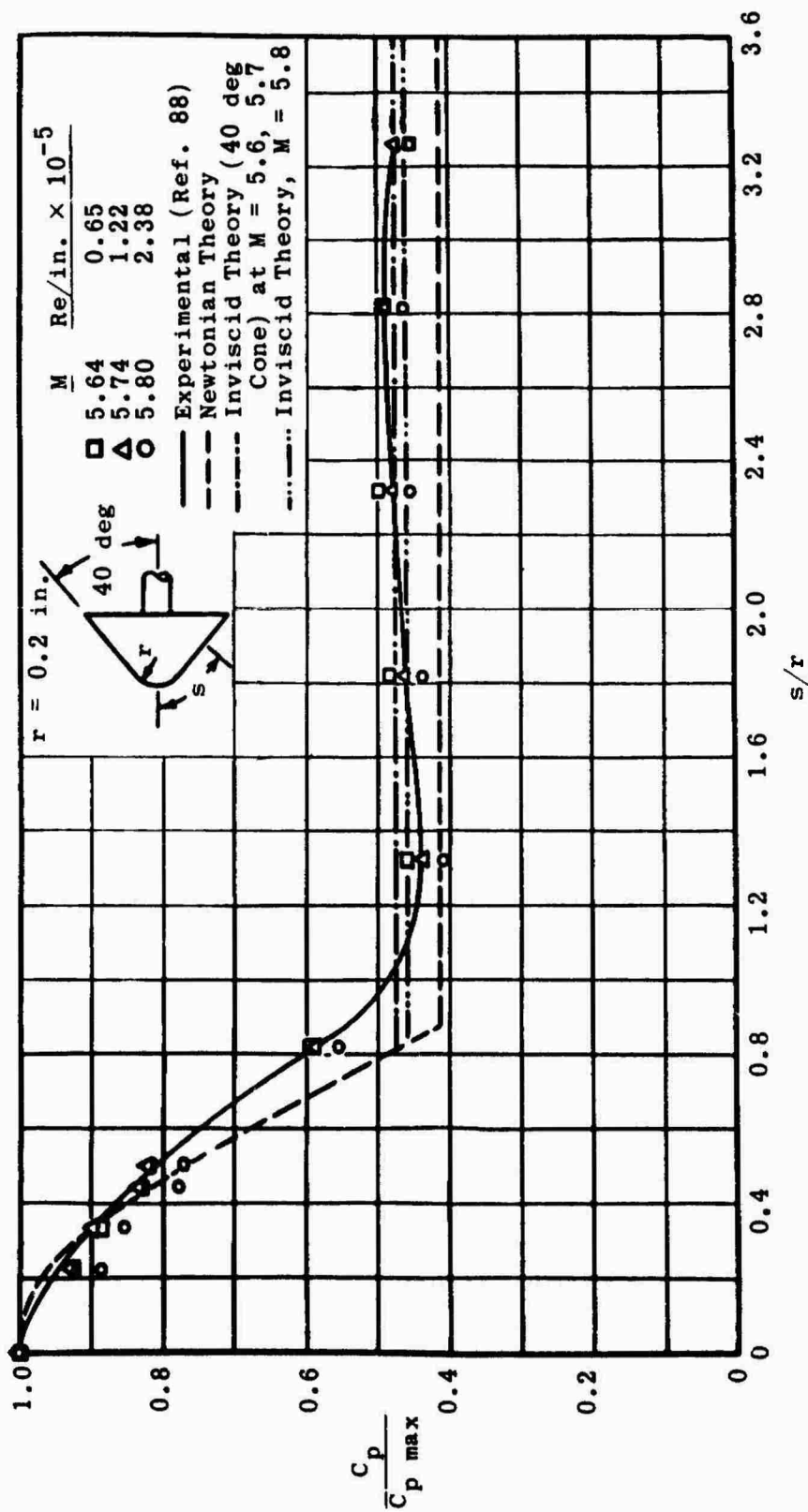


Fig. 4-108. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distribution on a spherical-nosed cone at $M = 5.64, 5.74, \text{ and } 5.80$. (Source: Ref. 88)

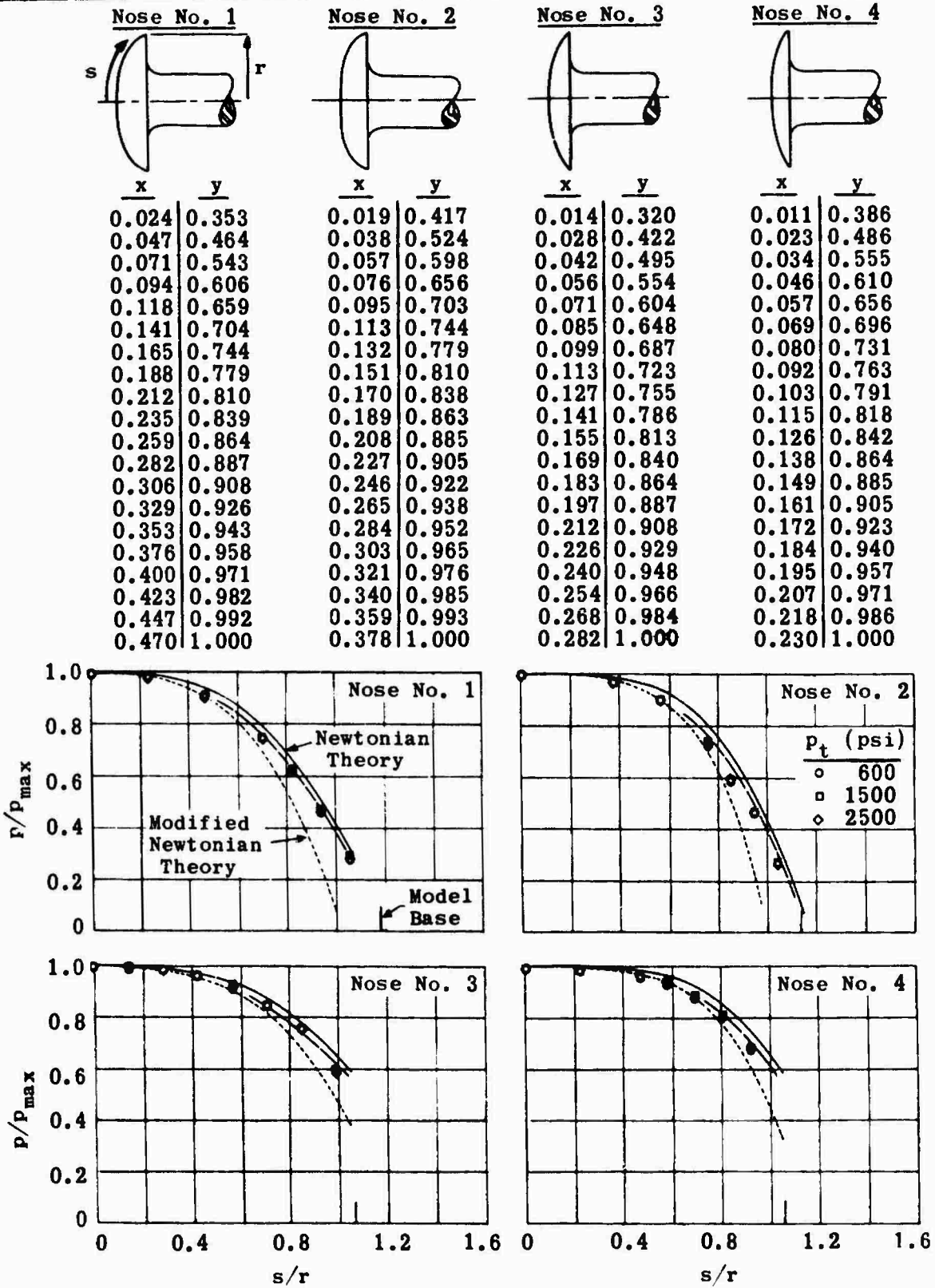


Fig. 4-109. Comparison of theoretical and experimental pressure distributions over various rounded noses; $M = 4.95$. (Source: Ref. 90)

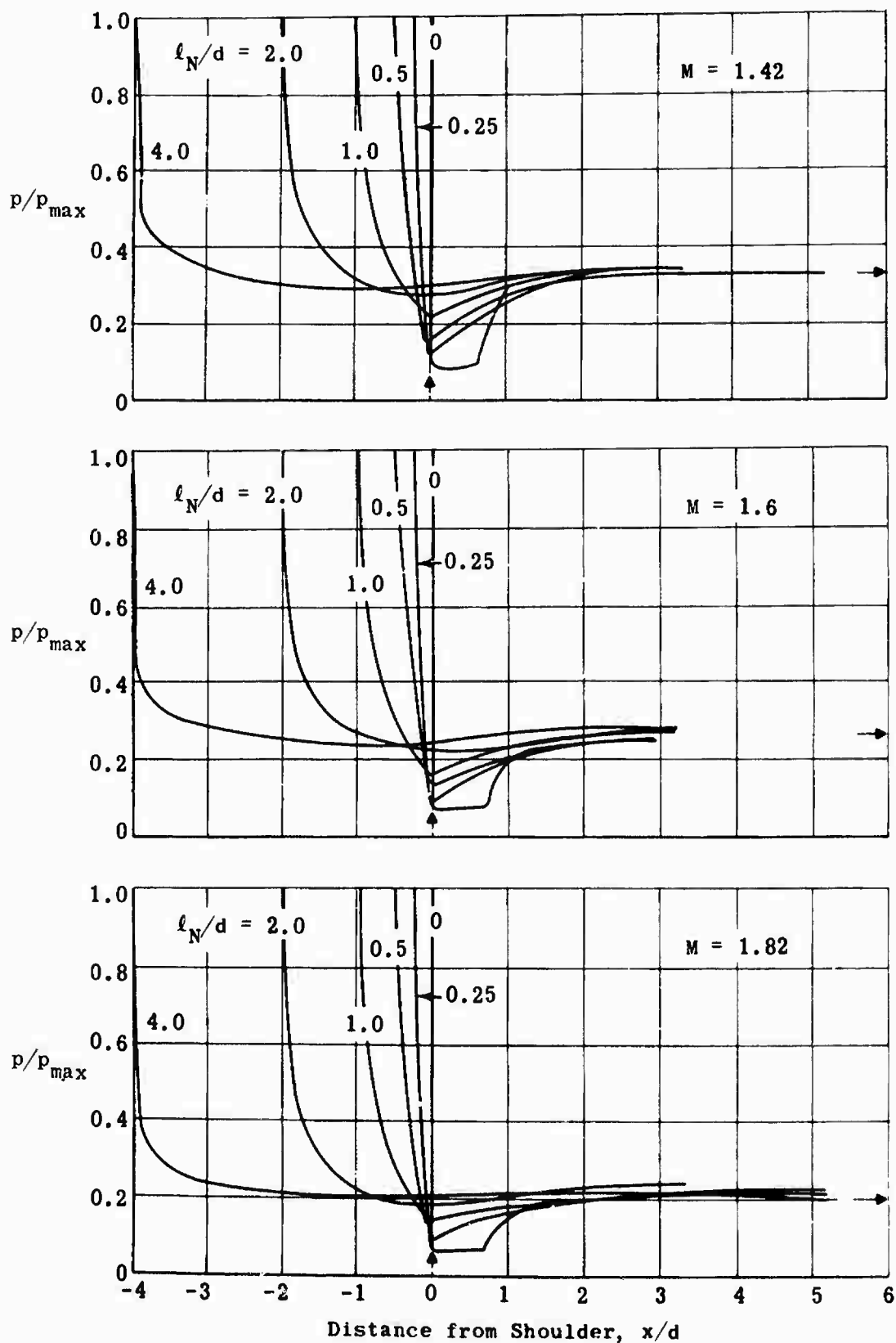


Fig. 4-110. Experimental pressure distributions on elliptical planform noses of various fineness ratios; $M = 1.42, 1.6,$ and 1.82 . (Source: Ref. 93)

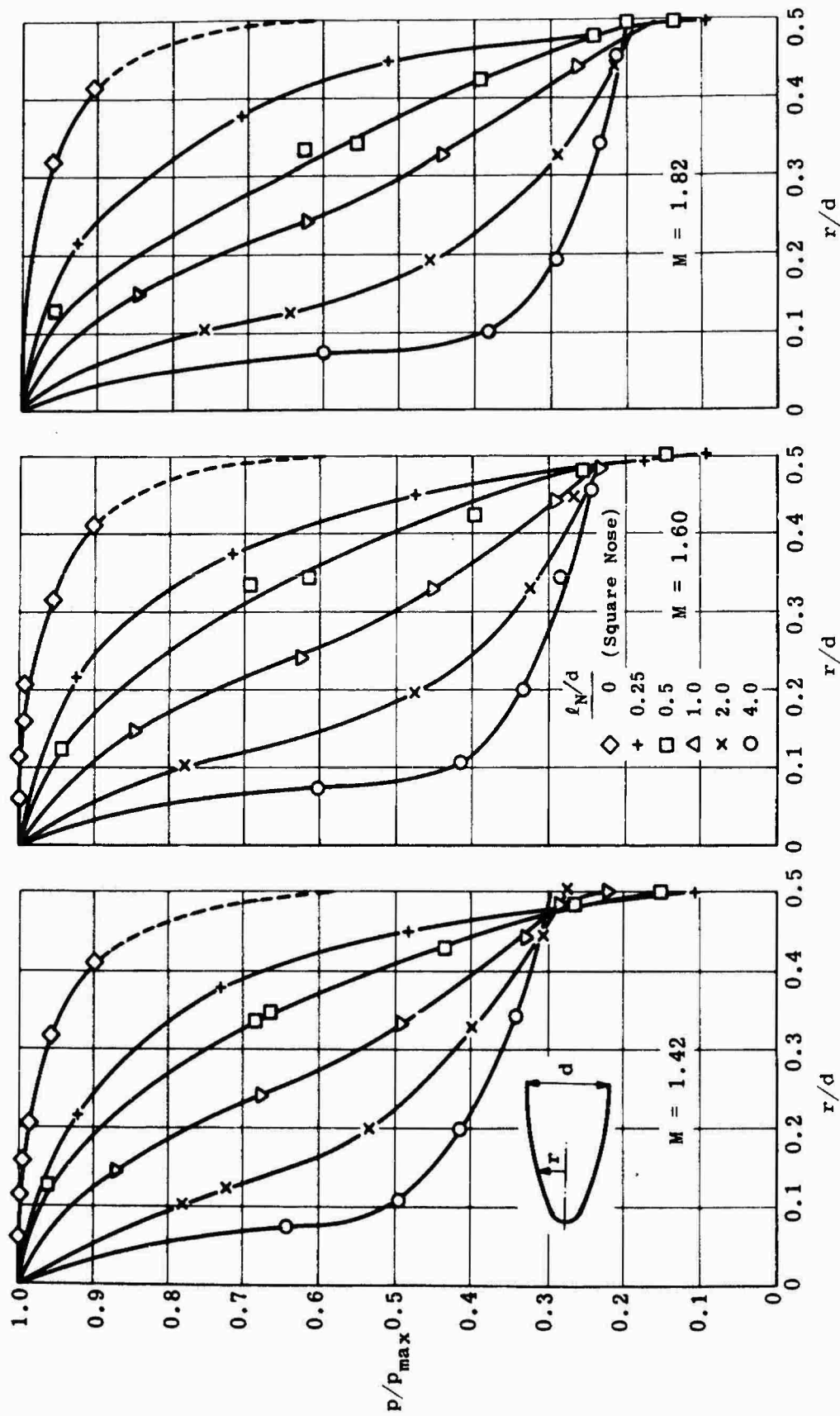


Fig. 4-111. Experimental pressure distributions over an elliptical nose given in terms of the local radius; $M = 1.42, 1.6, \text{ and } 1.82$. (Source: Ref. 93)

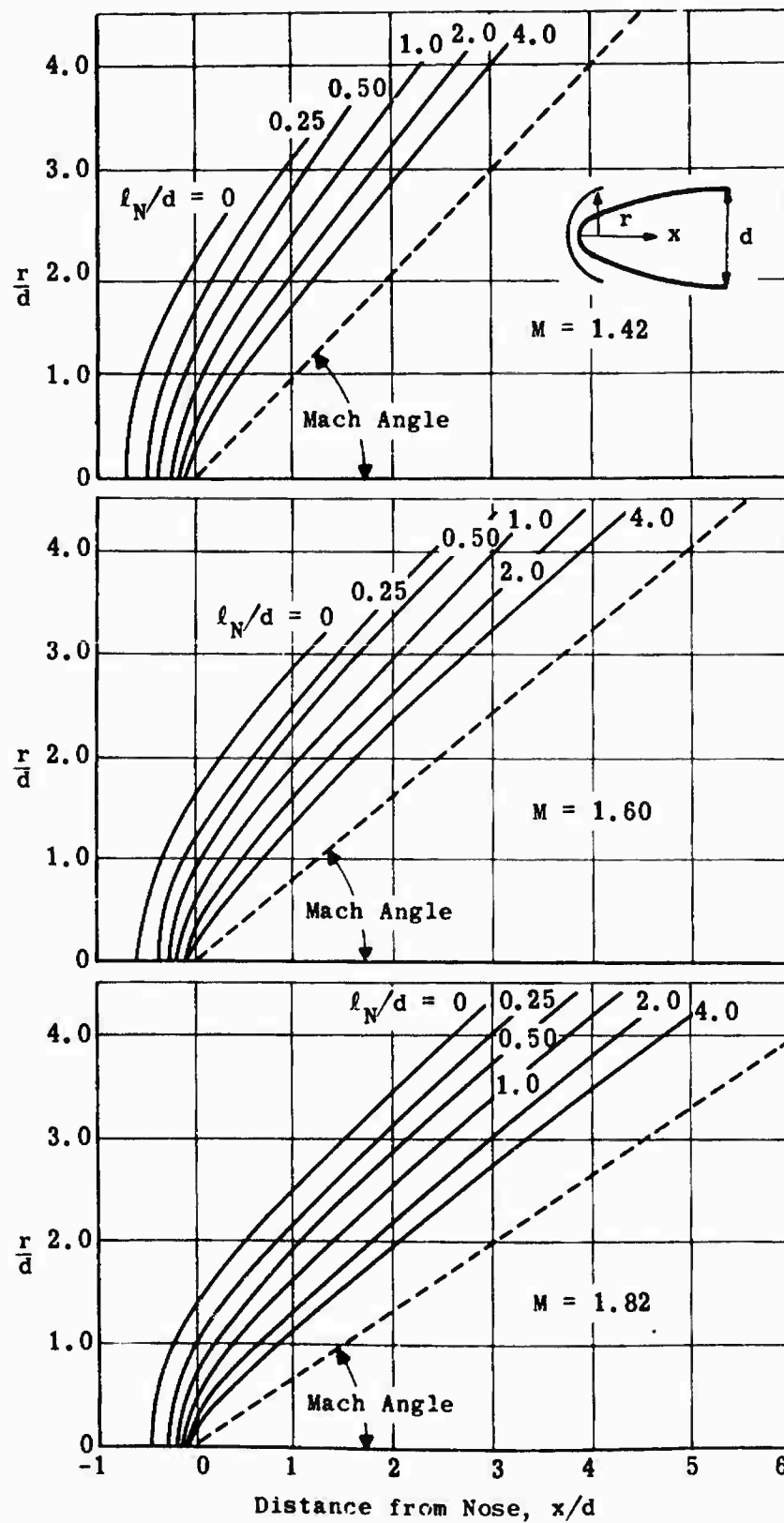


Fig. 4-112. Observed bow waves for elliptical noses; $M = 1.42$, 1.6, and 1.82. (Source: Ref. 93)

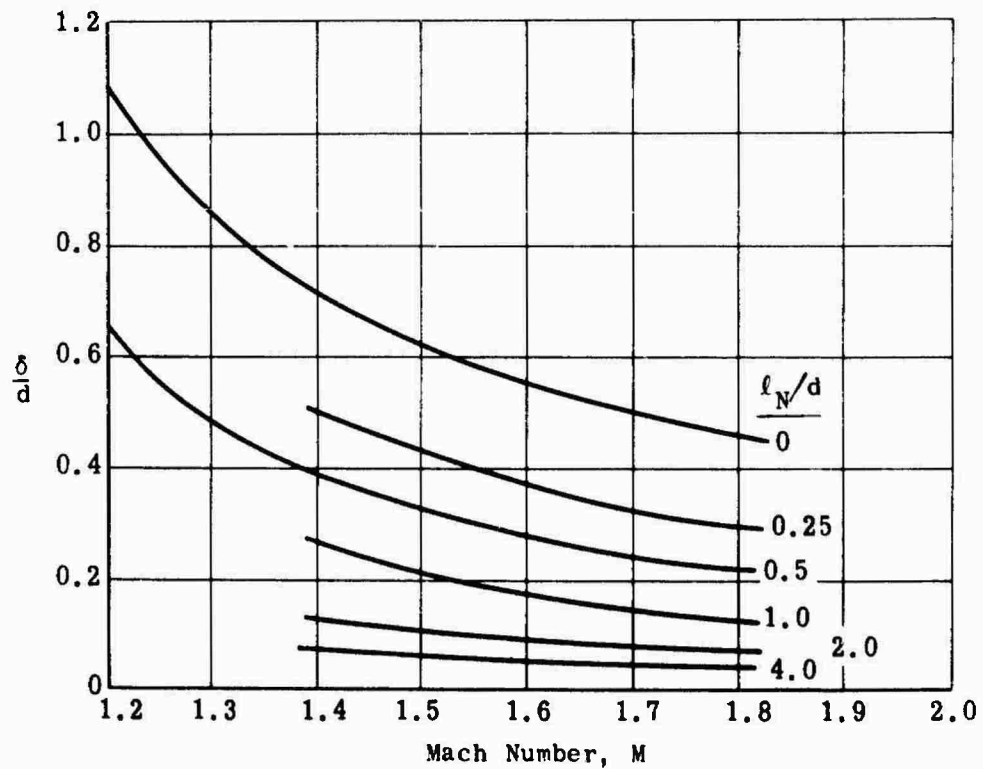


Fig. 4-113. Shock-wave stand-off distance for elliptical noses of various fineness ratios in terms of free-stream Mach number. (Source: Ref. 93)

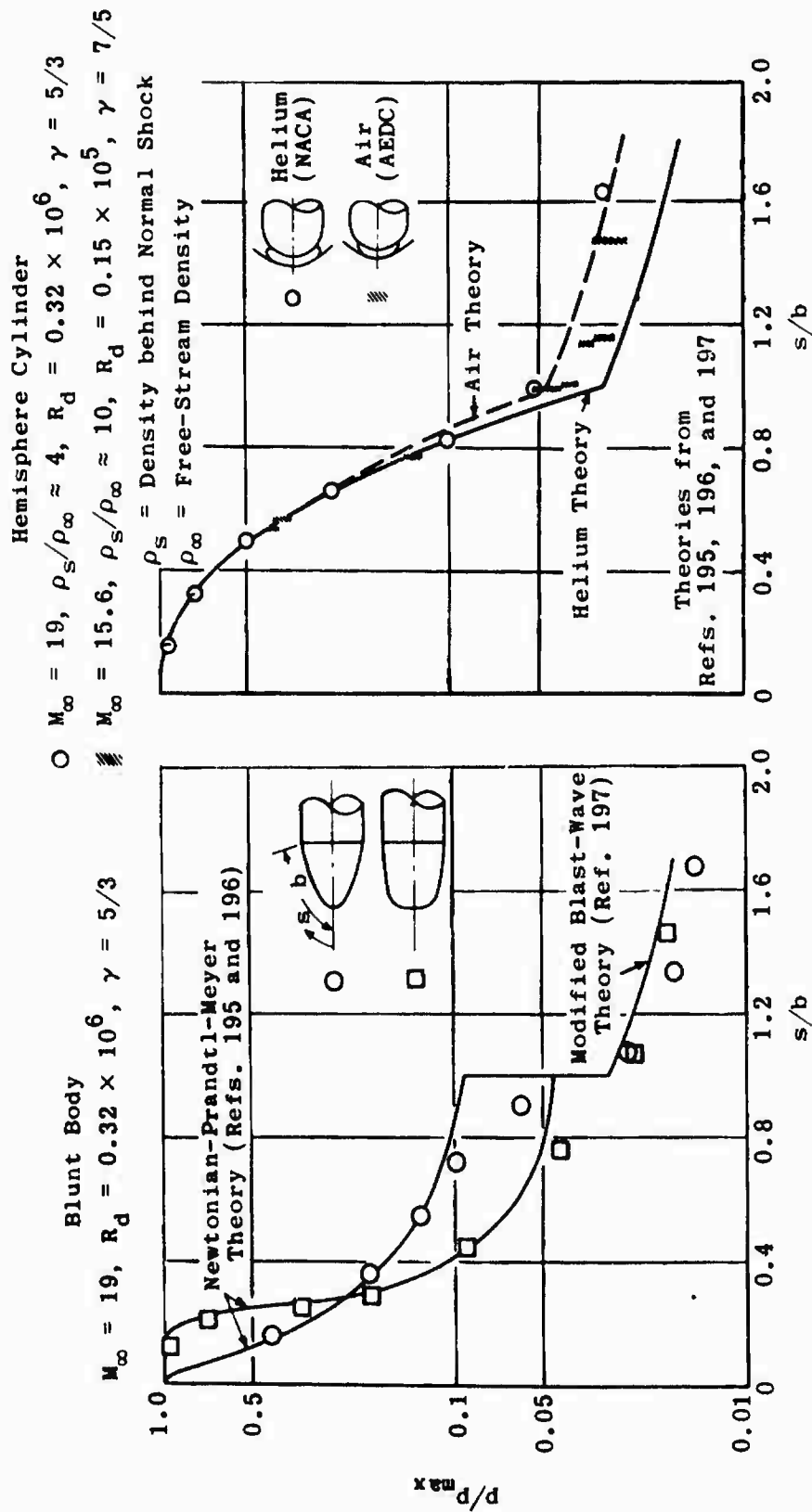


Fig. 4-114. Pressure distributions on blunt-nosed bodies at hypersonic Mach numbers.
 (Source: Ref. 91)

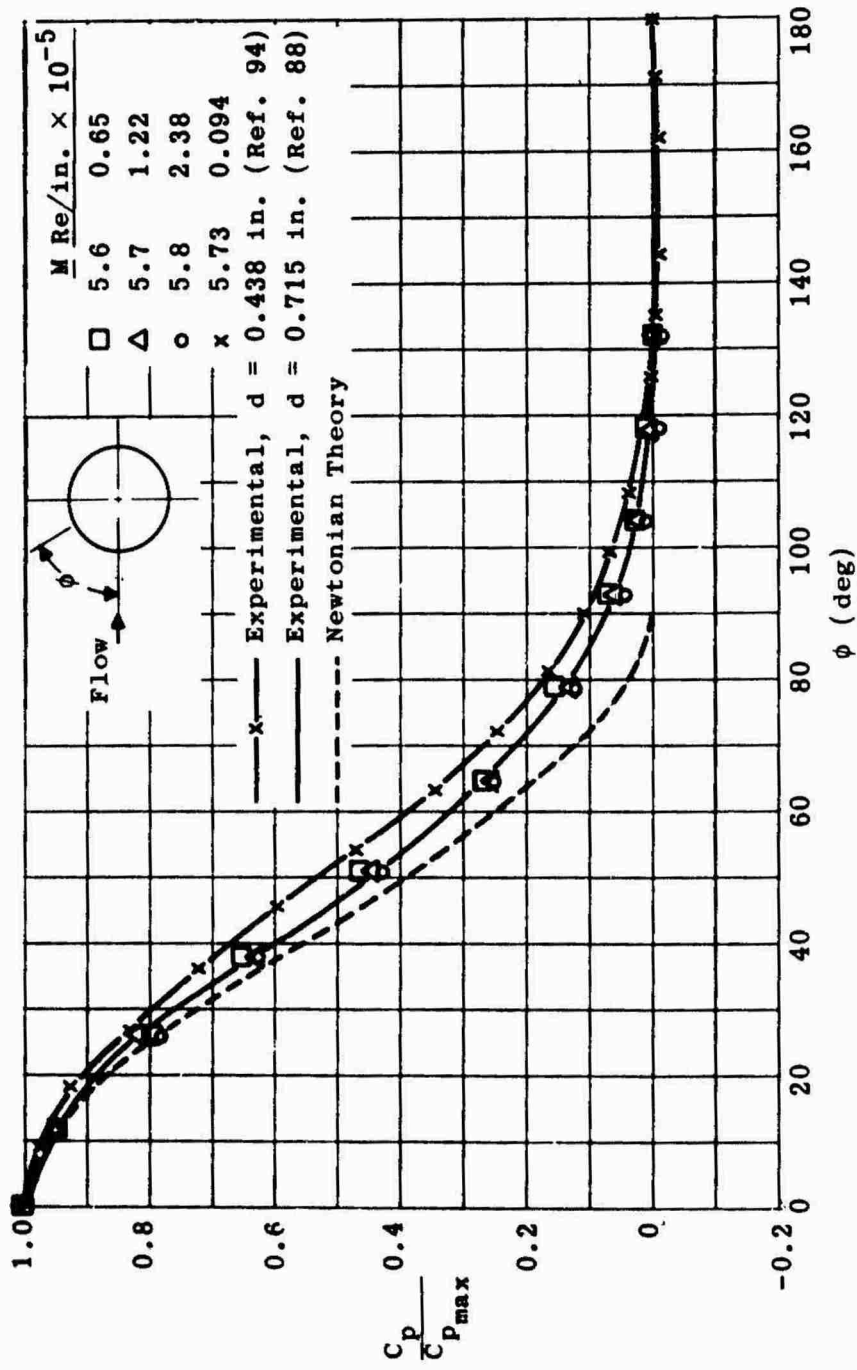


Fig. 4-115. Pressure distributions around transverse cylinders at $M = 5.7$.

5. Force and Moment Characteristics of Simple Bodies

It is possible to integrate the pressures obtained by means of the theories or methods outlined in Subsecs. 2, 3, and 4 and thus calculate the forces over any body for which a pressure distribution can be established. Such a task, however, is tedious and gives increasingly questionable results as the angle of attack increases beyond the limit allowed by the simplifying assumptions of the various methods. The calculation of total forces on bodies is also hampered by the lack of any completely realistic theory for the pressures at or near the body base or anywhere in the presence of separated flow.

Since it is therefore necessary to rely on experimentally determined force and moment characteristics, this subsection will be devoted for the most part to a presentation of experimental studies of various configurations. Very little correlation between sets of data is possible since configurations vary considerably, depending on the purpose and particular interests of the study as well as the Mach number and Reynolds number ranges available at the facility at which the tests were made. General trends will be noted and wherever possible test results will be compared with theoretically derived values supported by empirical relationships. The range of flow parameters and geometric configurations is wide enough to allow interpolation and application to most required body designs. The measured values of the normal-force coefficient and the position of the center of pressure at high angles of attack are of particular interest since this is the region in which the theories are least reliable. Operation at high angles of attack in the case of tactical missiles is very necessary in order to develop high maneuverability without recourse to large aerodynamic surfaces. Knowledge of high angle-of-attack performance characteristics is also required for estimating the effects of lateral or aft launching of a missile from an aircraft in flight.

5.1 Normal-Force Characteristics of Slender Bodies

The distribution of the local normal-force coefficient (per inch per unit angle) for a tangent-ogive-cylindrical body at angles of attack of 5, 10, 15, and 20 deg is given in Fig. 5-1. The experimental data at $M = 2$ collected by Perkins and Jorgensen (Ref. 52) are compared in this figure with three different theoretically derived potential flow values. It may be seen that even as far forward as the aft part of the nose section the divergence between experiment and theory is greater than that between the different theories. Over the cylindrical section the inadequacy of the potential flow theories at all but very low angles of attack is clearly demonstrated by these comparisons. Although both the Tsien and Van Dyke methods predict the general shape of the load distribution curve, it is evident that the lift carried on the cylindrical afterbody even at a 5-deg angle of attack is considerably greater than that predicted by potential flow theories. At high angles of attack, the largest part of the difference between theory and experiment is attributed to separation effects. In Figs. 5-2 and 5-3 the experimental data is compared with three different cross-flow calculations: (1) the Allen-Perkins cross-flow theory (Subsec. 3.1) with Van Dyke's hybrid potential flow (Subsec. 2.4); (2) the Allen-Perkins theory with Tsien's potential flow theory; and (3) the Kelly cross-flow theory (Subsec. 3.2.2) with Van Dyke's hybrid theory. Although none of these methods give very good agreement with the distribution of the normal-force coefficient, except at low angles of attack, they have been shown

to give reasonably good prediction of the total normal force. To check the influence of the Reynolds number on these separation effects, tests were re-run with an extra turbulence grid in the stagnation chamber. The addition of this grid moved the transition point from about 7.5 diameters to 6 diameters from the nose but produced little change in the normal-force coefficient except at $\alpha = 15$ deg. When the Reynolds number was reduced from 0.39×10^6 to 0.13×10^6 /in. there was a significant increase in normal force over the cylinder at a 10-deg angle of attack but much less at 15 deg. Even though they cover a very limited range of test parameters, these results indicate the importance of experimental data at high angles of attack and point out the need for improved theoretical treatment of the subject.

The total normal-force coefficient, C_N , for families of cone-cylinders and tangent-ogive-cylinders is given in Figs. 3-9, 5-4, and 5-5 (from Refs. 47 and 95) for a wide range of all flow parameters and body configurations. The early departure from linearity of C_N with α is clearly exhibited in these figures. In fact, it may be seen that the linear range of C_N does not extend much beyond $\alpha = 4$ deg, whereas in the case of two-dimensional shapes such as wings, the linear characteristic is retained to much higher angles of attack. The marked departure from linearity of C_N versus α is due principally to the occurrence of the cross-flow drag discussed in Subsec. 3. The fact that these forces vary in proportion to the square of the cross-flow velocity (i.e., to α^2) explains the almost parabolic variation of C_N with α . The most significant trend that may be observed in these figures is the increase in C_N with increase in body length for angles of attack greater than about 4 deg. This is to be expected since the additional length is subjected to additional cross-flow drag. The nose fineness ratio has only a minor influence on C_N except in the case of very slender noses at high Mach numbers.

The normal-force coefficient slope for a tangent-ogive-cylinder and a cone-cylinder with the same nose length and at zero angle of attack is shown as a function of fineness ratio in Fig. 5-6 for a range of Mach numbers (Buford, Ref. 98). The experimental data for the ogive are compared with the first-order theory of Van Dyke (Ref. 2) to which the cross-flow correction has been added. The agreement is reasonably good for short bodies but very poor as the length is increased. Figure 5-7 (also from Ref. 98) compares experimental values of $dC_N/d\alpha$ at $\alpha = 0$ for a 10-deg half-angle cone with the exact theory. Here the agreement is relatively good over the test range of $1.2 < M < 4$. The measured value of $dC_N/d\alpha$ at the shoulder of the 10-deg cone (approximately 0.31) taken from Fig. 5-6 agrees well with the nearly constant value predicted by the Stone-Kopal theory as shown in Fig. 5-8. The initial slope of the normal-force curve is shown as a function of nose length and over-all fineness ratio for several Mach numbers in Fig. 5-9. The curves in Fig. 5-9 show clearly the increase in $dC_N/d\alpha$ with Mach number for all body lengths greater than the nose length. It may also be seen that the maximum value of $dC_N/d\alpha$ is associated with slightly longer bodies as the Mach number increases. These values (from Ref. 96) are calculated by means of the linearized theory and should be compared with experimental data such as that shown in Fig. 5-6, which indicates that once the peak value of $dC_N/d\alpha$ has been reached the values do not drop

off. Measured values for cone-cylinders are shown in Fig. 5-10 (from Ref. 95).

5.1.1 Center of Pressure of Slender Bodies

The experimentally determined distance of the center of pressure from the nose vertex as a function of the free-stream characteristics and the body geometry is given in Figs. 5-11 to 5-14 (from Refs. 95 to 99). Experimental values for a tangent-ogive-cylinder are compared with first-order theory in Fig. 5-13. For low angles of attack and short bodies the flow is predominantly potential and the center of pressure remains constant. As the angle of attack is increased above approximately 4 deg the transverse forces arising from cross flow and separation on the leeward side of the body become increasingly effective, and the center of pressure moves aft. In the case of cones for which the flow over the surface is everywhere supersonic, the pressure is constant along each ray emanating from the apex of the cone; hence the center of pressure of a cone alone is theoretically located at a point approximately two-thirds of the cone length aft of the apex. Actually, second-order effects cause the center of pressure to be somewhat aft of this position by an amount which increases as the cone angle increases.

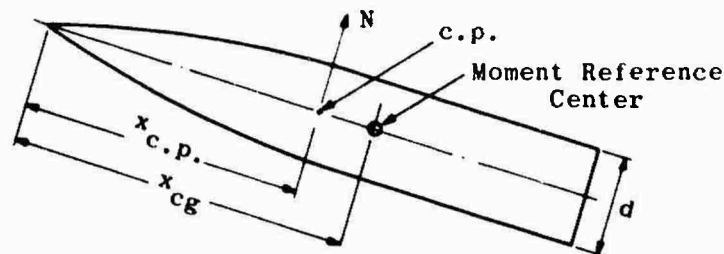
Figure 5-14 (from Ref. 99) shows that for Reynolds numbers of 2×10^6 to 15×10^6 there is no significant change (at this Mach number, 3.12) in the position of the center of pressure with respect to Reynolds number. The general trends that may be noted are that an increase in Mach number or in body length results in an aft movement of the center of pressure and that nose fineness ratio and Reynolds numbers have only slight effects on the center of pressure of slender bodies.

5.1.2 Pitching Moment

Calculated values of the pitching-moment slope, $dC_m/d\alpha$ at $\alpha = 0$, are shown in Fig. 5-15 for tangent-ogive cylinders of various configurations and Mach numbers of 1.4 to 3.5. The values of $dC_m/d\alpha$ at $\alpha = 0$ corresponding to the data from Refs. 47, 95, and 96 may be easily obtained from the equation

$$\left(\frac{dC_m}{d\alpha}\right)_{\alpha=0} = \left(\frac{dC_N}{d\alpha}\right)_{\alpha=0} \frac{x_{cg} - x_{c.p.}}{d} \quad (5-1)$$

where the terms are illustrated below.



Usually, x_{cg} is taken as the centroid of the planform. The pitching moment is often a complex function of the angle of attack and generally must be determined experimentally. For an estimation of the stability characteristics of a simple axially symmetric body, the value of $dC_m/d\alpha$ at $\alpha = 0$ is a useful tool. Figure 5-16 (from Ref. 99 by Jack and Burgess) indicates that the effect of Reynolds number on the pitching moment is very slight.

5.1.3 Force Characteristics of Pure Cylinders

The aerodynamic characteristics of a geometrically complex missile are usually approximated by the simple process of adding the contribution of component parts. Hence, despite its seemingly impractical shape, it is often desirable to know the aerodynamic characteristics of a pure cylinder moving with its longitudinal axis inclined at small angles of attack to the air stream. Such a configuration with an l/d ratio of 5.76 was tested at Mach numbers of 1.88 and 2.86. The results are reported by Potter, Shapiro, and Murphree in Ref. 92 and plotted in Figs. 5-17 to 5-19.

5.1.4 Force Characteristics of Skirted Bodies

A theoretical technique for determining the lift, pitching moment, and drag of cone-cylinder bodies whose aft section is a cone frustum has been developed by Deep and Henderson (Ref. 101). This study was based entirely on linearized theory (but since the experimental data currently available is classified, it is not possible to discuss the accuracy of the results). No allowance was made for effects of flow detachment at the beginning of the skirt or for any real-fluid effects. The configurations and stream properties for which the calculations were made are shown in Fig. 5-20, while representative results appear in Figs. 5-21 to 5-24. The normal-force characteristics were obtained by numerical integrations of the basic pressure data. The center-of-pressure positions were determined from both the pitching moment due to normal force and the effective pitching moment which includes the moment due to axial force. For large contour slopes the latter effect cannot be neglected. The effect of frustum geometry appears to have greater influence on $dC_N/d\alpha$ than does the cylinder length. The effect of Mach number depends greatly on the geometric parameters. As would be anticipated, the center of pressure is strongly affected by the separation distance between the nose and the cone frustum. Although the absolute value of the characteristics has not been verified, these figures indicate the extent and nature of the variations that will occur due to changes in the geometry and flow parameters.

5.1.5 Correlation of Normal Forces by Means of the Hypersonic Similarity Parameter

The hypersonic similarity rule states that the normal force and pitching moment on two bodies are related and their flow fields are similar provided that the bodies have the same thickness distribution and the same similarity parameter, i.e., two bodies, A and B, with

$$\left(\frac{Md}{l_N}\right)_A = \left(\frac{Md}{l_N}\right)_B$$

will have similar characteristics when

$$\left(\frac{l_a}{l_N}\right)_A = \left(\frac{l_a}{l_N}\right)_B \quad (5-2)$$

where

l_a = length of the afterbody

l_N = length of the nose

Van Dyke has shown (Ref. 34) that by replacing M in the hypersonic similarity parameter by $\beta = \sqrt{M^2 - 1}$, the range of application is much extended (see Subsec. 2.10.2).

Dorrance and Norell (Ref. 102) have correlated experimental results from many tests in a Mach number range of 1.57 to 4.24 by means of the hypersonic similarity parameter. The correlations are shown in readily usable forms in Figs. 5-25 to 5-41. The variables, parameters, and constants for each graph are tabulated below.

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Constant</u>	<u>Figure</u>
βC_N and βC_m vs $\beta\alpha$	M	$l_a/l_N = 0$ $K = 0.6$	5-25*
βC_N and βC_m vs $\beta\alpha$	M	$l_a/l_N = 0.62$ $K = 0.6$	5-26
$\frac{dC_N}{d\alpha}$ vs K	l_a/l_N	$\alpha = 0$	5-27
$\frac{dC_m}{d\alpha}$ vs K	l_a/l_N	$\alpha = 0$	5-28
$\frac{x \cdot c.p.}{l_a/l_N}$ vs K	l_a/l_N	$\alpha = 0$	5-29
βC_N vs l_a/l_N	$\beta\alpha$	$K = 0.25,$ $0.5, 1.0, 2.0$	5-30 to 5-33
βC_m vs l_a/l_N	$\beta\alpha$	$K = 0.25,$ $0.5, 1.0, 2.0$	5-34 to 5-37
$\beta^2 \frac{dC_N}{d(x/d)}$ vs l_a/l_N	$\beta\alpha$	$K = 0.25,$ $0.5, 1.0, 2.0$	5-38 to 5-41

where

$$K = \beta d/l_N \text{ rather than the more usual } Md/l_N$$

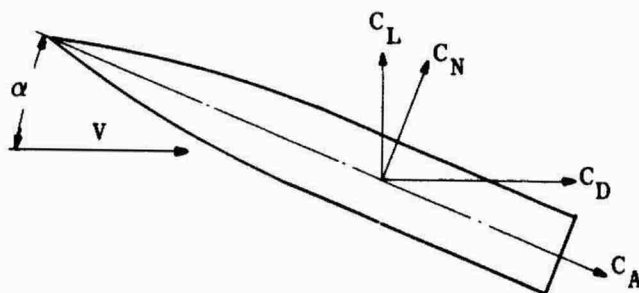
* Figure 5-25 presents data for a cone, and Figs. 5-26 to 5-41 deal with cone-cylinder configurations.

After the values of l_a/l_N and K have been determined for any particular configuration and Mach number it is possible by use of a single cross plot to determine the normal-force coefficient or the pitching-moment coefficient as a function of the angle of attack. The longitudinal distribution of the normal force on the body may be found by a similar procedure. The accuracy of the charts was tested by comparing them with coefficients obtained from experimental data. Figure 5-42 shows one such comparison with satisfactory agreement. Figure 5-43 shows the range of parameters which were used to compile the charts and beyond which the reliability has not been established.

5.2 Lift and Drag

Up to this point the forces acting on a body have been considered in terms of the body axes, with C_A the force coefficient in the axial direction and C_N that in the direction normal to the body axis.

It is sometimes more useful to relate the forces to the wind axis (see below), in which case the drag force is in the direction of the free stream and the lift force is normal to it in the plane of the body symmetry.



These forces are related as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} C_L &= C_N \cos \alpha - C_A \sin \alpha \\ C_D &= C_N \sin \alpha + C_A \cos \alpha \end{aligned} \quad (5-3)$$

The axial part of the drag force (usually known as wave drag, pressure drag, or zero-lift drag) will be discussed in Subsec. 6. The normal-force contribution to the drag (often known as drag due to lift or drag due to normal force) is proportional to $\sin \alpha$ or, since α is usually small, to α . However, second-order effects, non-symmetrical configurations, and open inlets will modify this conclusion slightly. In cases where these characteristics must be known within accuracies of 10 to 15%, actual measurements should be obtained.

5.2.1 Lift and Drag of Cones of Elliptical Cross Section

Pressure distribution and the pressure drag of cones of elliptical cross-section are given general treatment in Subsecs. 4.1.3 and 6.5, respectively. However, one graph is included here since it compares (at one Mach number and angle of attack) the lift, drag, normal-force and axial-force coefficients for a limited family of

elliptical cones. The values are calculated by Ferri, Ness, and Kaplita by means of the superposition of linearized conical-flow solutions upon the solution of the nonlinear flow around a circular cone. The work is reported in Ref. 70 from which Fig. 5-44 is taken.

5.2.2 Lift, Pitching Moment, and Center of Pressure of Ducted Bodies

The theoretical pressure distribution of a specific family of ogival cone-cylinder ducted bodies was given in Subsec. 4.3 together with a diagram (Fig. 4-59) showing the details of the configurations that were considered. In Figs. 5-45 to 5-47 (from Ref. 79) typical plots are given for the lift coefficient slope, the pitching-moment slope, and the ratio C_m/C_L for the family of curves at $M = 2$ and $\alpha = 0$. From the last figure the position of the center of pressure may be calculated by using

$$C_m/C_L = \frac{x_{cg} - x_{c.p.}}{d_{max}} \quad (5-4)$$

Usually x_{cg} is taken as the centroid of the planform. The wave-drag characteristics of these configurations are treated in Subsec. 6.3.

5.2.3 Lift-Drag Ratio

Since the lift-to-drag ratio of a body may be regarded as a measure of its aerodynamic efficiency, it is necessary to obtain the ratio as frequently as the force measurements themselves. The maximum lift-to-drag ratio to be expected from a pointed body of revolution of practical shape inclined at an angle of attack to a supersonic stream will be between 2.5 and 4.0, depending on Mach number, angle of attack, nose and boattail shapes, and the distribution of the body cross-sectional area. The maximum L/D usually occurs when the angle of attack is between 6 and 10 deg. At this attitude the potential flow still predominates; hence the nose and boattail shapes are important factors in determining L/D . Cross-flow lift is present and becomes increasingly important as the body length is increased. At a given Mach number any fore and aft body shape will have an optimum length for maximization of L/D . Radical departures from the usual circular cross-sectional shape will also affect the lift-to-drag ratio.

Figure 5-49 (from Ridyard, Ref. 103) shows how an increase in the fineness ratio of a cylindrical body aft of 10 and 20-deg half-angle conical noses affects L/D at $M = 6.86$. At this Mach number the peak value of L/D is achieved with an afterbody fineness ratio of about 6. However, as can be seen, the variation about this maximum is not very great and the body length is not very critical.

Sanger and Bretz (Ref. 104) predicted that the use of flat-bottomed bodies, in addition to improving lifting characteristics, would result in an increased value of peak lift-drag ratios. The data shown in Fig. 5-48 (from Ref. 103) confirms this prediction at one Mach number (6.86) and one fineness ratio (6). It may be noted that in this case the cross section of the body is almost square. Dennis and Cunningham (Ref. 95) measured lift and drag and computed the lift-drag ratio for a family of flat-bottomed cone-cylinder models for Mach numbers

of 3, 4.25 and 6.28. The maximum lift-drag ratio of these models is compared with that of cones of the same over-all fineness ratio ($l/d = 10$) in Fig. 5-50. From this rather sparse data one may see that the improvement in lift-drag ratio by means of a flat bottom is dependent on Mach number and the fineness ratio of the cylindrical afterbody. The technique seems most successful at high Mach numbers.

5.3 Non-Steady Normal-Force and Pitching-Moment Derivatives

The effects of oscillatory movement in finless missiles travelling at supersonic speeds assume increased importance when the problems of dynamic stability are considered. Dorrance in Ref. 105 treated the effects of four types of unsteady motion on a slender pointed body and derived expressions for the normal-force and pitching-moment stability derivatives in each case. The body for which the calculations were made was generated by a parabolic arc about the longitudinal axis. The equation for the arc is

$$r = 0.02 (10x - x^2) \quad \text{for} \quad 0 \leq x \leq 8 \quad (5-5)$$

This corresponds roughly to a 25-caliber tangent ogival nose with a fineness ratio of 5 and over-all fineness ratio of 8. The four cases which were considered for this body are given below.

5.3.1 Periodic Pitching about a Fixed Point

The center of rotation of the pitching moment was chosen at $x = 4.78 d_{\max}$, which is typical of certain rocket-propelled missiles. The values of the unsteady derivatives $C_{N_{\dot{\alpha}}}$ and $C_{m_{\dot{\alpha}}}$ are shown as a function of the Mach number in Fig. 5-51. These derivatives are dimensionless forms given by

$$C_{N_{\dot{\alpha}}} = \frac{\partial C_N}{\partial \dot{\alpha} (l/V)} \quad \text{and} \quad C_{m_{\dot{\alpha}}} = \frac{\partial C_m}{\partial \dot{\alpha} (l/V)}$$

where

l = missile length

V = free-stream velocity

It may be seen from Fig. 5-51 that the inclusion of the first-order frequency terms in the oscillating velocity potential gives values that are higher than those from slender-body theory. In the Mach number range presented, the normal-force derivative is 5 to 11% greater than slender-body values, and the pitching-moment derivative is 40 to 150% greater.

5.3.2 Periodic Normal Oscillation

The values given by Dorrance for C_{N_w} and C_{m_w} , where w is the periodically varying upwash velocity, and the values derived by slender-body theory are also given in Fig. 5-51. The difference between the

steady and unsteady pitching-moment derivatives is very large.

$$C_{N\dot{w}} \text{ is defined as } \frac{\partial C_N}{\partial \dot{w}(l/V^2)} \text{ and } C_{m\dot{w}} \text{ as } \frac{\partial C_m}{\partial \dot{w}(l/V^2)} .$$

5.3.3 Steady Pitching about a Fixed Point

As before, the fixed center of rotation is $x = 4.78 d_{\max}$.

The pitching velocity about this point is q . The values of C_{Nq} and C_{mq} versus Mach number are shown in Fig. 5-52.

$$C_{Nq} \text{ is defined as } \frac{\partial C_N}{\partial q(l/V)} \text{ and } C_{mq} \text{ as } \frac{\partial C_m}{\partial q(l/V)} .$$

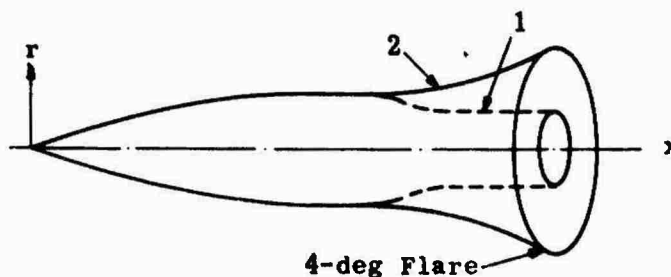
In dynamic stability analyses the steady pitching derivatives C_{Nq} and C_{mq} , are usually employed in place of the unsteady derivatives $C_{N\dot{\alpha}}$ and $C_{m\dot{\alpha}}$. A comparison of Figs. 5-51 and 5-52 shows that when this procedure is followed, not only the magnitude of the derivatives but also the Mach number trend will be in error. In both cases, however, the sign of the pitching-moment derivative is such as to indicate a damping moment due to pitching angular velocity.

5.3.4 Steady Angle of Attack

This case was treated in Subsec. 5.1.2 but is included here so that it may be readily compared with steady pitching and harmonic pitching. As indicated in Fig. 5-52 the pitching moment coefficient, C_{mq} , is not greatly different from that predicted by the slender-body theory, but the normal-force coefficient, C_{Nq} , differs widely, especially as the Mach number is increased.

5.3.5 Effect of Boattail Flaring on Stability Derivatives

The effect of a flared aft section in place of the boattail was also considered by Dorrance. The relation between the two bodies is shown in the sketch below and the stability derivatives are presented in the table that follows.



Body	C_{N_α}	C_{m_α}	C_{N_q}	C_{m_q}	$C_{N_\alpha}^*$	$C_{m_\alpha}^*$	$C_{N_w}^*$	$C_{m_w}^*$
1	0.82	0.93	0.33	-0.13	1.58	-0.13	1.25	-0.002
2	3.63	0.15	1.47	-0.48	3.08	-0.59	1.61	-0.114

The values in the table are those derived from slender-body theory only and serve to provide a qualitative comparison of the stability of the two configurations. The addition of the flared skirt has (1) increased the lift, (2) moved the static center of pressure rearward and thus improved the margin of static stability, and (3) increased the damping in pitch. In general, it appears that increasing the base area of a body of revolution improves its steady and non-steady lift and pitching-moment characteristics in the Mach number range of 1.3 to 2.3.

5.4 Magnus Moments

Magnus moments (named after Wilhelm Magnus) result from the combination of the incremental normal forces which occur on a body of revolution due to its spinning motion and those due to the cross flow caused by the inclination of the body centerline to the oncoming airstream. The circulation created by the rotational motion of the body in a real fluid when resolved with the normal component of the forces due to the forward velocity creates forces distributed along the body at right angles to the mean flow. When the rotational rate is high, as in the case of shells or certain types of guided or ballistic missiles, the forces and resulting moments thus created may be quite large (but still considerably less than the usual normal force and moment due to angle of attack alone). Such forces can also be created by surfaces placed well forward on a body which could be deflected to produce a swirl on the body aft of the surfaces, assuming that the body is subject to angles of attack at the same time as the surfaces. Within the range of realistic spin ratios, the Magnus forces and moments of a configuration will generally be about 1/15 or 1/10 the usual normal force and pitching moment due to angle of attack. However, such small effects may seriously alter the flight path of a projectile, particularly when it is launched in the presence of high side winds.

In Ref. 107, Greene has summarized the experimental Magnus force and moment characteristics of 7 and 5-caliber bodies of revolution at speeds ranging from subsonic to $M = 2.87$.

It was found that within the test range of the spin parameter, $pd/2V$, the Magnus forces acting on these bodies were linearly related to the spin rate, p . The variation of the Magnus slope coefficient, C_{y_p} , with angle of attack and supersonic Mach number is shown in

Figs. 5-53 and 5-54 for the 5-caliber and 7-caliber missiles, respectively. Figure 5-55 gives the Magnus slope coefficient for a wide range of Mach numbers at several angles of attack. From these three graphs it may be noted that C_{y_p} (see Figs. 5-53 and 5-54) increases with angle

of attack, α , up to about 12 to 16 deg, where it then either decreases or remains relatively constant. The effects of both angle of attack and Mach number are less critical as the Mach number increases. Reference 107 presents no data on the effect of Reynolds number at the higher Mach numbers. The effect in the low Mach number range as shown in Fig. 5-57 indicates that the Reynolds number is a very important parameter and that the data given in Figs. 5-53 and 5-54 must be regarded as

giving qualitative rather than quantitative results since the Reynolds number varies throughout.

The effect of nose shape and spin parameter are both shown in Fig. 5-56 for $M = 1.75$ and the 5-caliber body. There is a progressive increase in the Magnus force as the bluntness of the nose is increased, this effect being most marked above 8-deg angle of attack. The absence of a discontinuous shoulder in the Haack-Sears configuration appears to increase the Magnus force.

Figures 5-58 and 5-59 indicate the center-of-pressure positions of the Magnus force of both the 5 and 7-caliber bodies to be between 1 and 2 calibers forward of the base at almost all test Mach numbers. For the 7-caliber body, the center of pressure remains essentially at 2 calibers from the base in the Mach number range noted. As pointed out previously for the case of the cone, the Magnus moment may be influenced by the type (or types) of flow over the body and by the location of the transition point between laminar and turbulent flow. Although the Reynolds number effect is likely to be greater than that of the Mach number, a quantitative value has not yet been established.

The marked decrease in Magnus force for the 5-caliber length relative to the 7-caliber length and the more aft location of its center of pressure also should be noted. As indicated in Figs. 5-60 and 5-61, the reduction in Magnus force is much greater between the two lengths than would be expected from a comparison of the relative planform areas of the two configurations. It should be noted that the center of pressure in both cases, although nearer the base for the 5-caliber body, is actually located at about the same point when the measurement is made in terms of the total length of each body.

Figure 5-62 shows the effect of various test nose shapes on the Magnus center of pressure for the 5-caliber body at varying angles of attack. It may be seen that there is little or no change in the center of pressure above approximately 8 deg. Even though the data at small angles is relatively uncertain, it can be seen that the center of pressure below 8 deg is moved rearward rather abruptly when the nose shape is changed from the cone or typical projectile nose to the tangent or Haack-Sears shapes. The addition of No. 100 grit to a portion of the cone nose produces a fairly large shift in the center of pressure at angles of attack below 6 deg. While this shift is similar to that observed for some of the blunter nose shapes, the Magnus force coefficient is little changed. It thus appears that a fairly strong viscous effect is changing the force distribution over the body at the smaller angles of attack.

Since varying Reynolds number may have a significant effect on the Magnus moments and complete information is not available, particular configurations should be tested for this characteristic in the applicable range of Reynolds numbers.

In their attempts to develop a rotational fluid theory that could be applied without many simplifying assumptions to the prediction of various rotation effects, Nicolaides and Brady (Ref. 106) investigated Magnus moments on pure cones in supersonic flight. Their studies demonstrated that the size and the sign of the Magnus moments may be critically dependent on the nature of the boundary layer, i.e., whether it is laminar, turbulent, or mixed. For the 20-deg cone used in these tests,

the value of the Magnus moment slope was found to be a function of the mean transition distance and could be expressed, with a probable error of 0.080, as

$$C_{m_{p\alpha}} = 0.38 - 0.18 l_t \quad (5-6)$$

where

$$C_{m_{p\alpha}} = \text{slope of Magnus moment coefficient} = \frac{m_{p\alpha} p \alpha}{\frac{\rho d}{2V} q S d \alpha}$$

l_t = mean transition distance, in diameters, from the nose

and the subscripts

p = rate of roll

α = angle of attack

A comparison of the probable error with the constants in the above equation shows that this expression is not very accurate. This inaccuracy is attributed to (1) the difficulty of determining the mean transition point from the photographic data (vertical spark shadowgraph), (2) the distribution and nature of the range data, and (3) the chaotic nature (alternating turbulent and laminar flow, probable unsteady conditions, etc.) of the boundary layer on many of the rounds.

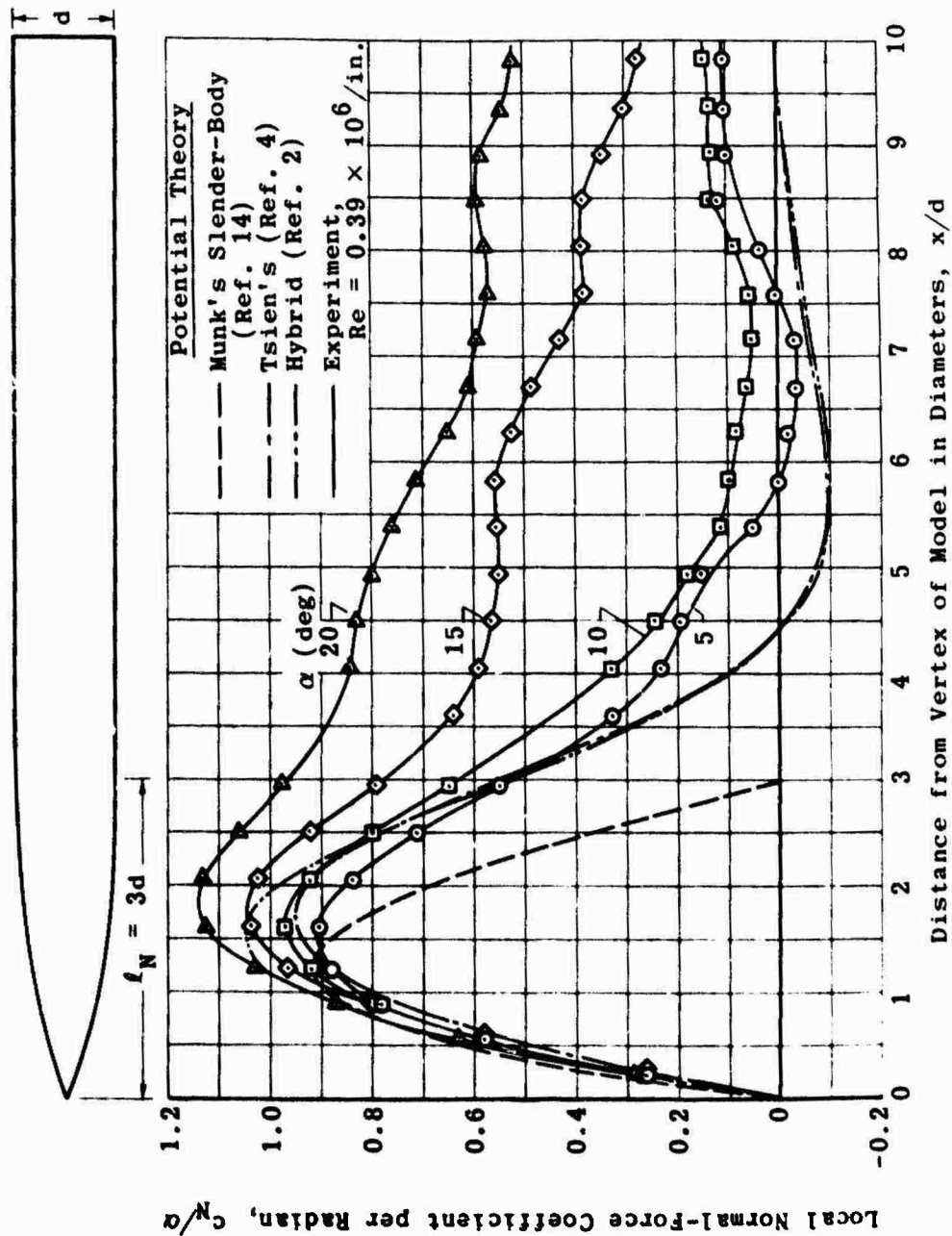


Fig. 5-1. Local normal-force coefficient distribution for a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$.
(Source: Ref. 52)

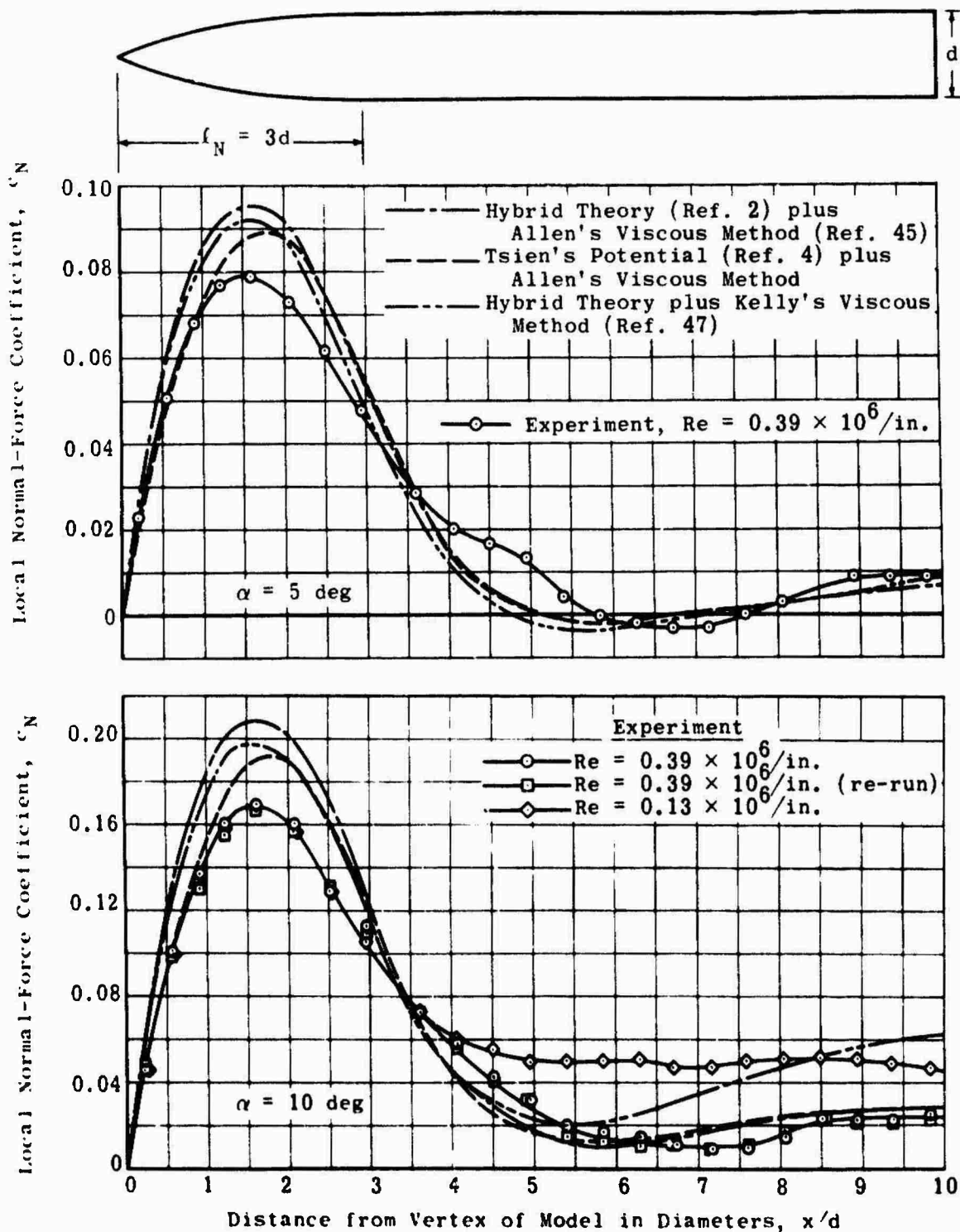


Fig. 5-2. Comparison of experimental and theoretical normal-force distributions for a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 5$ and 10 deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

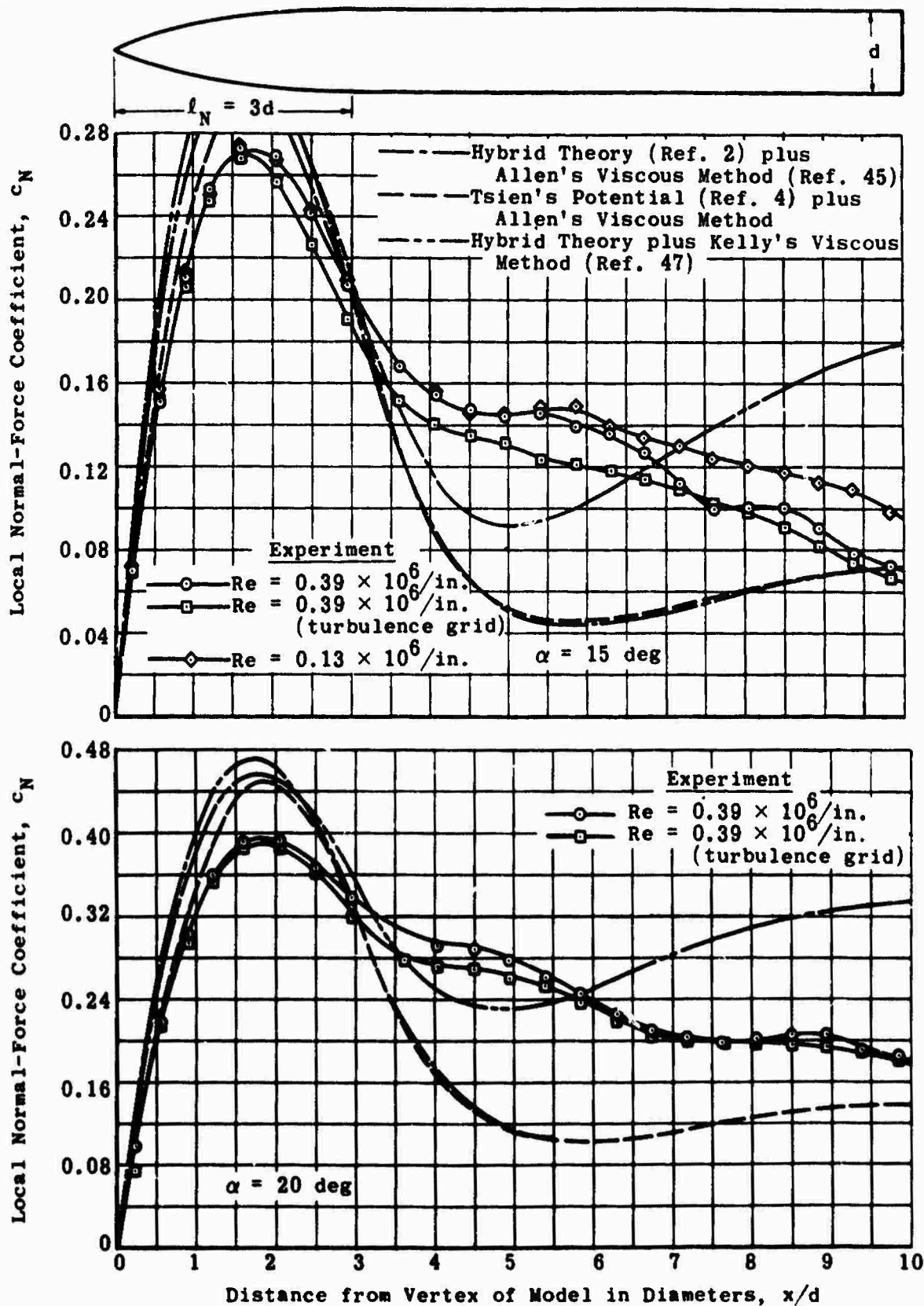


Fig. 5-3. Comparison of experimental and theoretical normal-force distributions for a tangent-ogive cylinder; $M = 2$, $\alpha = 15$ and 20 deg. (Source: Ref. 52)

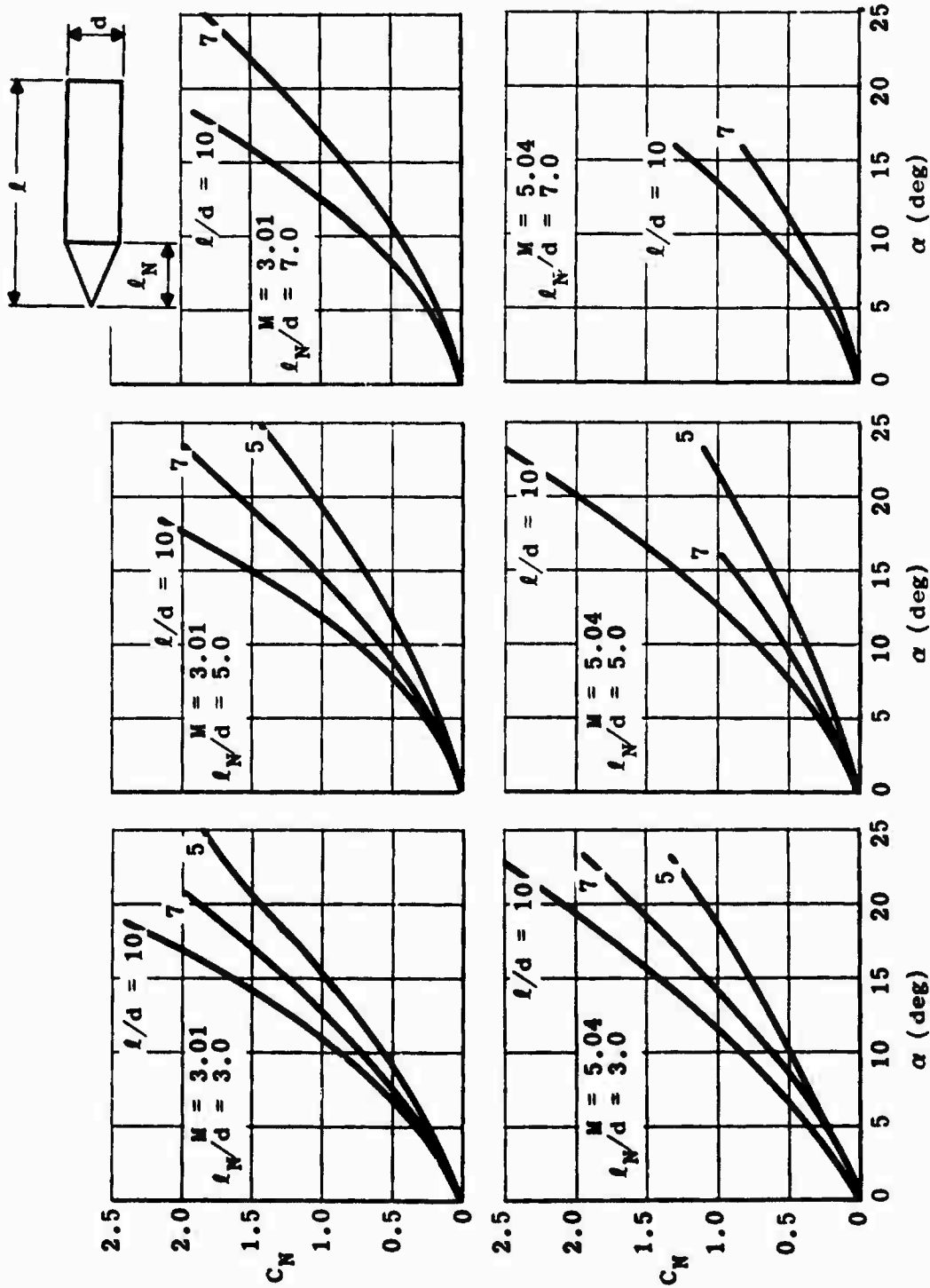


Fig. 5-4. Measured normal-force coefficient versus angle of attack for cone-cylinder combinations; $M = 3.01$ and 5.04 . (Source: Ref. 95)

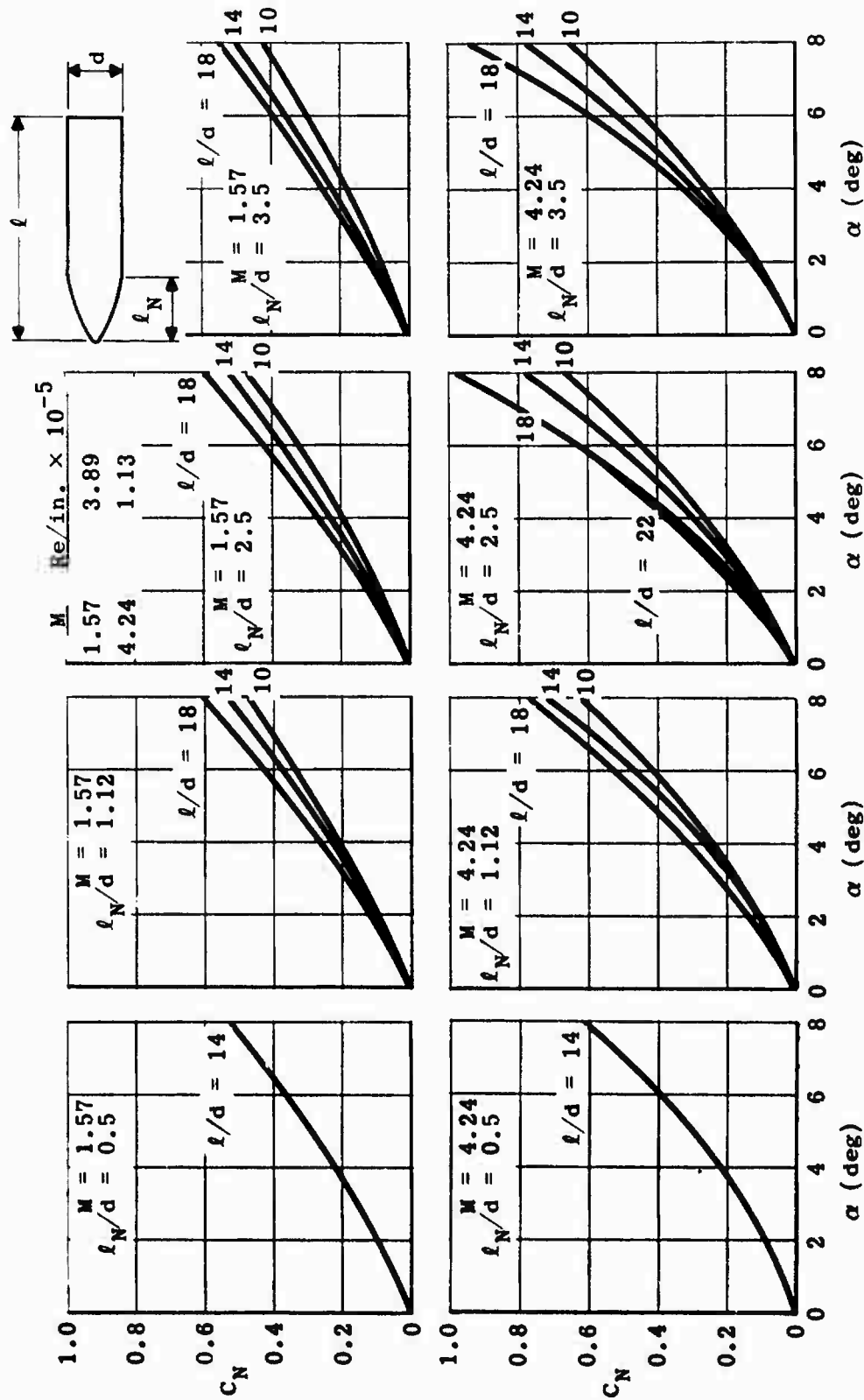


Fig. 5-5. Measured normal-force coefficient versus angle of attack for tangent-ogive-cylinder combinations; $M = 1.57$ and 4.24 . (Source: Ref. 97)

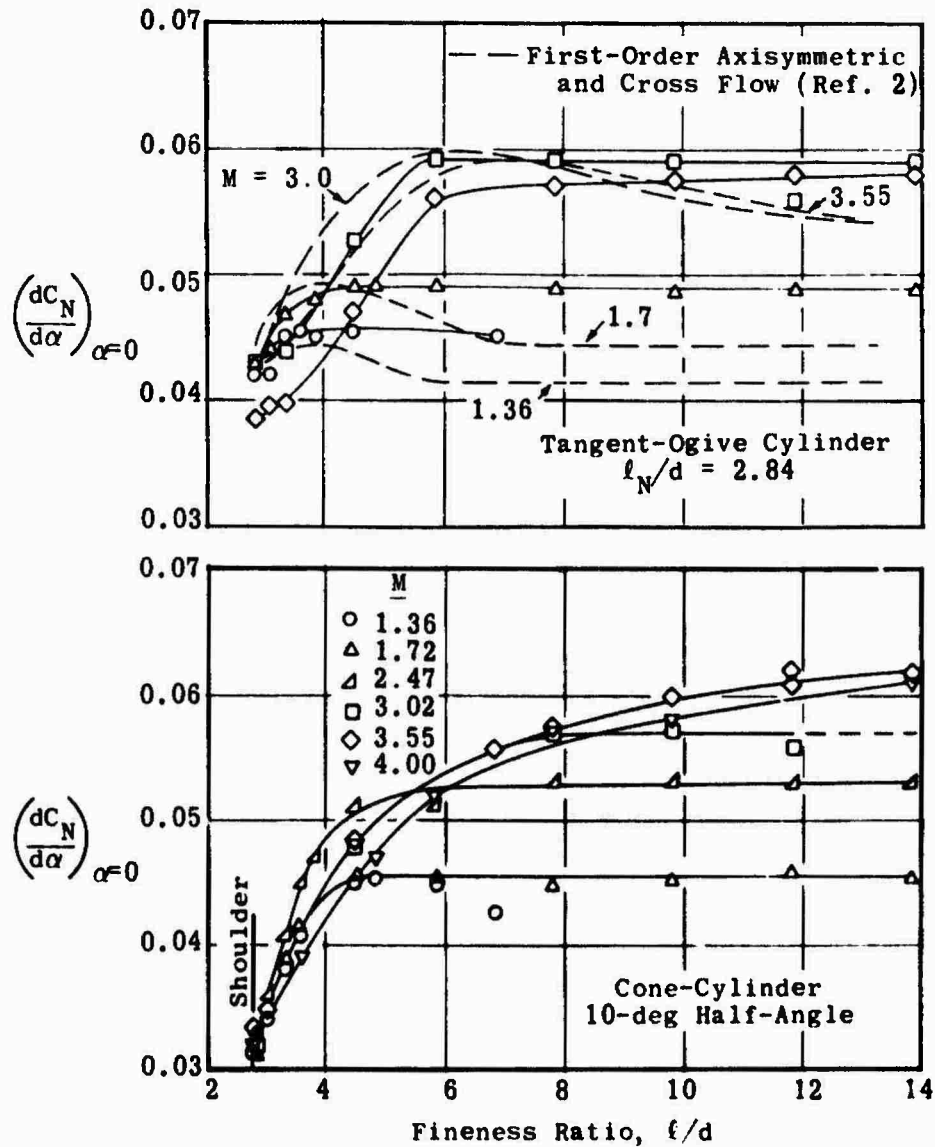


Fig. 5-6. Comparison of theoretical and experimental values of initial normal-force slope versus fineness ratio for ogive-nosed and conical-nosed cylinders at various Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 98)

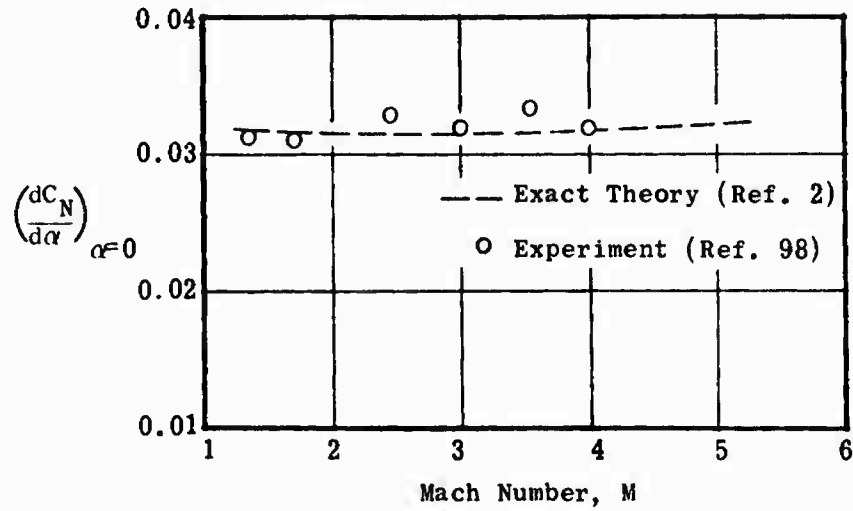


Fig. 5-7. Comparison of experimental values with exact theory for initial normal-force slope as a function of Mach number for a 10-deg half-angle cone. (Source: Ref. 98)

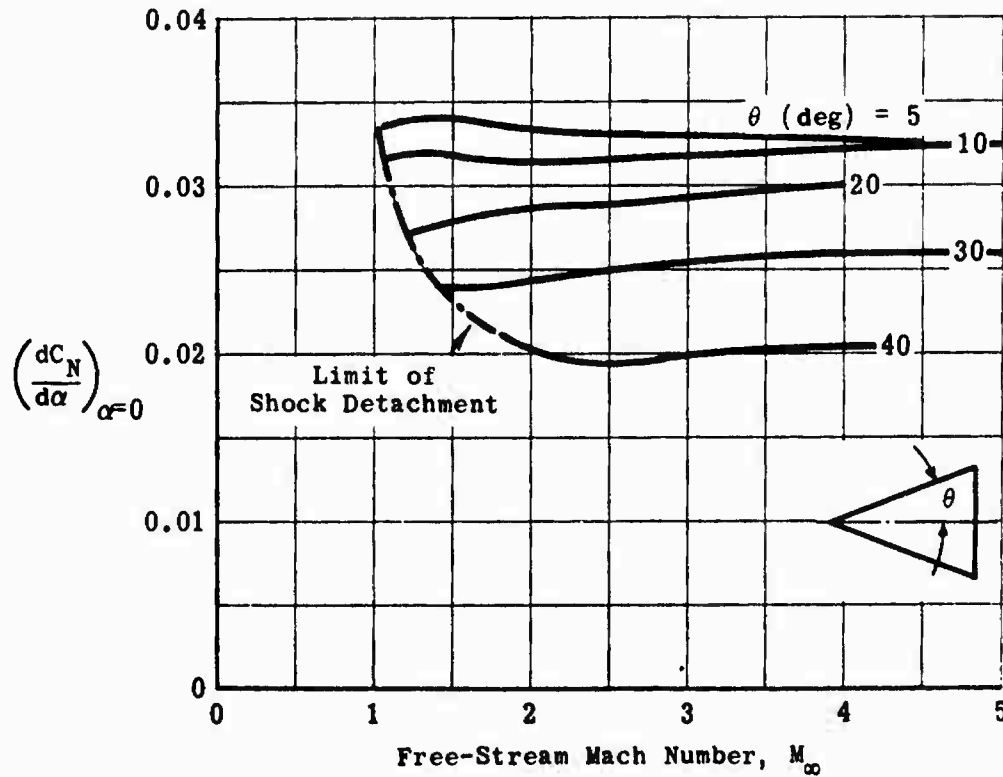


Fig. 5-8. Initial slope of normal-force versus Mach number for cones predicted by Stone-Kopal first-order theory. (Source: Ref. 96)

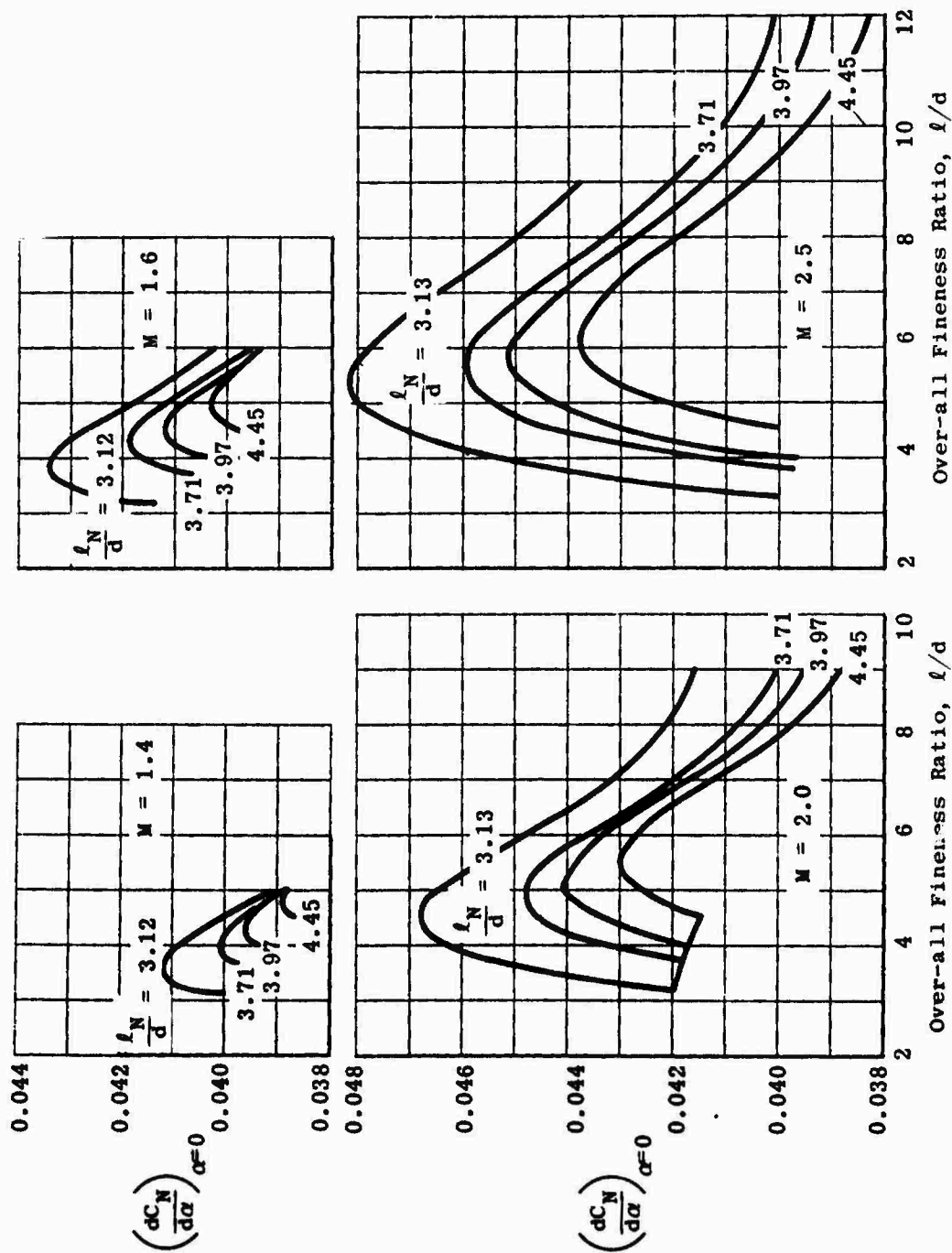


Fig. 5-9. Calculated initial slope of normal-force curves versus fineness ratio for tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 1.4$ to 3.5 (Source: Ref. 96)

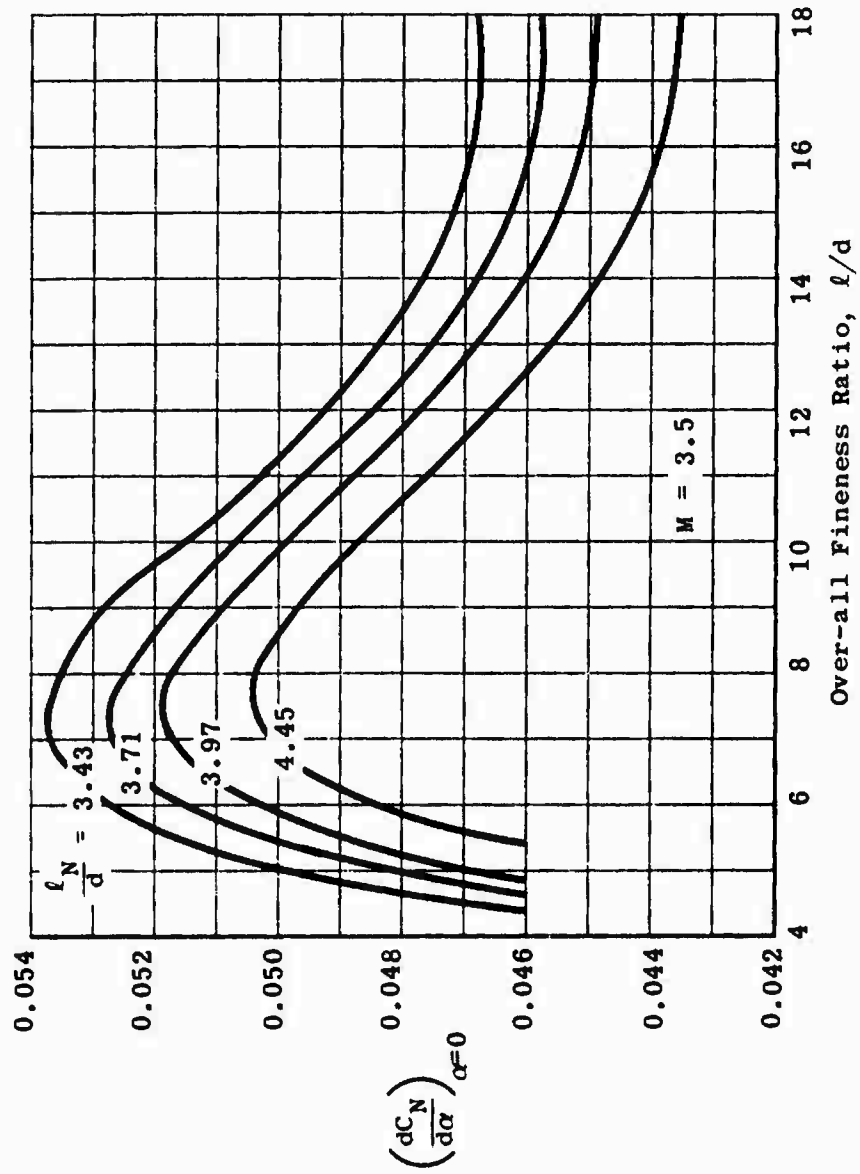


Fig. 5-9 (Cont'd). Calculated initial slope of normal-force curves versus fineness ratio for tangent-ogive cylinders; $M = 1.4$ to 3.5 . (Source: Ref. 96)

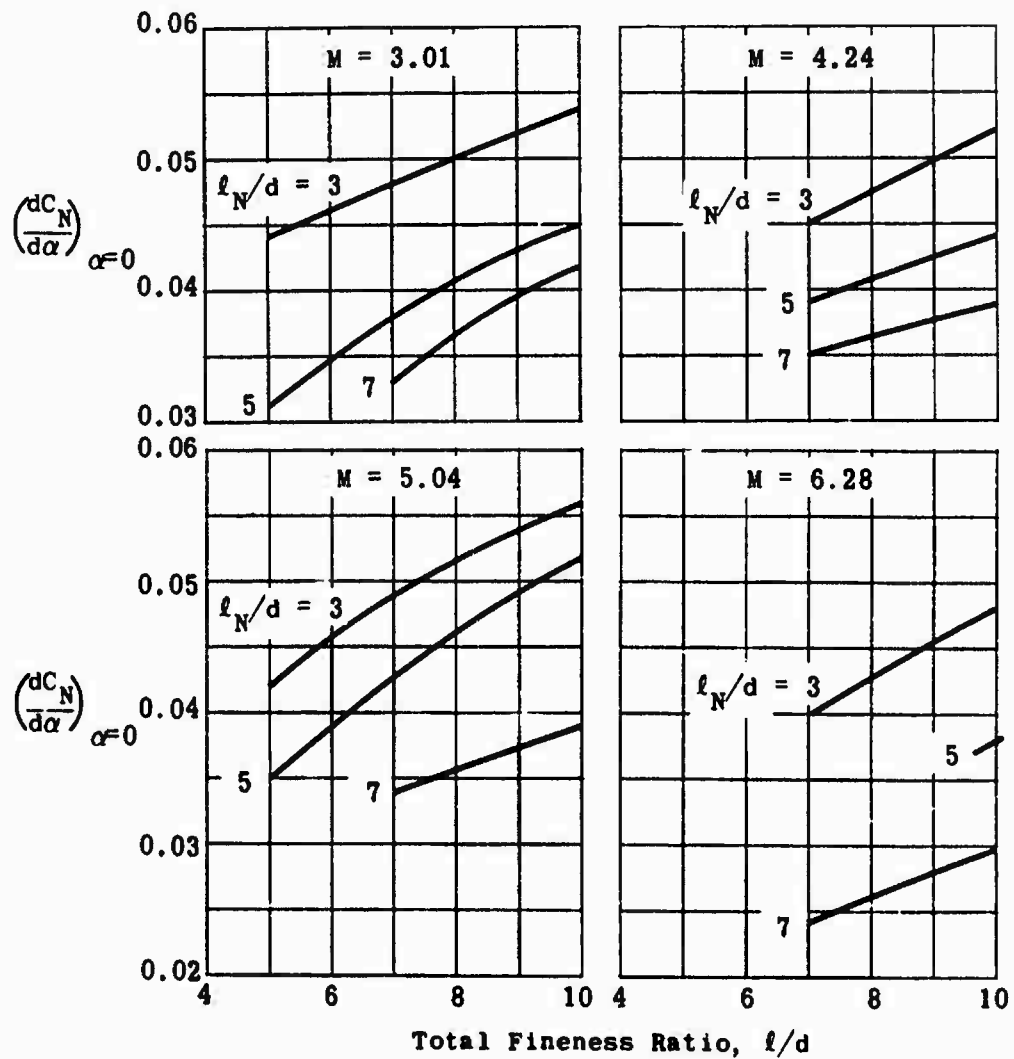


Fig. 5-10. Measured initial normal-force slope versus fineness ratio for cone-cylinders at several nose fineness ratios and Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 95)

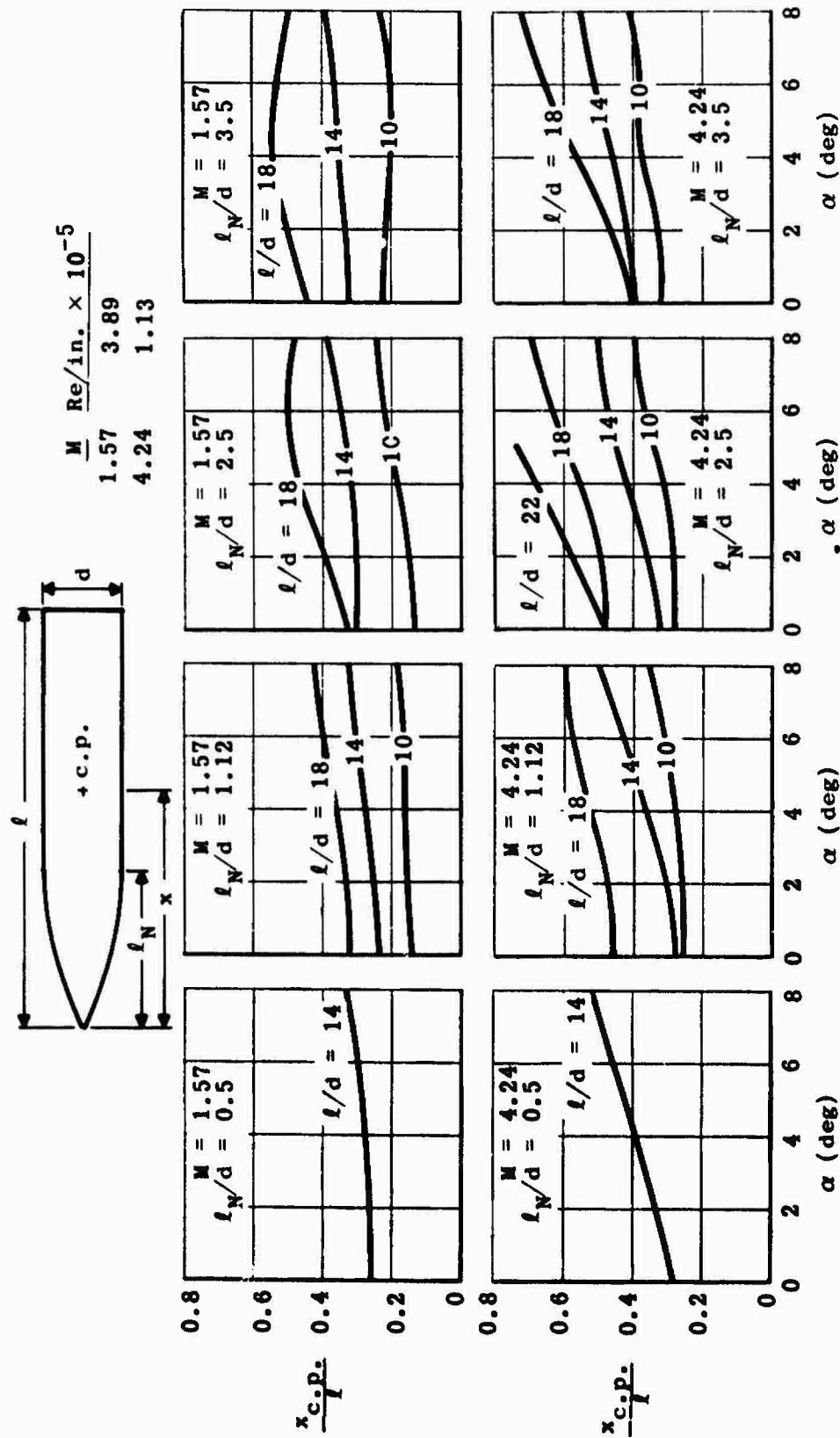


Fig. 5-11. Measured center-of-pressure location versus angle of attack for tangent-ogive cylinders with varying nose and body fineness ratios; $M = 1.57$ and 4.24 . (Source: Ref. 97)

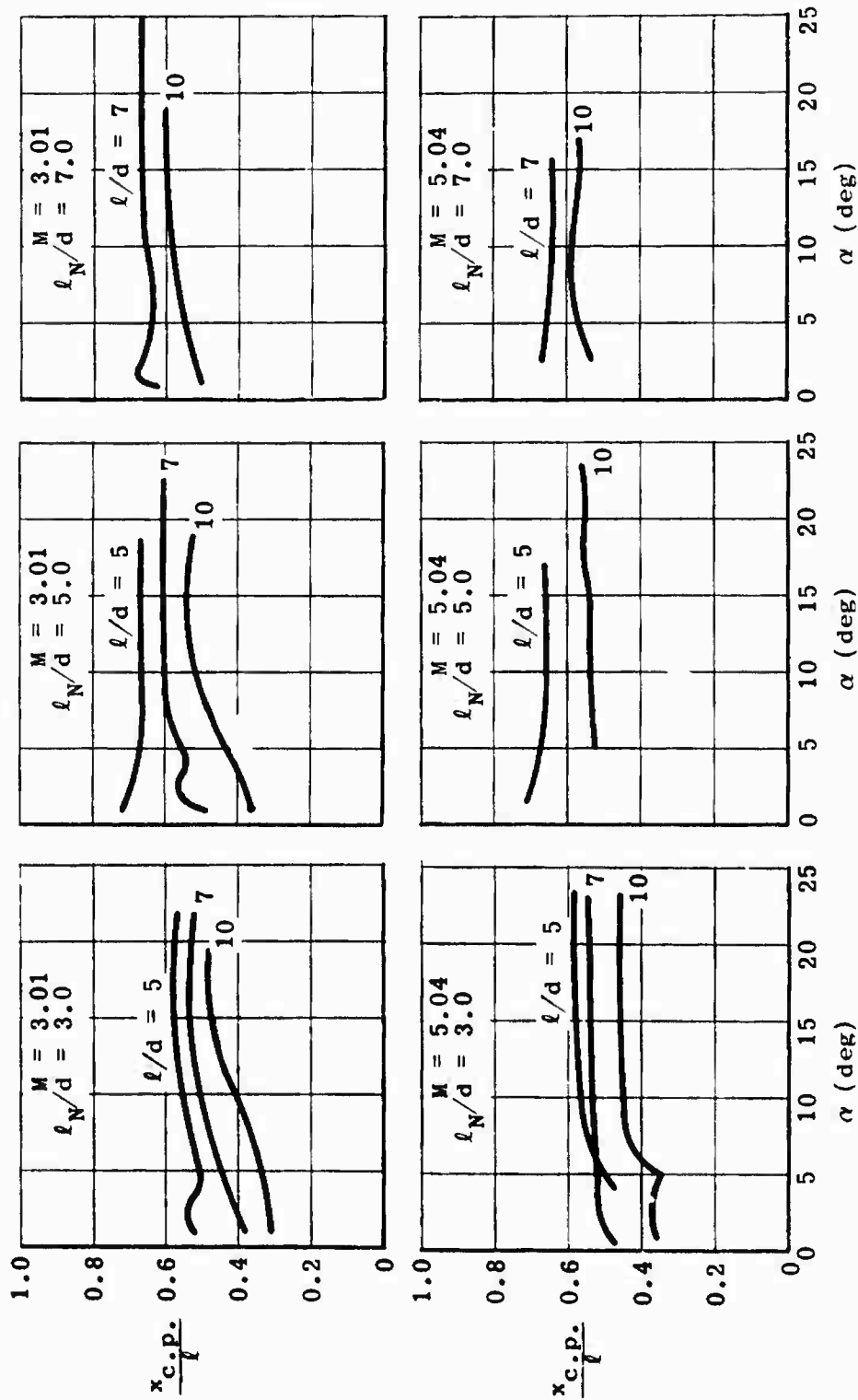


Fig. 5-12. Measured center-of-pressure location versus angle of attack for tangent-ogive cylinders with varying nose and body fineness ratios; $M = 3.01$ and 5.04 . (Source: Ref. 95)

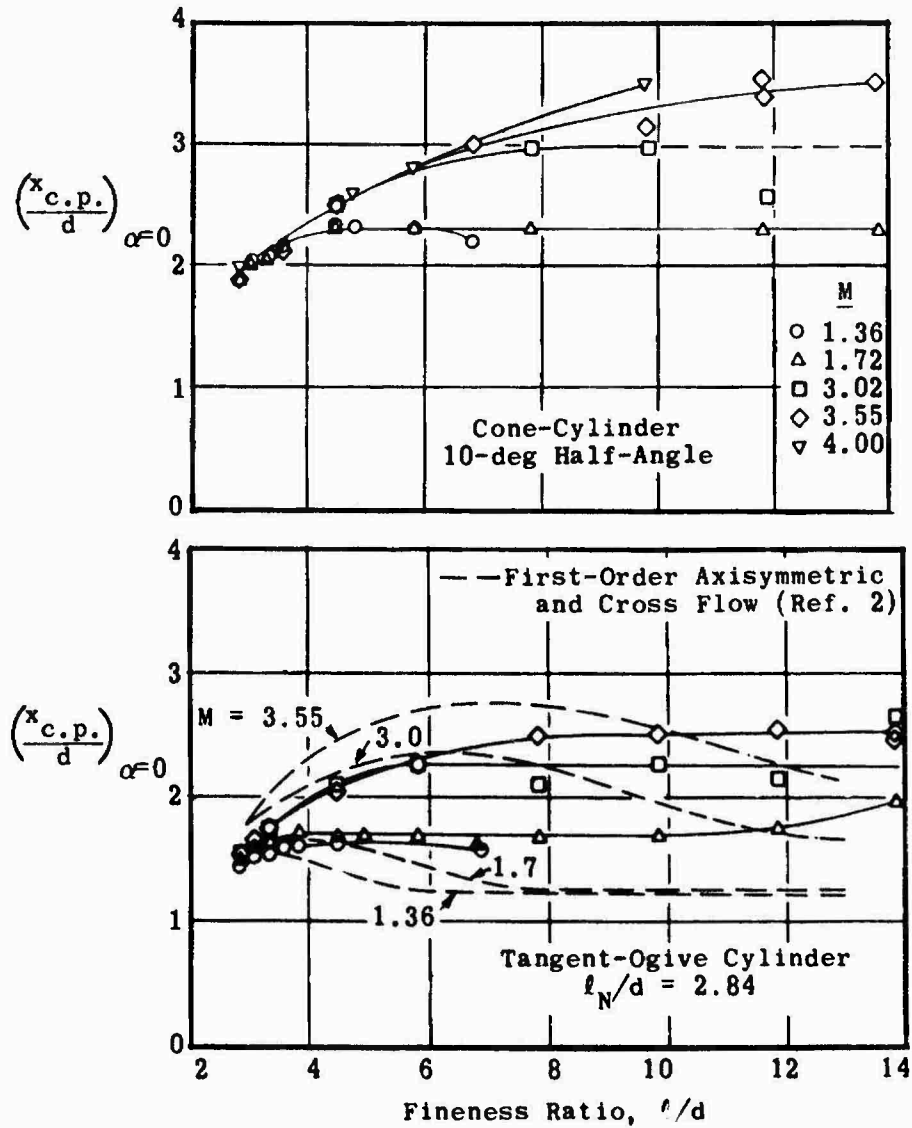


Fig. 5-13. Comparison of theoretical and experimental center-of-pressure locations versus fineness ratio for ogival-nosed and conical-nosed cylinders at various Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 98)

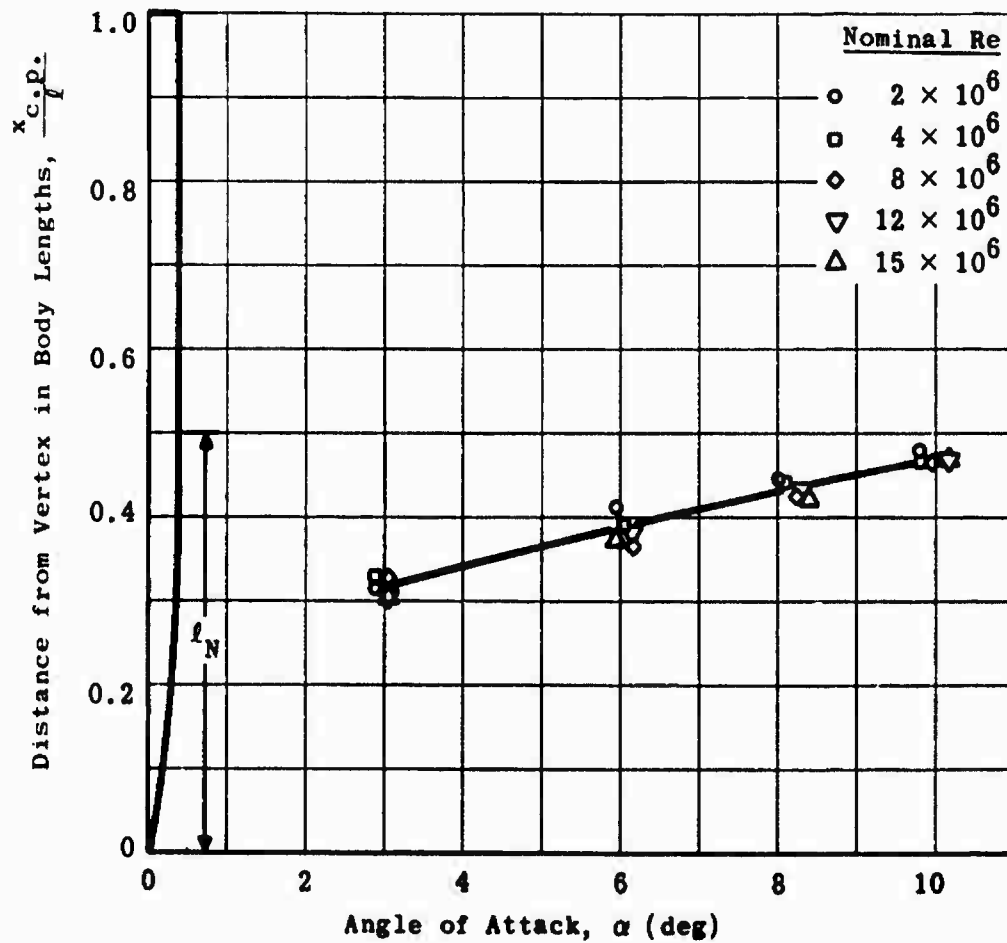


Fig. 5-14. Effect of Reynolds number on center-of-pressure location versus angle of attack for a cylindrical body with near-parabolic nose; $M = 3.12$. (Source: Ref. 99)

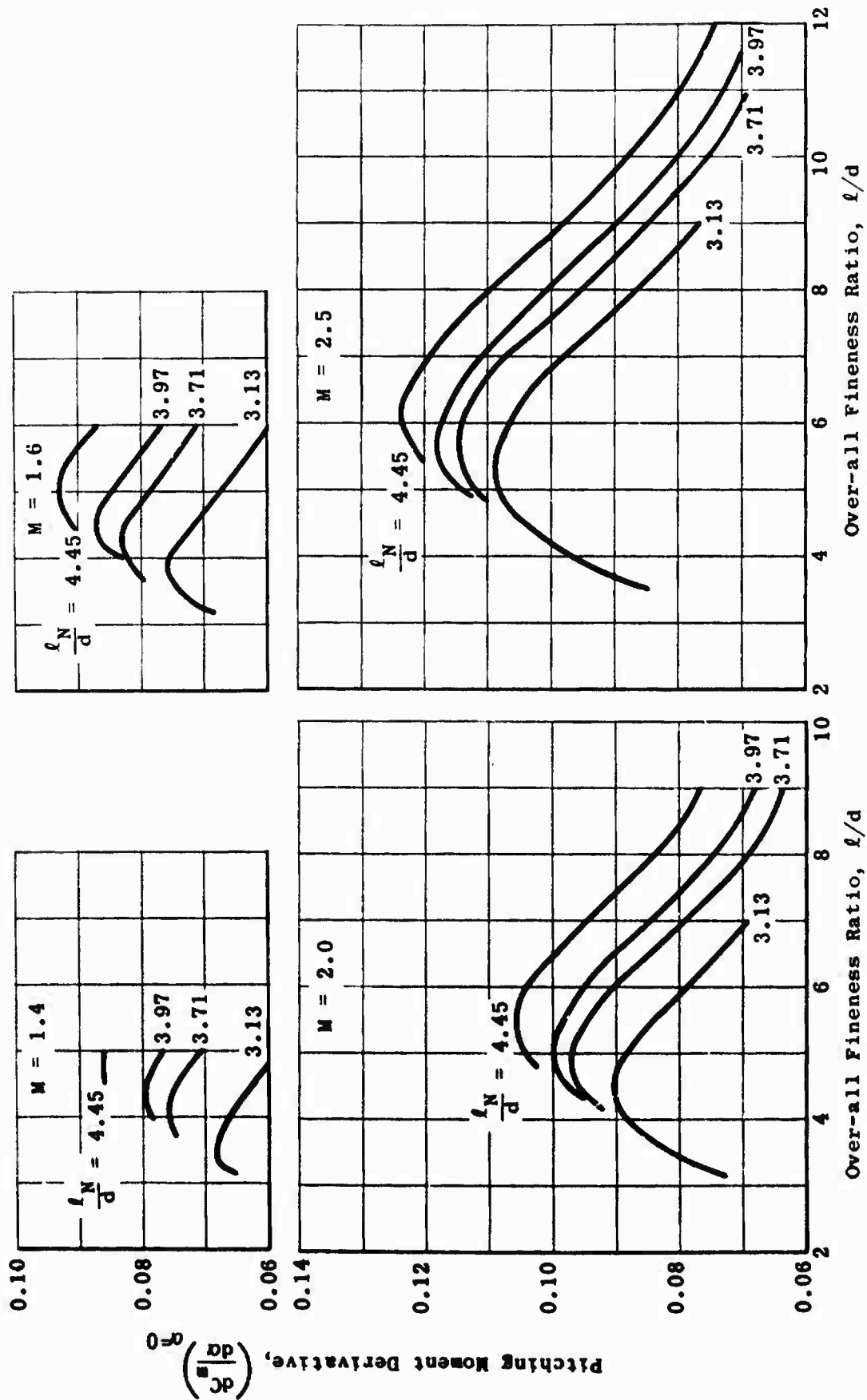


Fig. 5-15. Calculated initial slope of pitching moment about the base versus fineness ratio of tangent-ogive cylinders for several nose fineness ratios and Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 96)

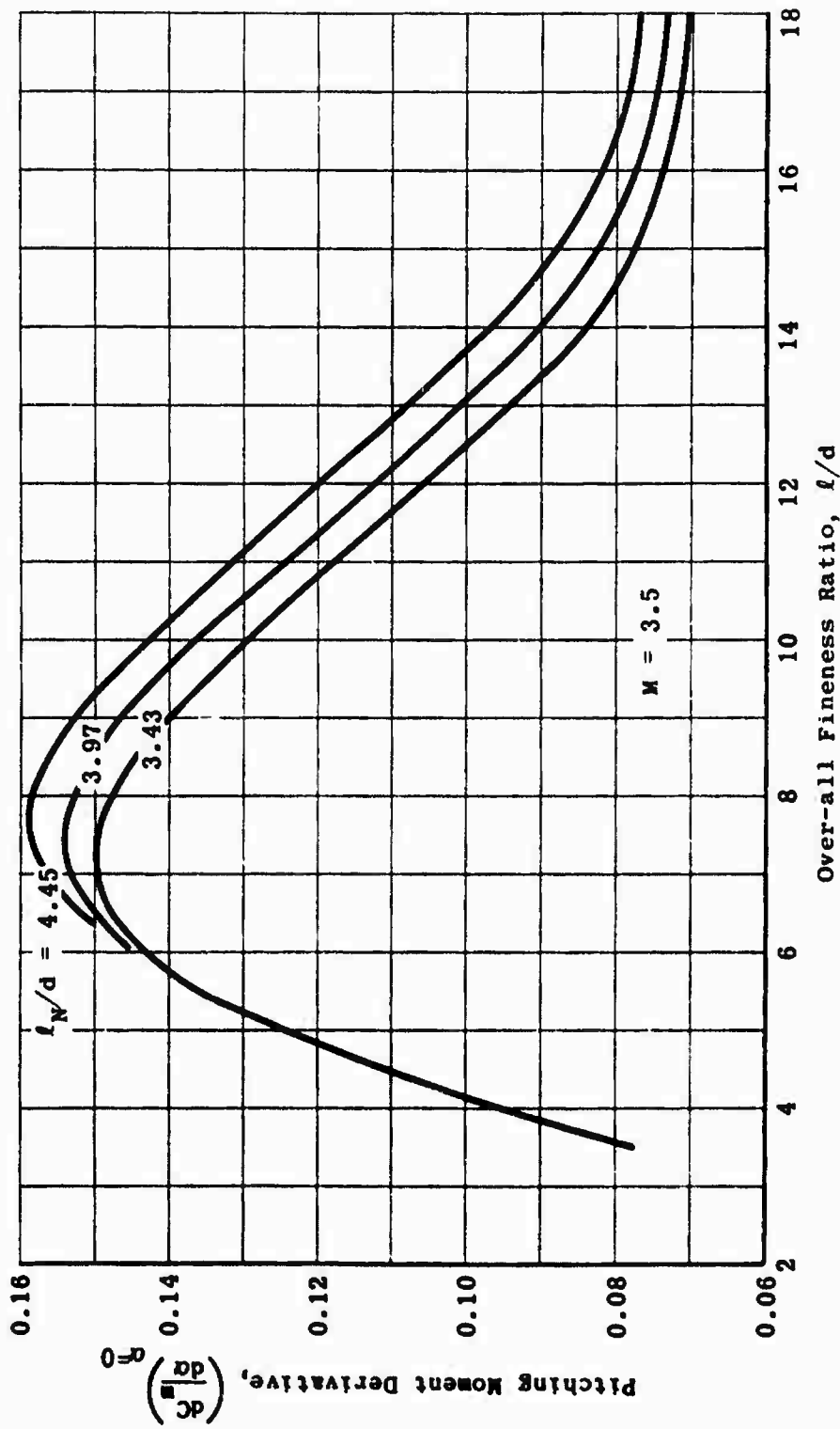


Fig. 5-15 (Cont'd). Calculated initial slope of pitching moment about the base versus fineness ratio of tangent-ogive cylinders for several nose fineness ratios and Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 96)

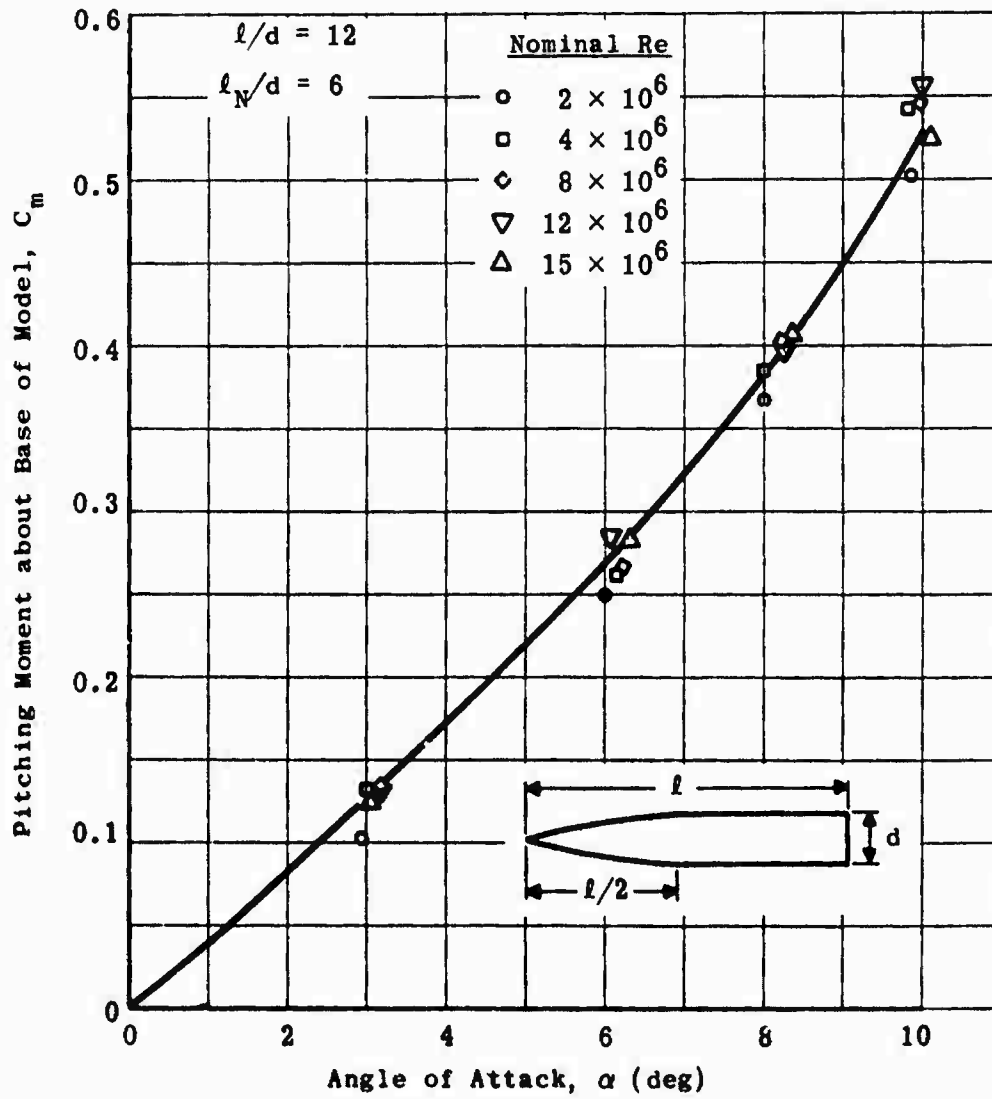


Fig. 5-16. Effect of Reynolds number on pitching moment versus angle of attack for a cylindrical body with near-parabolic nose; $M = 3.12$. (Source: Ref. 99)

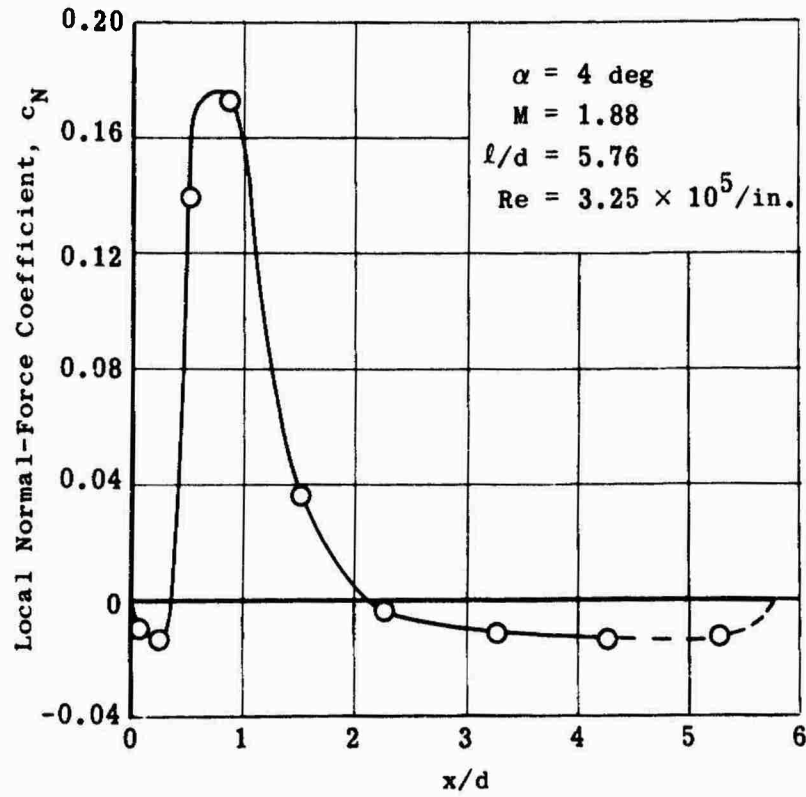


Fig. 5-17. Distribution of experimental local normal-force coefficient along a cylinder; $M = 1.88$, $\alpha = 4 \text{ deg}$. (Source: Ref. 92)

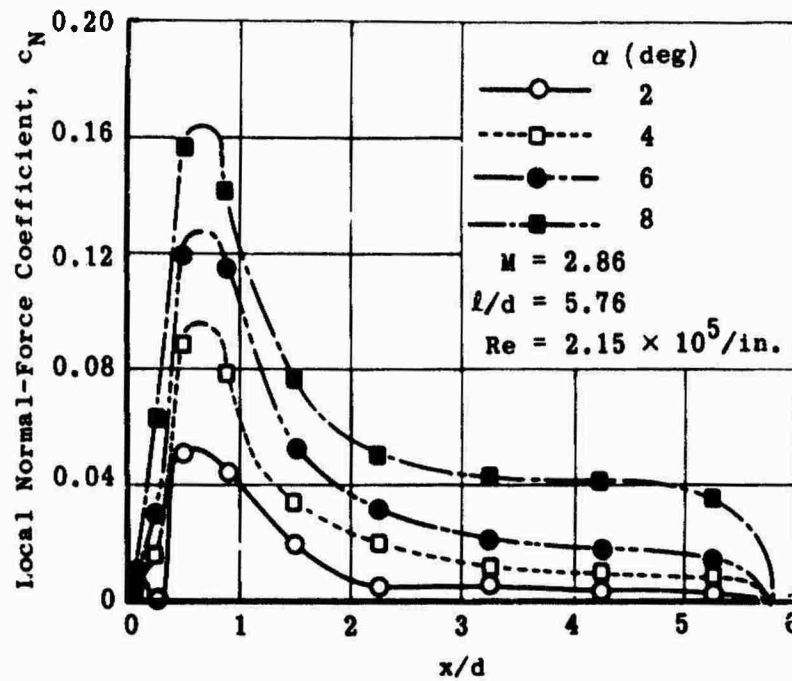


Fig. 5-18. Distribution of experimental local normal-force coefficient along a cylinder; $M = 2.86$, $\alpha = 2 \text{ to } 8 \text{ deg}$. (Source: Ref. 92)

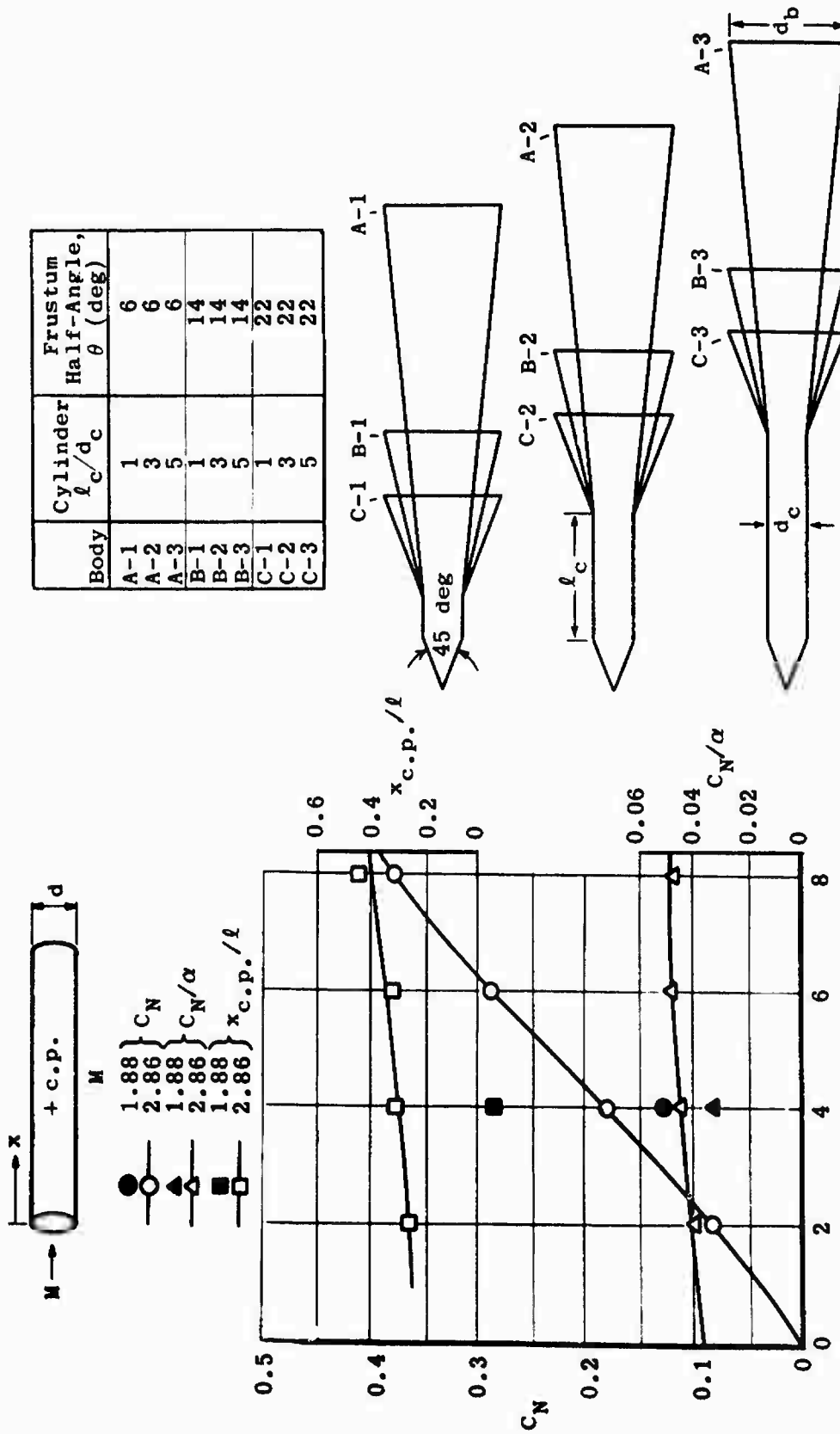


Fig. 5-19. Total normal-force coefficient and center-of-pressure location versus angle of attack for cylinders; $M = 1.88$ and 2.86 . (Source: Ref. 92)

Body	Cylinder l_c/d_c	Frustum Half-Angle, θ (deg)
A-1	1	6
A-2	3	6
A-3	5	6
B-1	1	14
B-2	3	14
B-3	5	14
C-1	1	22
C-2	3	22
C-3	5	22

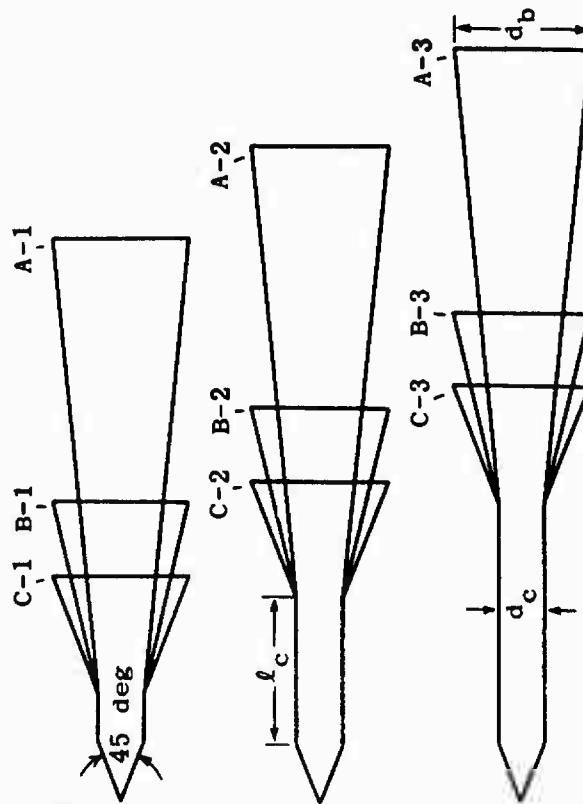


Fig. 5-20. Configurations for skirted-body study. (Source: Ref. 101)

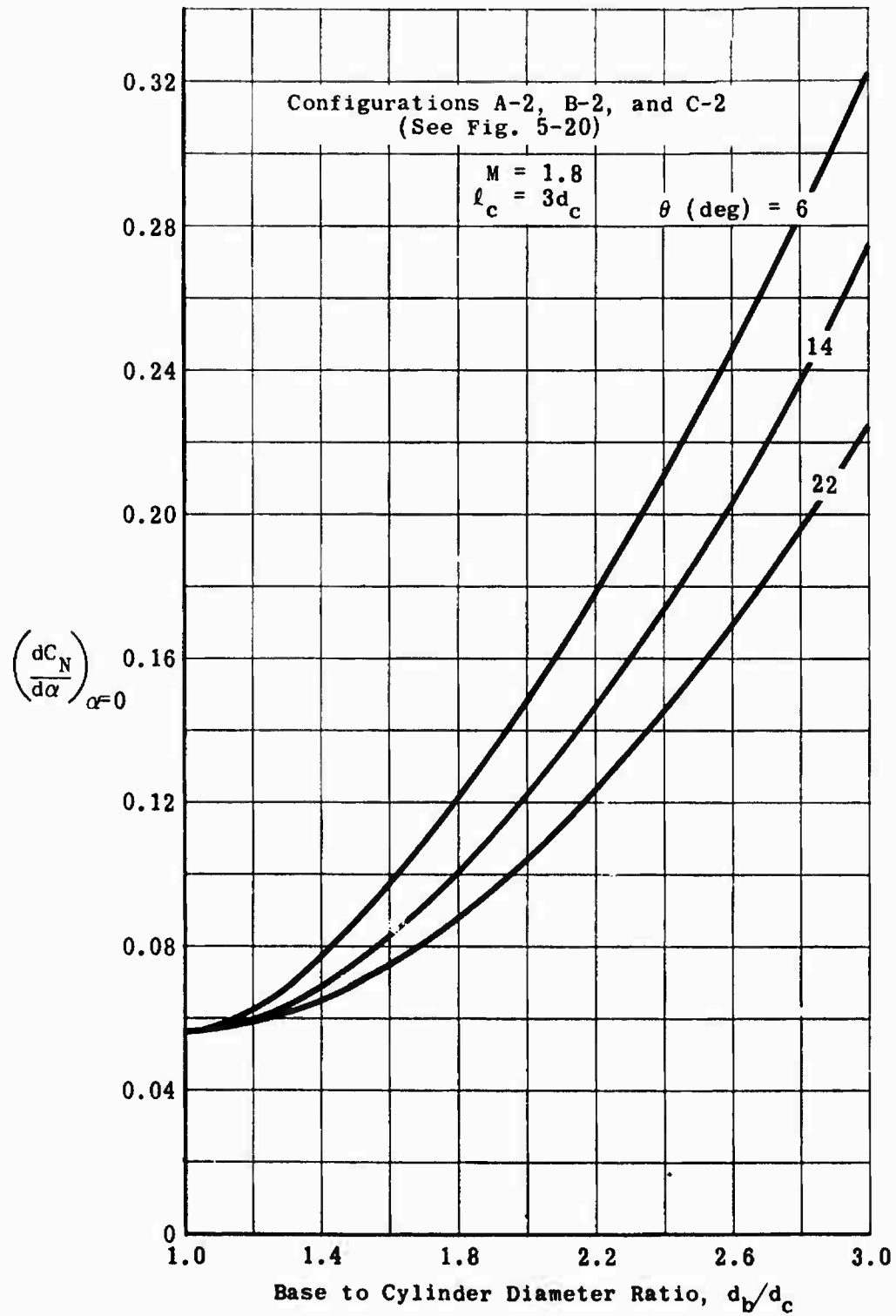


Fig. 5-21. Calculated initial normal-force slope versus base-to-body diameter ratio; $M = 1.8$. (Source: Ref. 101)

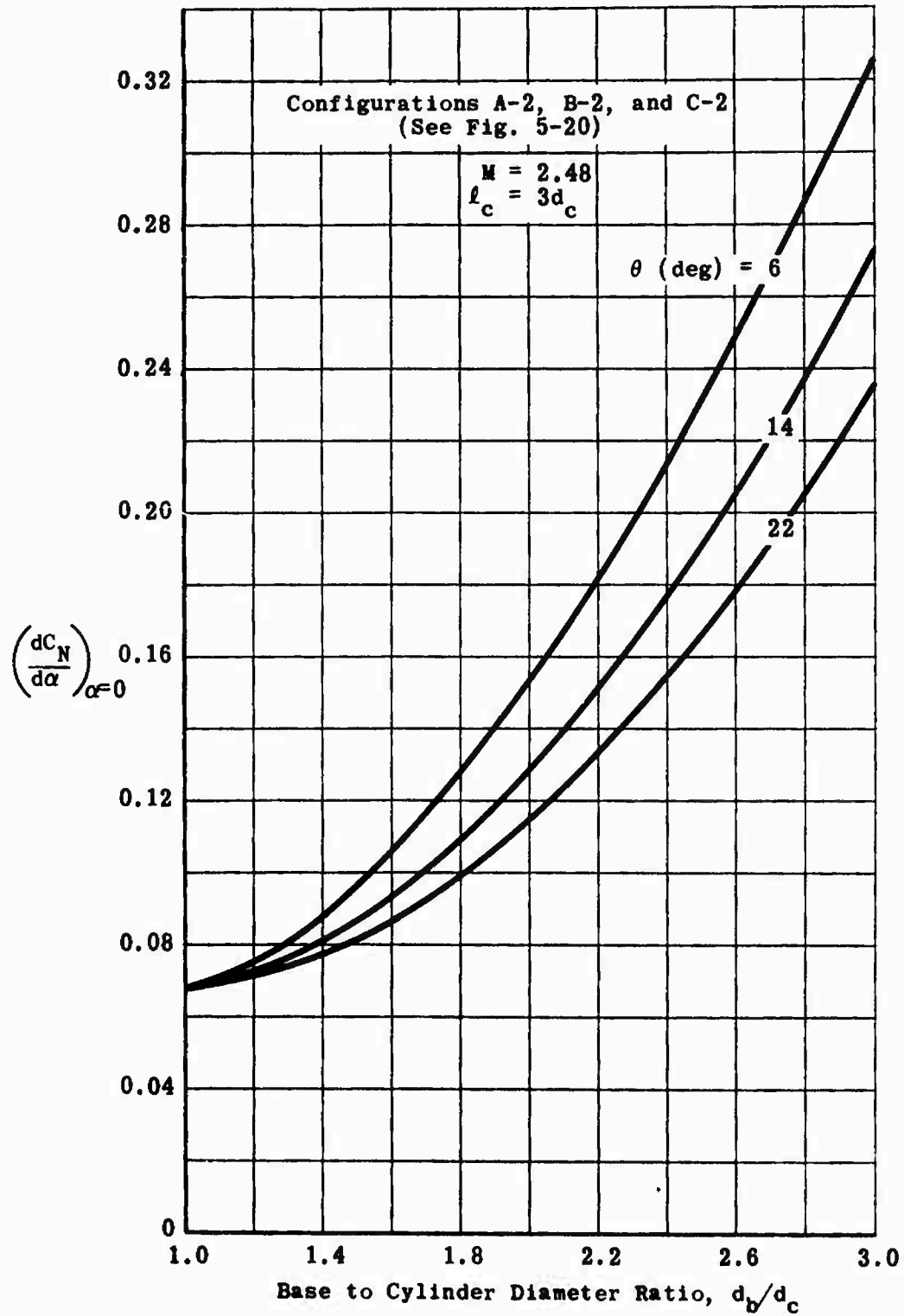


Fig. 5-22. Calculated initial normal-force slope versus base-to-body diameter ratio; $M = 2.48$. (Source: Ref. 101)

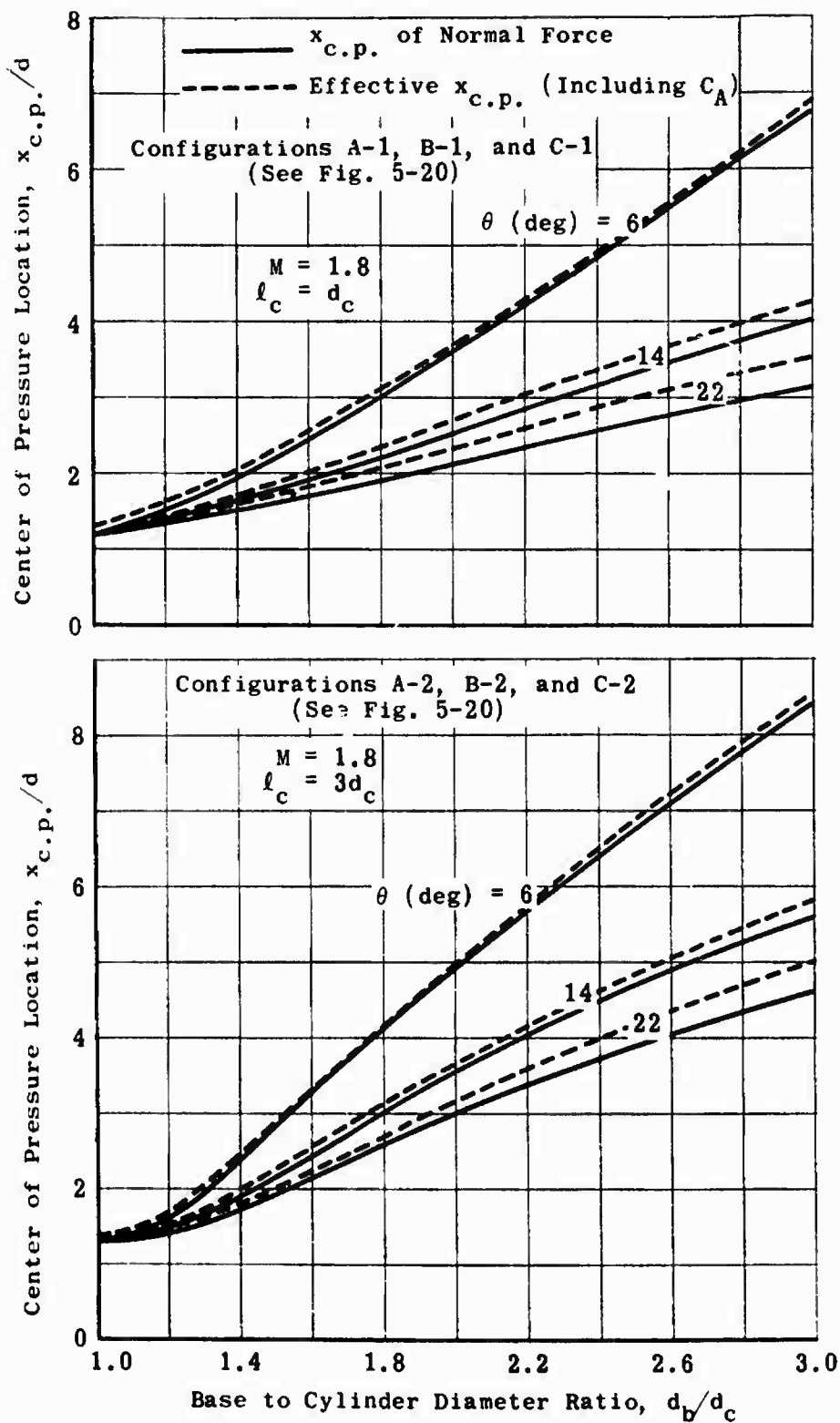


Fig. 5-23. Calculated center-of-pressure location versus base-to-body diameter ratio; $M = 1.8$. (Source: Ref. 101)

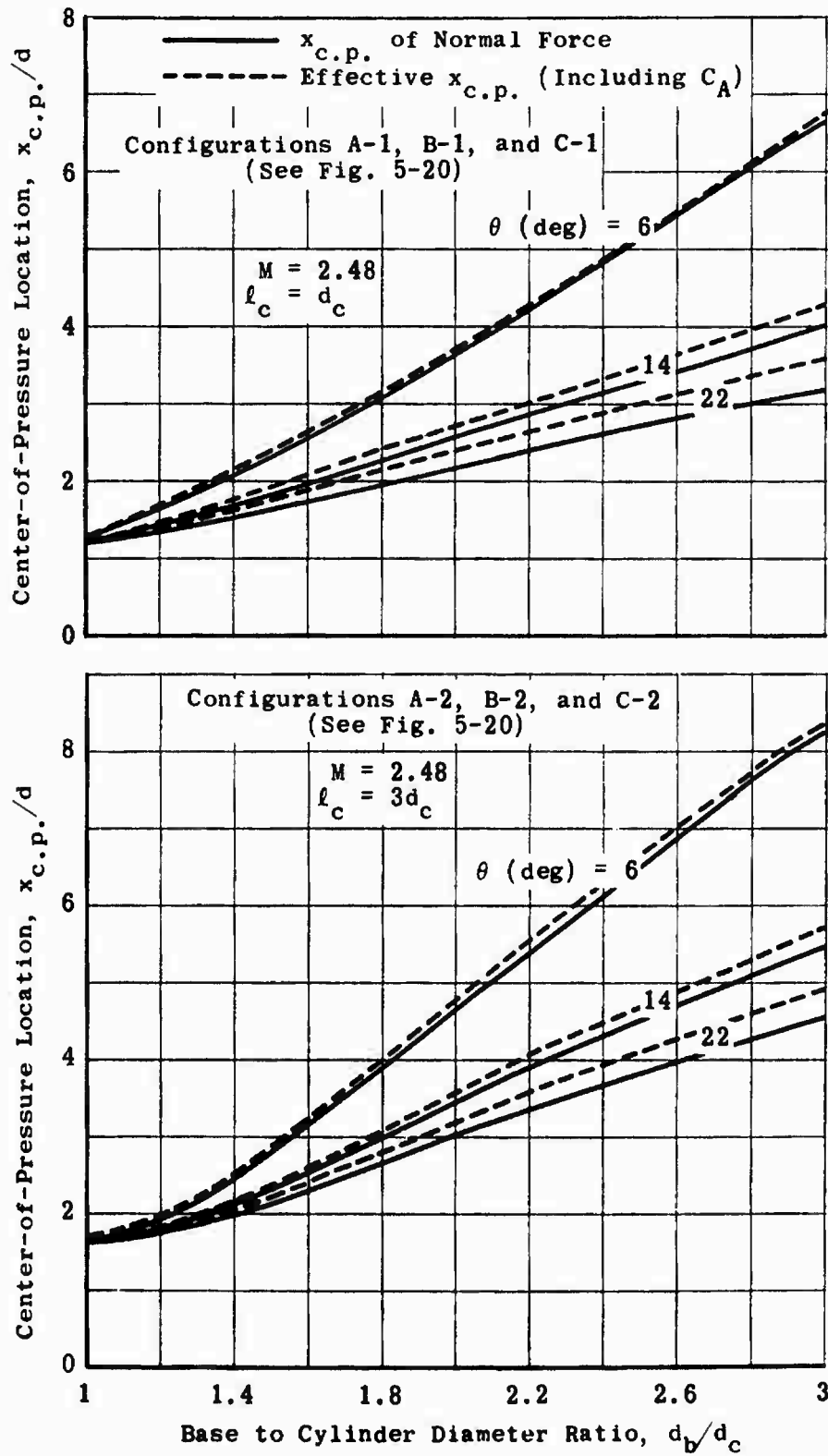


Fig. 5-24. Calculated center-of-pressure location versus base-to-body diameter ratio; $M = 2.48$. (Source: Ref. 101)

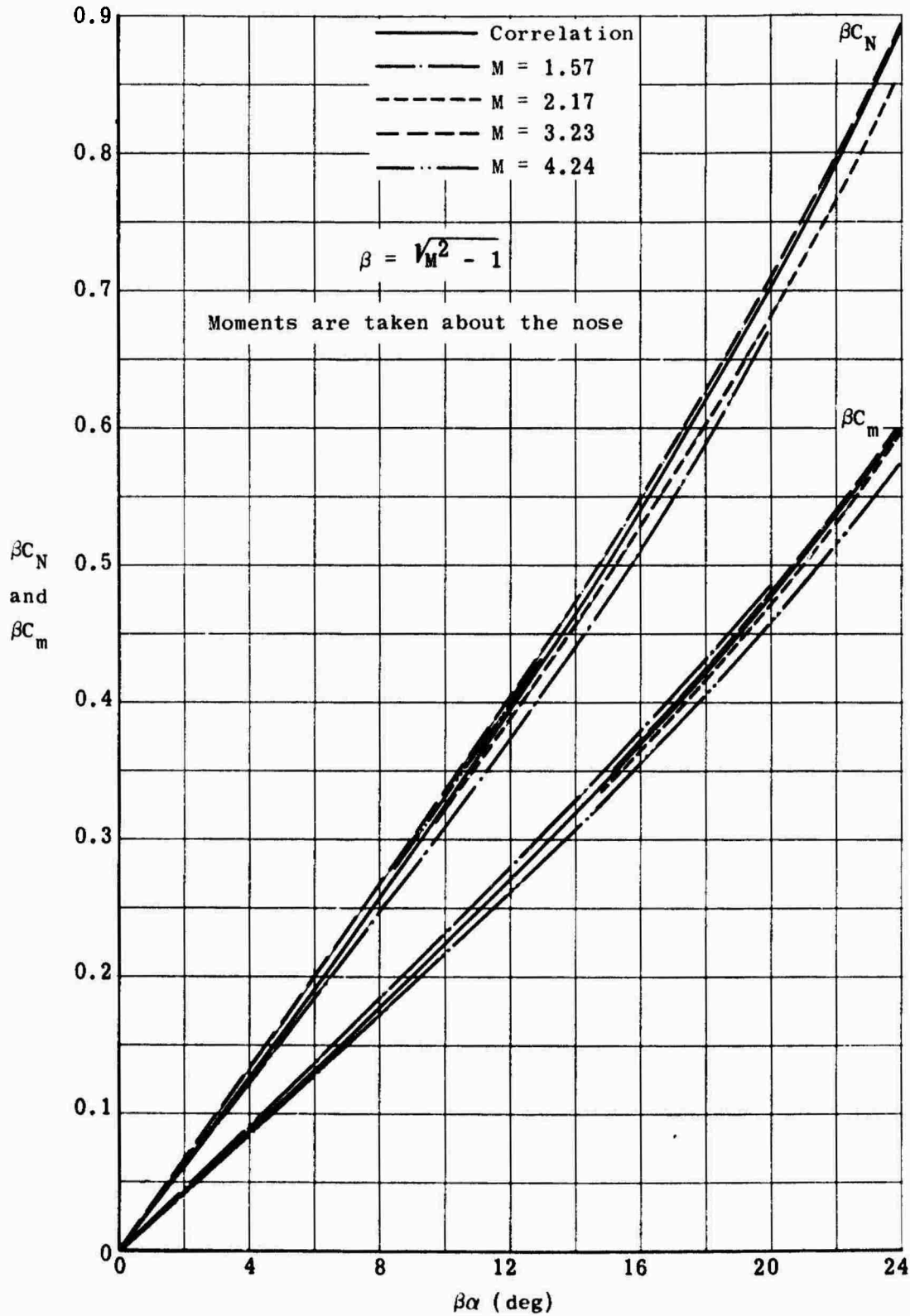


Fig. 5-25. Correlation of βC_N and βC_m versus $\beta\alpha$ for cones at various Mach numbers; $K = 0.6$. (Source: Ref. 102)

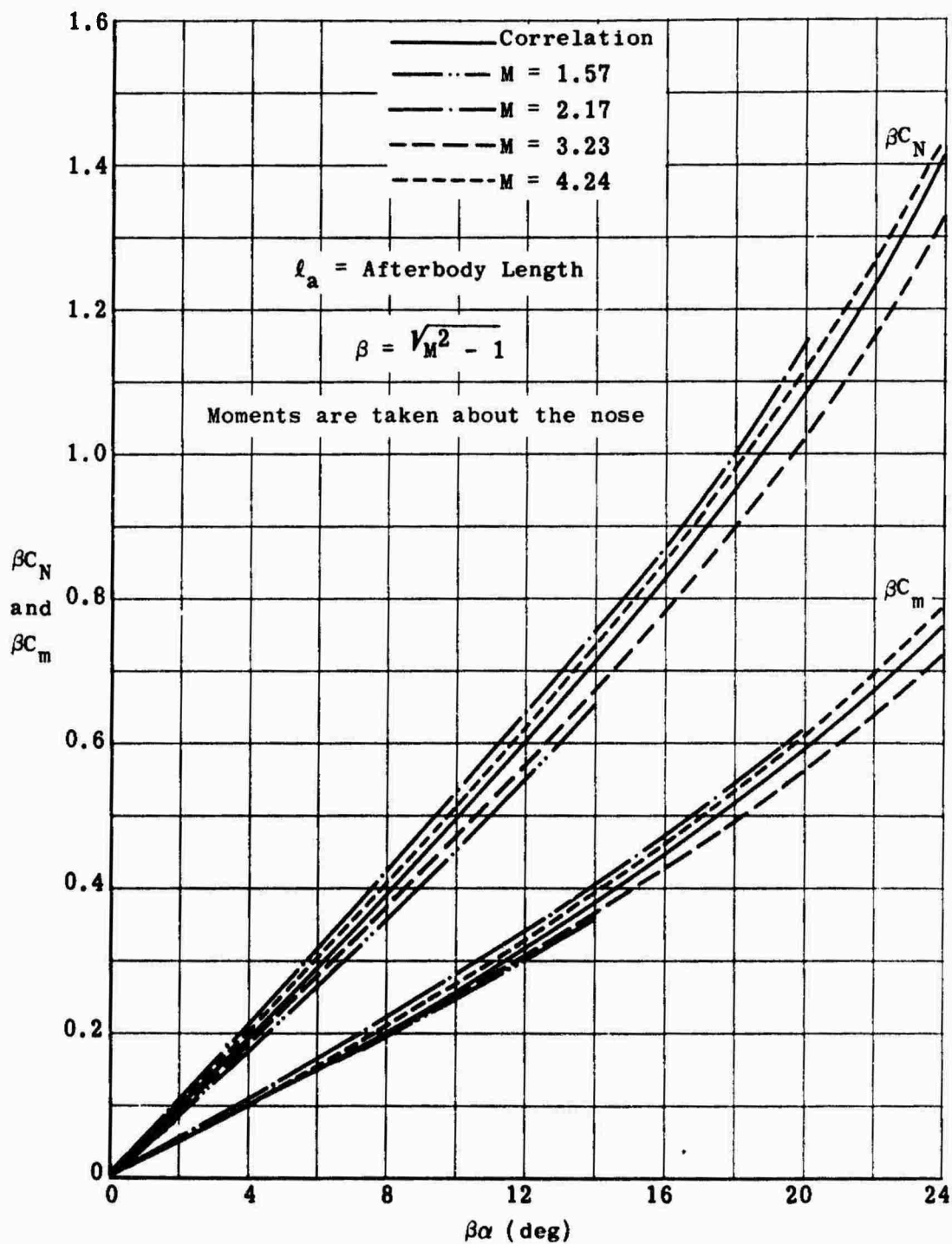


Fig. 5-26. Correlation of βC_N and βC_m versus $\beta \alpha$ for conecylinders; $K = 0.6$, $l_a = 0.62 l_N$. (Source: Ref. 102)

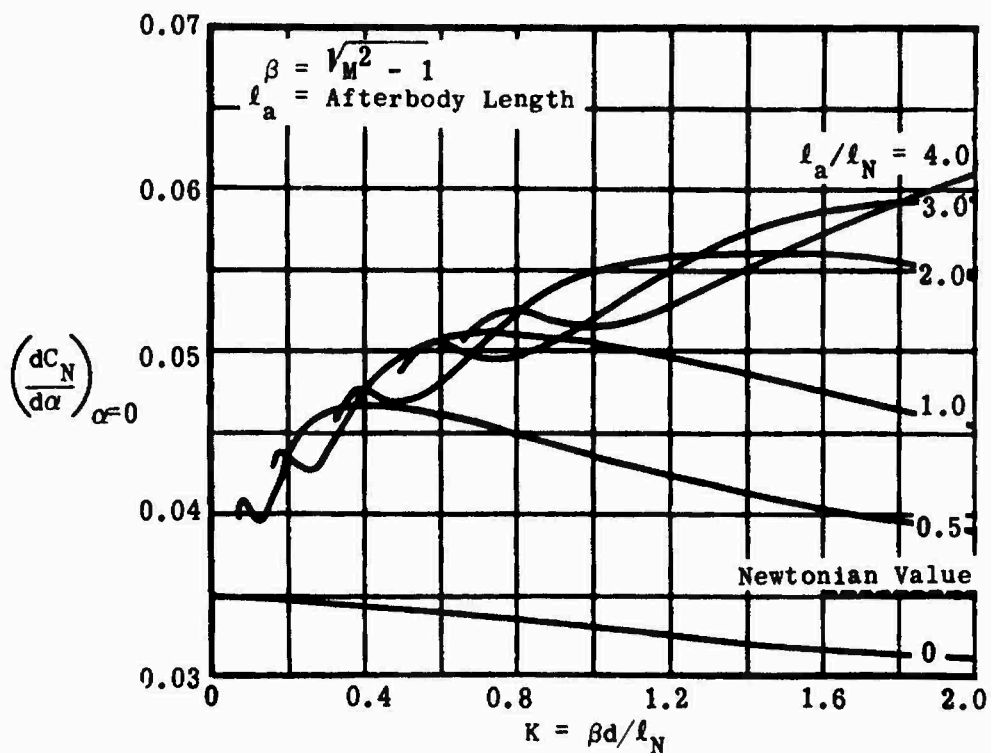


Fig. 5-27. Calculated initial normal-force slope versus K for various cone-cylinders at zero angle of attack. (Source: Ref. 102)

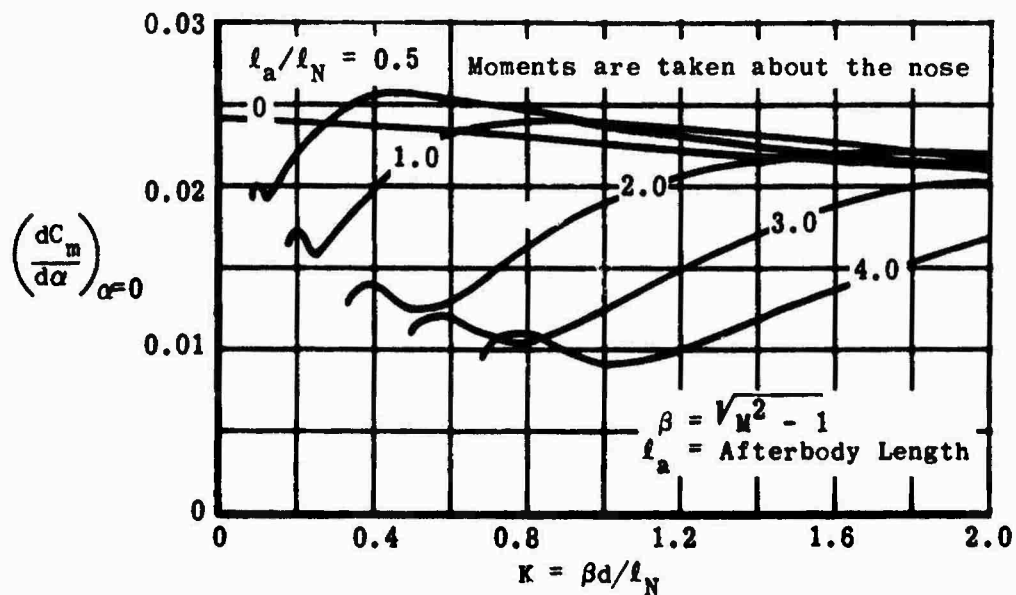


Fig. 5-28. Calculated initial pitching-moment slope versus K for various cone-cylinders at zero angle of attack. (Source: Ref. 102)

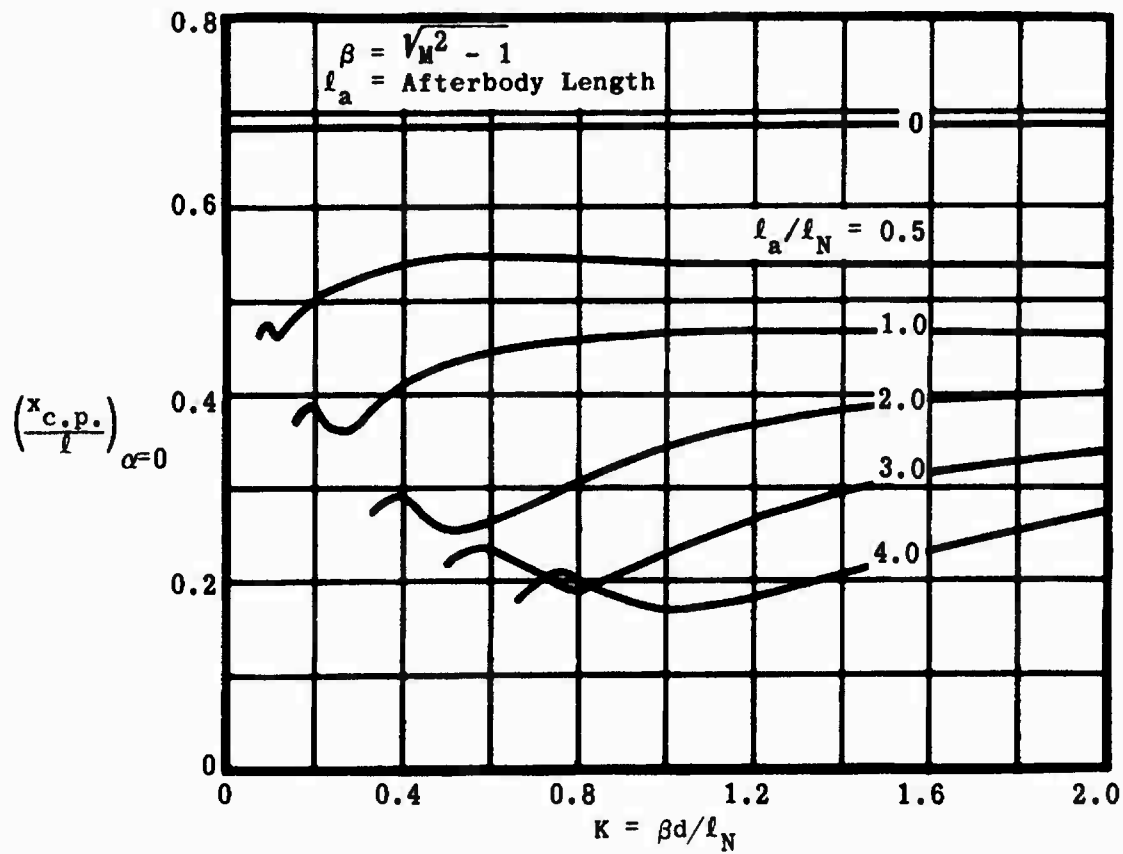


Fig. 5-29. Calculated center-of-pressure location versus K for various cone-cylinders at zero angle of attack. (Source: Ref. 102)

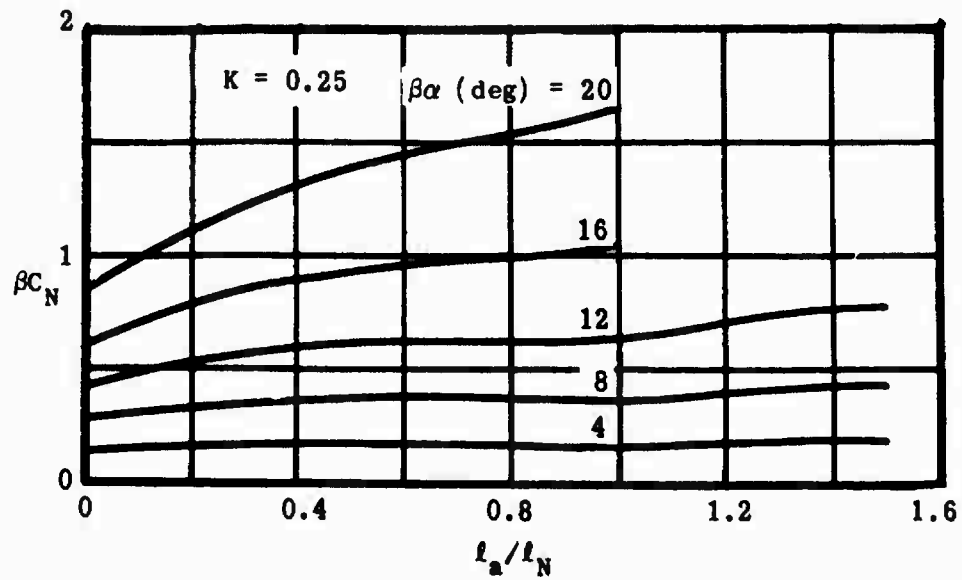


Fig. 5-30. βC_N versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.25$. (Source: Ref. 102)

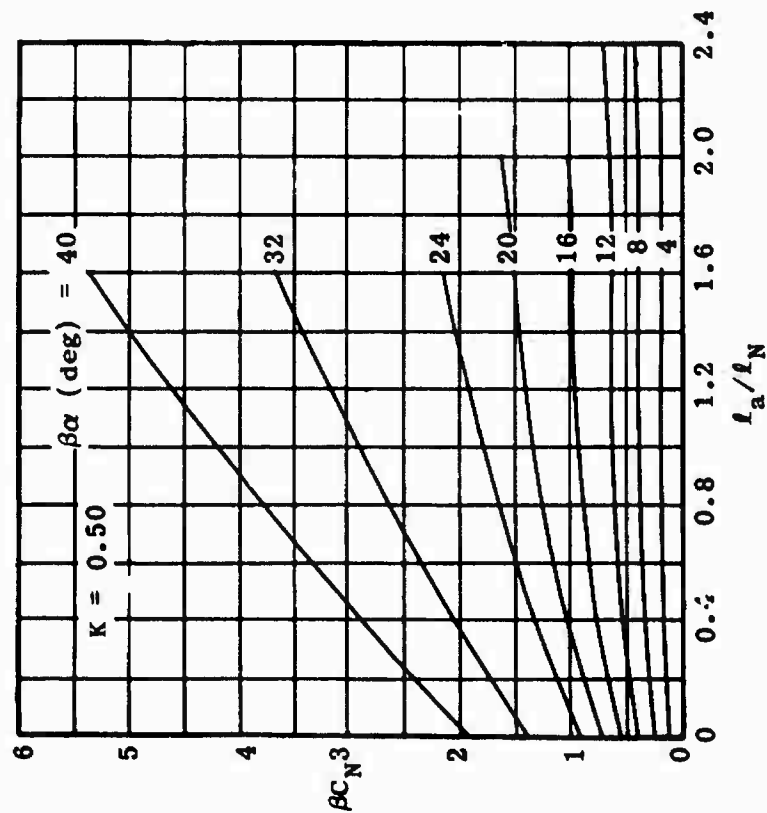


Fig. 5-31. β_{CN} versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.50$. (Source: Ref. 102)

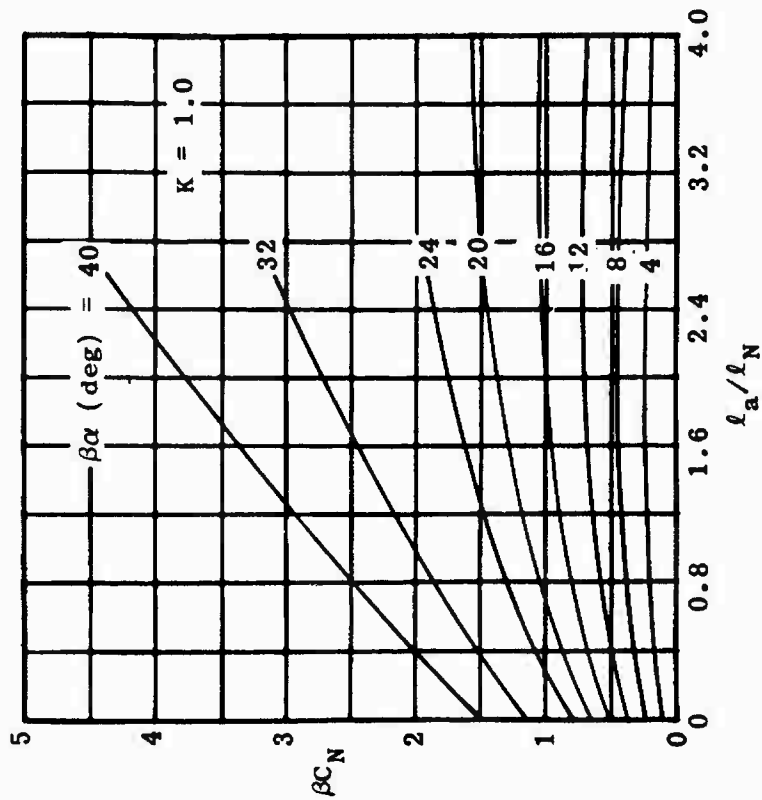


Fig. 5-32. β_{CN} versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 1.0$. (Source: Ref. 102)

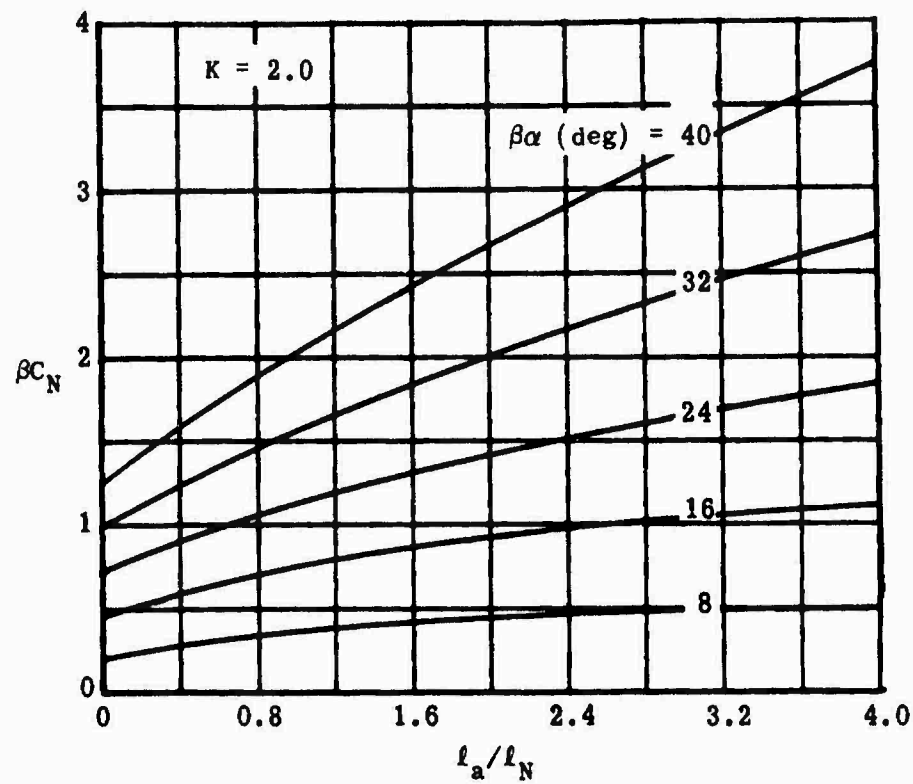


Fig. 5-33. βC_N versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 2.0$. (Source: Ref. 102)

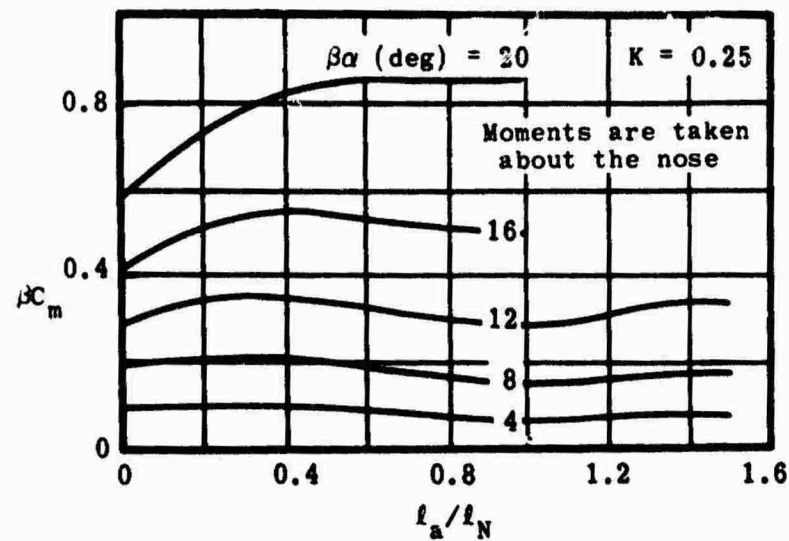


Fig. 5-34. βC_m versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.25$. (Source: Ref. 102)

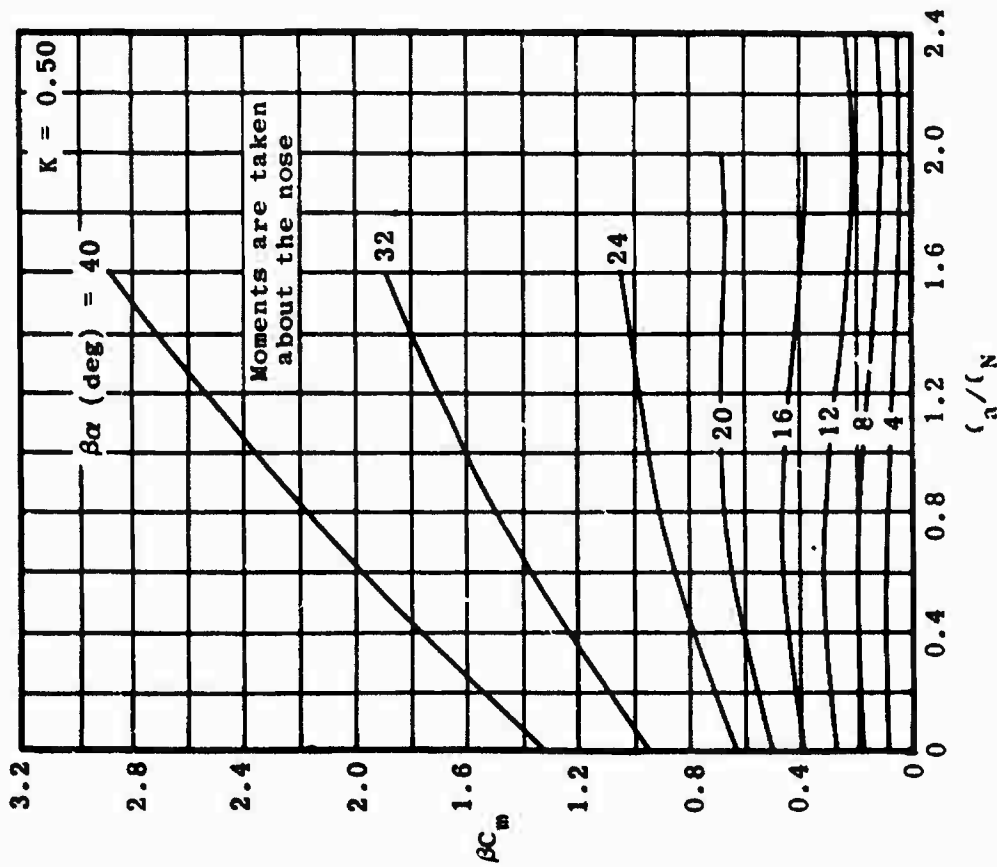


Fig. 5-35. βC_m versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.50$. (Source: Ref. 102)

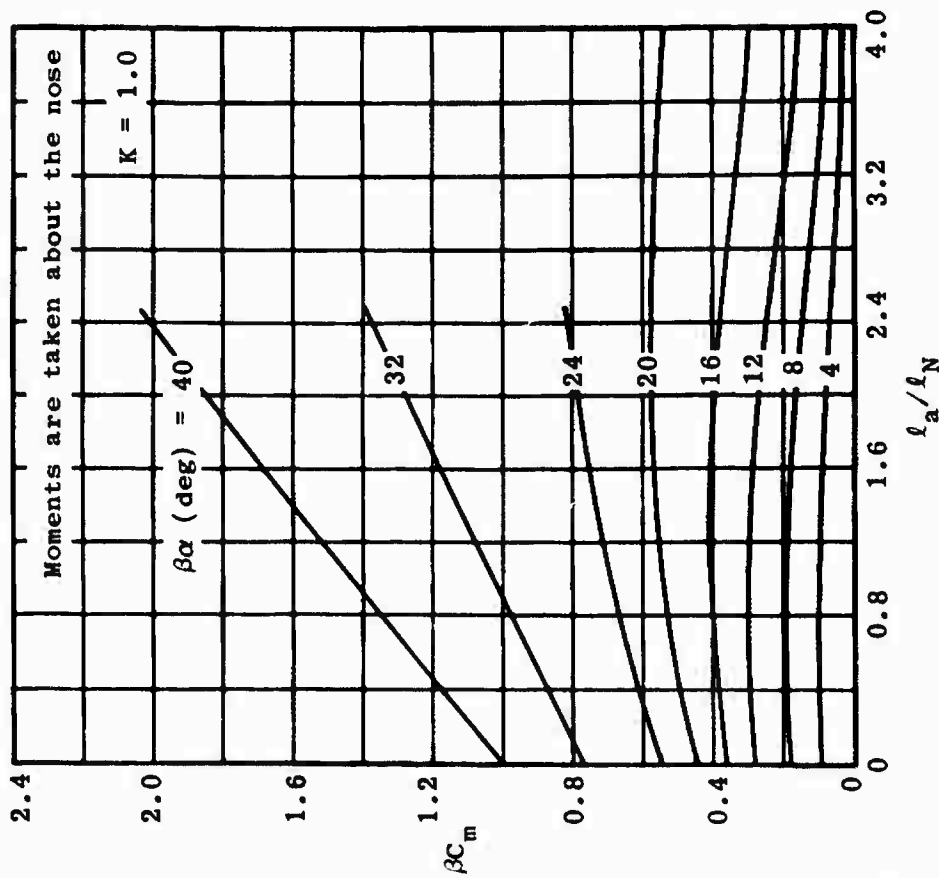


Fig. 5-36. βC_m versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 1.0$. (Source: Ref. 102)

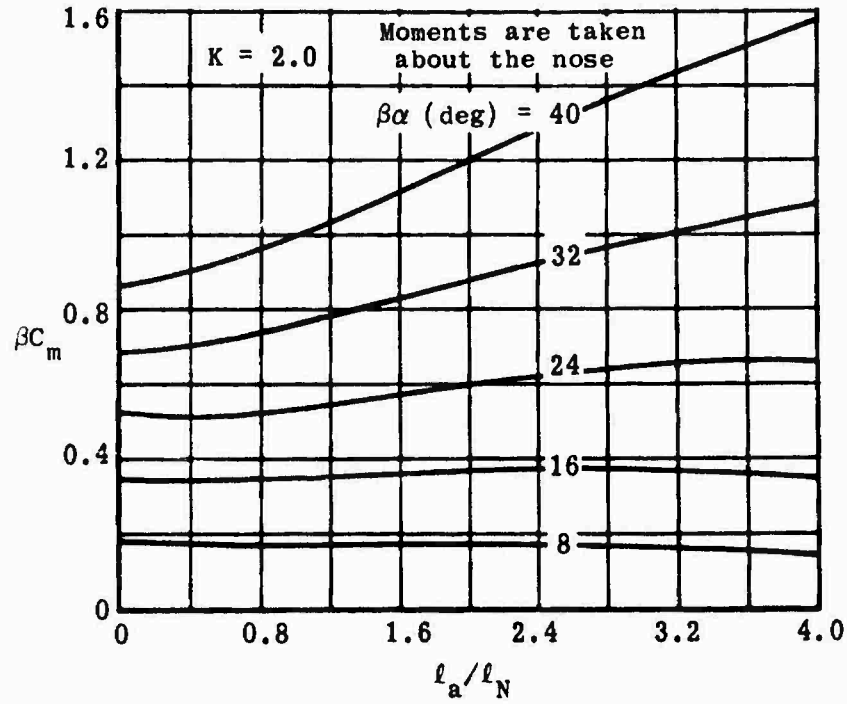


Fig. 5-37. βC_m versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 2.0$. (Source: Ref. 102)

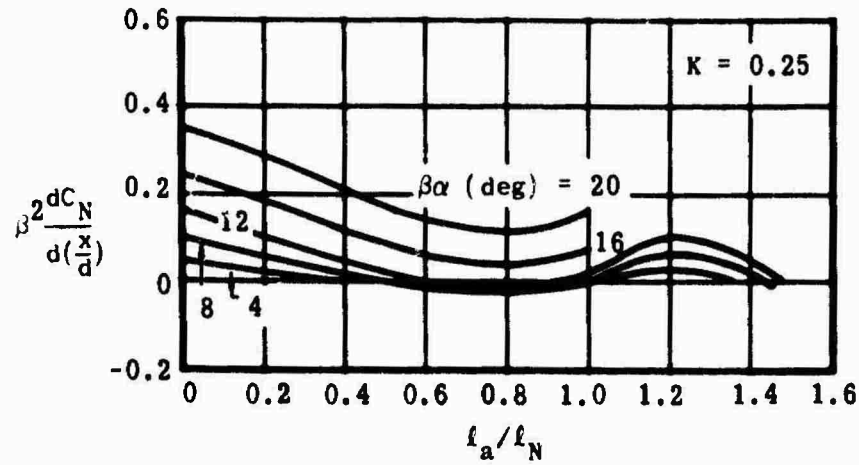


Fig. 5-38. Normal-force distribution coefficient versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.25$. (Source: Ref. 102)

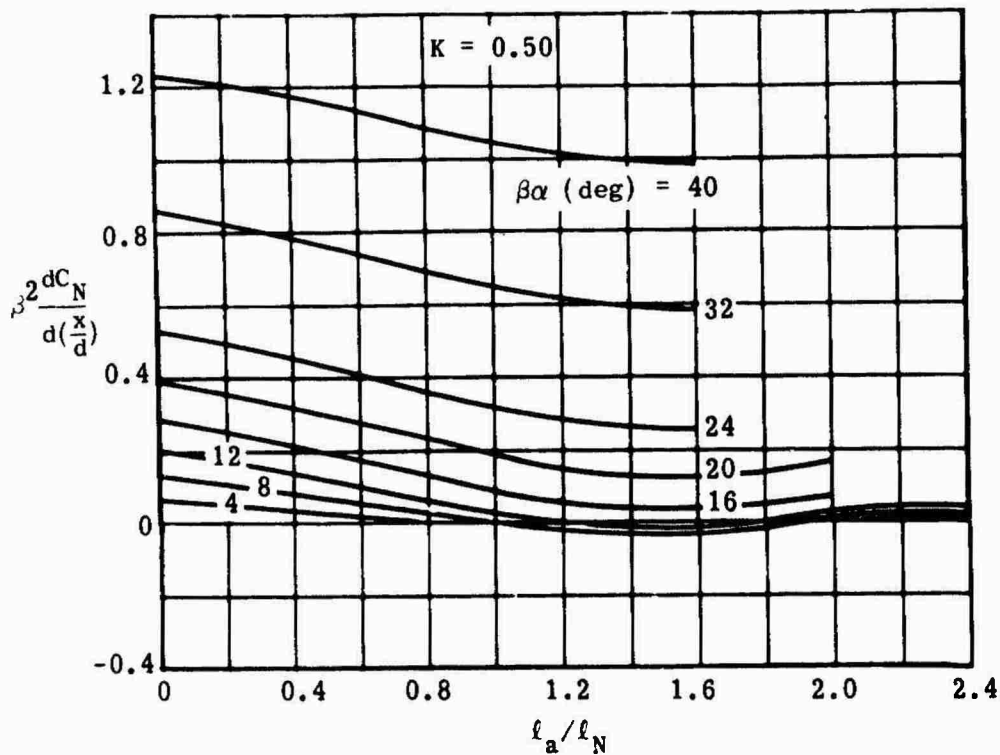


Fig. 5-39. Normal-force distribution coefficient versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 0.50$. (Source: Ref. 102)

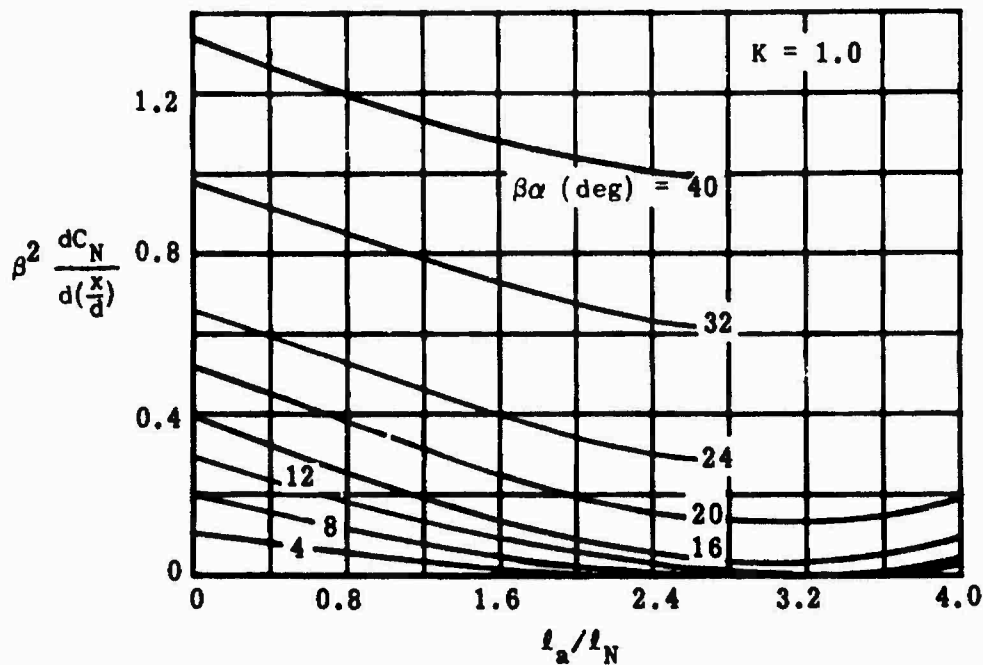


Fig. 5-40. Normal-force distribution coefficient versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 1.0$. (Source: Ref. 102)

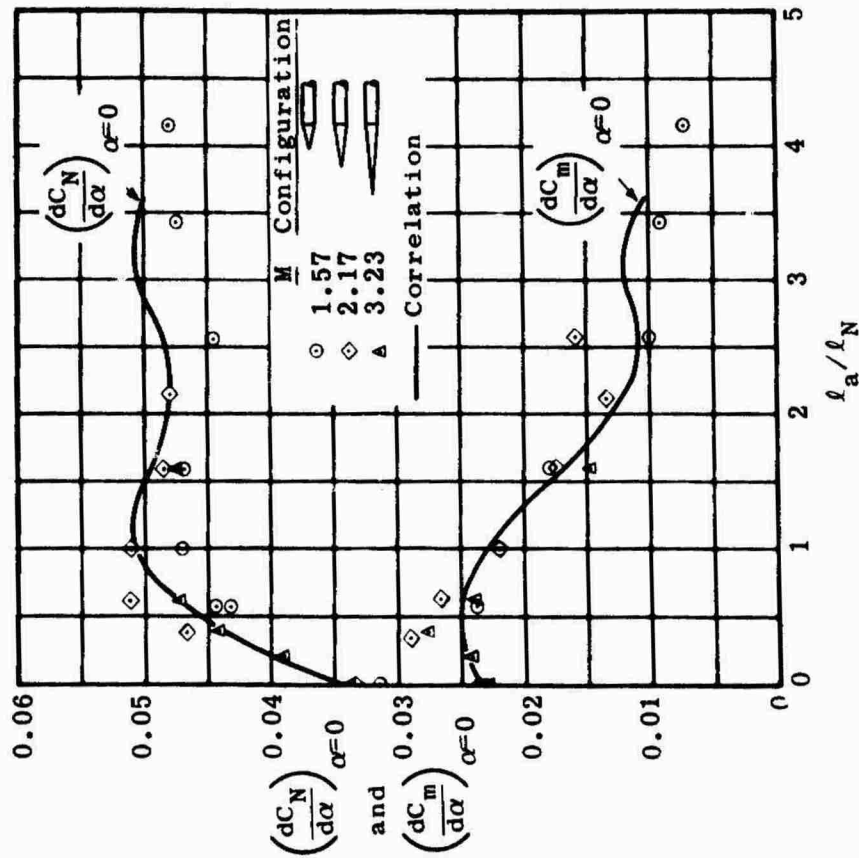


Fig. 5-42. Comparison of experimental normal-force and pitching-moment slopes with values obtained from hypersonic correlation charts; $K = 0.6$. (Source: Ref. 102)

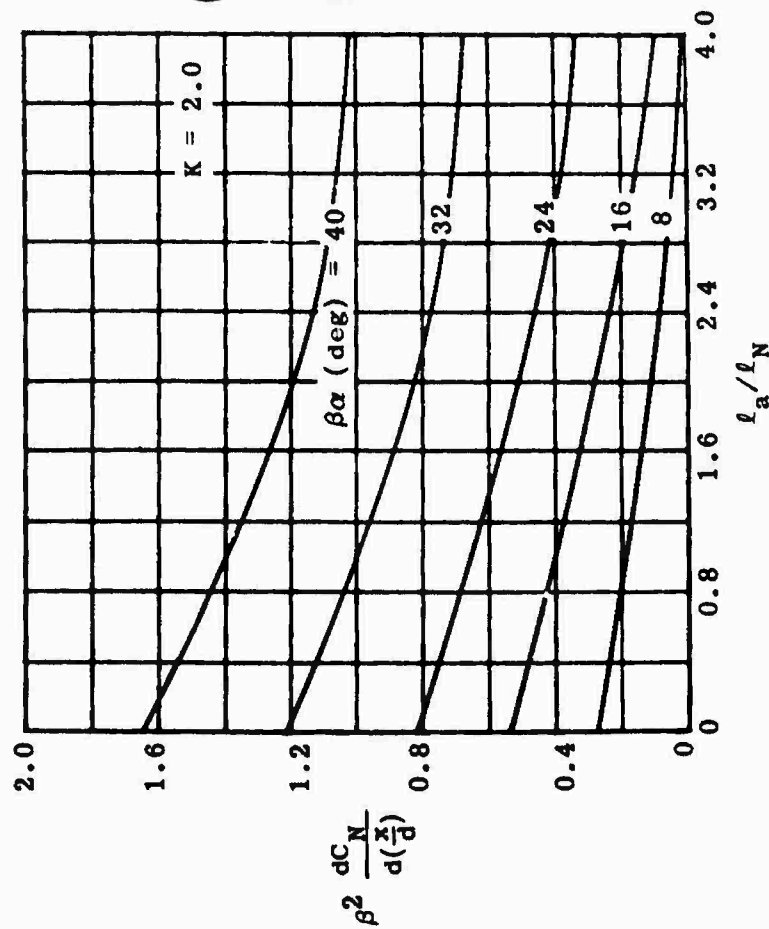


Fig. 5-41. Normal-force distribution coefficient versus l_a/l_N for cone-cylinders at various angles of attack; $K = 2.0$. (Source: Ref. 102)

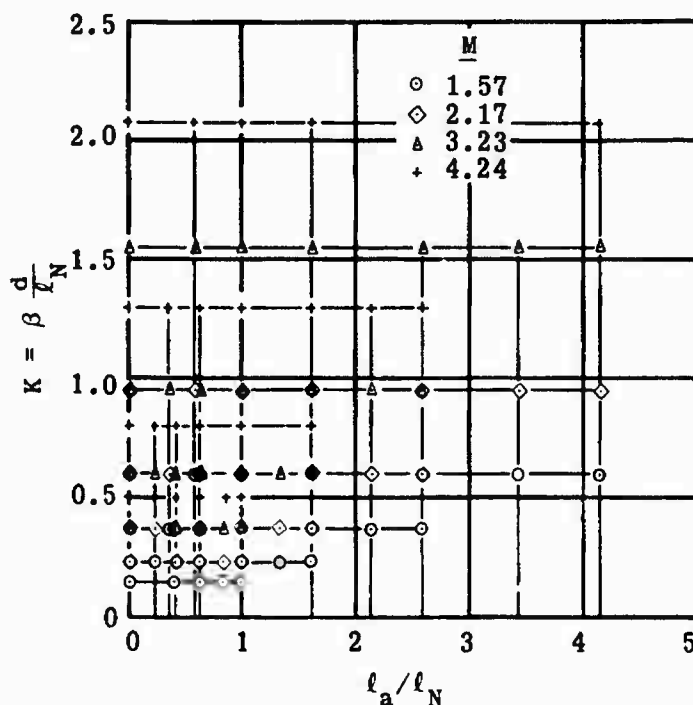


Fig. 5-43. Range of parameters K and l_a/l_N for NOL tests of cone-cylinders. (Source: Ref. 102)

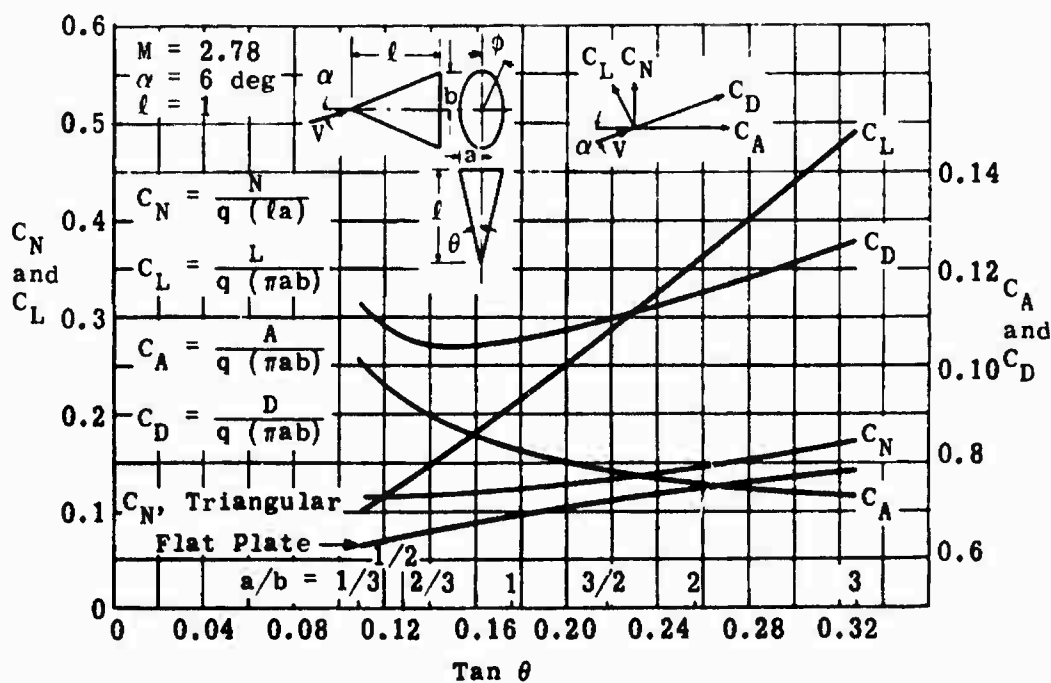


Fig. 5-44. Lift, drag, normal-force, and axial-force coefficients versus $\tan \theta$ for various elliptical cones; $M = 2.78$, $\alpha = 6$ deg. (Source: Ref. 70)

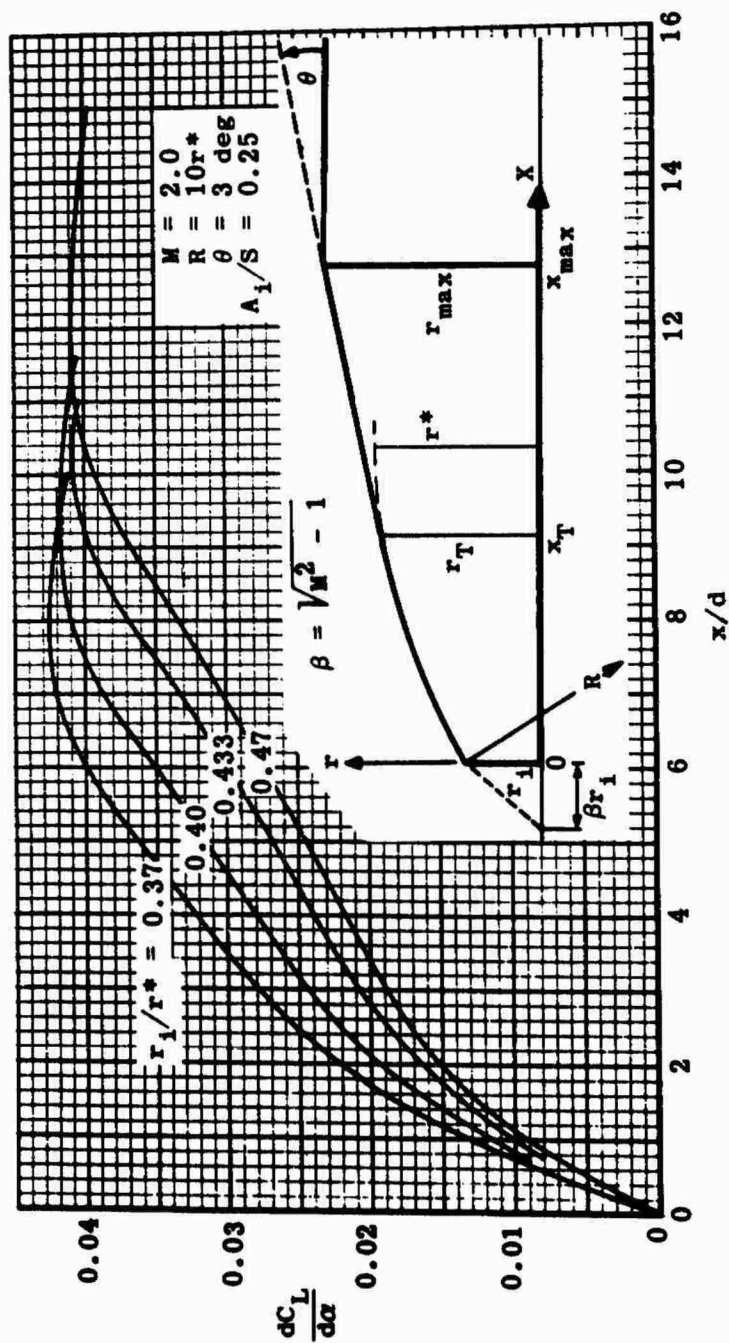


Fig. 5-45. Lift coefficient slope of a ducted ogive cone as a function of inlet radius and distance from the lip. (Source: Ref. 79)

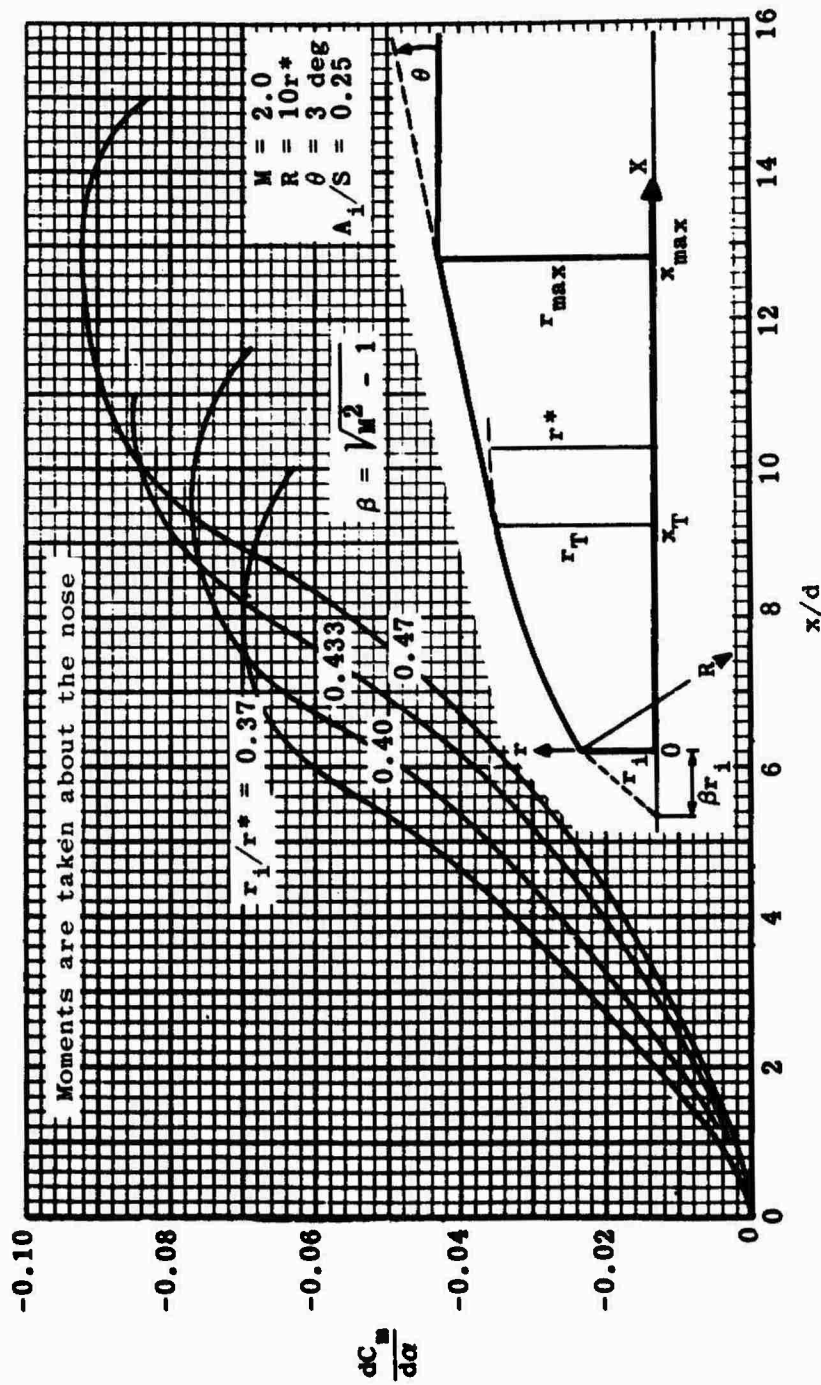


Fig. 5-46. Pitching-moment coefficient slope of a ducted ogive cone as a function of inlet radius and distance from the lip. (Source: Ref. 79)

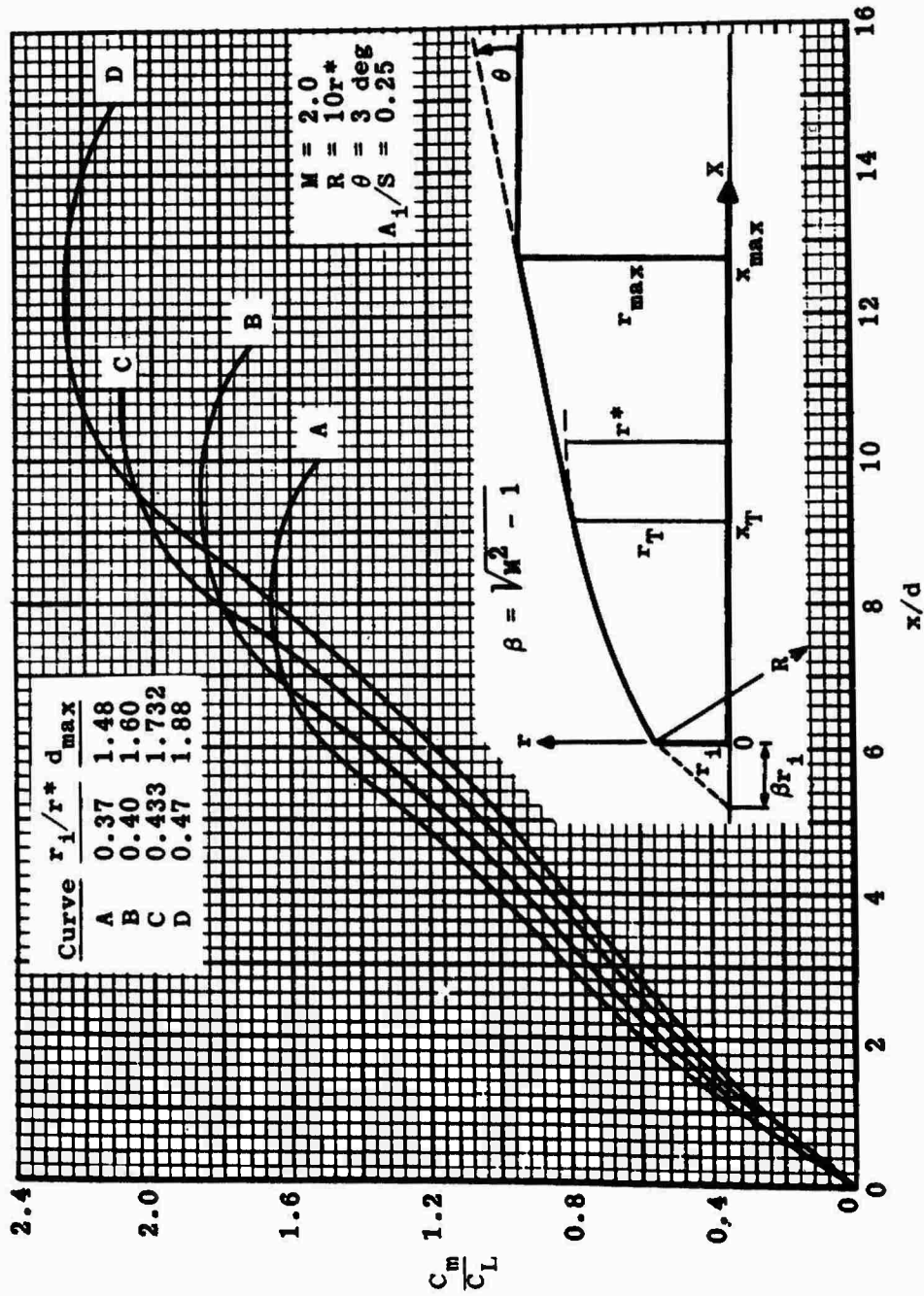


Fig. 5-47. Center-of-pressure location of a ducted ogive cone as a function of inlet radius and distance from the lip. (Source: Ref. 79)

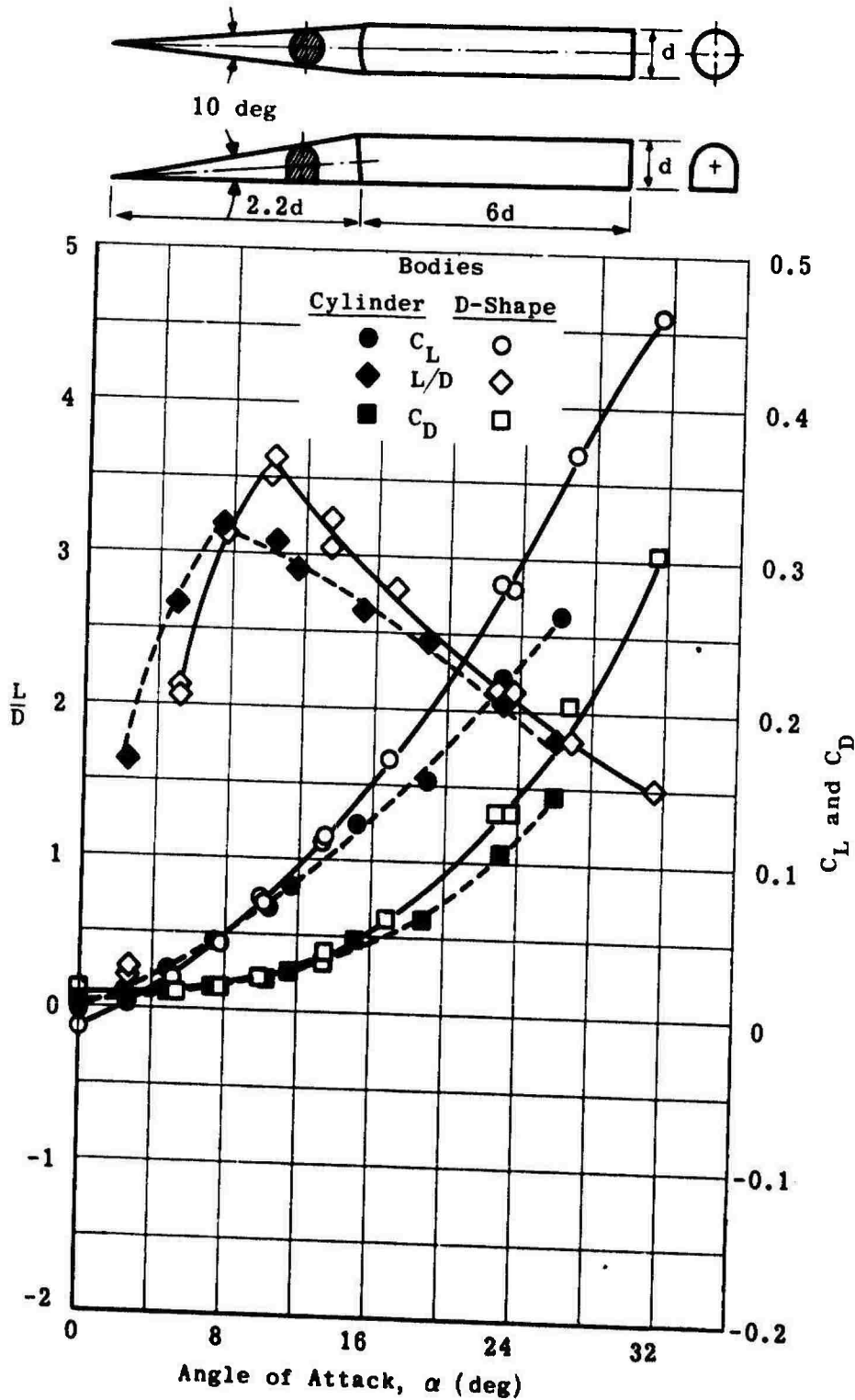


Fig. 5-48. Variation of C_L , C_D , and L/D with angle of attack for cone-cylinder and flat-bottom bodies; $l/d = 6$, $M = 6.86$. (Source: Ref. 103)

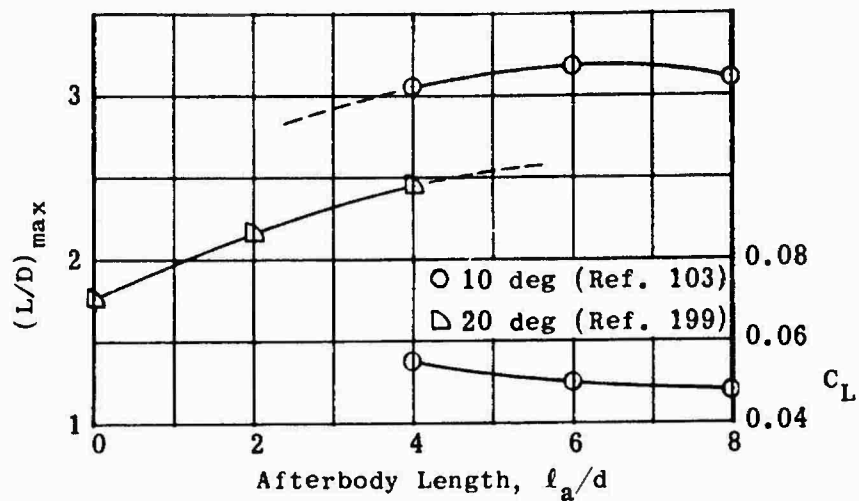


Fig. 5-49. Variation of maximum lift-to-drag ratio and lift coefficient for body fineness ratio; $M = 6.86$. (Source: Ref. 103)

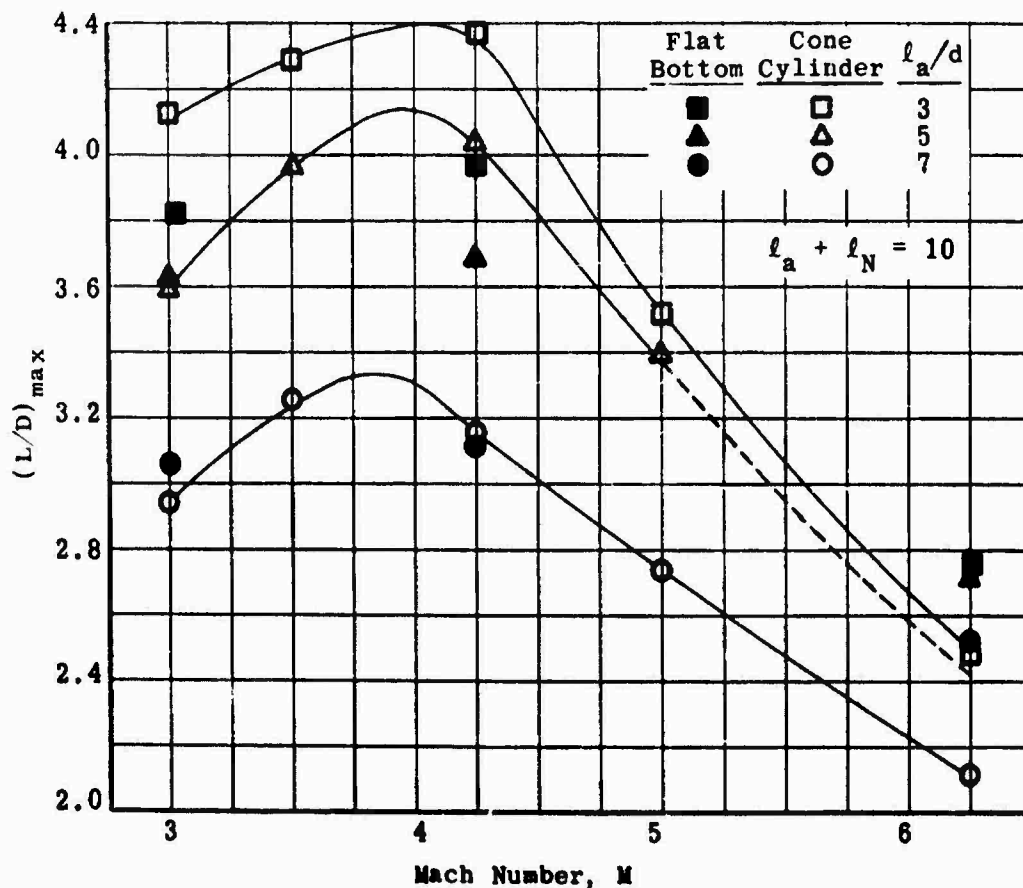


Fig. 5-50. Maximum lift-to-drag ratio versus Mach number for flat-bottomed and cylindrical bodies. (Source: Ref. 95)

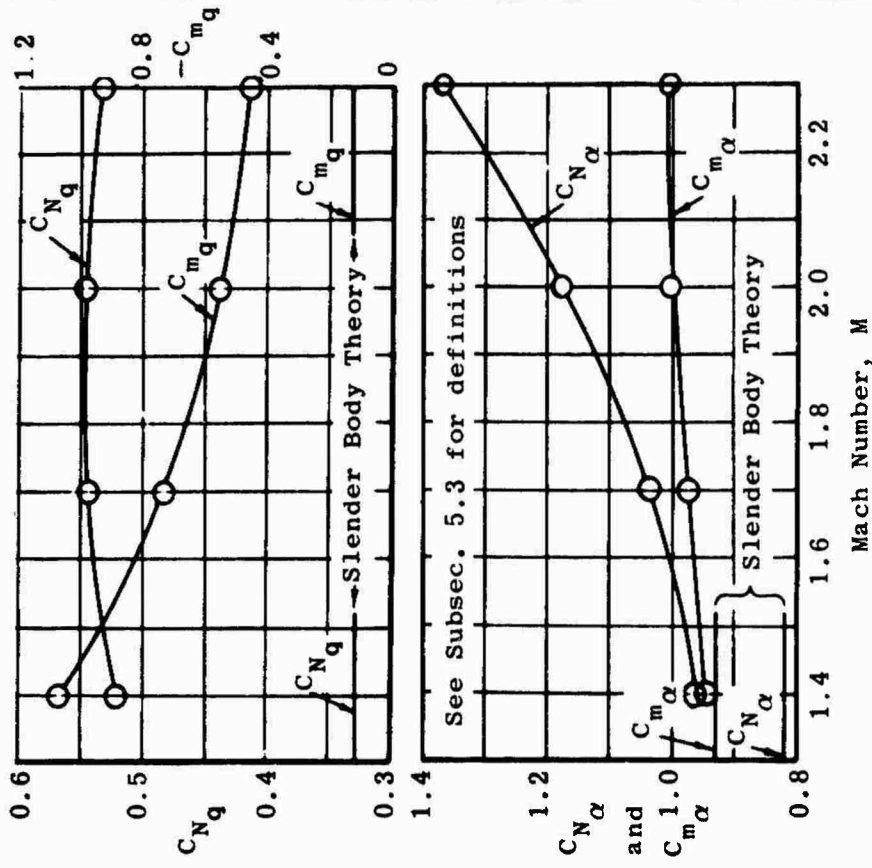


Fig. 5-51. Non-steady-state stability derivatives of $\dot{\alpha}$ and \dot{w} for a boattailed body. (Source: Ref. 105)

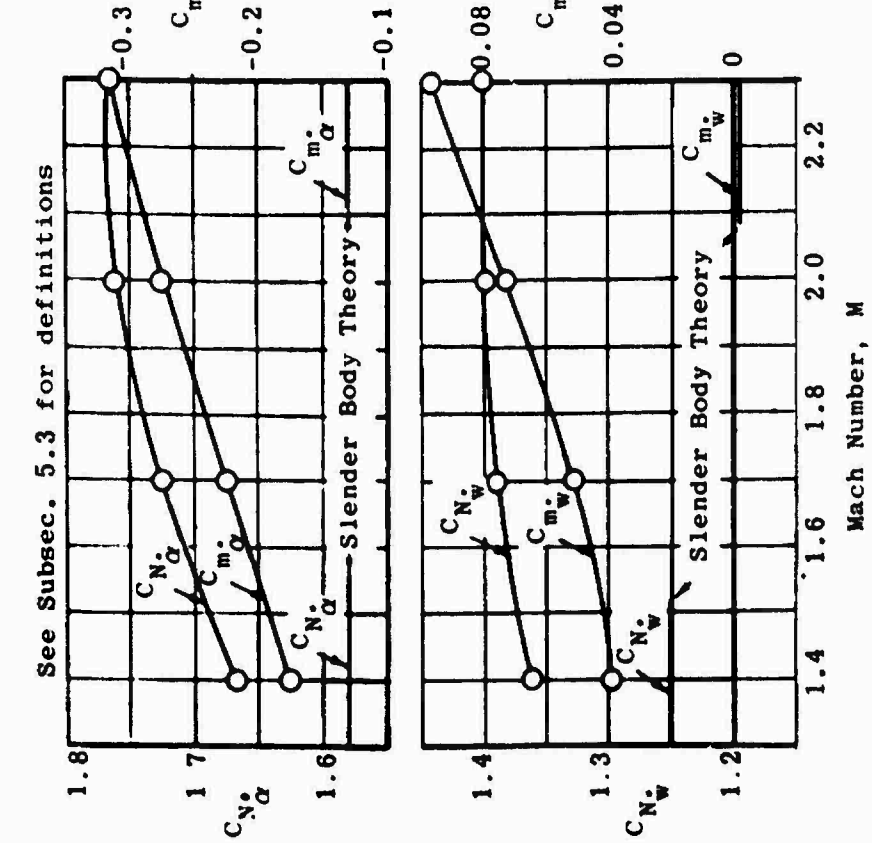


Fig. 5-52. Steady-state stability derivatives of q and α for a boattailed body. (Source: Ref. 105)

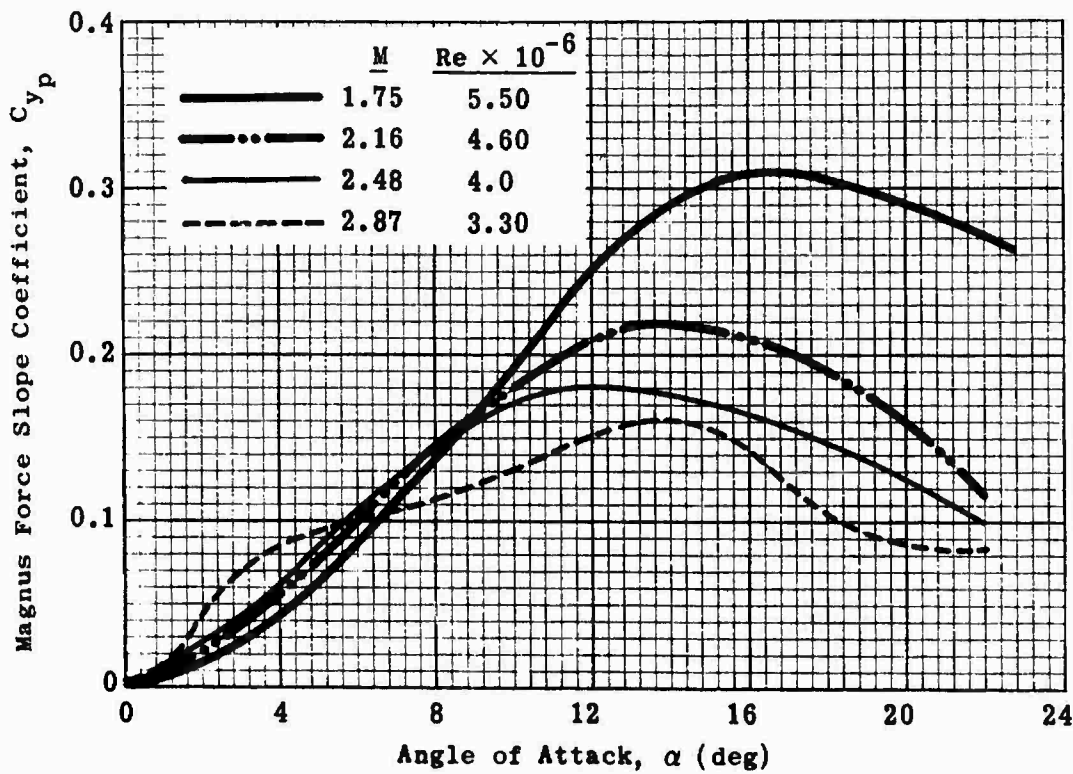


Fig. 5-53. Magnus force slope coefficient versus angle of attack for a 5-caliber body of revolution at various Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 107)

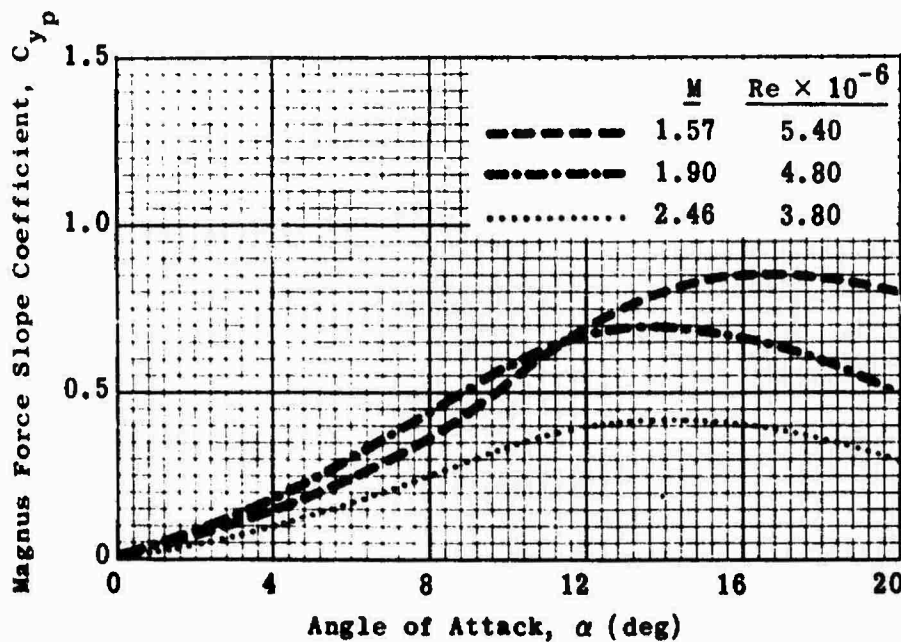


Fig. 5-54. Magnus force slope coefficient versus angle of attack for a 7-caliber body of revolution at various Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 107)

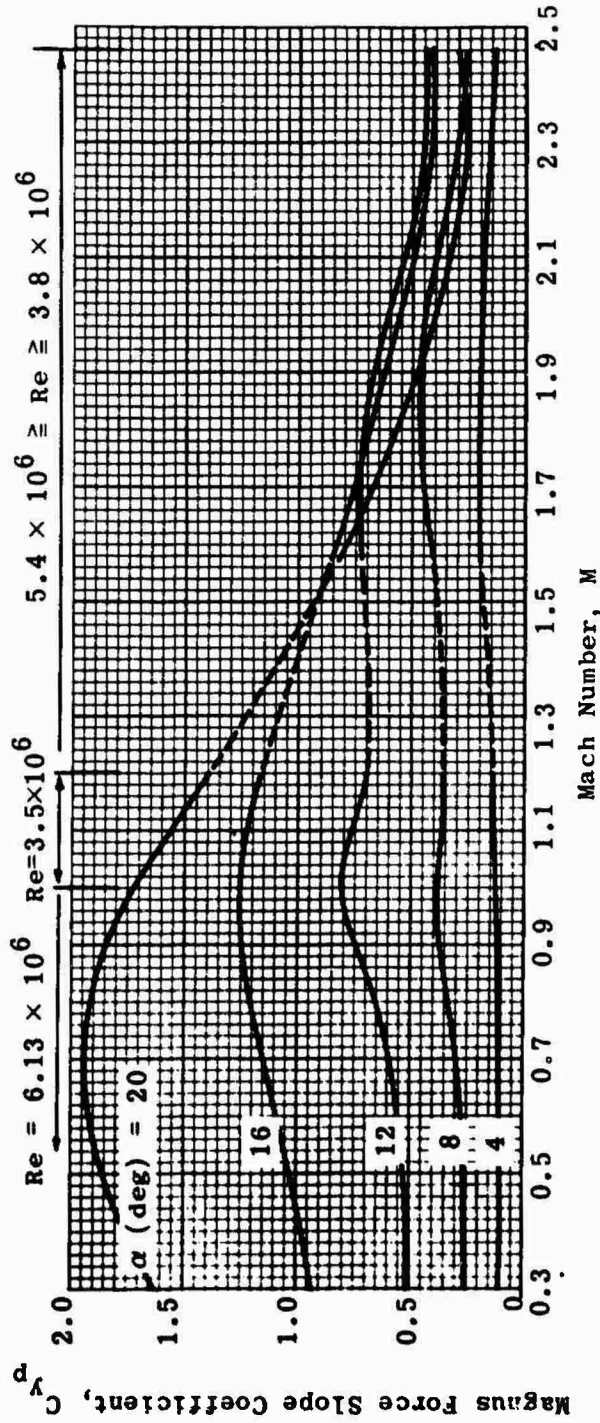


Fig. 5-55. Magnus force slope coefficient versus Mach number for a 7-caliber body of revolution at various angles of attack. (Source: Ref. 107)

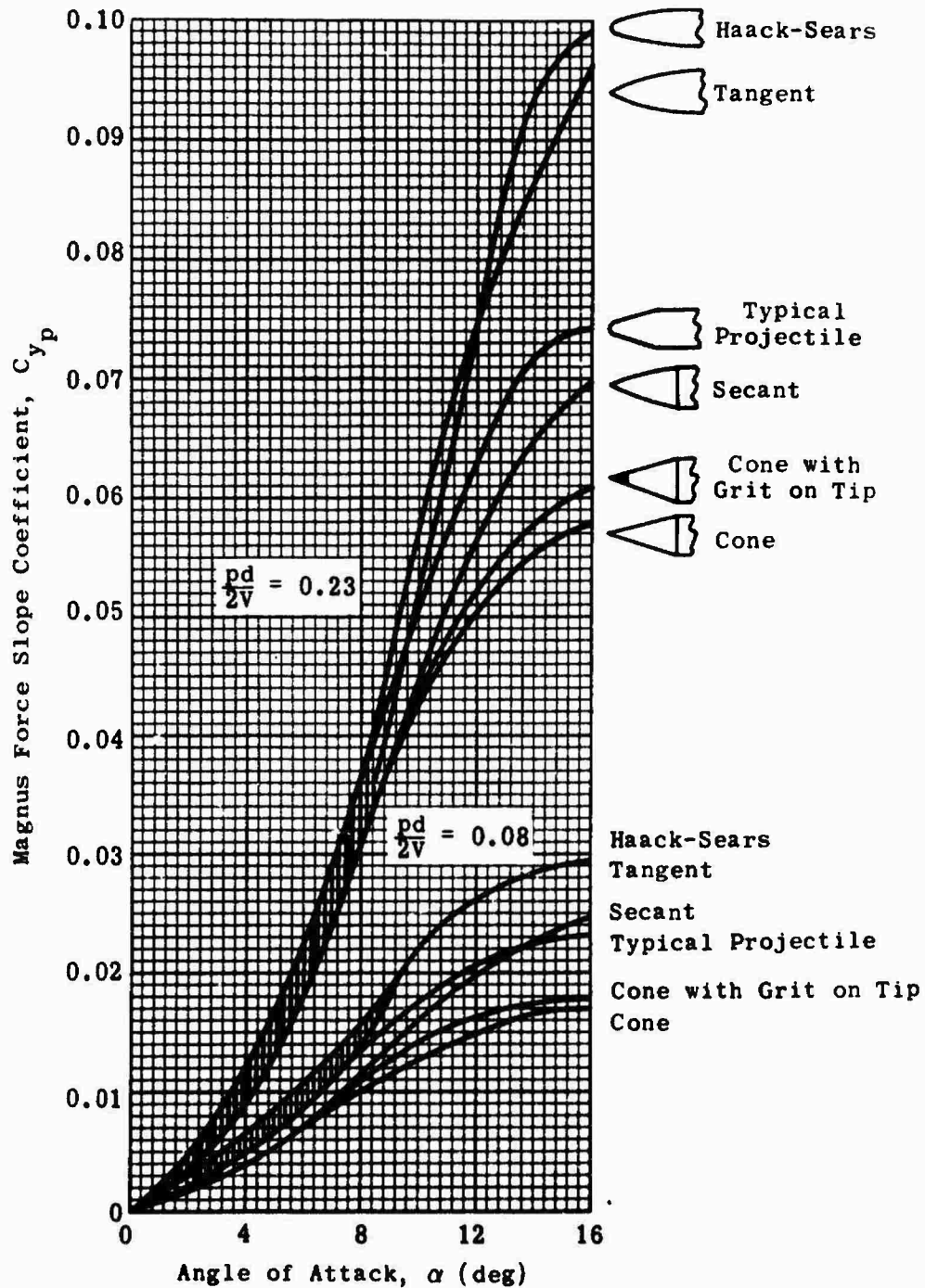


Fig. 5-56. Effect of nose shape on the Magnus force slope coefficient versus angle of attack for a 5-caliber body of revolution; $M = 1.75$. (Source: Ref. 107)

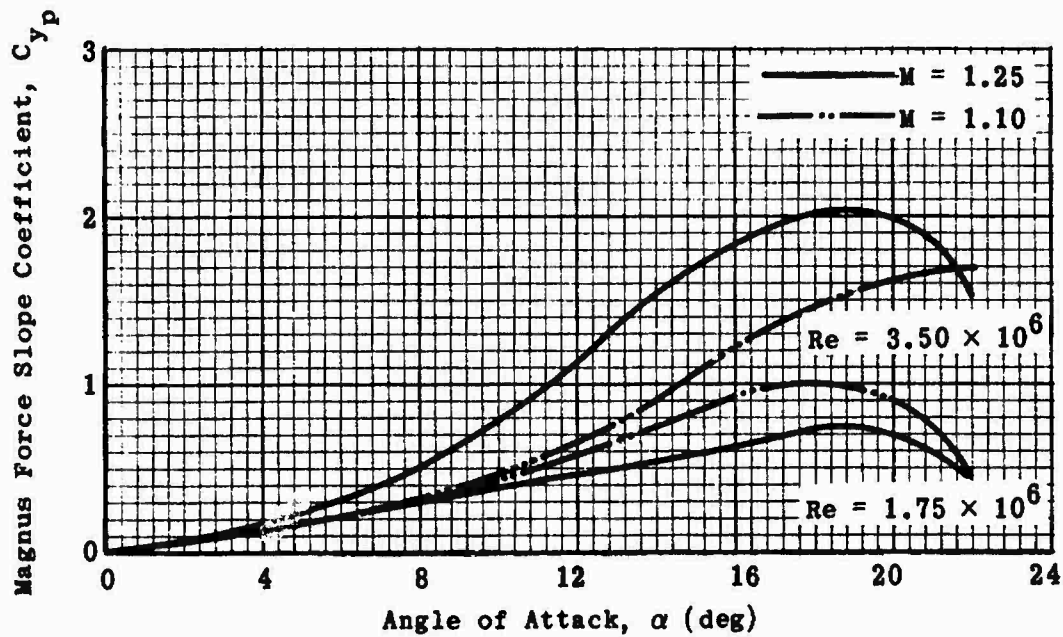


Fig. 5-57. Magnus force slope coefficient versus angle of attack for a 7-caliber body of revolution; $M = 1.10$ and 1.25 . (Source: Ref. 107)

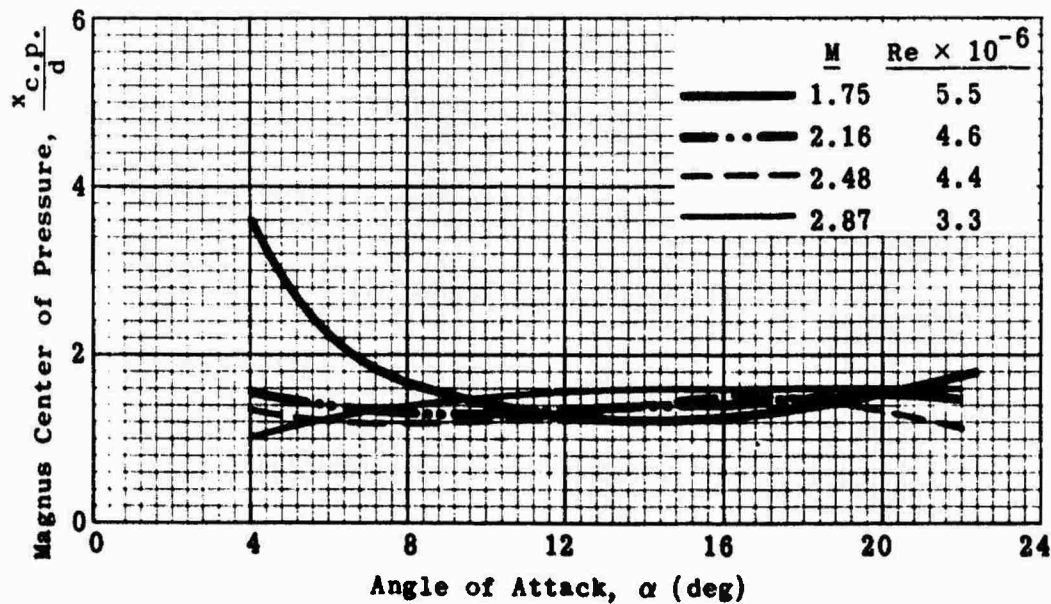


Fig. 5-58. Distance of Magnus center of pressure from base of 5-caliber body versus angle of attack for four Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 107)

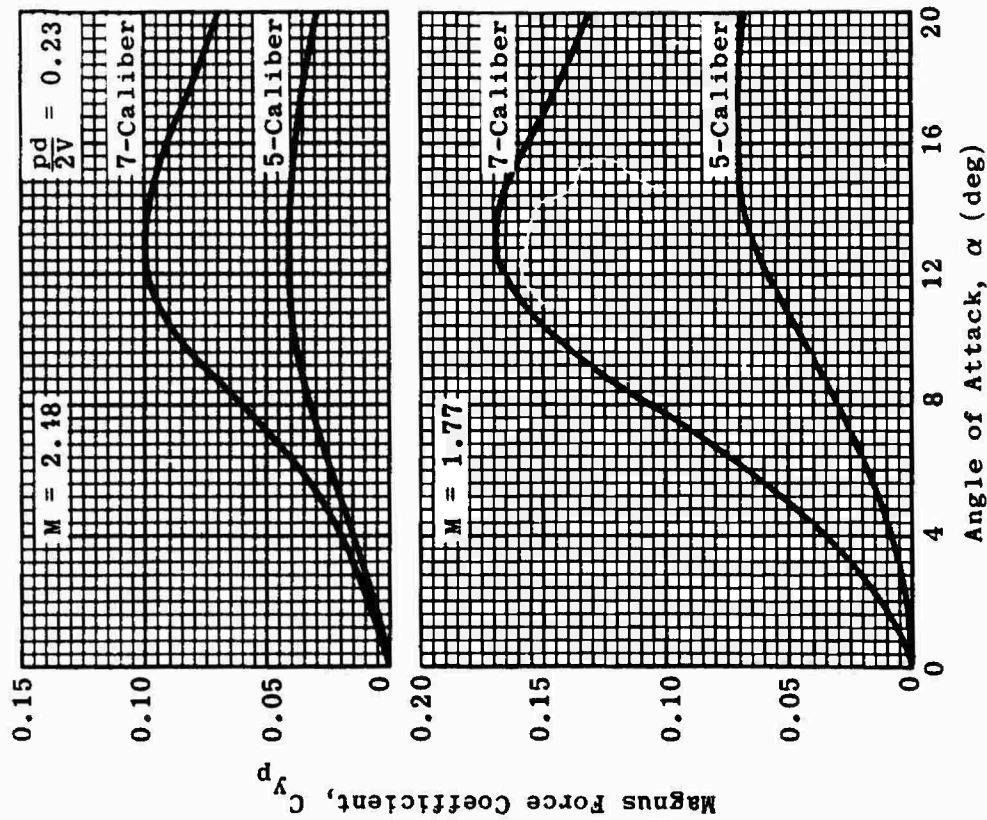


Fig. 5-60. Effect of length on Magnus force coefficient versus angle of attack for 5- and 7-caliber bodies; $M = 1.77$ and 2.48. (Source: Ref. 107)

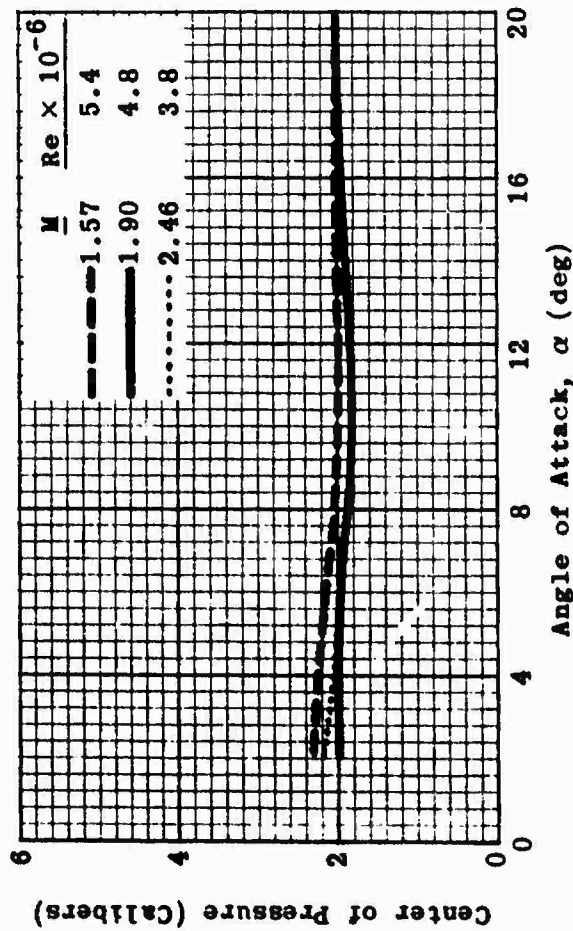


Fig. 5-59. Distance of Magnus center of pressure from base of 7-caliber body versus angle of attack for three Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 107)

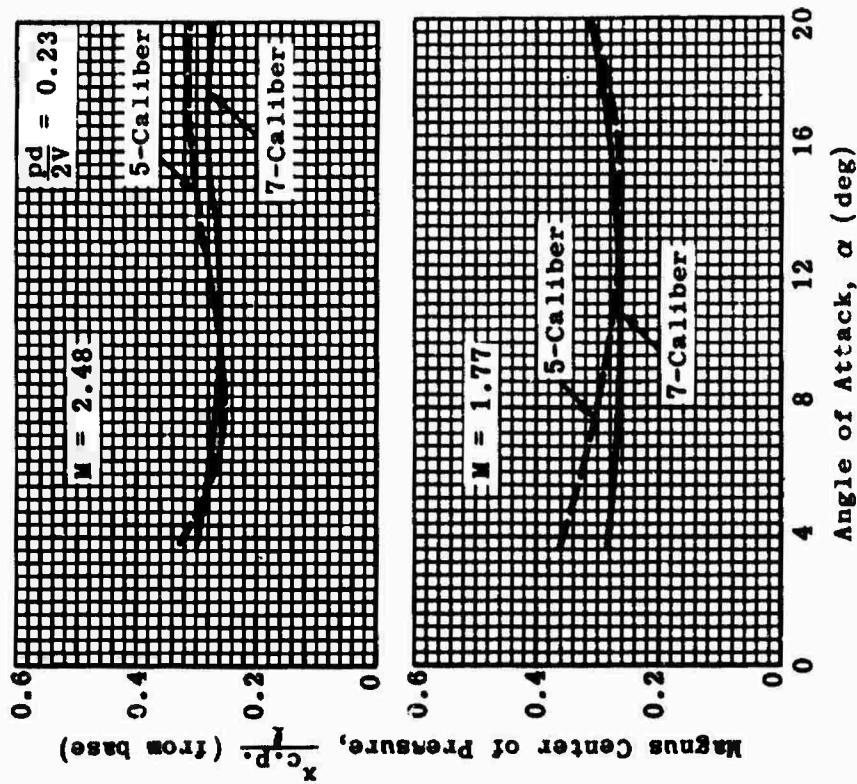


Fig. 5-61. Effect of length on Magnus center of pressure versus angle of attack for 5- and 7-caliber bodies; $M = 1.77$ and 2.48 . (Source: Ref. 107)

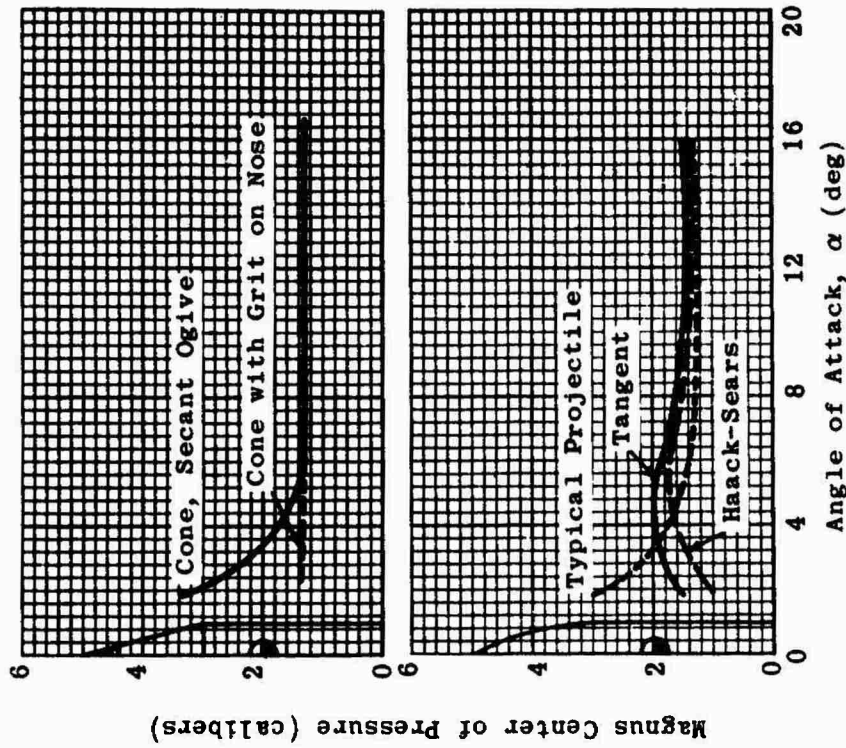


Fig. 5-62. Effect of nose shape on Magnus center of pressure versus angle of attack for a 5-caliber body; $M = 1.75$. (Source: Ref. 107)

6. Pressure Drag and Skin Friction

The drag force, as defined in Subsec. 5.2, is the total force acting in an aft direction parallel to the free-stream direction. The relationship between lift, drag, normal force, and axial force has also been stated (Eq. 5-3). Where the angle of attack is small the drag due to lift is negligible; hence the axial force is an approximate representation of the drag, and the terms are often used interchangeably. The over-all drag force may be considered as made up of three components: (1) pressure, wave, or form drag; (2) skin-friction drag; and (3) base drag. The first two components will be discussed in this subsection and the third, base drag, in Subsec. 7.

For bodies with pointed noses, moderate boattailing, and over-all fineness ratios of 8 to 12 in the range $1 < M < 3$, the pressure drag will constitute one-tenth to one-fourth of the total drag. The skin friction and the base drag may each contribute about one-third to two-thirds of the remainder, their proportions depending on the configuration, flight speed, and Reynolds number. As the Mach number is increased the pressure and skin-friction drag also increase, and the base drag decreases until, at about Mach number 5, it becomes negligible in comparison with nose drag.

There are two general approaches to the study of the pressure or wave drag of bodies operating at supersonic speeds. In the first and simplest approach, the drag may be considered as the integrated axial component of the pressure over the body. It may then be calculated in all cases for which a theoretical pressure distribution may be obtained. The theories, outlined in Subsecs. 2 and 3, are in general limited to slender bodies at moderate Mach numbers. They give reliable drag forces over the forward portion of a body but may not be applied where there is separated flow. A second approach to the drag problem considers the conservation of energy in the fluid itself. The contribution of the body drag may be equated to the change in energy across the shock waves, giving rise to the term wave drag. As subsequent discussion will show, this method may be used for the case of blunt bodies, where the assumption of small perturbations cannot be made. The disadvantages of this method will also be discussed.

6.1 Pressure Drag of Cones

The zero-lift pressure-drag coefficient for right-circular cones will be equal to the value of the constant pressure coefficient, $C_p = (p - p_\infty)/q_\infty$, over the cone when the drag coefficient is referenced to the base area of the cone. The pressure coefficient is tabulated in Ref. 22 for a wide range of Mach numbers and cone angles; representative values are shown in Fig. 4-3, which also clearly indicates the points of shock detachment. A plot of the cone semi-apex angle corresponding to shock detachment as a function of M (assuming $\alpha = 0$) appears in Fig. 4-2. The shock wave is detached for any combination of nose angle and Mach number above the curve shown in this figure. Figure 4-3 may also be used with reasonable accuracy for ogives or any other pointed bodies if the apex angle is substituted for the cone angle. In Subsec. 5.2 it was shown that the increase in drag due to angle of attack may be expressed as $C_N \sin \alpha$ or $C_N \alpha$, and as such has been discussed in Subsec. 5. The axial force on pure cones decreases as the angle of attack increases, as illustrated for two Mach numbers in Fig. 6-1, which compares the experimental data of Cronvich and Bird (Ref. 178) with the

theory of Young and Siska (Ref. 68). Both data and theory are in reasonable agreement.

6.2 Pressure Drag of Ogives

The parameters which define ogive geometry are shown in a sketch in Subsec. 4.2. The geometric variations may be expressed in terms of

$$\frac{l_N}{d} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{r_t}{r}$$

where

l_N = nose length

r_t = radius of tangent ogive

r = radius of given ogive

Use of these parameters permits a particularly compact and informative presentation of zero-lift pressure drag data. Such data, presented in Fig. 6-2, indicates the following conclusions.

1. The drag coefficient for a tangent ogive ($r_t/r = 1$) is only slightly larger than that of the inscribed cone ($r_t/r = 0$), and the difference decreases as l_N/d increases.
2. The radius of a secant ogive of minimum drag is approximately twice that of the corresponding tangent ogive for a given l_N/d ratio, i.e., $r_t/r \sim 0.5$.
3. The minimum pressure drag of a secant ogive is about 83% of the drag of a cone having the same l_N/d , i.e., an inscribed cone.

Zienkewicz in Ref. 108 has suggested the use of an empirical expression for estimating the zero-lift pressure drag of an ogive in terms of the drag, C_D , for a cone whose semi-vertex angle is equal to that of the ogive, i.e.,

$$\frac{C_D}{C_{D_c}} = 0.326 + 0.674 \left(1 - \frac{l_N}{C}\right)^{1.8} \quad (6-1)$$

where l_N , C , and d are defined in a sketch in Subsec. 4.2. This expression may be used in the ranges of

$$C/d \geq 2, \quad M \geq 1.6, \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{Md}{C} \leq 1$$

Figure 6-3 (from Ref. 93) shows the zero-lift pressure drag as a function of l_N/d for bodies whose noses are ellipsoids of revolution. This drag was obtained by the integration of measured pressures at Mach numbers of 1.42, 1.60, and 1.82. The pressure distribution for these bodies is presented in Figs. 4-110 and 4-111.

6.3 Pressure Drag of Ducted Cones

Methods of calculating the pressure distribution of ducted bodies of revolution and the typical distributions over such bodies are presented in Subsec. 4.3. In the case of conical ducted bodies, the pressure at the leading edge of the lip is virtually a two-dimensional or wedge pressure which decreases with distance along the cowl until it approximates the three-dimensional or cone value. As the inlet-to-base-diameter ratio increases, the projected area of the cowl decreases. However, the effective area over which the two-dimensional pressure acts is increased. Because of this, the drag does not decrease in proportion to the frontal area, but instead remains nearly constant with increasing inlet size until the inlet-to-base-diameter ratio is greater than about 0.6. This is illustrated in Fig. 6-4 (from Ref. 110) which gives the calculated drag coefficient as a function of the inlet-to-base-diameter ratio.

The wave drag of a series of ducted bodies with ogive-cone cowls was determined by Kennedy (Ref. 79). The study was carried out for the following combinations of parameters. (See Fig. 6-5 for nomenclature and basic geometry.)

r_i/r^*	$R/2r^*$	A_i/S	M	θ (deg)
0.37	1	0.25	1.50	2
0.40	2	0.50	2.00	3
0.47	3		2.25	4
	5		2.50	
	7.5			

However, the method was not applicable for the 18 combinations listed below.

r_i/r^*	$R/2r^*$	A_i/S	M	θ (deg)
0.37	1	0.25	2.25	2
		0.50	2.50	3
				4
0.40	1	0.25	2.50	2
		0.50		3
				4

Representative results of the calculations are given in Figs. 6-5 to 6-10. Though they do not cover all the cases given in Ref. 79, they will permit interpolation for similar shapes.

The wave drag of a family of conical cowls calculated by Jack in Ref. 75 is shown in Figs. 6-11 to 6-13. The cowl angles may be derived from

$$\tan \theta = \frac{1 - \sqrt{A_i/S}}{2\ell_N/d} \quad (6-2)$$

It may be noted that the coefficient of wave drag decreases as fineness ratio, Mach number, or area ratio increases. The dependence of the wave drag on Mach number is relatively small compared with its dependence on fineness ratio or area ratio. Although the wave drag decreases with an increase in fineness ratio, the friction drag (discussed in Subsec. 6.8) increases. For large fineness ratios, the friction drag becomes the predominant part of the total drag; hence, this fact must be considered when designing an optimum cowling.

The wave drag for one of the cowlings is shown as a function of Mach number in Fig. 6-14 (from Ref. 75). At Mach numbers below 2 the shock from the inner body passes outside the cowl lip and creates additive drag. The additive drag obtained from this figure is quantitatively doubtful but sufficiently accurate to indicate the rapid rise in drag at below-design Mach numbers.

The experimental pressure drag of several cowls having large lip angles were obtained at Mach numbers of 1.90 to 4.90 by Samanich (Ref. 80). The cowls are shown in Fig. 4-70, and a typical pressure distribution is noted in Table 4-1. The wave drag of several of these cowls is shown in Figs. 6-15 and 6-16.

The empirical chart in Fig. 6-17 may be used to estimate the pressure-drag coefficient of cowls of approximate or actual elliptical contour. A combination of data from Ref. 80 was utilized for this figure. (Its use is illustrated by the arrows.) The pressure-drag coefficient at Mach 3.4 of an elliptically contoured cowl having a projected area that is 20% of the total frontal area ($A_i/S = 0.80$) and an initial angle of 34 deg is found by following the arrows. The coefficient so obtained is approximately 0.096.

6.4 Pressure Drag of Boattails

Since the flow conditions and pressures over a boattail interact intimately with the base pressure and drag, it is highly advantageous to combine these phenomena for treatment under one general heading. Drag and lift characteristics of conical and ogival boattails are therefore brought together for discussion in Subsec. 7, which is devoted to base drag. A discussion of pressure distribution appears in Subsec. 4.4.

6.5 Pressure Drag of Skirted Bodies

Calculations of the wave drag on a series of skirted bodies shown in Fig. 5-20 was made by Deep and Henderson (Ref. 101). Representative values of the drag coefficient for $M = 1.8$ and 2.48 are given in Fig. 6-18 for one of the geometric families (see Subsec. 5.14).

6.6 Cones of Elliptical and Other Cross-Sections

As indicated in Subsecs. 4.1.3 and 5.2.1, the cross-sectional shape has only a secondary influence on the drag of slender bodies. However, since shapes other than circular may be desired (e.g., to meet packing requirements or system specifications), it is necessary to know the aerodynamic characteristics of cones of elliptical cross-section. These characteristics are treated in Refs. 15, 69, 70, and 71. The drag coefficients shown in Figs. 6-19 to 6-21 are taken from Ref. 70. The effect of variations in effective fineness ratio (defined by the parameter $l/\sqrt{\pi ab}$) on the resulting drag coefficient of such cones is shown in Fig. 6-19, and the reduction in drag to be accomplished as a function of Mach number with various values of eccentricity as compared with the drag of a corresponding circular cone (same length and cross-sectional area) is shown in Figs. 6-20 and 6-21.

Reference 70 also treats cones whose cross section is a drop shape and also a triangle with rounded corners. A comparison of the drag coefficients for all the cones of different cross section is given in Fig. 6-22 for Mach numbers of 1 to 9.

6.7 Minimization of Pressure Drag

Much effort has been directed towards the design of nose and body shapes that have a minimum drag coefficient. In his early studies, von Karman found that the optimum nose shape very closely resembled that of a secant ogive having a radius of twice that of the corresponding tangent ogive (see Subsec. 6.2) and a rounded nose with a diameter one-tenth that of the body. By the use of an approximate equation for the wave drag of slender bodies of revolution, Adams in Ref. 111 determined the optimum shapes for the minimum wave drag of three specific families of boattailed bodies. The first family consists of bodies having a given length and base area and a body contour passing through a prescribed point between the nose and base. The second has a fixed length, base area, and maximum area. The third has a given length, volume, and base area. The method presented is easily generalized to determine minimum wave-drag profiles which pass through any prescribed number of points. According to linearized theory, the optimum profiles are found to have pointed noses, a zero slope at the body base, and no variation of the wave-drag coefficient with Mach number. For the bodies whose contours pass through a specified point, the maximum body diameter is usually larger than the diameter at the specified point. The location of a specified maximum diameter is not arbitrary but is determined from the ratio of base diameter to maximum diameter. As long as the wetted area of the body and the Reynolds number do not vary widely, the skin friction will generally be independent of the over-all shape and hence need not be considered for an optimum body design. The family of shapes considered is given in Fig. 6-23 and the drag results obtained in Ref. 111 are shown in Figs. 6-24 to 6-36.

Haack (Ref. 112) obtained the same minimum drag bodies as Adams but based his work on Ward's equations (Ref. 15) instead of von Karman's drag equations.

Harder and Renneman in Ref. 113 applied higher-order terms to the determination of drag and optimum body shape and established shapes which have slightly less drag than the "Haack-Adams" bodies. The drag

results are compared in Fig. 6-25. (Since the equations from which these curves were obtained are lengthy, the reader is directed to the reference for further details.) The optimum body shapes obtained by Harder and Renneman are compared with those obtained by Haack and Adams in Fig. 6-26 for two values of the volume parameter and a fixed value of the base area parameter. It may be seen that there is little difference between the optimum shapes derived by the different methods. There is a small but definite effect of Mach number on the Harder-Renneman optimum shape as is shown in Fig. 6-27.

Bromm and Goodwin (Ref. 114) conducted an experimental investigation into the effect of varying Reynolds number and Mach number on the wave drag at zero lift for seven boattailed bodies of revolution that were designed for minimum wave drag in accordance with the Haack-Adams methods. Their tests covered a Reynolds number range of approximately 2×10^6 to 10^7 at Mach numbers of 1.62, 1.93, and 2.41. These tests indicated that there was little variation in the pressure distribution with Reynolds number in the range tested (see Figs. 4-81 to 4-83). The experimental wave-drag coefficients obtained by integration of the pressures and shown in Fig. 6-28 were less than the values predicted by the Adams theory. The discrepancy increased with Mach number to a value as great as 45% of the theoretical drag for low ratios of base area to maximum area. This is a further contradiction of the Adams theory which implies that the drag is independent of Mach number.

Both Lighthill's method (Ref. 11) and the method of characteristics predict lower drag for some boattailed bodies than does the method given by Haack and Adams. A comparison of the drag obtained by the several theories is given in Fig. 6-29, but even here the Mach number effect is small compared to that shown in Fig. 6-28. It would appear that there are real flow effects on boattails that are not taken into account by the theories.

In Ref. 115 Parker develops a technique for determining the minimum external wave drag of ducted as well as pointed bodies of revolution without boattailing, assuming attached shock waves at the lip. The expressions for the drag of various sections of the body are somewhat complex but have been solved for several cases.

In Ref. 42, Eggers, Resnikoff, and Dennis also determined the approximate shapes of non-lifting, non-boattailed bodies for minimum pressure drag in the Mach number range between 2.73 to 6.28. With the aid of Newton's laws of resistance, the investigations were carried out for various combinations of body length, base diameter, surface area, and volume. In general, it was found that when the body length is fixed, the body for least drag has a blunt nose; but when the length is not fixed, the body has a sharp nose. The additional effect on minimum drag shape of curvature of the flow over the surface is shown to increase the bluntness of the shapes in the region of the nose and the curvature of the body in the region downstream of the nose. According to calculations, these shape modifications have only a slight tendency to reduce drag. Several bodies of revolution of fineness ratio 3 and 5, including the calculated shapes for minimum drag for a given length and base diameter and for a given base diameter and surface area, were tested at Mach numbers of 2.73 to 6.28. The comparison of theoretical and experimental fore-drag coefficients indicates that the calculations for minimum-drag bodies produced reasonably good results. The body for a given length and base diameter has as much as 20% less fore drag than a cone of the same fineness ratio.

the head shock beyond the limits imposed by the photograph. The computation of drag by means of losses through associated shocks must take into account all shocks arising from the configuration. A consideration of the bow shock alone will provide only a lower limit for the pressure drag.

If the shape of the shock is unknown the situation is even more discouraging. Some expressions for the general shape of the bow shock at large distances from the body are presented in Ref. 117. In addition, Busemann in Ref. 118 offers criteria for determining at which points on the body, shocks (either attached or detached) will occur.

Statements of such nature, however, do not provide an accurate basis for developing theoretical methods for the computation of flows with detached shocks. Semi-empirical methods have been developed, one of the best known being that of Moeckel (Ref. 119). When applied to the location of detached shocks, Moeckel's method yields results of "engineering" accuracy; when used to estimate drag, however, its results are much less certain and it should be used only as a last resort.

Sometimes a rough, though adequate, estimate of the nose drag of round-nosed bodies can be made by superimposing the wave drags of certain basic shapes, i.e., by combining the form drag of the hemispherical nose with the pressure drag on the afterbody, assuming that the pressure distribution on the afterbody is uninfluenced by nose bluntness.

Actually, however, the rapidly accumulating mass of experimental data on this subject is making the use of such techniques less necessary, and such data should be utilized wherever possible. Some of these data are presented in the following subsections.

6.8.1 Pressure Drag of Spheres

The drag of spheres, while of notable academic interest, is also of practical interest. Spherical or near-spherical shapes are employed in certain phases of ordnance, and hemispherical noses are of growing importance in high-speed or recovery missiles because of their favorable heat-transfer properties. The drag coefficient of steel and aluminum spheres at supersonic speeds has been measured by several investigators (Refs. 121 to 124) and many of the results are plotted in Fig. 6-33. The drag contribution of the forward half of the sphere was obtained from integration of pressures measured in wind tunnels, but most of the other measurements were made in free-flight ranges on spheres whose diameters ranged from 0.25 in. to 1.5 in. Skin-friction effects which may be included in the flight-test data are negligible in comparison with the pressure drag. In the studies of Ref. 121, the effects of extreme roughness were found to produce only a slight increase (< 3%) in drag.

It should be noted that the curves of Fig. 6-33 are applicable for Reynolds numbers above approximately 10^4 based on sphere diameter. Below this value, the drag coefficient steadily increases as the Reynolds number is decreased. While exact information concerning the value of drag for a wide range of Mach numbers in this Reynolds number range is not available, some idea of the trend and values at particular conditions

Somewhat complex analytical expressions are given in parametric form in Ref. 42 for the minimum-drag body under the assumptions of a given length and diameter, length and volume, length and surface area, base diameter and volume, and base diameter and surface area. Figure 6-30 shows the shape of several minimum-drag bodies of fineness ratio 5 calculated from these formulae. The bluntest nose is obtained when the drag is minimized for a given length and surface area. For a given diameter and volume the nose is a cusp. The expression for the minimum-drag shape for a given length and diameter may be closely approximated by

$$\frac{2r}{d} = \left(\frac{x}{l}\right)^n \quad \text{for } n \leq 1 \quad (6-3)$$

where, in the usual terminology,

r = radius of any cross section

x = distance from apex

d = maximum diameter

l = total length

When $n = 1$, the body is a cone, i.e., the minimum-drag body for a given base diameter and surface area. A series of bodies based on this relation with various values of n were tested throughout the Mach range of 2.73 to 6.28 and for fineness ratios of 3 and 5; the results are shown in Fig. 6-31. It can be seen that the nose defined by the exponent $n = 3/4$ provides the least drag of any of these shapes at both length-to-diameter ratios, and this has been found to be generally true throughout a wide range of Mach numbers and fineness ratios.

Bodies of revolution having fineness ratios of 6.04 and 12.5 were investigated by Hart and Katz for the purpose of determining how drag is affected when the location of the maximum body diameter is varied. Results taken from Ref. 116 (by Hart and Katz) and shown in Fig. 6-32 indicate that the least drag will be encountered when the point of maximum diameter is located about 60% aft of the nose. It should be noted, however, that only relatively low Mach numbers are considered in this study and that the effect of tail fins is also included.

6.8 Pressure Drag of Blunt Bodies

Perturbation theories cannot be used for estimating the drag of round-nosed bodies because the assumption of small perturbations on which such theories are based is violated. It is therefore necessary to rely on other methods.

When the shape of the head shock is known, the drag can be obtained in theory by computing the momentum loss through the shock. But in practice, even though a photograph of the head shock is available, the field of view is usually so limited that a considerable portion of the associated shock loss cannot be computed. The recent work of Whitman in Ref. 117 on the asymptotic behavior of shocks associated with axially symmetric bodies may prove useful in extrapolating the form of

can be obtained from Figs. 6-34 and 6-36 (from Refs. 122 and 124, respectively).

Charters and Thomas in Ref. 121 developed the following empirical expressions for the shape of the mean drag coefficient curve of Fig. 6-36 in the various speed regimes.

$$\text{Subsonic } (0 \leq M \leq 0.5) \quad (6-4)$$

$$C_D = 0.489$$

$$\text{Transonic } (0.5 \leq M \leq 1.6) \quad (6-5)$$

$$C_D = 0.807 + 0.764 (M - 1) - 0.206 (M - 1)^2 - 0.918 (M - 1)^3$$

$$\text{Supersonic } (1.6 \leq M \leq 4.0)$$

$$C_D = 0.970 + 0.306 \left(\frac{1}{M} - \frac{1}{2.75} \right) - 0.605 \left(\frac{1}{M} - \frac{1}{2.75} \right)^2 \quad (6-6)$$

$$\text{Hypersonic } (4.0 \leq M \leq 10)$$

$$C_D = 0.91 \quad (6-7)$$

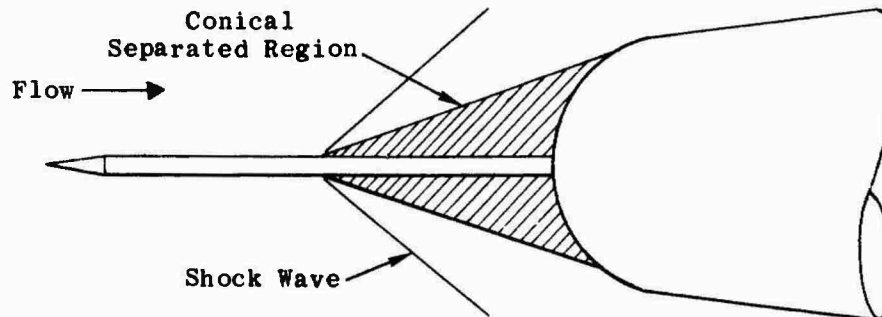
6.8.2 Pressure Drag of Rotating Cubes

The drag of 1/4-in. and 3/8-in. rotating cubes was measured by Hansche and Rinehart (Ref. 120) in the speed range between $M = 0.5$ to 3.5, and the results are shown in Fig. 6-35. Since the cubes were rotating, the frontal area varied. A value of $1.5 d^2$ (where d is the cube edge) was arbitrarily taken as the reference area in computing the drag coefficient presented in Fig. 6-35.

6.8.3 Alleviating Pressure Drag of Blunt Bodies

In many applications where it is necessary to maintain low drag, the use of blunt noses imposes an almost intolerable aerodynamic penalty. Means have therefore been sought to alleviate the drag of blunt bodies without impairing the functioning of the guidance system housed in the blunt nose. One method of accomplishing this purpose is by the use of a spike projecting ahead of the nose as illustrated in Fig. 6-37. With no projection of the spike there is a detached bow shock with its associated high drag. As the spike is pushed forward, the shock pattern and pressure distribution does not change markedly until the spike is long enough to reach the shock wave. As it is pushed farther forward the boundary layer on the rod is unable to sustain the pressure rise through the normal shock, and a violent instability is encountered. This phenomenon is described by Crawford in Ref. 132 and Jones in Ref. 133. Additional forward movement of the rod results in eventual transition to a stable shock configuration consisting of a

conical shock attached to the spike and having in its wake a "dead-air" region that is conical in form and embracing most of the blunt nose, as shown below.



At the junction of the dead-air region and the body nose, a secondary shock is invariably formed. Apart from the losses associated with this secondary shock and with those of the viscous dissipation in the dead-air region, the drag may be regarded as that of the equivalent cone cylinder. As the spike is projected still farther, a point will be reached at which the boundary layer formed on the rod immediately upstream of the separation point becomes turbulent. The boundary layer is then capable of sustaining a much larger pressure rise, and there is consequently a rapid movement of the separation point in a downstream direction. Such a downstream movement of the separation point results in an increase in the apex angle of the equivalent cone and an increase in drag coefficient.

These changes in flow regime are reflected in Fig. 6-37 (from Ref. 133), in which the nose drag (including skin friction) is plotted against rod projection for two different degrees of nose bluntness. The drag is appreciably reduced as the length of the rod increases until an optimum rod length equal to about 3.5 or 4.0 times the nose radius is reached, after which the drag increases again. (It should be noted that the use of spikes results in an increase in heat transfer to the nose of the body. It is not difficult to envisage circumstances where the heating penalty might completely outweigh any advantages to be gained through drag reduction.) Crawford's detailed study in Ref. 132 presents the pressure distribution and integrates it to give the drag of a hemispherical nose with varying rod lengths and Reynolds numbers.

The effect of the spike length upon the pressure drag of the hemisphere is shown in Fig. 6-38 (from Ref. 132). In this case the drag coefficient was determined by graphically integrating the areas under curves of the pressure coefficients plotted against $(r/R)^2$, where r is the local radius and R is the radius of the hemisphere. It is apparent that the pressure drag of the hemisphere is reduced as the spike length is increased to 3 diameters. There is little change in the drag coefficient as the spike length is further increased to 4 diameters except in the case of Reynolds numbers above approximately 0.8×10^6 . In this case the drag coefficient is associated with the sharp increase in the angle between the separated flow and the body, and the rapid upstream movement of the boundary-layer transition and consequent flow separation.

The drag coefficients are plotted as a function of Reynolds number in Fig. 6-39 (from Ref. 132), showing again the drag reduction

caused by the increasing spike length and indicating the manner in which the drag coefficient increases as the Reynolds number is increased. This drag increase is caused by the expected increase in pressure under the separated boundary layer in the region of transition.

6.9 Skin-Friction Drag

Inasmuch as skin-friction, heat-transfer, and other boundary-layer phenomena are given detailed treatment in Sections 13 and 14 of this Handbook, only sufficient information will be presented herein to permit computation of the skin-friction drag for any given configuration under a wide range of flight parameters. It should be noted also that since the skin friction may account for as much as half of the zero-lift drag of a body, the estimates must be as accurate as present information will allow.

6.9.1 Laminar Skin-Friction on a Flat Plate

Although the behavior of laminar boundary layers is amenable to theoretical treatment, the mathematical complexities of existing theories are such that investigations have been restricted essentially to the two-dimensional or the flat-plate case. Values of the mean skin-friction coefficient, C_f , for a flat plate as a function of free-stream Mach number and the Reynolds number (based on distance from the plate leading edge and the free-stream velocity and viscosity) are presented in Fig. 6-41 (from Ref. 135). The value of the local laminar skin-friction, c_f , may be obtained from

$$c_f = \frac{1}{2} C_f \quad (6-8)$$

The flat-plate values of skin-friction coefficients may be used along a cylindrical body without an appreciable loss of accuracy. There are, however, three effects which may significantly alter the flow pattern and boundary-layer structure.

1. Where the longitudinal or meridian curvature is large, centrifugal forces may become significant. These forces are negligible if both δ , the boundary-layer thickness, and $\delta^2 \frac{dK}{dx}$, where K is the curvature of the meridian, are small. These conditions are usually satisfied in practice except in the immediate neighborhood of discontinuities in the slope of body contour.
2. Skin friction is affected by the lateral curvature to a limited degree as shown in Fig. 6-40 (from Ref. 126, which treats this effect in detail). From this figure it can be seen that in the case of bodies of extremely high fineness ratio, when the local body radius becomes comparable with the boundary-layer thickness, this effect can become significant.
3. In regions of increasing diameter the boundary layer tends to thin out. This causes an increase in the slope of the velocity profile and hence in skin friction. In regions of diminishing diameter, the reverse holds true.

Mangler (Ref. 127) derived a transformation which, when the local boundary-layer thickness is small compared with local section radius, makes it possible to translate the problem of the compressible laminar boundary-layer on an axially symmetric body into that of a two-dimensional boundary-layer flow along a curved wall. Reference 128 compares the results of computations which utilized flat-plate formulae with those of a more exact but time-consuming analysis involving this Mangler transformation in order to determine the over-all drag of an RM-10 body (parabolic in form and having a fineness ratio of 12.2). The two estimates thus derived differed by only 6%. Though the errors associated with the use of flat-plate formulae are much larger for the case of blunt-nosed bodies, their use is justified on the grounds that skin-friction drag makes up a small proportion of the total drag of such a configuration so that larger errors in its estimation can therefore be tolerated.

6.9.1.1 Laminar Skin-Friction on Nose Sections

Three-dimensional effects on nose sections preclude the application of the flat-plate formula. It has been shown that a good approximation for the mean skin friction on all conical and near-conical noses may be obtained by multiplying the flat-plate values of Fig. 6-41 by the factor $2/\sqrt{3}$. The local value is found by multiplying by $\sqrt{3}/2$ (Ref. 136).

6.9.2 Turbulent Skin-Friction on a Flat Plate

Even though considerable effort has been expended on theory and experiment, the mechanism of turbulence is not yet well understood. The derived relationships are consequently of a semi-empirical nature.

One of the most reliable formulae available for the estimation of mean turbulent skin-friction on a flat plate is that of Van Driest, given in Refs. 131 and 135. This formula was used to obtain the turbulent skin-friction curves shown in Fig. 6-42.

Another formula which is rather more compact though somewhat less accurate is recommended by Monaghan in Ref. 174. This formula is expressed as

$$C_f = 0.074 \operatorname{Re}^{-1/5} \left(1 + 0.9 \frac{\gamma - 1}{2} M^2 \right)^{-\frac{2.2}{5}} \quad (6-9)$$

Axially symmetric cases which have thus far been treated in the literature are cones by Van Dyke (Ref. 129) and axial cylinders by Eckert (Ref. 130). When the results of Eckert's analysis of the turbulent flow along an axially aligned cylinder, presented in Fig. 6-43, are compared with the analogous results for the laminar boundary layer already given in Fig. 6-40, the turbulent boundary layer in corresponding cases is shown to be less sensitive to lateral curvature than the laminar. Hence the application of flat-plate formulae to curved surfaces is even more justified in turbulent applications. For turbulent flow the relation between local skin-friction coefficient and the mean value is

$$c_f = \frac{4}{5} C_f \quad (6-10)$$

6.9.2.1 Turbulent Skin-Friction on a Cone

The flat-plate mean turbulent skin-friction coefficient may be multiplied by $2/\sqrt{3}$ to give the mean skin-friction value for any cone. The local conical skin-friction coefficient is $4\sqrt{3}/5$ times the mean flat-plate value.

6.9.3 Boundary-Layer Transition

Since the mean turbulent skin-friction values for the flat plate in the Re range of 10^5 to 10^7 may be two to six times as great as those in the laminar boundary layer, the location of the transition from laminar to turbulent boundary layer is a very important factor in the estimation of the total skin-friction coefficient for a missile. The accurate prediction of the point or even the region of transition is extremely difficult since it is sensitive to many influences, among which are stream turbulence, Mach number, nose shape, pressure gradient along a meridian, surface temperature, and finish. Even when some of these factors are well defined the transition region cannot be located with certainty. A good review of these factors is given by Gazely in Ref. 125.

6.10 Evaluation of Skin Friction in the Presence of Heat Transfer

Since heat transfer is treated fully in Section 14 of the Handbook, this subsection will present only the equations and charts necessary to find the surface temperature of supersonic vehicles. The skin-friction coefficient is markedly influenced by the temperature of the surface over which the air is flowing, and this temperature is influenced not only by the ambient temperature but by the previous flight history of the missile.

To obtain a complete evaluation of the skin friction during any flight, calculations must be made step by step. For each interval the skin friction and the trajectory would be determined by iteration. Since the wall temperature depends on the heat capacity of the skin, any variation in skin materials or thickness must be accounted for. Such a calculation would be long and complex. A simplified technique for obtaining an accurate calculation of skin-friction coefficient in supersonic flight in the presence of heat transfer has been developed by McIntosh, Hebert, and Dershin in Ref. 175. This method employs an estimated flight trajectory and computes the skin temperature and skin friction step by step along it. The method is based on standard techniques for calculating temperatures on a surface in a supersonic stream and on an approximate average heat-transfer coefficient. From these the temperature of the wall at any location at any particular time may be calculated. The method is described fully and treated with illustrative examples in Ref. 175. Only the outline is presented here.

6.10.1 Computation of a Preliminary Trajectory

An estimated trajectory is calculated by any of the usual methods under the assumption of an insulated body surface. The skin-friction value at each step is dependent on the Reynolds number corresponding to calculated altitude, velocity, and missile length as the characteristic dimension. For the given Re and M, C_f is found from

the curve of $T_r = T_w$ in Fig. 6-44, and C_f from the Karman-Schoenherr curve in Fig. 6-41.

6.10.2 Computation of Temperature during Boost

The skin temperature, T_{w1} , at the end of boost is determined from the following equation.

$$T_{w1} = T_{r1} + (T_{wo} - T_{ro}) \left(1 + \frac{h\ell}{2k}\right)^{-1} e^{-\frac{ht_1}{G}} - \left(1 + \frac{h\ell}{2k}\right)^{-1} \left(\frac{T_{r1} - T_{ro}}{t_1}\right) \frac{G}{h} \left(1 - e^{-\frac{ht_1}{G}}\right) \quad (6-11)$$

where

T_{wo} = known wall temperature

T_{r1} = recovery temperature

h = heat-transfer coefficient

k = thermal conductivity of skin material

ℓ = thickness of skin

G = heat capacity of skin

t = time

and subscript

o refers to zero time

1 refers to time at the end of boost.

T_{wo} and T_{ro} are assumed to be known. Theoretically they would be equal and the second term of Eq. 6-11 would disappear. In practice it is found that the missile skin before launching is hotter than the ambient air, i.e., $T_{wo} > T_{ro}$. The value of T_{r1} can be taken from Fig. 6-45 and from the known parameters of the estimated trajectory; h_1 can be taken from Fig. 6-46 and from the equation

$$h_1 = h_o \frac{M_1^{0.8}}{x^{0.2}} \quad (6-12)$$

where

x is the distance from the vertex to the point in question

h is taken as $3/4 h_1$

G , ℓ , k are inherent in the skin specifications (as follows).

Airframe Material Characteristics

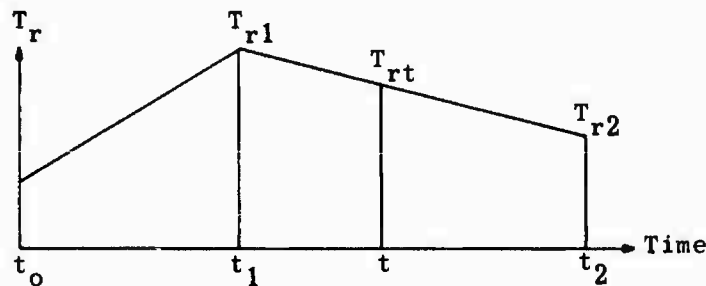
Material	$\frac{G}{\text{(BTU/ft}^2)}$	$\frac{k}{\text{(BTU/ft sec}^\circ\text{F)}}$
Steel	5.0l (in.)	7×10^{-3}
Aluminum	3.25l (in.)	2.5×10^{-2}
Magnesium	2.37l (in.)	1.2×10^{-2}

6.10.3 Computation of Temperature during Cruise

For times of powered flight, i.e., from t_1 to t_2 seconds, the wall temperature at any time, t , is given by

$$T_{wt} = T_{rt} - \left(\frac{h\ell}{2k} + 1\right)^{-1} \cdot \frac{G}{h} \left[\left(\frac{T_{r1} - T_{ro}}{t_1}\right) e^{-\frac{ht}{G}} \left(e^{\frac{ht_1}{G}} - 1\right) + \left(\frac{T_{r1} - T_{r2}}{t_2 - t_1}\right) \left(e^{-\frac{h}{G}(t - t_1)} - 1\right) \right] \quad (6-13)$$

To find T_{rt} , T_{r1} and T_{r2} are plotted as a function of time (as shown below) and a linear variation of T_r is assumed between the two points.



T_r may then be read off for any value of $t_1 < t < t_2$. A similar plot is made for h as a function of t .

6.10.4 Computation of Maximum Temperature during Cruise

The maximum temperature attained during sustained flight is obtained from

$$T_{w \max} = -\frac{G}{k} \log_e \frac{\left(\frac{T_{r1} - T_{r2}}{t_2 - t_1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{h\ell}{2k}\right)}{\left(\frac{T_{r1} - T_{ro}}{t_1}\right) \left(e^{\frac{ht_1}{G}} - 1\right) + \left(\frac{T_{r1} - T_{r2}}{t_2 - t_1}\right) e^{\frac{ht_1}{G}}} \quad (6-14)$$

Values of G and k are those tabulated previously for typical airframe materials.

6.10.5 Computation of Skin Friction

Using the computed values of T_w/T_1 for the required point on the trajectory, the value of C_f/C_{f_i} may then be read from Fig. 6-44 or computed from the equation,

$$C_f/C_{f_i} = \left(0.5 + 0.5 \frac{T_w}{T_1} + 0.03916M_1^2 \right)^{-2/3} \quad (6-15)$$

The value of C_{f_i} is given in Fig. 6-41 (Karman-Schoenherr line) or may be computed directly from

$$\frac{0.242}{\sqrt{C_{f_i}}} = \log_{10} \left(Re_x \cdot C_{f_i} \right) \quad (6-16)$$

6.11 Influence of Surface Roughness on Transition and Skin Friction

Up to this point, attention has been directed toward the drag of smooth surfaces. However, no surface is smooth in a strictly geometrical sense. The surface of a typical missile or aircraft contains many small protrusions such as rivet heads, lap joints, etc. Even the surface itself is generally full of pits and ridges, the size and nature of which would be dependent on the fabrication technique. These irregularities affect the drag in two ways. In the first place, they give rise to disturbances in the laminar boundary layer which tend to promote an early transition to turbulent flow. In the second place, each protrusion, if it is sufficiently large, has a "form drag" of its own and thus contributes directly to the total drag. (Sometimes in order to avoid an addition to the over-all drag force, it is desirable to hold the roughness to a level low enough to prevent individual roughness elements from having any form drag. This imposes a more exacting finish specification than is required to avoid a marked change in transition location.)

Schlichting in Ref. 171 presents a summary of the qualitative and quantitative aspects of the influence of surface roughness on skin-friction drag for the low-speed case. But comparable data which can be applied to the supersonic case is meager. Certain available data (Refs. 172 and 173), however, suggest that the influence of roughness is qualitatively (and in certain respects, quantitatively) much the same in supersonic flow as in subsonic or transonic. Czarnecki, Robinson, and Hilton (Ref. 173) derived the skin-friction coefficient from drag measurements made on four ogive-cylinder models having surface roughnesses of 23, 85, 240, and 480 μ in. rms. The effects of surface roughness at the test Mach number of 1.6 were found to be similar to those at subsonic speeds. Smoothed curves of the skin-friction coefficient, C_{f_w} (based on wetted area) as a function of Reynolds number

are shown in Fig. 6-47 together with the theoretical curves for laminar and turbulent boundary layers. The difference between the experimental

data and the theoretical curve in the laminar-flow region is believed to be due to the low accuracy inherent in measuring low pressures and small forces. The variation of ΔC_f with Reynolds number is given in Fig. 6-48 for various values of k'/ℓ , where k' is admissible maximum roughness height, ℓ is body length, and $\Delta C_f = C_{f \text{ rough}} - C_{f \text{ smooth}}$.

Figure 6-49 shows the critical roughness height, k'/ℓ beyond which the drag will be increased due to the roughness. The straight line represents incompressible data obtained by Nikuradse for turbulent flow over a flat plate with varying roughness. The two largest test roughnesses (from Ref. 173) agree well with Nikuradse's values, but the remaining two were tested at a Reynolds number much lower than the critical one. The admissible roughness, k' , may be found from

$$k' \text{ (in.)} = 198 (\text{Re}/\text{ft})^{-0.9} \quad (6-17)$$

6.12 Influence of Large Protrusions on Skin Friction

The influence at supersonic speeds of large protuberances such as rivet heads, lap joints, or other surface irregularities has not been studied extensively. Hopko (Ref. 172) made some such measurements by free-flight tests. The configurations he studied are shown with the resulting drag curves in Fig. 6-50. In the latter figure the drag has been broken down into its constituent parts in order to show clearly the added drag due to the protrusions. It may be as large as 15% of the total drag.

In the case of larger protrusions such as antennae, housings, booster shoes, etc., the lift and moment characteristics of the configuration may also be affected. Hence, such features should be included in the over-all experimental studies of the aerodynamic characteristics of a given configuration.

6.13 Simplified Computer Methods of Determining Drag for Design Studies

A simplified method has been established by Bowers in Ref. 198 for making and programming engineering approximations of drag coefficient curves which are used in making preliminary design studies and calculating missile trajectories. The method consists of programming a series of drag curves, each a function of Mach number, determining a multiplying constant for each curve, and then summing the product of the curves and their respective constants.

A practical set of curves comprises the following essentials.

1. Cone drag curve, $f_1(M)$, of a 15-deg half-angle cone (Fig. 6-51). Variations of cone angle from this basic curve causes the drag to vary approximately as the square of the sine of the angle. Thus, C_1 , the first constant, is given by

$$C_1 = \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\sin^2 15} \cdot \frac{S_c}{S} \quad (6-18)$$

where

θ = cone semi-angle

S_c = frontal area of cone

S = reference area

2. Hemisphere drag curve, $f_2(M)$, which may be taken from Fig. 6-33 and its associated constant,

$$C_2 = \frac{S_{\text{nose}}}{S} \quad (6-19)$$

When the blunt nose may not be approximated by a hemisphere,

$$C_2 = k \frac{S_{\text{nose}}}{S} \quad (6-20)$$

where

k = ratio of Newtonian drag on the blunt nose to the Newtonian drag of a hemisphere (i.e., $0.8 < k < 2$)

3. Base drag coefficient, $f_3(M)$, which must be chosen according to the type of base under consideration, with or without boat-tailing; closed or annular, with or without an issuing jet. Examples of such drag curves are presented in Subsec. 7. The constant is

$$C_3 = \frac{S_b}{S} \quad (6-21)$$

4. Skin-friction drag curve, $f_4(M)$, which will also be dependent on the anticipated altitude and Reynolds number. It is usual to assume all turbulent flow and either an average altitude (weighted with respect to time) or the similarly derived average Reynolds number. A curve of C_f vs M may then be constructed from Fig. 6-42. The constant is

$$C_4 = \frac{\text{Wetted Area}}{S} \quad (6-22)$$

The over-all drag coefficient as a function of Mach number is then

$$C_D = C_1 f_1 + C_2 f_2 + C_3 f_3 + C_4 f_4 \quad (6-23)$$

The technique may be expanded as desired. It may be necessary to consider a hemispherical cap followed successively by several conical segments rather than just one, or a curve may be added for an ogival boat-tail portion.

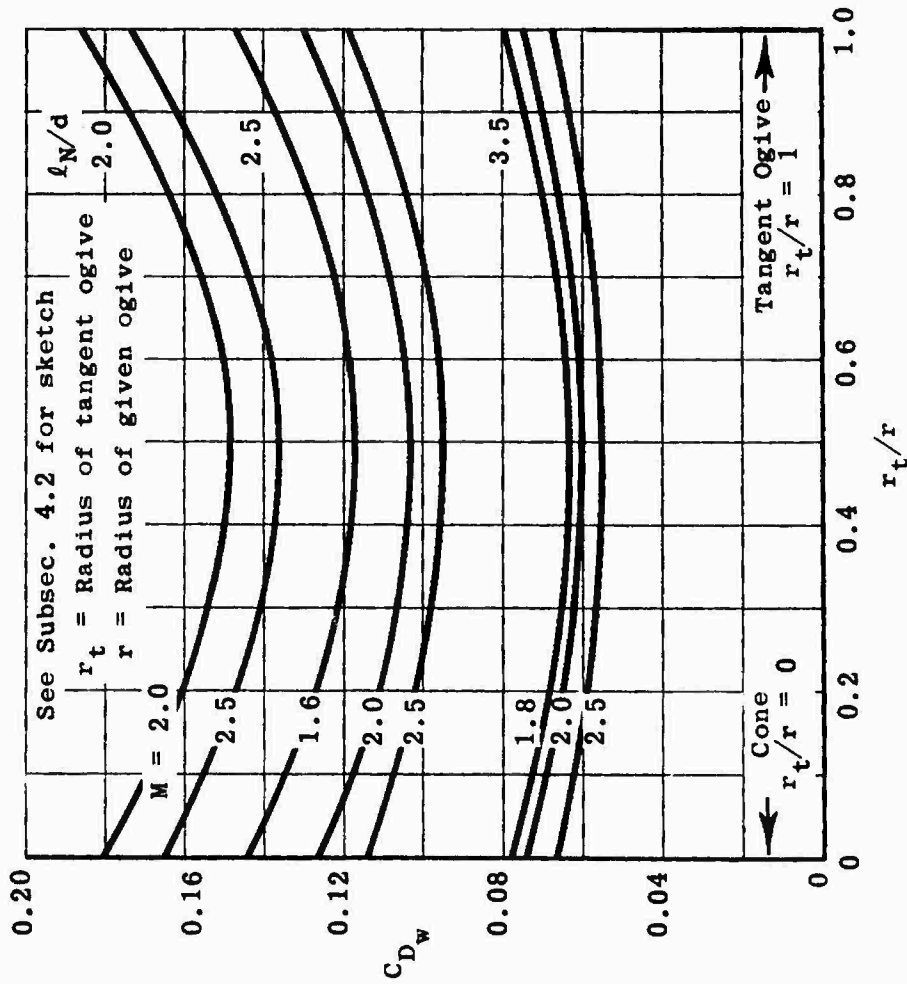


Fig. 6-2. Wave drag of secant ogives in terms of ogive radius for several Mach numbers and nose fineness ratios.

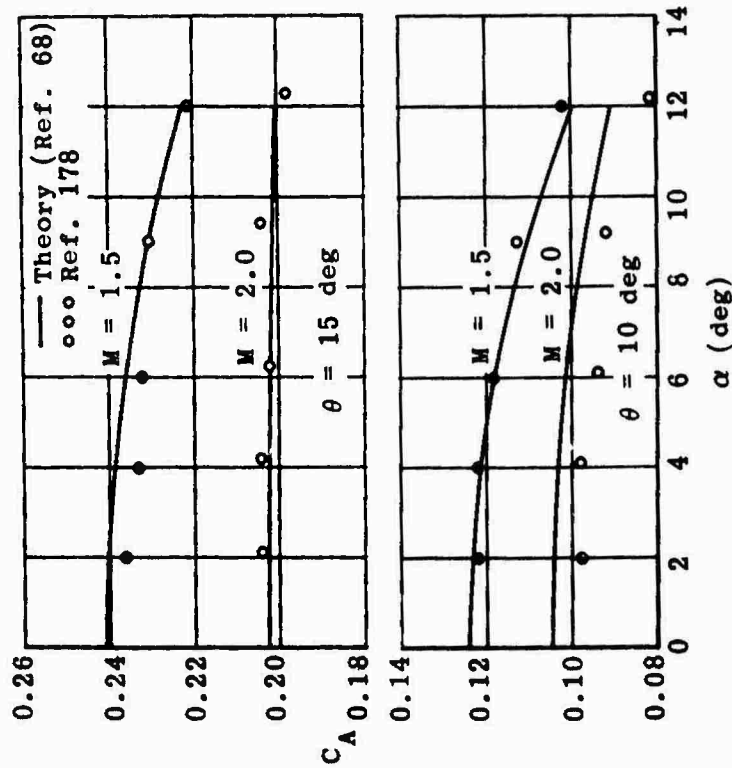


Fig. 6-1. Comparison of theoretical and experimental axial-force coefficient vs α for two cones; $\theta = 10$ and 15 deg, $M = 1.5$ and 2.0 . (Source: Ref. 68)

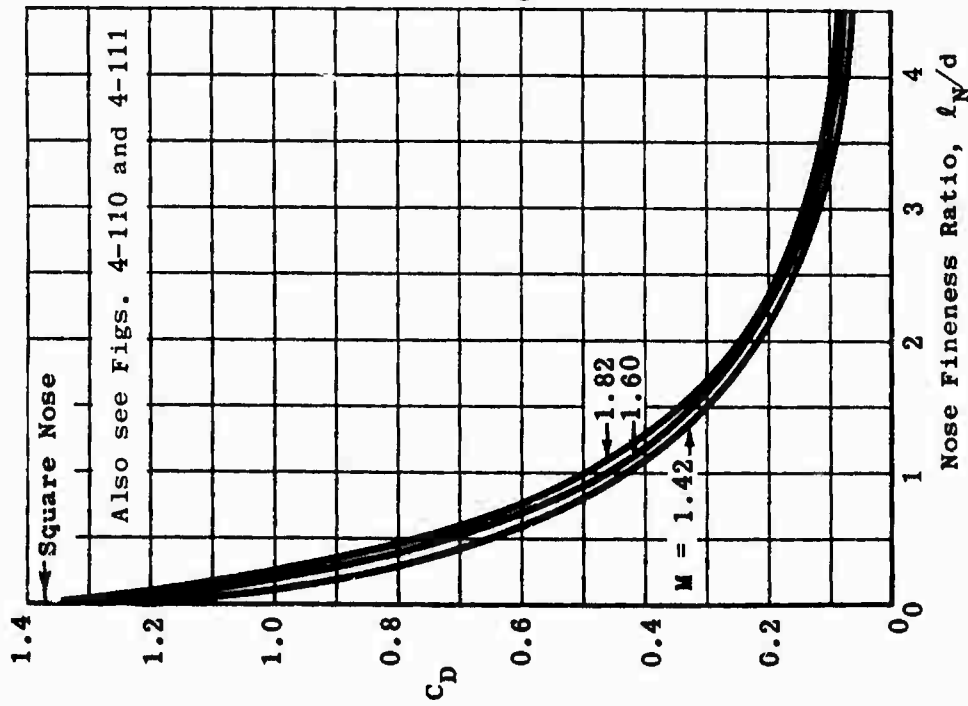


Fig. 6-3. Experimentally determined drag of elliptical noses versus over-all fineness ratio. (Source: Ref. 93)

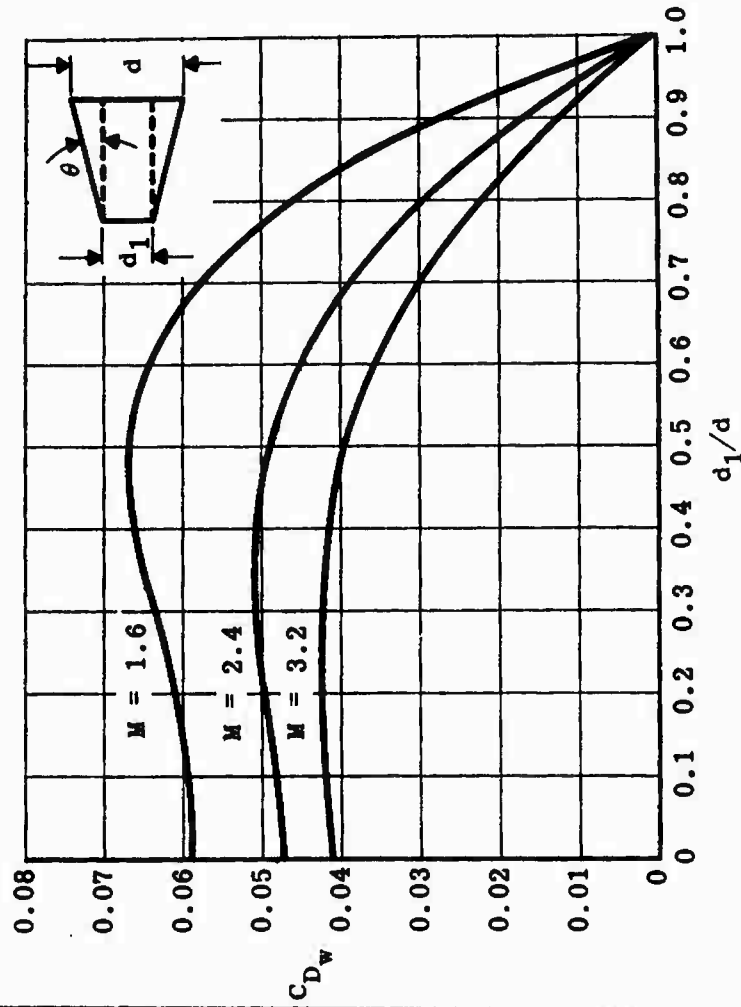


Fig. 6-4. Calculated wave-drag coefficients versus diameter ratio for ducted cones; $M = 1.6, 2.4,$ and 3.2 ; $\theta = 6$ deg. (Source: Ref. 110)

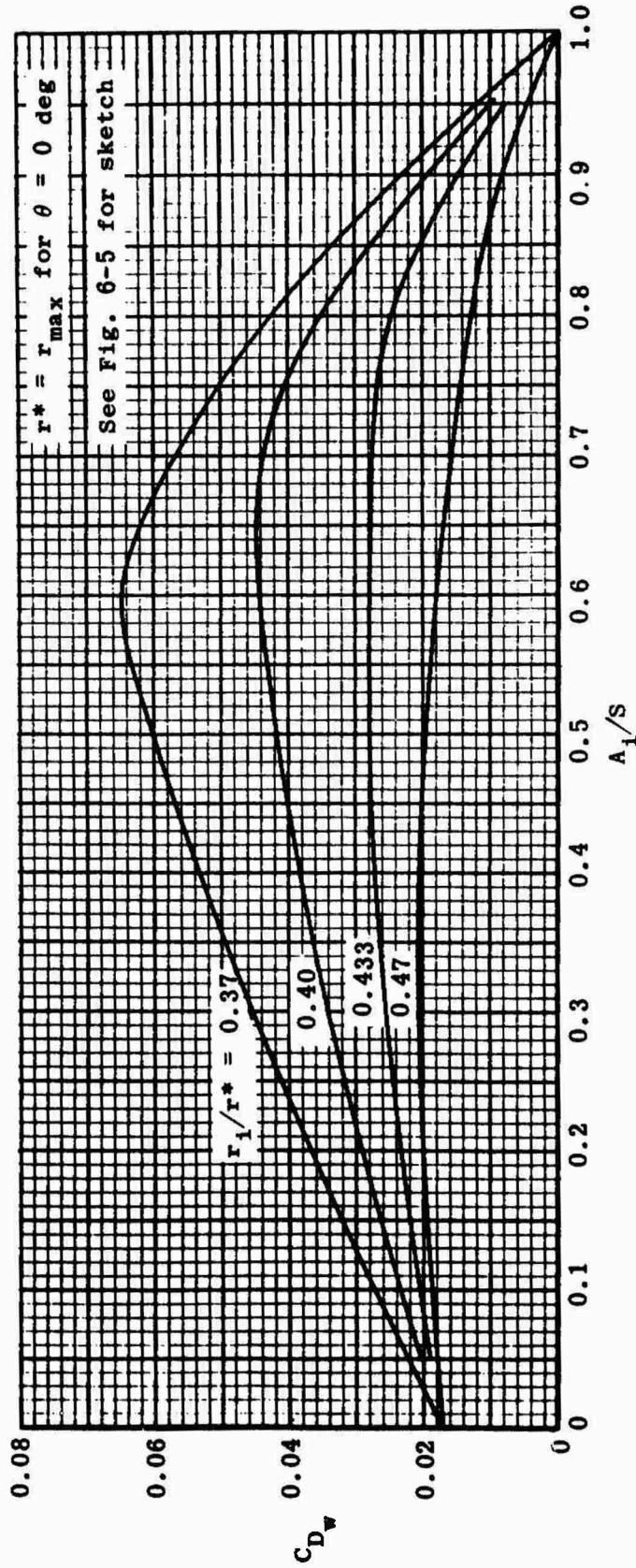


Fig. 6-6. Wave-drag coefficient of a ducted body versus area ratio in terms of inlet radius; $\theta = 3$ deg, $R/r^* = 10$, $M = 2$. (Source: Ref. 79)

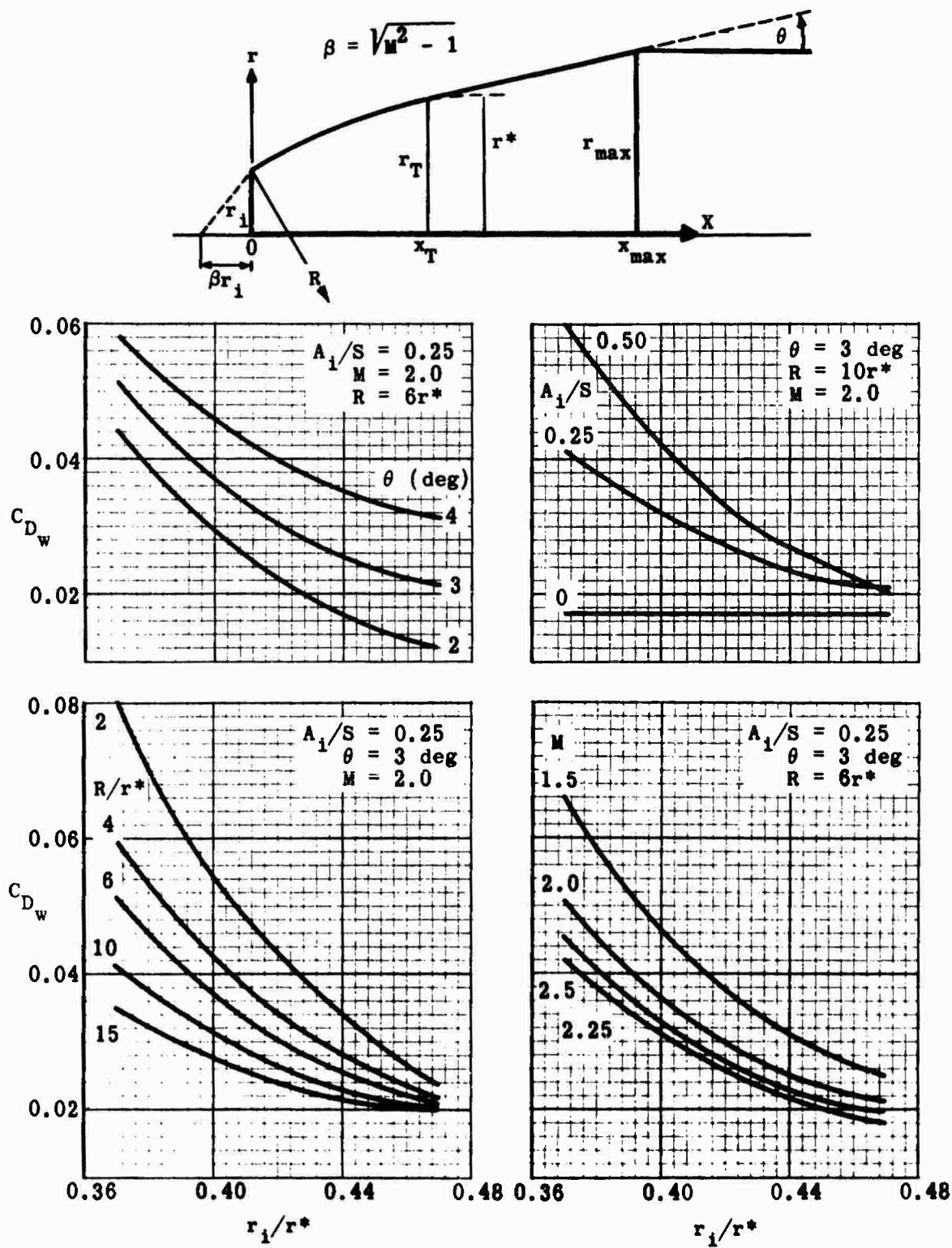


Fig. 6-5. Wave-drag coefficient versus inlet radius for ducted bodies in terms of cone angle, area ratio, ogive radius, and Mach number. (Source: Ref. 79)

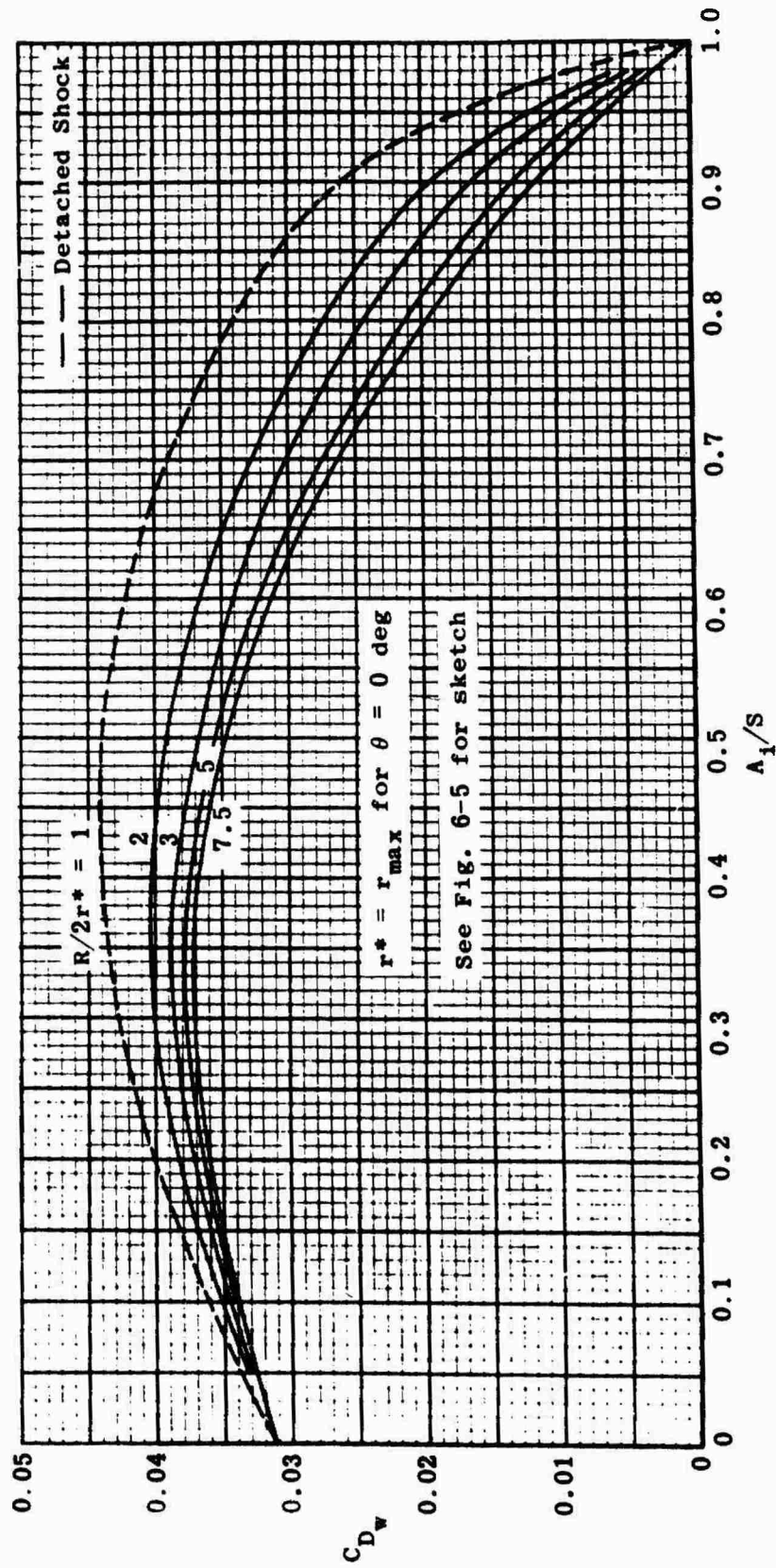


Fig. 6-7. Wave-drag coefficient of a ducted body versus area ratio in terms of ogive radius; $r_i/r^* = 0.47$, $\theta = 4$ deg, $M = 1.5$. (Source: Ref. 79)

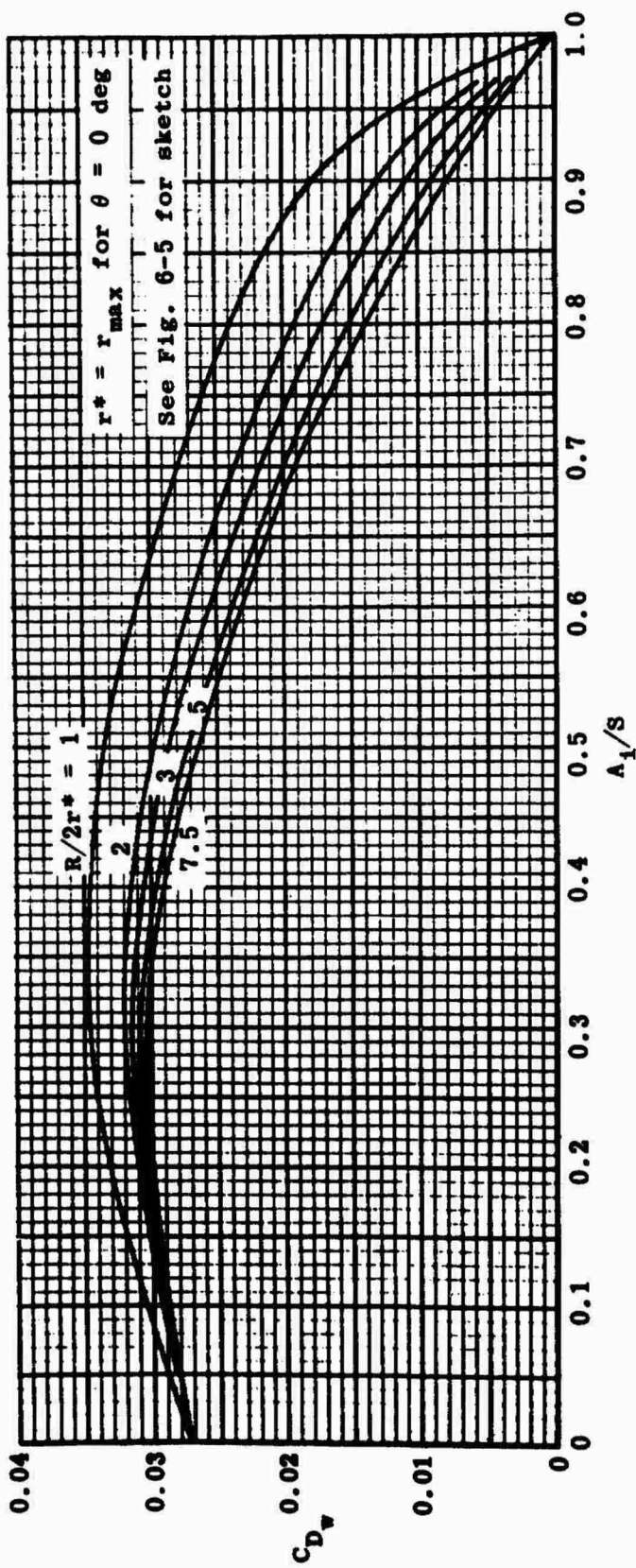


Fig. 6-8. Wave-drag coefficient of a ducted body versus area ratio in terms of ogive radius; $r_1/r^* = 0.47$, $\theta = 4$ deg, $M = 2$. (Source: Ref. 79)

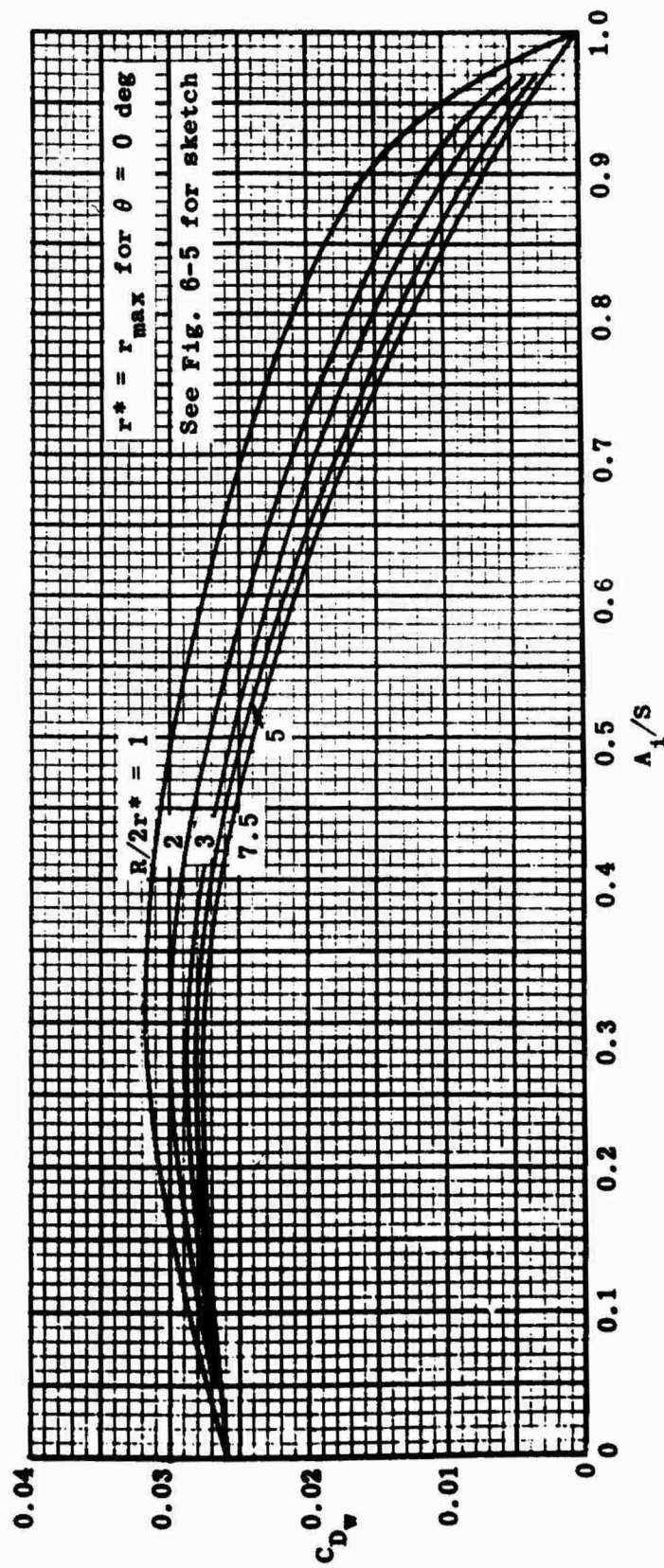


Fig. 6-9. Wave-drag coefficient of a ducted body versus area ratio in terms of ogive radius; $r_i/r^* = 0.47$, $\theta = 4$ deg, $M = 2.25$. (Source: Ref. 79)

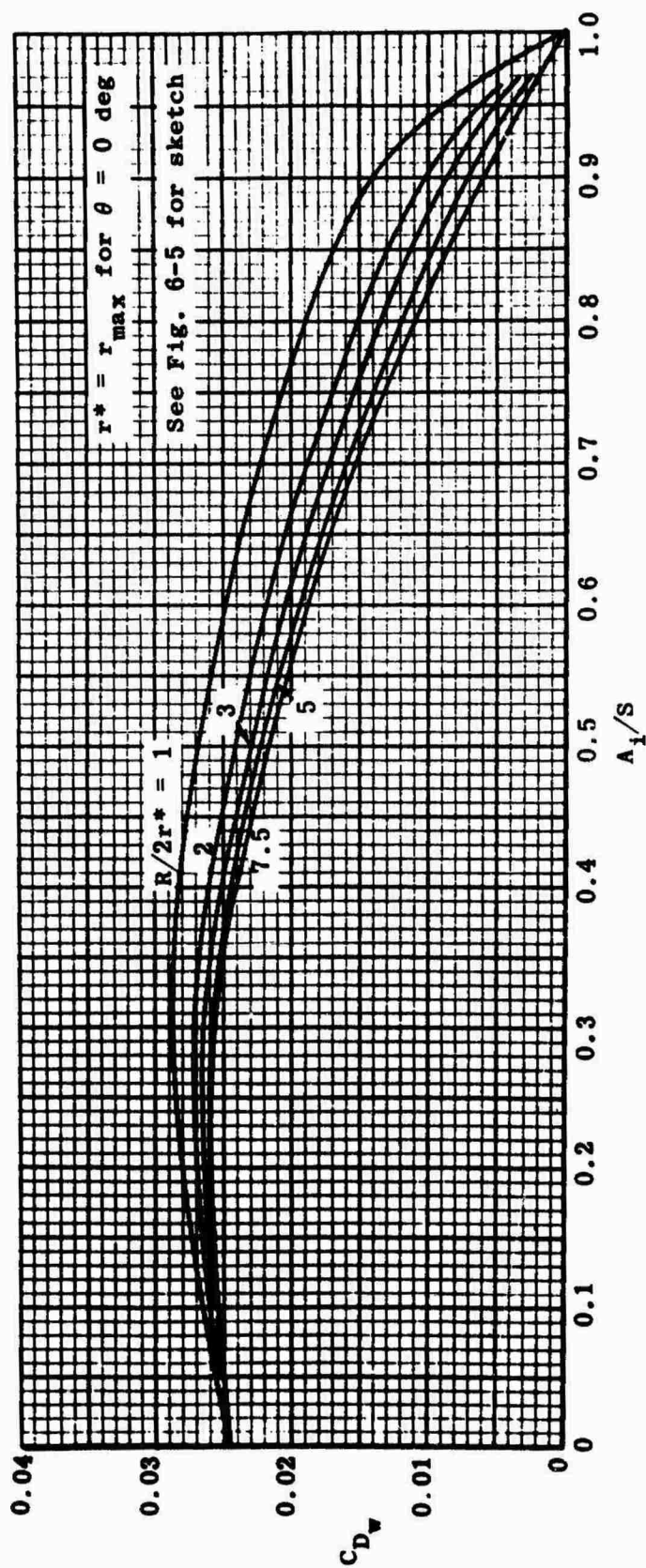


Fig. 6-10. Wave-drag coefficient of a ducted body versus area ratio in terms of ogive radius; $r_i/r^* = 0.47$, $\theta = 4$ deg, $M = 2.5$. (Source: Ref. 79)

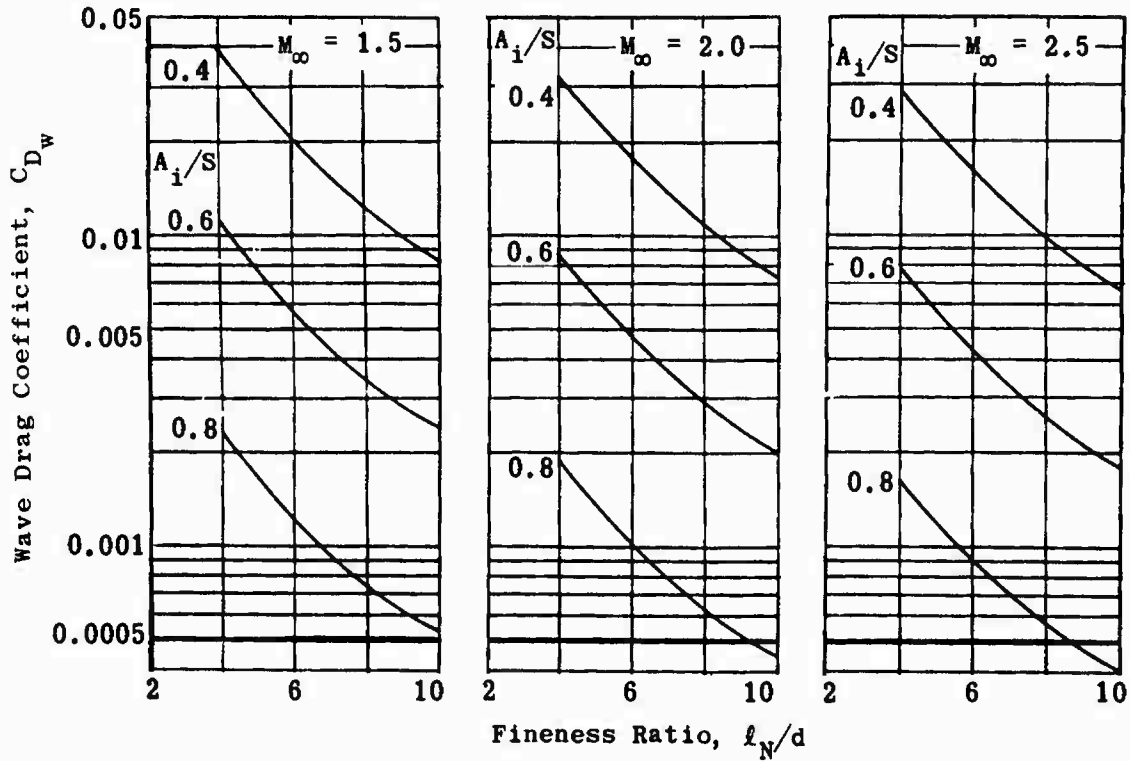


Fig. 6-11. Calculated wave drag for conical cowls versus fineness ratio; $A_1/S = 0.4, 0.6, \text{ and } 0.8$; $M = 1.5, 2.0, \text{ and } 2.5$.
(Source: Ref. 75)

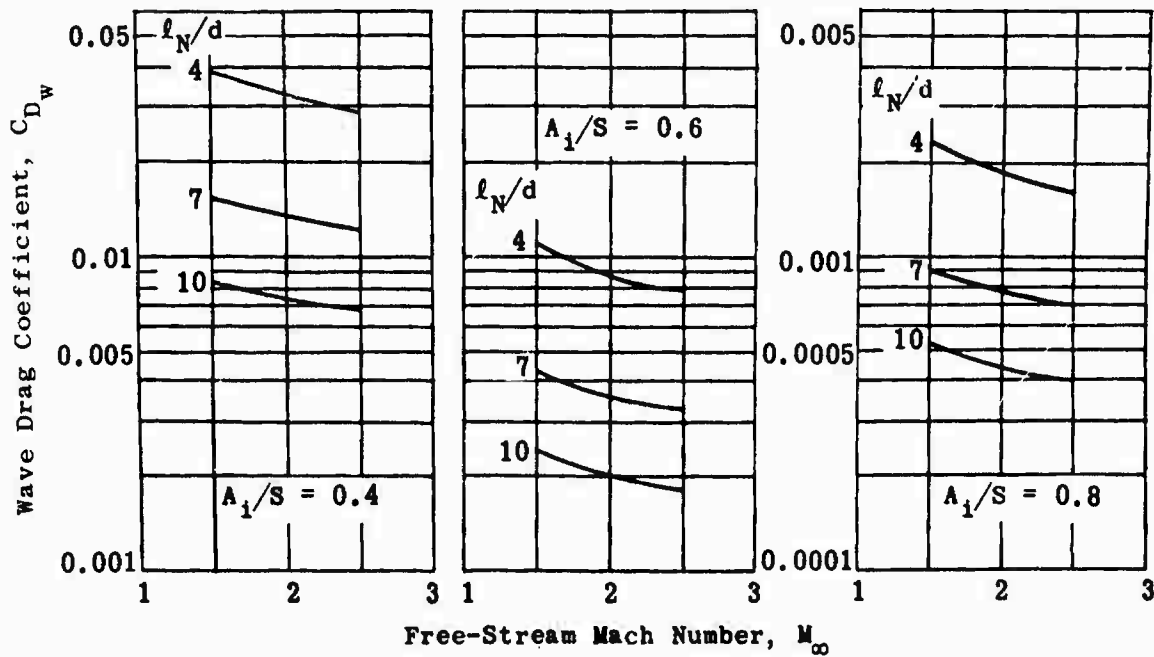


Fig. 6-12. Calculated wave drag for conical cowls versus Mach number; $A_1/S = 0.4, 0.6, \text{ and } 0.8$; $l_N/d = 4, 7, \text{ and } 10$.
(Source: Ref. 75)

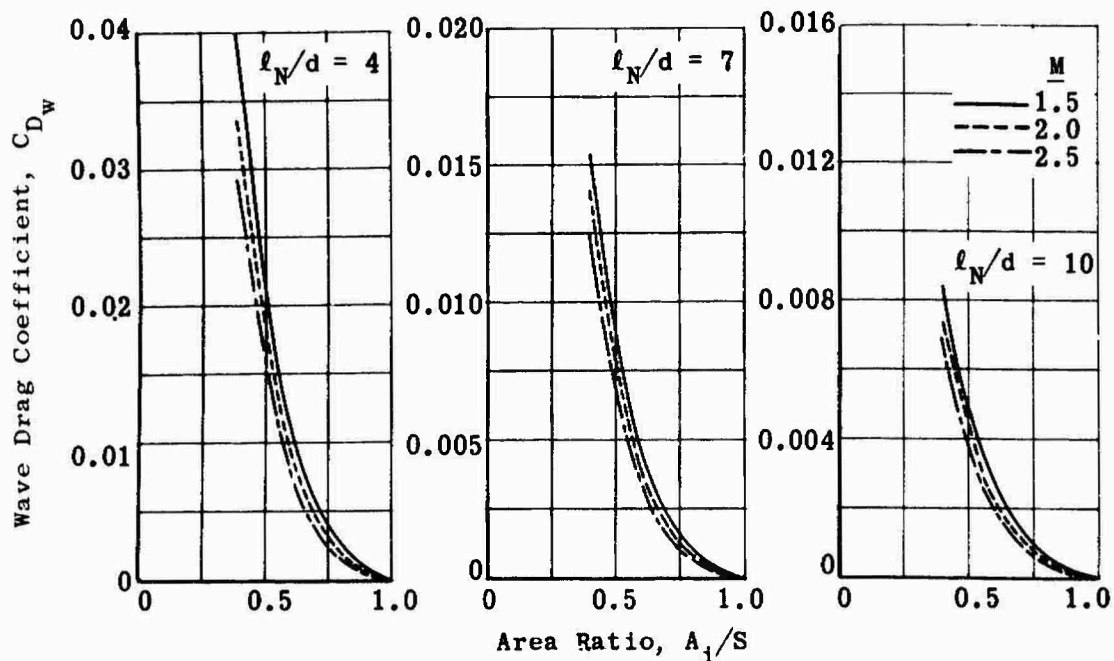


Fig. 6-13. Calculated wave drag for conical cowls versus area ratio; $l_N/d = 4, 7, \text{ and } 10$; $M = 1.5, 2.0, \text{ and } 2.5$.
(Source: Ref. 75)

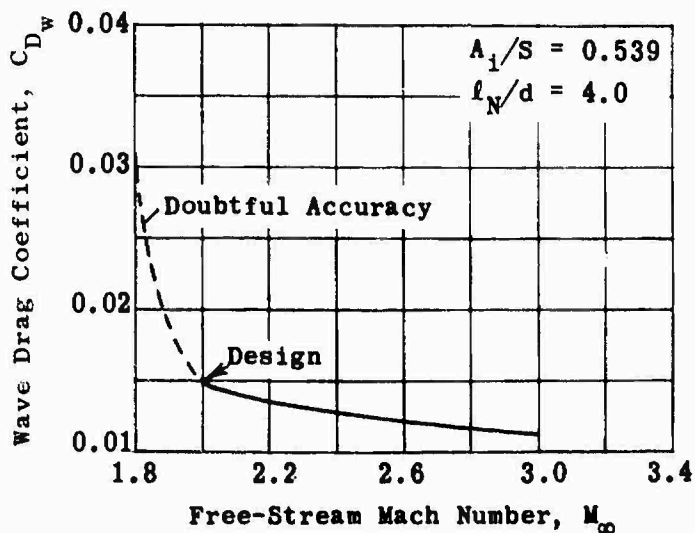


Fig. 6-14. Wave drag as a function of Mach number for a nose inlet design for $M = 2$. (Source: Ref. 75)

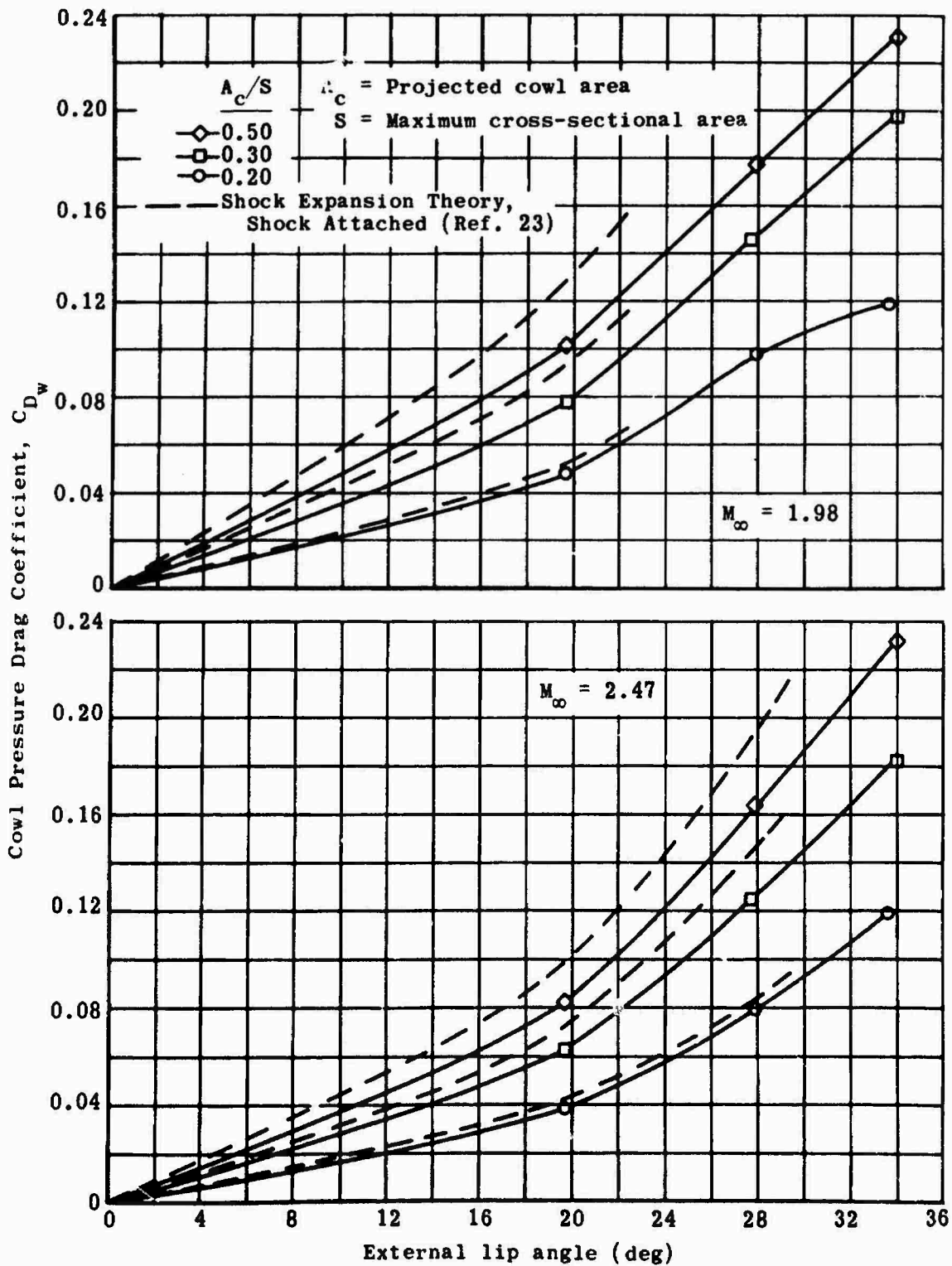


Fig. 6-15. Effect of lip angle on cowl drag; $M = 1.98$ and 2.47 .
(Source: Ref. 80)

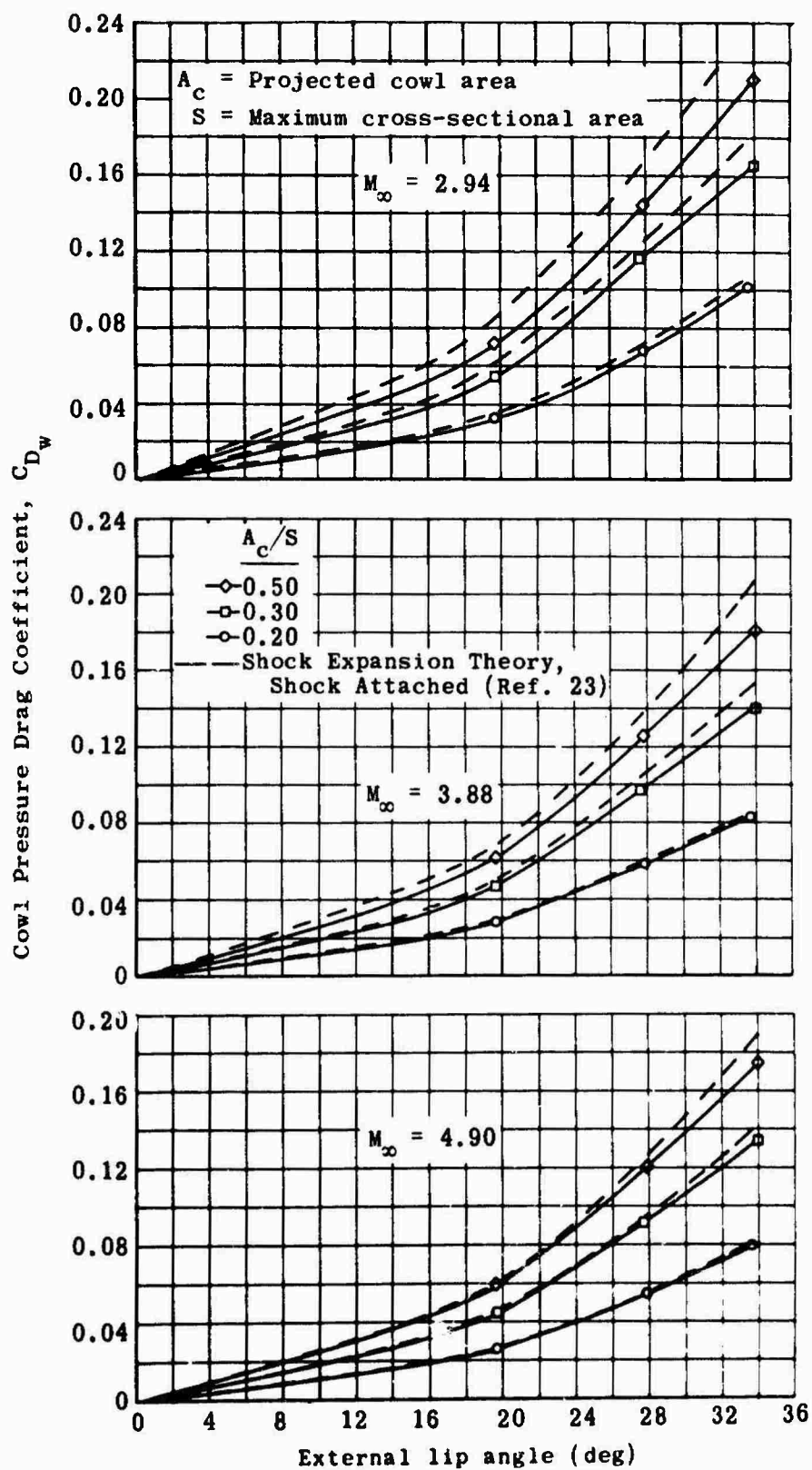


Fig. 6-16. Effect of lip angle on cowl drag; $M = 2.94, 3.88,$ and 4.90 . (Source: Ref. 80)

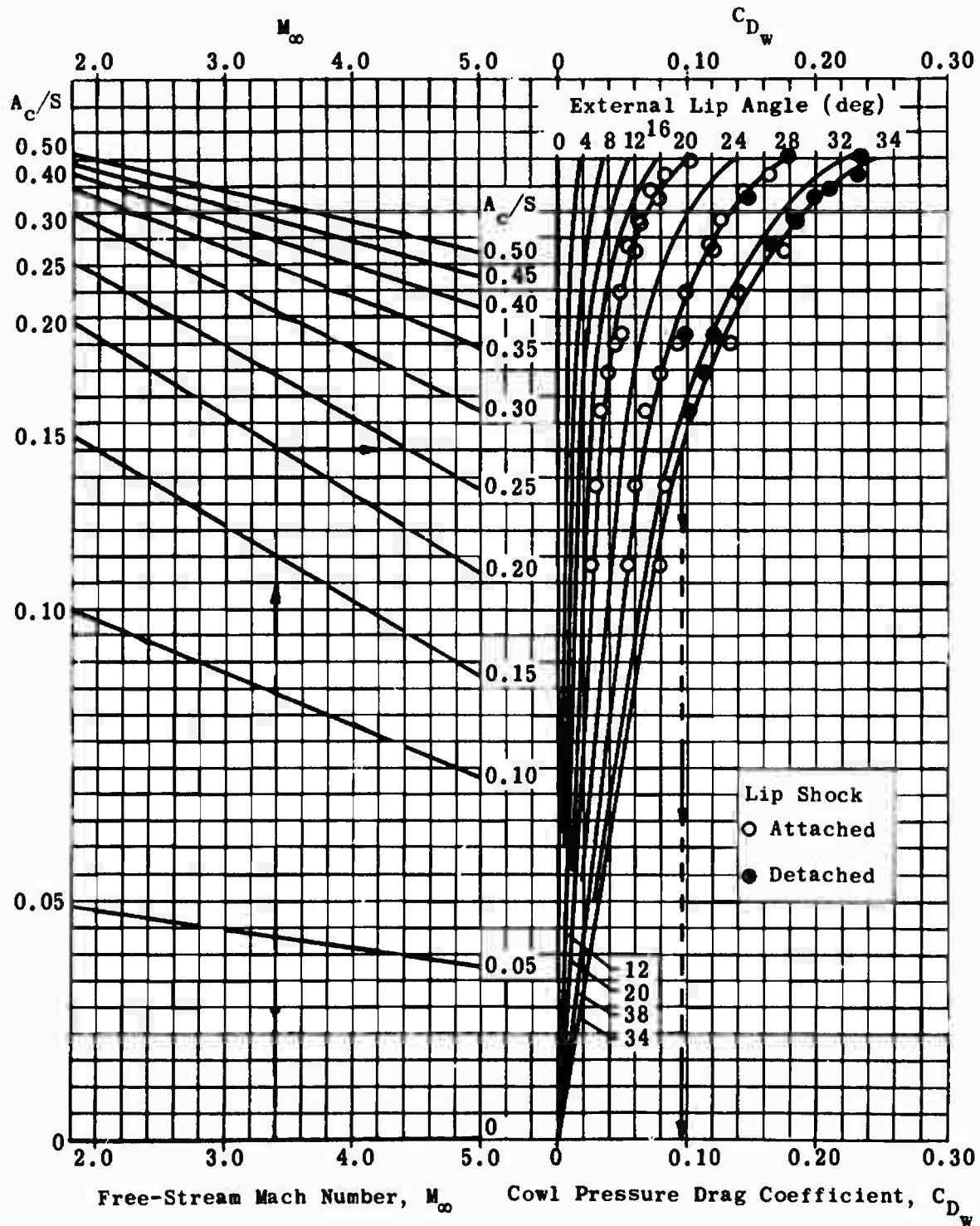


Fig. 6-17. Empirical chart for estimating cowl pressure drag for cowls having an approximately elliptical contour. (Source: Ref. 80)

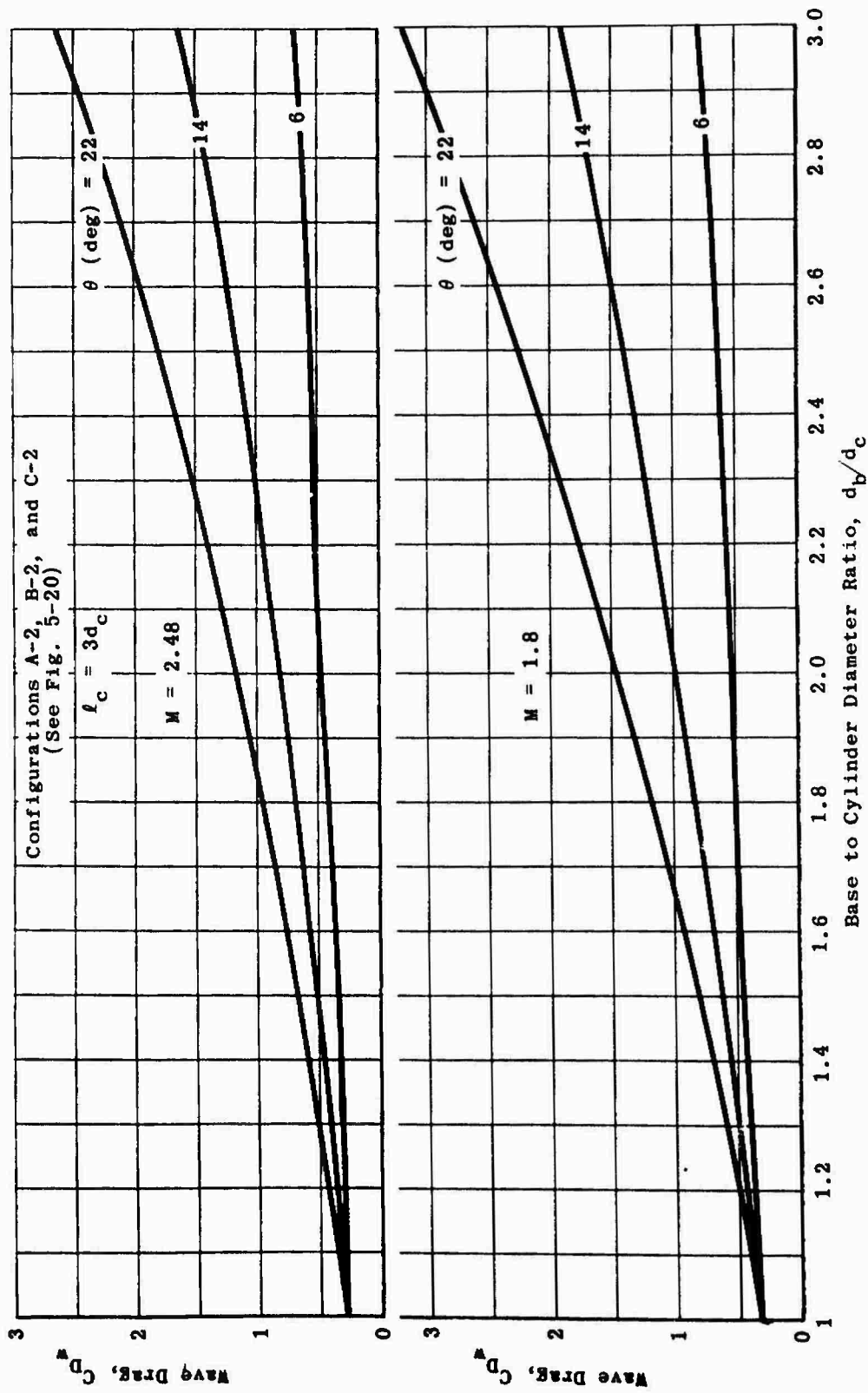


Fig. 6-18. Calculated wave drag of skirted bodies versus base-to-cylinder diameter ratio; $M = 1.8$ and 2.48 . (Source: Ref. 101)

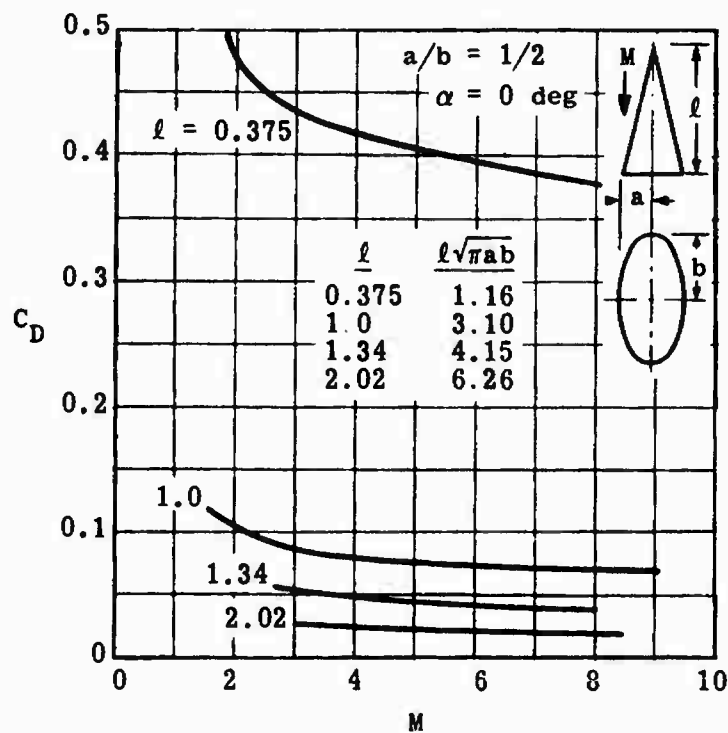


Fig. 6-19. Drag coefficient versus Mach number for elliptical cones of equal cross-sectional area. (Source: Ref. 70)

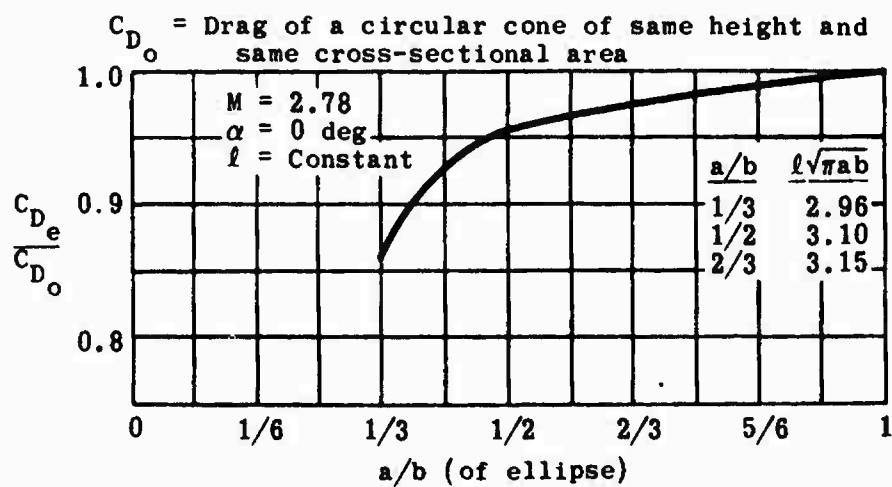


Fig. 6-20. Drag coefficient as a function of eccentricity of an ellipse. (Source: Ref. 70)

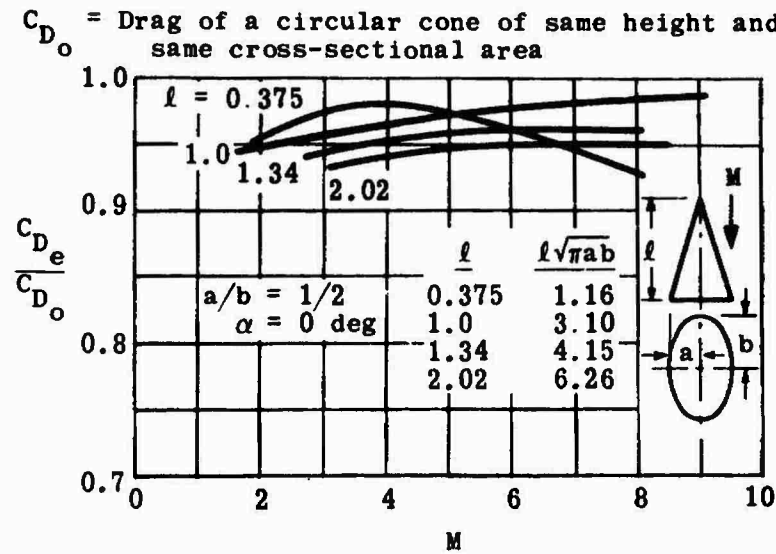


Fig. 6-21. Drag coefficient of an elliptical cone versus Mach number. (Source: Ref. 70)

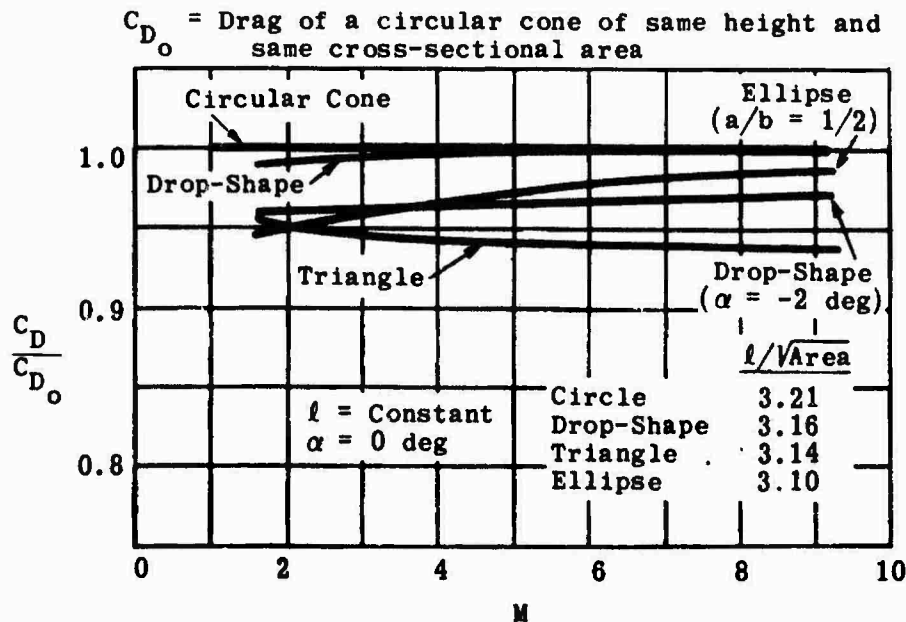


Fig. 6-22. Drag coefficient of conical bodies versus Mach number for various cross-sectional shapes. (Source: Ref. 70)

Group 1
Given length, base diameter, and
specifically located given diameter

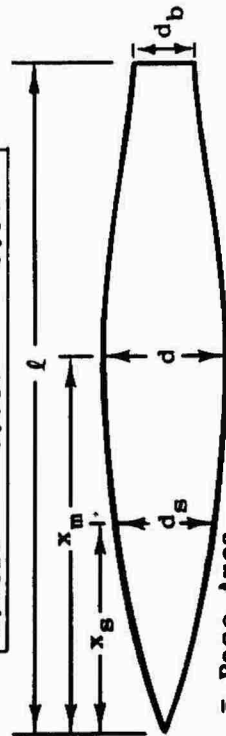
S_b/S	x_s/ℓ	$C_D(\ell/d)^2$
0.25	2/3	8.32
0.125	2/3	9.99
0.25	1/3	9.78
0.125	1/3	10.74

Group 2
Given length, base area, and max area

S_b/S	x_m/ℓ	$C_D(\ell/d)^2$
0.0625	0.51	9.29
0.25	0.545	7.53
0.5625	0.63	4.75

Group 3
Given length, base diameter, and volume

S_b/S	x_m/ℓ	$C_D(\ell/d)^2$
0.0625	0.507	10.39
0.25	0.503	8.49
0.5625	0.587	5.57



S_b = Base Area
 S_s = Specified Area
 S = Max Area
 d_s = Specified Diameter
 d = Max Diameter

Fig. 6-23. Specifications for minimum-drag test bodies. (Source: Ref. 111)

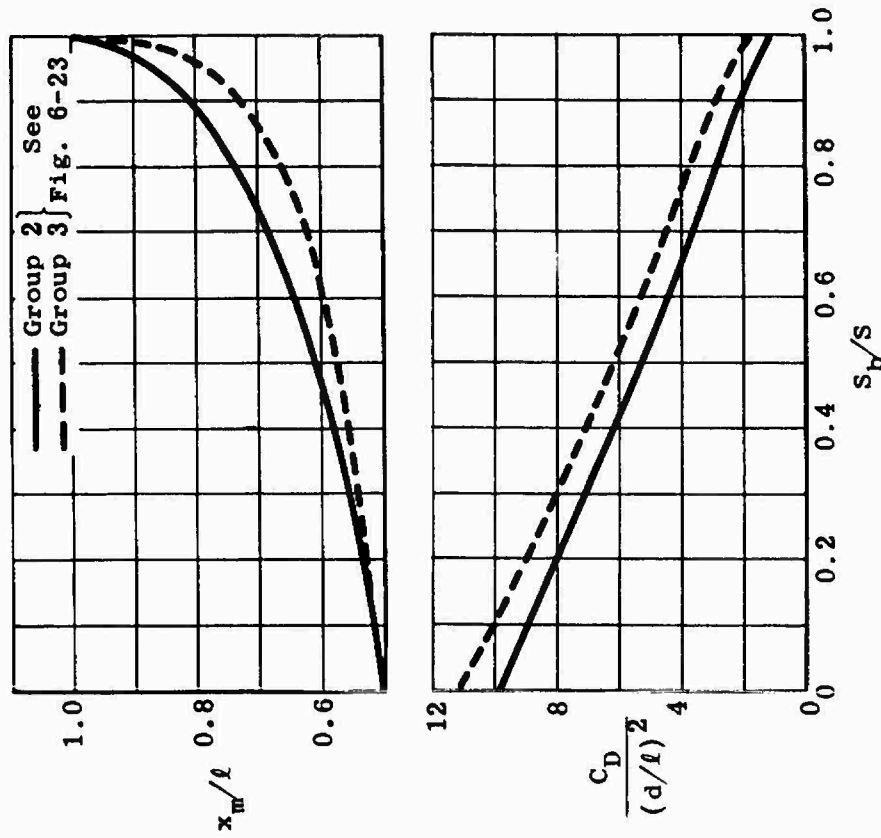


Fig. 6-24. Wave drag and position of maximum diameter for specified optimum bodies. (Source: Ref. 111)

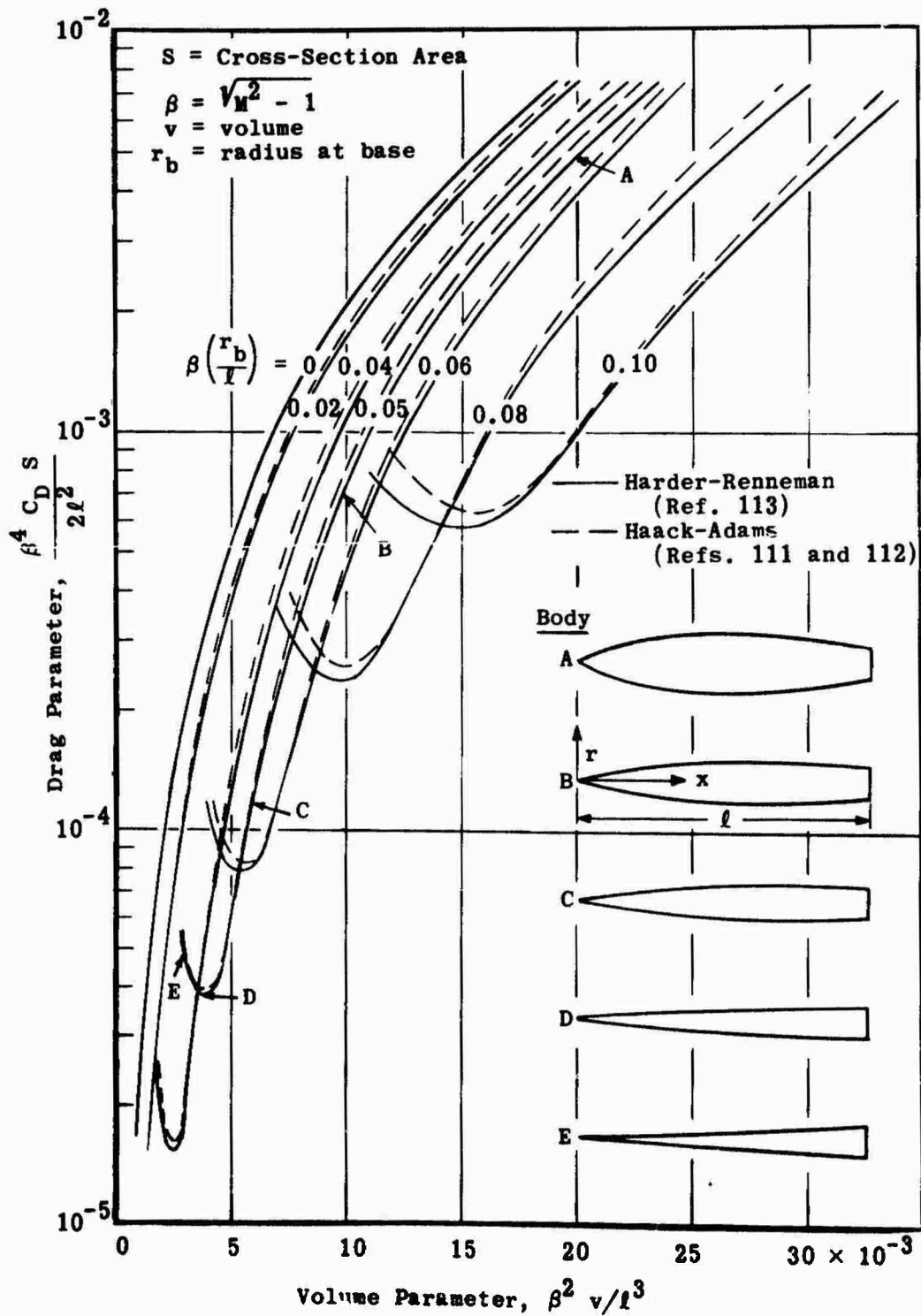


Fig. 6-25. Comparison of the drag of Haack-Adams bodies and Harder-Renneman bodies by means of Ward's equations; $\beta(r_b/l) = 0.05$. (Source: Ref. 113)

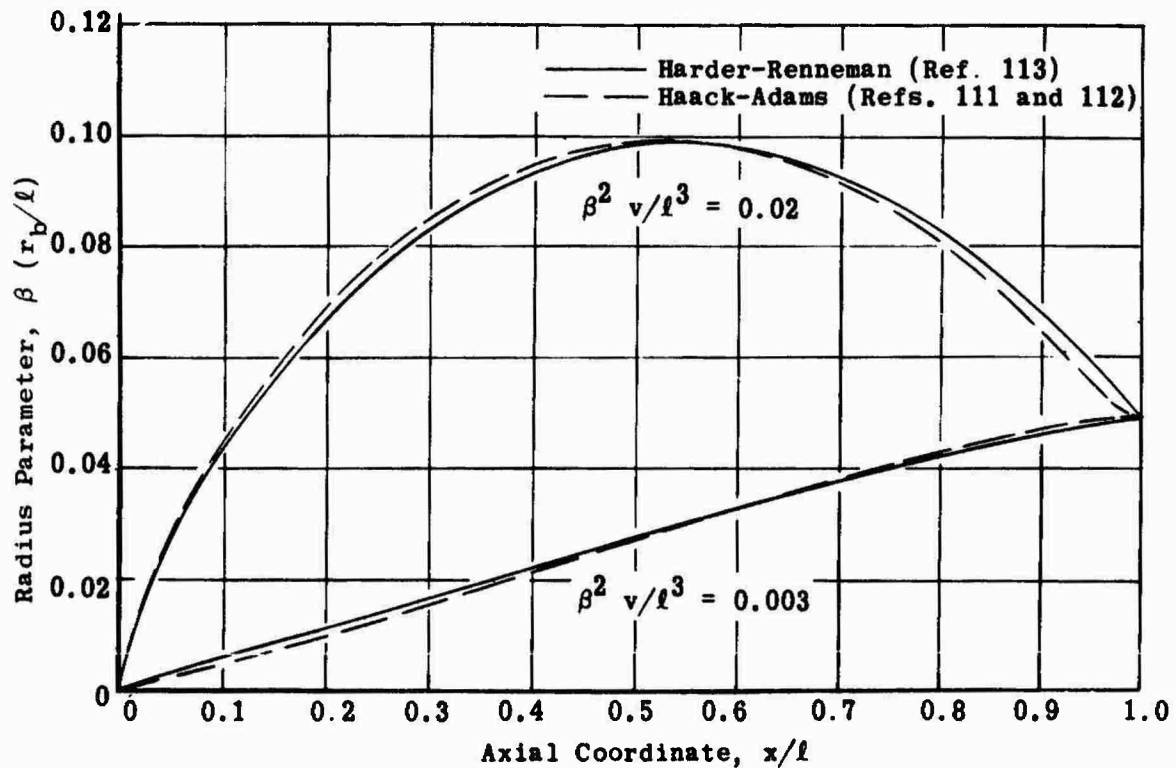


Fig. 6-26. Geometric comparison of Haack-Adams bodies and Harder-Renneman bodies for $\beta(r_b/l) = 0.05$.
(Source: Ref. 113)

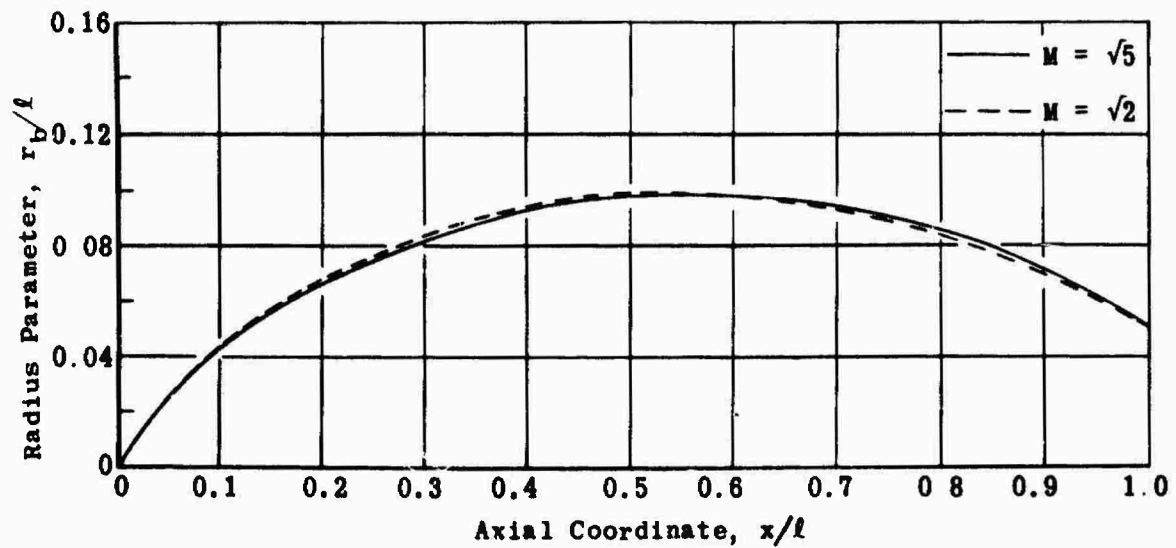


Fig. 6-27. Effect of Mach number on Harder-Renneman body shape for $v/l^3 = 0.02$ and $r_b/l = 0.05$.
(Source: Ref. 113)

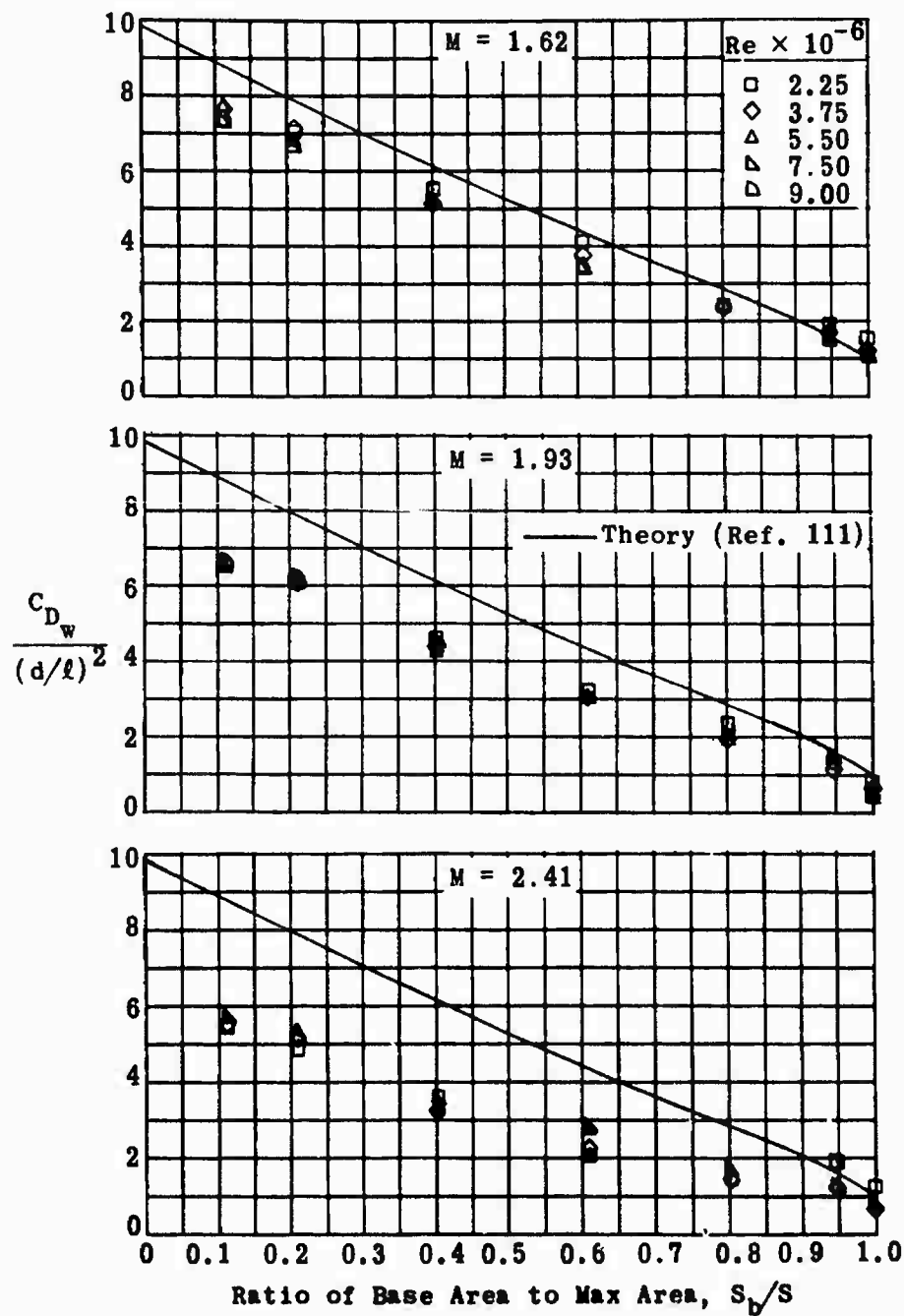


Fig. 6-28. Wave-drag parameter versus ratio of base area to maximum area for $M = 1.62, 1.93,$ and 2.41 . (Source: Ref. 114)

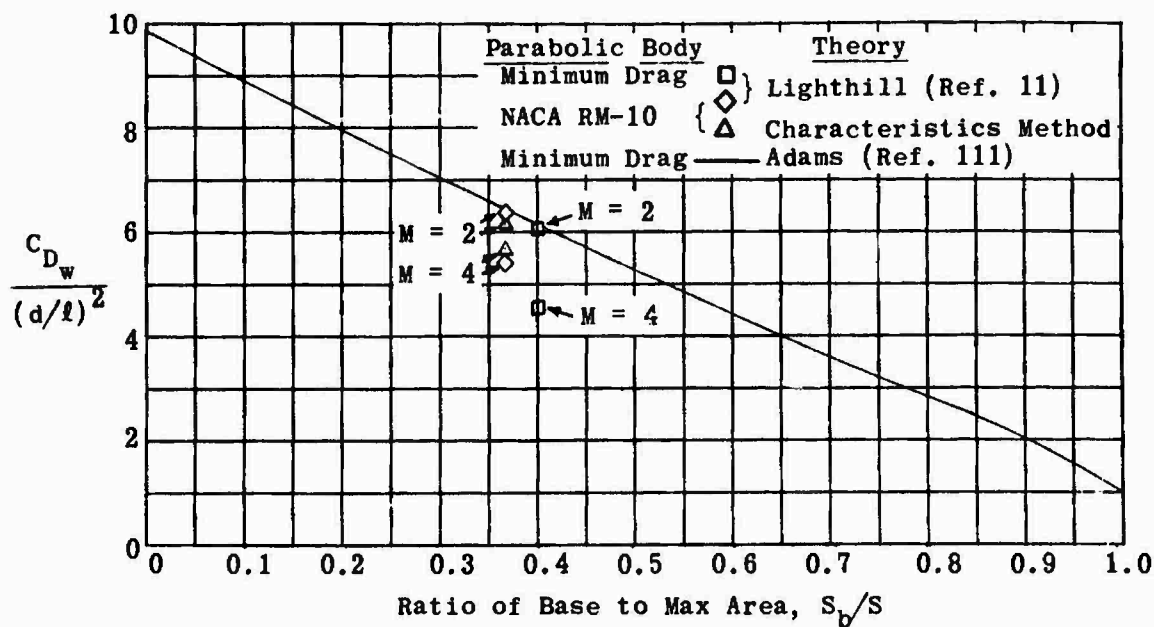


Fig. 6-29. Wave-drag parameters versus ratio of base area to maximum area as predicted by three theories; $M = 2$ and 4 . (Source: Ref. 114)

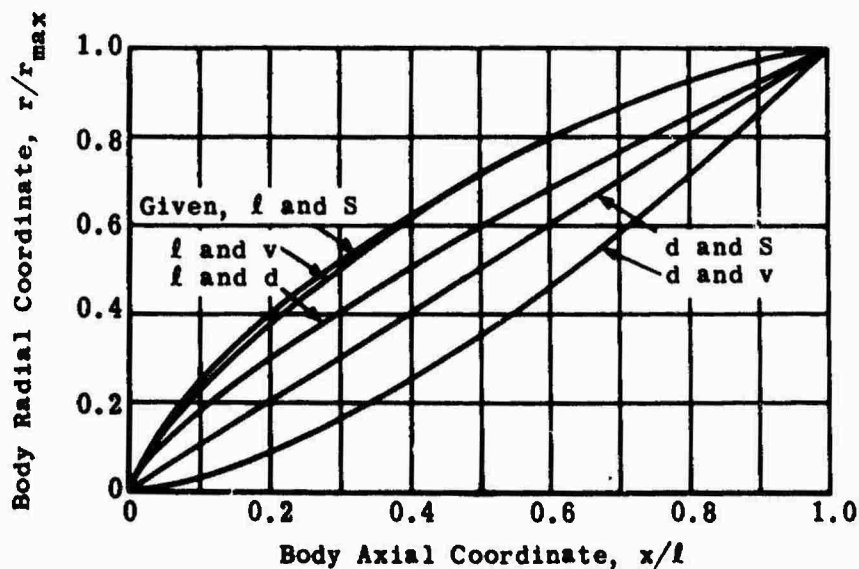


Fig. 6-30. Coordinates for minimum-drag bodies under various conditions; $l/d = 5$. (Source: Ref. 42)

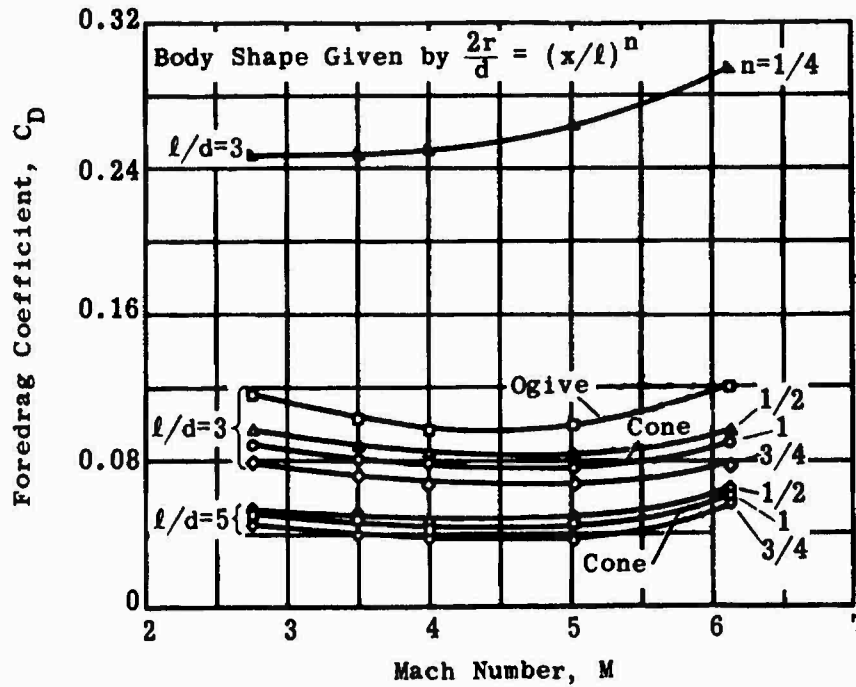


Fig. 6-31. Foredrag versus Mach number for several bodies; $l/d = 3$ and 5. (Source: Ref. 42)

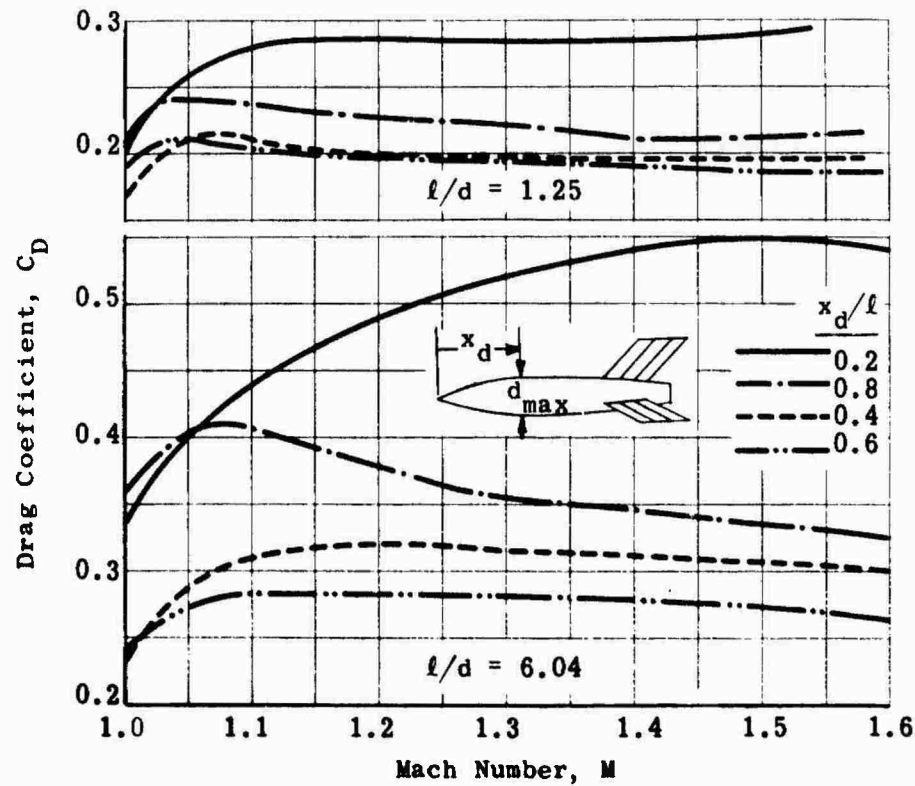


Fig. 6-32. Drag coefficient versus Mach number in terms of position of the maximum diameter. (Source: Ref. 116)

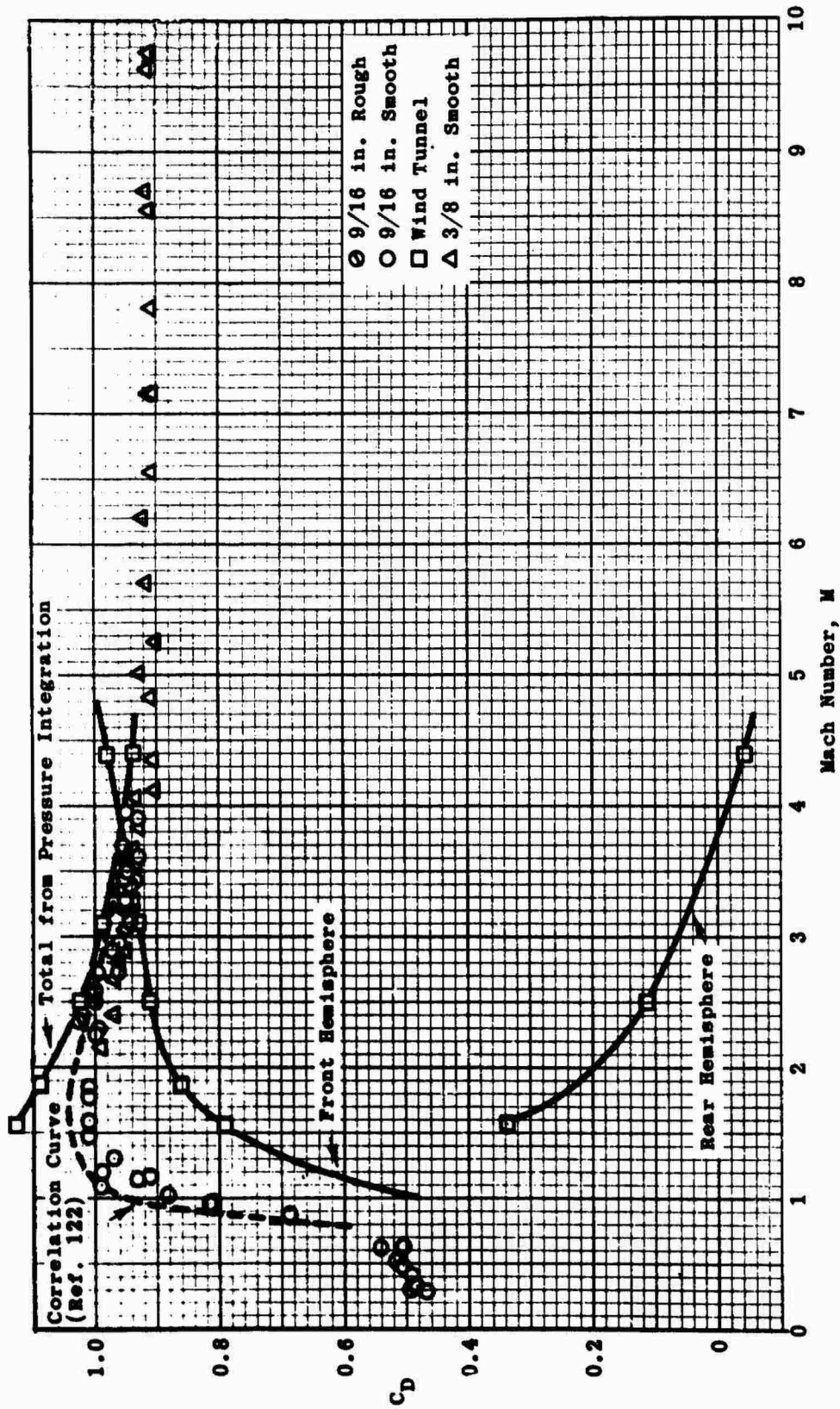


Fig. 6-33. Summary of sphere drag as a function of Mach number

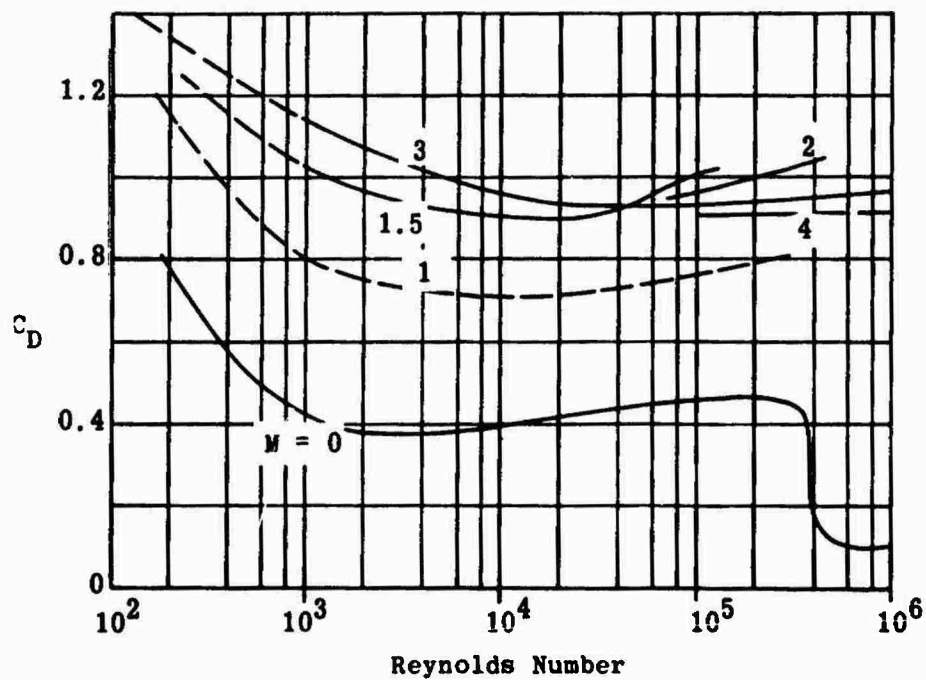


Fig. 6-34. Effect of Reynolds number on the drag of spheres at various Mach numbers. (Source: Ref. 122)

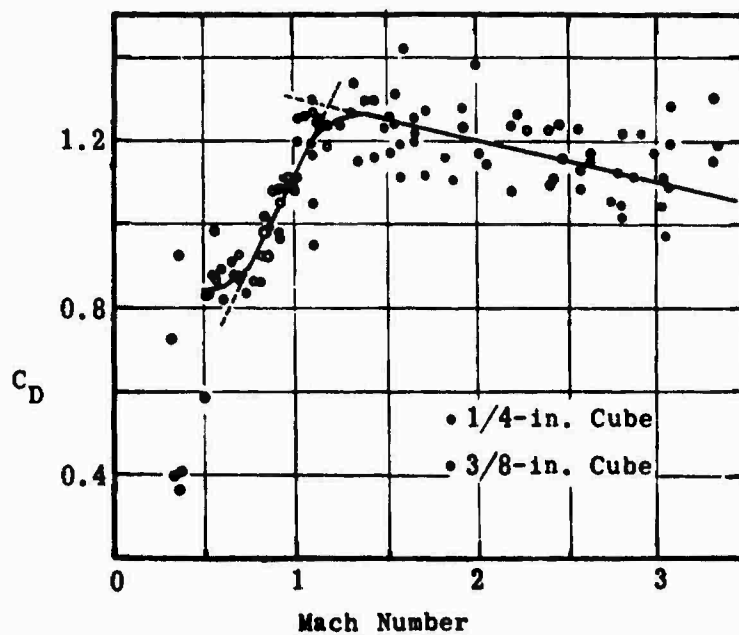


Fig. 6-35. Drag coefficient versus Mach number for rotating cubes. (Source: Ref. 120)

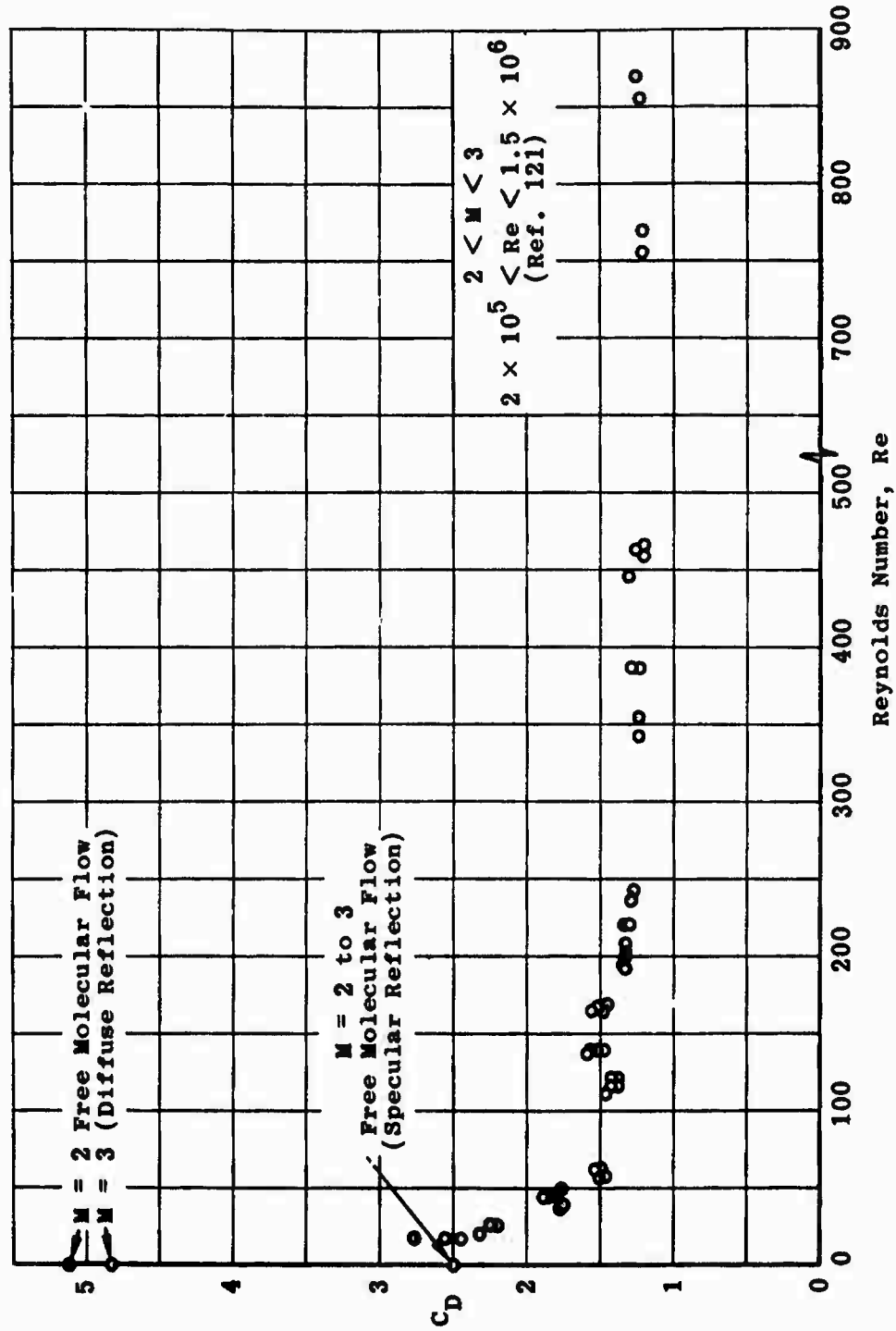


Fig. 6-36. Experimental sphere drag versus Reynolds number for low Reynolds number range. (Source: Ref. 124)

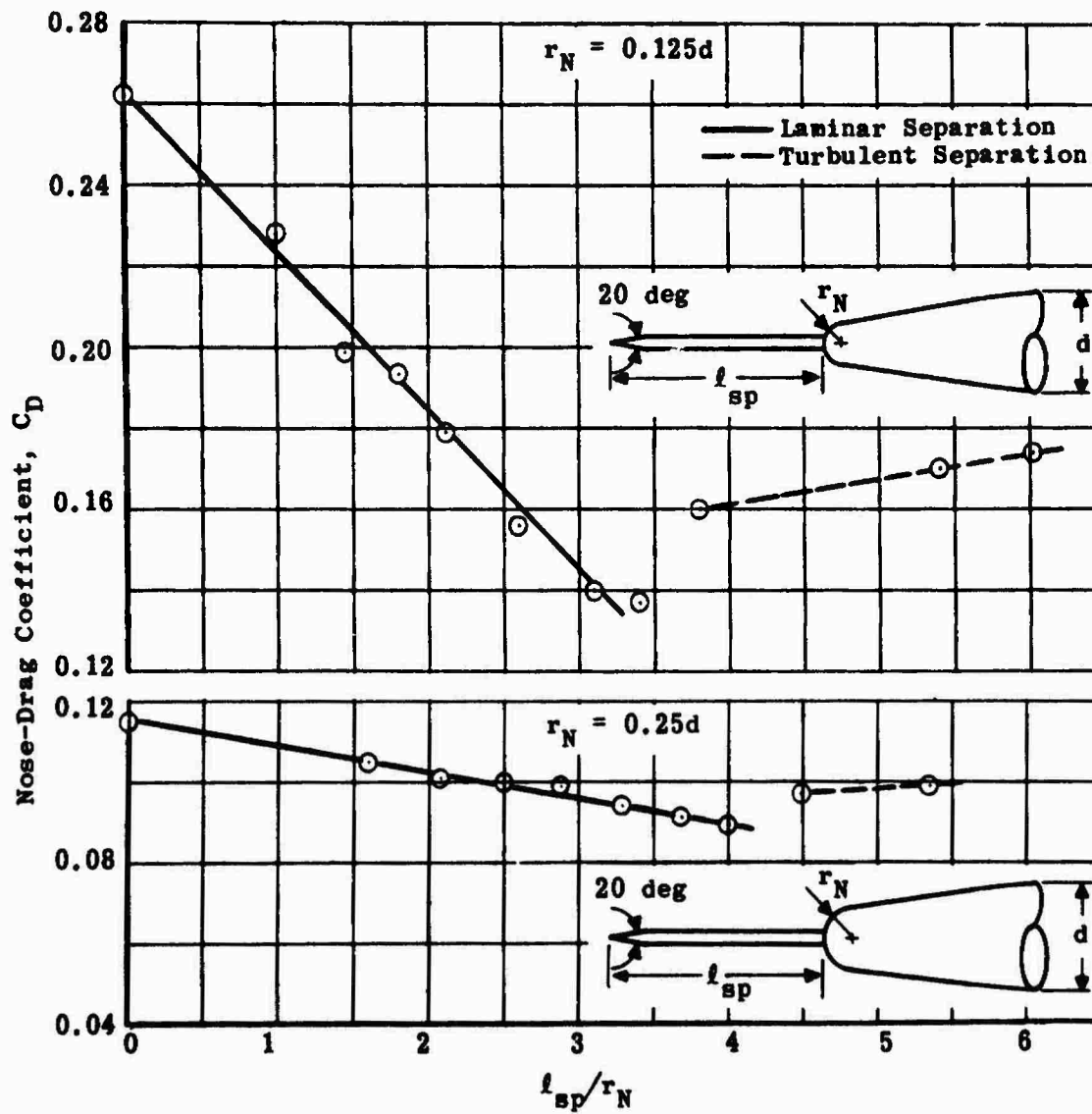


Fig. 6-37. Effect of nose spike on nose drag coefficient; $M = 2.72$.
(Source: Ref. 133)

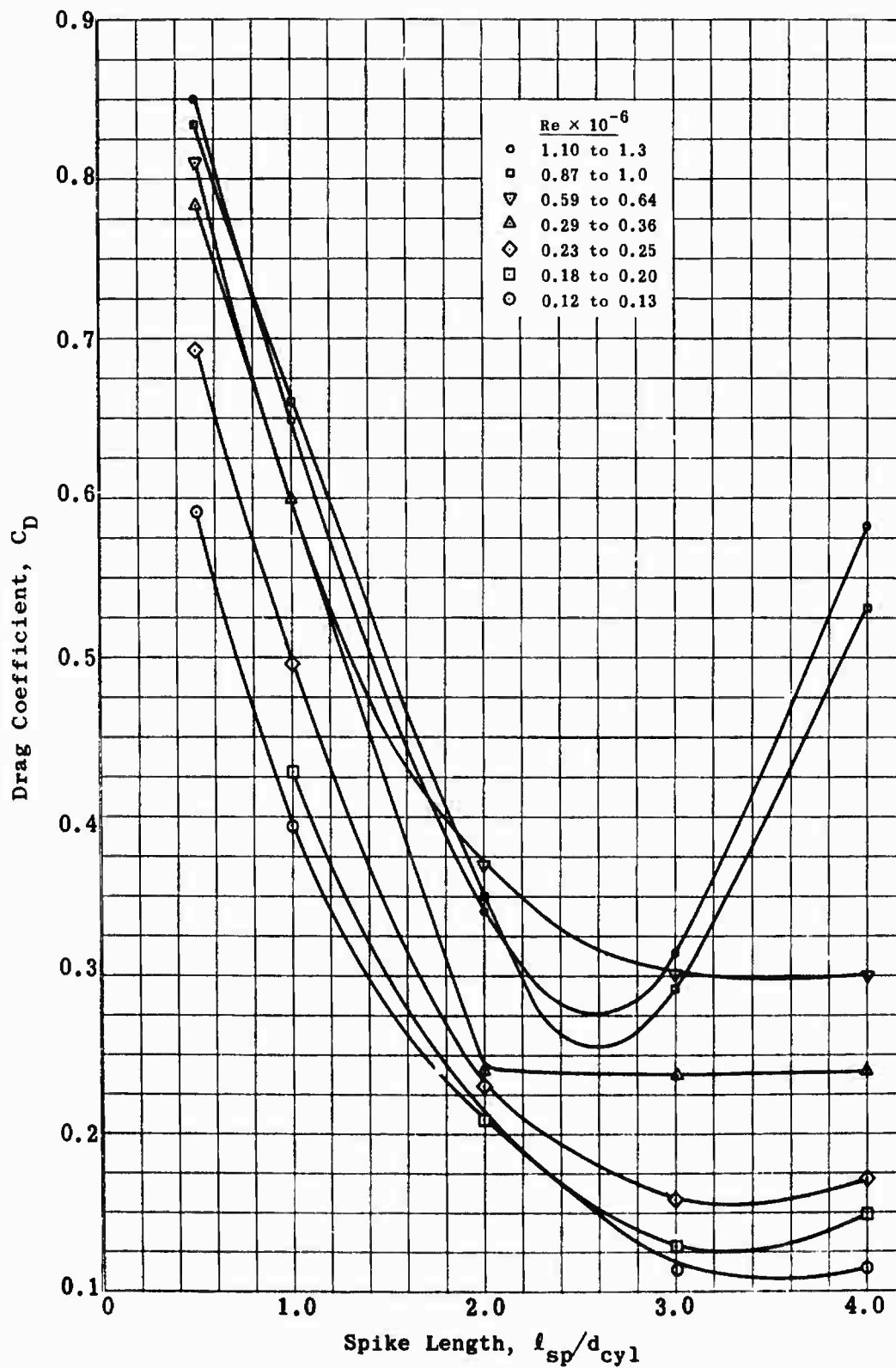


Fig. 6-38. Effect of Reynolds number and the length of a protruding spike on the pressure drag of a hemisphere; $M = 6.8$. (Source: Ref. 132)

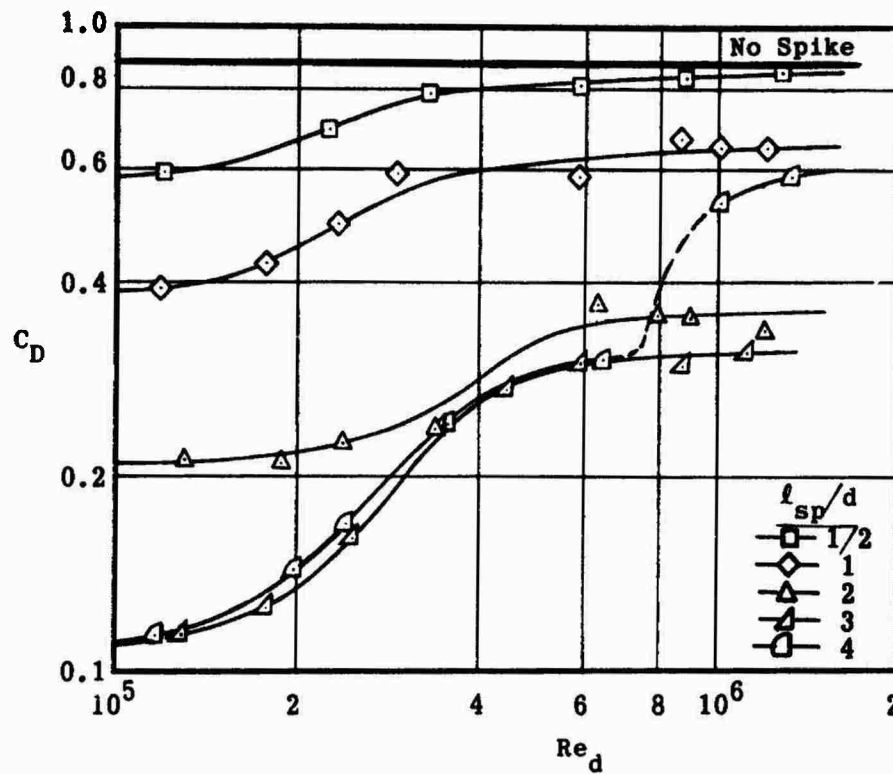


Fig. 6-39. Effect of Reynolds number on the pressure drag coefficient of a spike-nosed hemisphere; $M = 6.8$. (Source: Ref. 132)

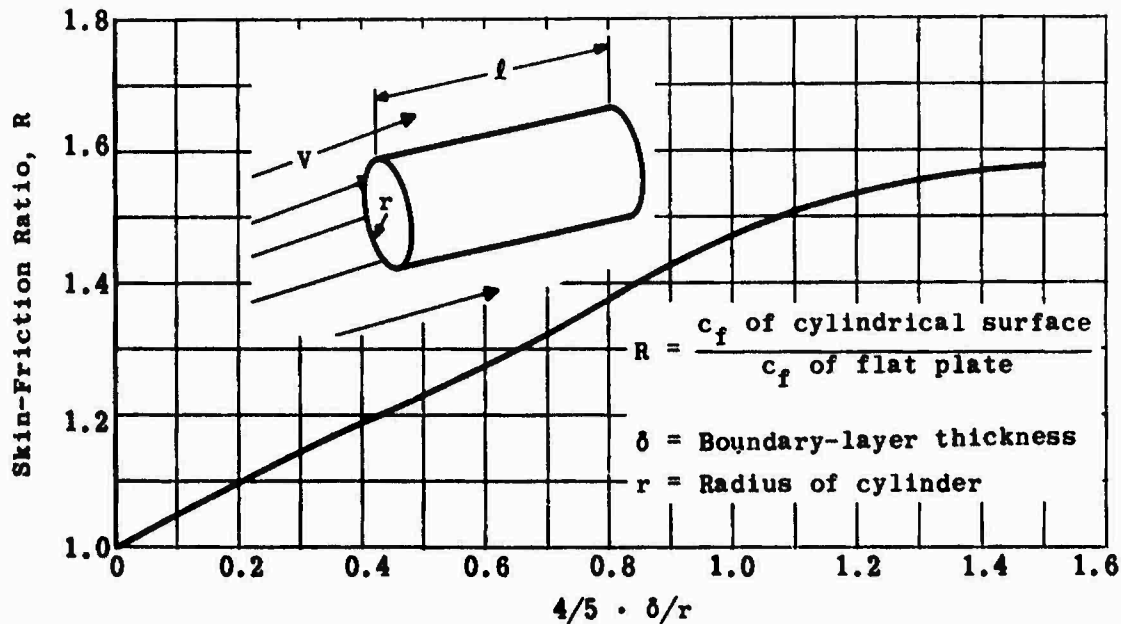


Fig. 6-40. Ratio of cylindrical skin friction to flat-plate skin friction as a function of δ/r for incompressible flow. (Source: Ref. 126)

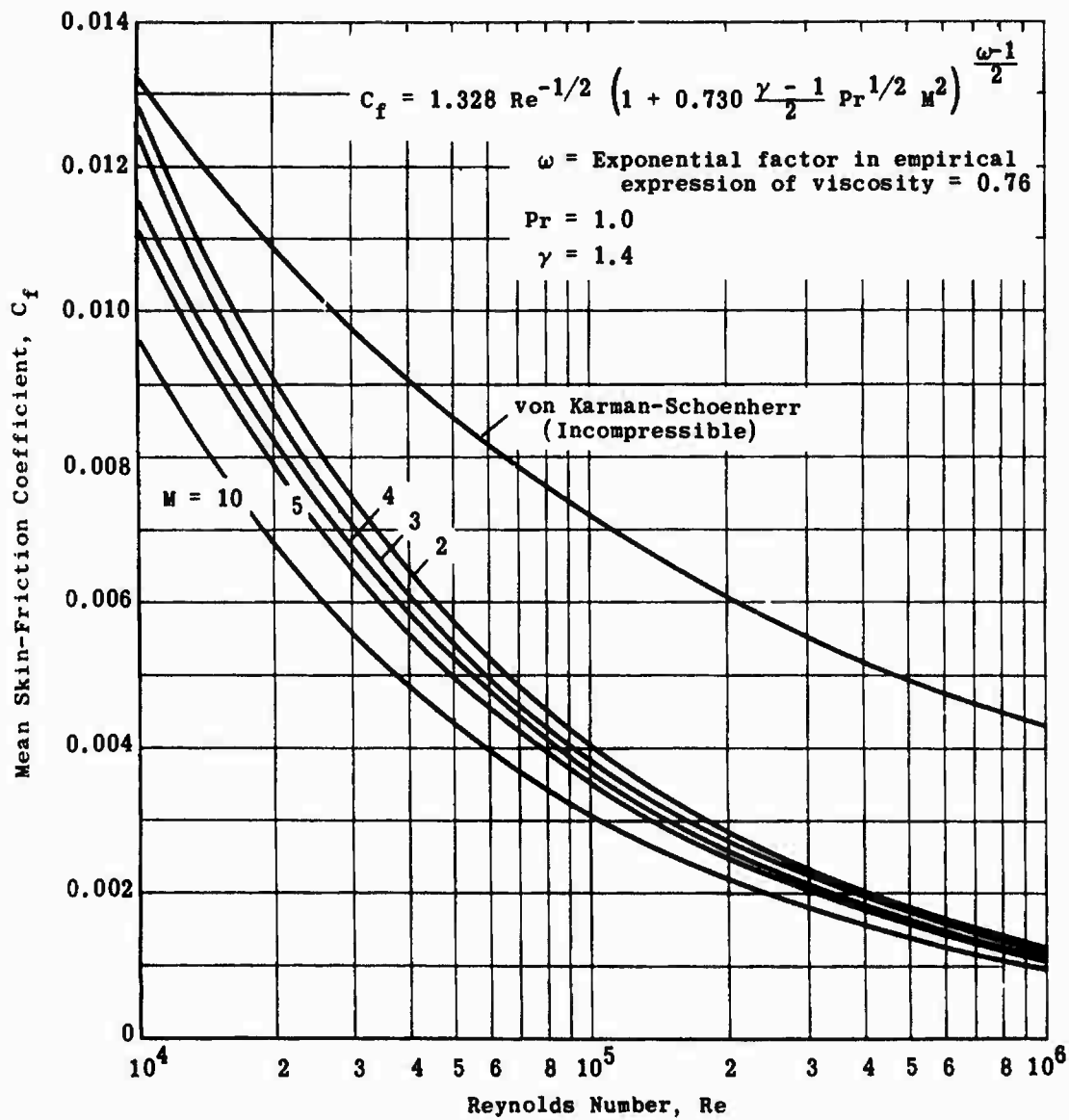


Fig. 6-41. Mean skin-friction coefficient as a function of Reynolds number and Mach number for laminar boundary layer on an insulated flat plate. (Source: Ref. 135)

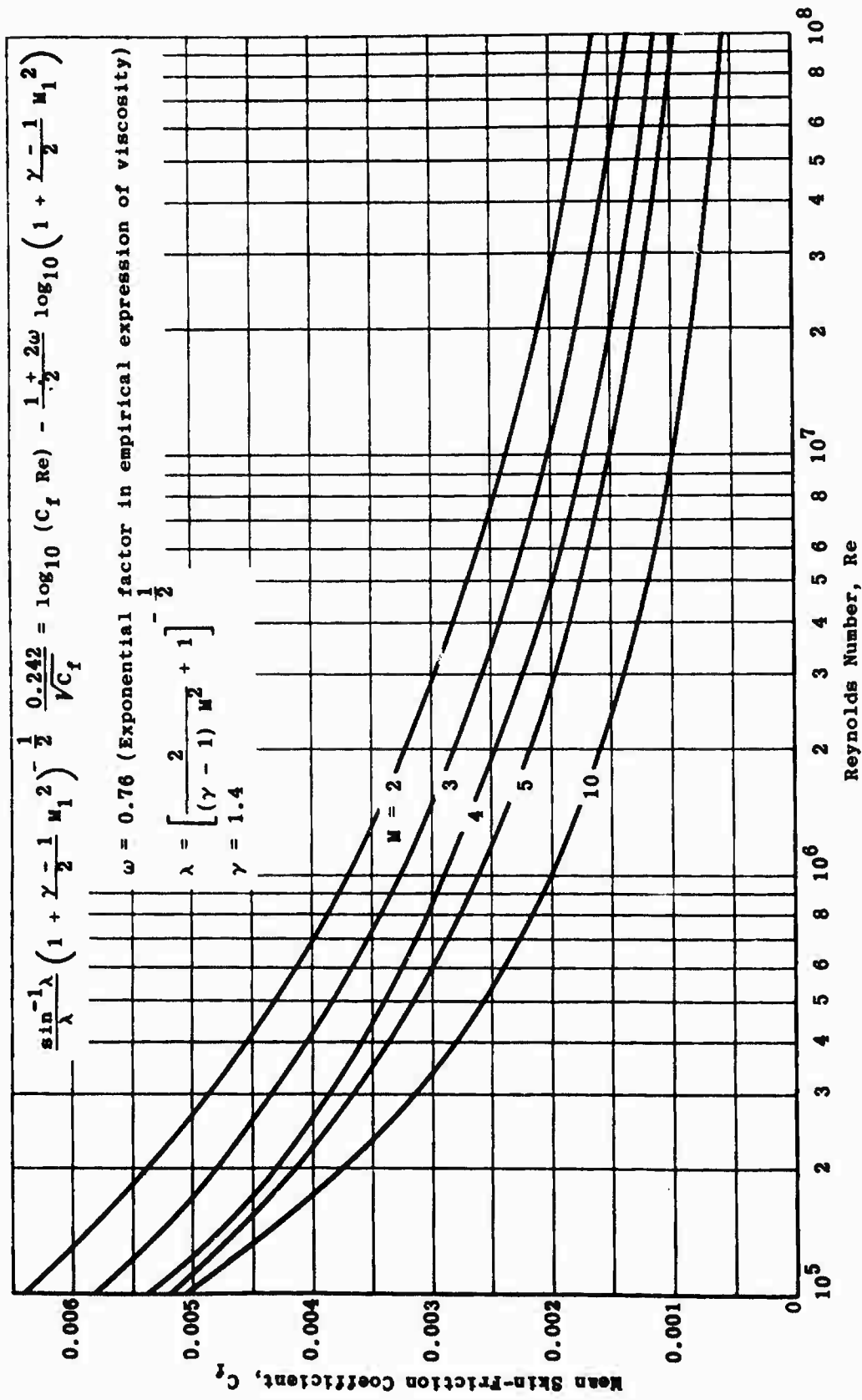


Fig. 6-42. Mean skin-friction coefficient as a function of Reynolds number and Mach number for turbulent boundary layer on an insulated flat plate. (Source: Ref. 135)

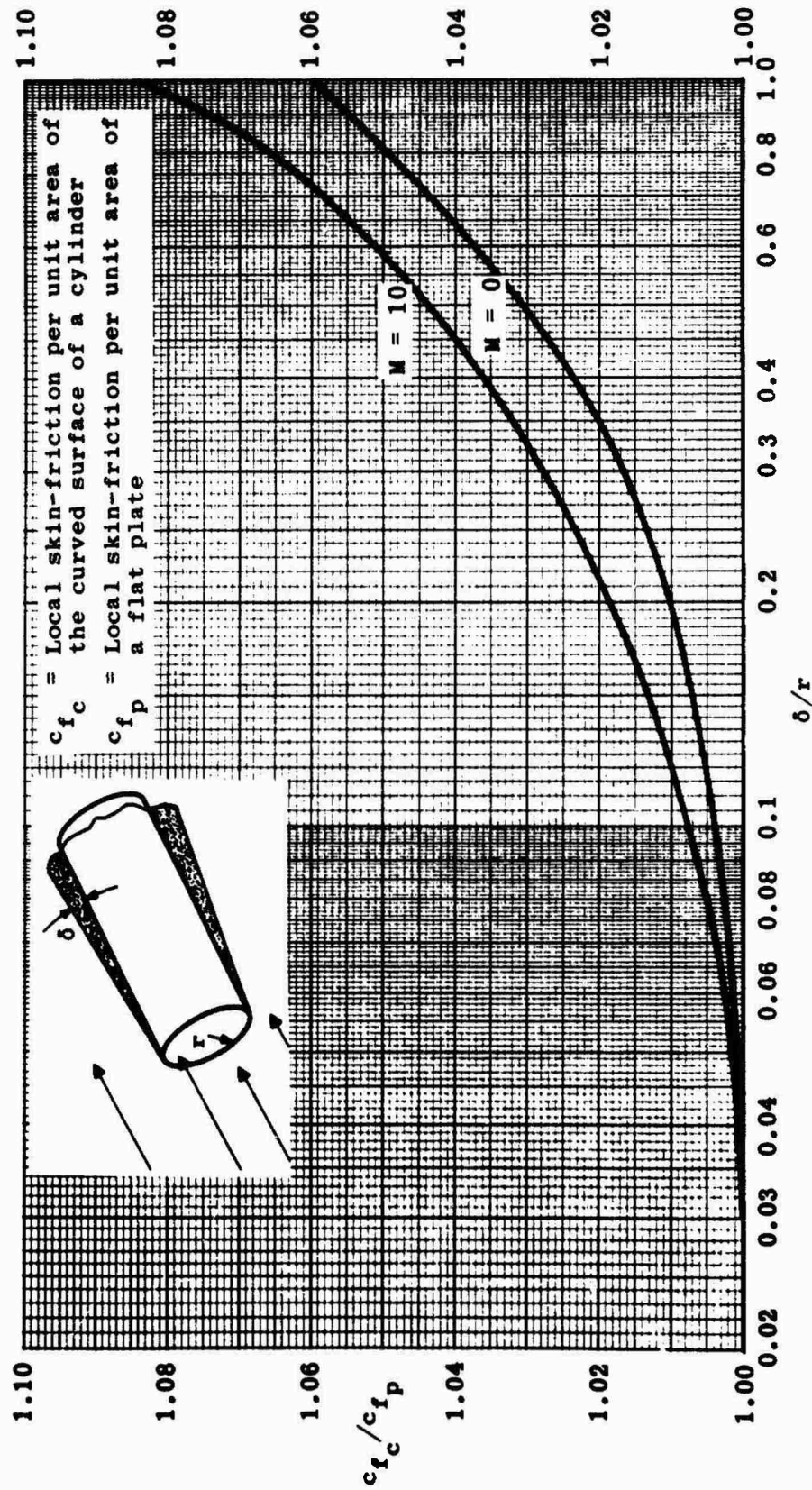


Fig. 6-43. Ratio of local skin friction on a cylinder to that on a flat plate at the same Reynolds number as a function of δ/r ; turbulent boundary layer. (Source: Ref. 130)

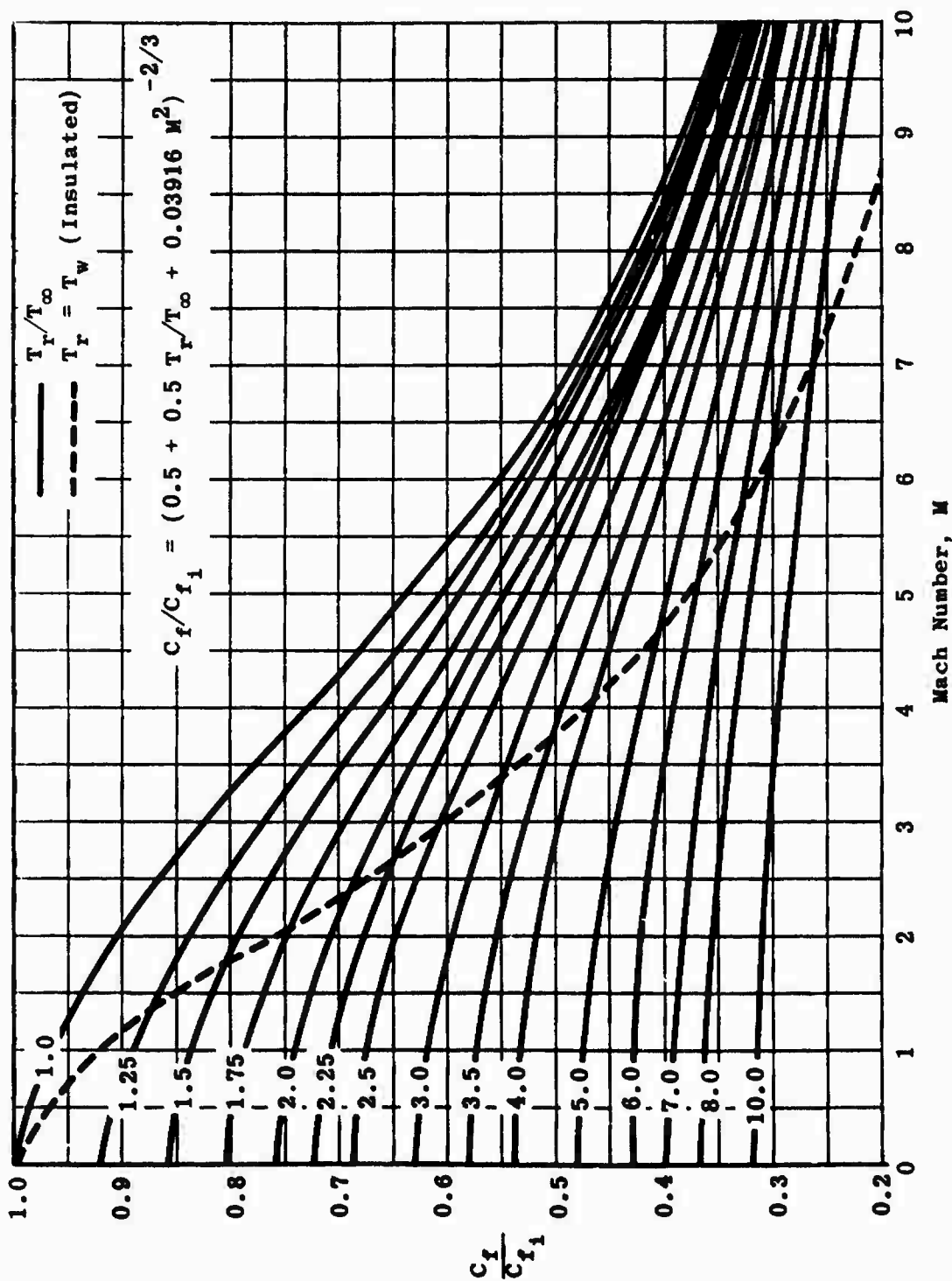


Fig. 6-44. Skin-friction ratio versus Mach number for various temperature ratios (Source: Ref. 175)

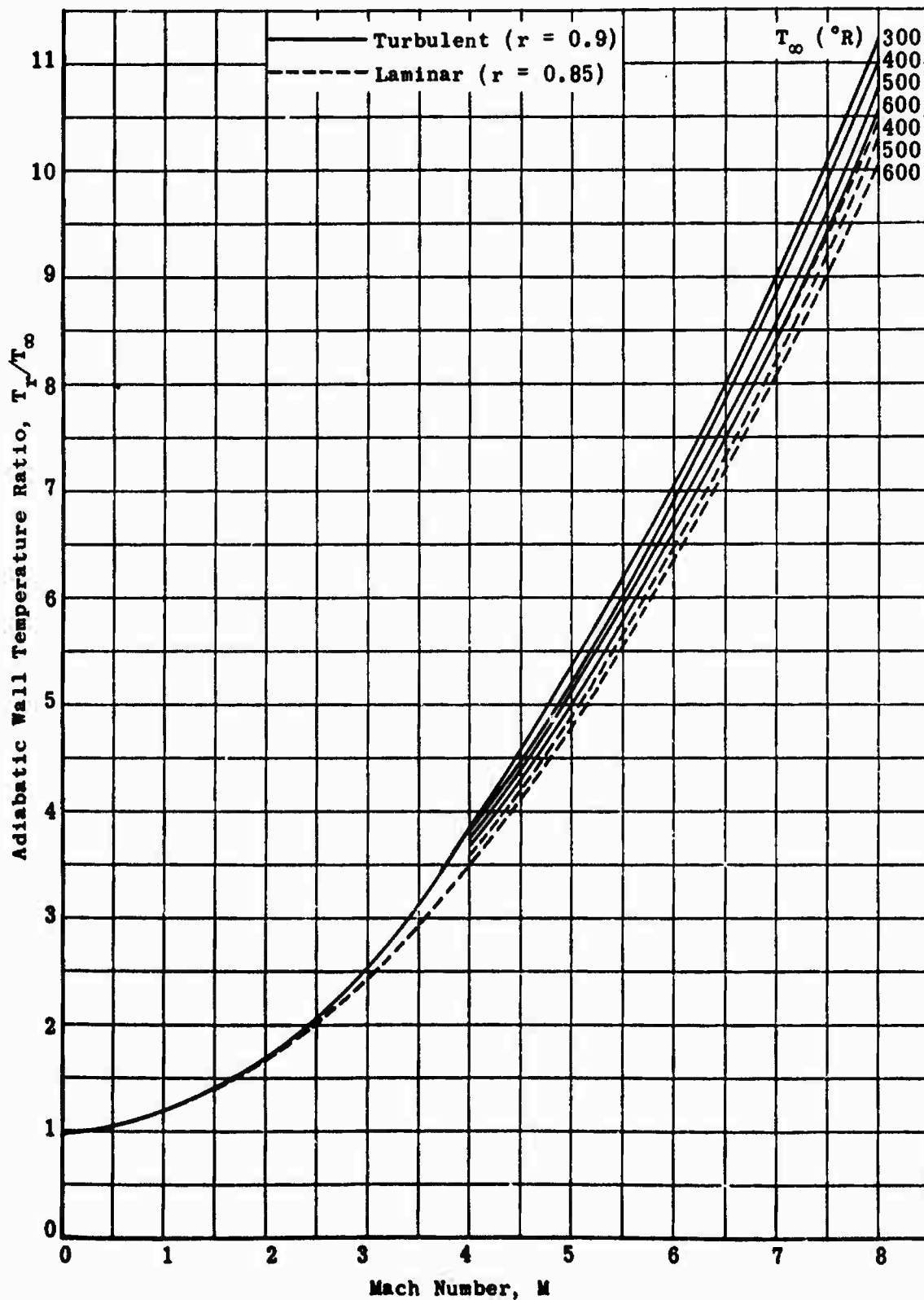


Fig. 6-45. Variation of recovery temperature ratio versus Mach number; $T_\infty = 300$ to $600^\circ R$, laminar and turbulent flow. (Source: T_∞ Ref. 175)

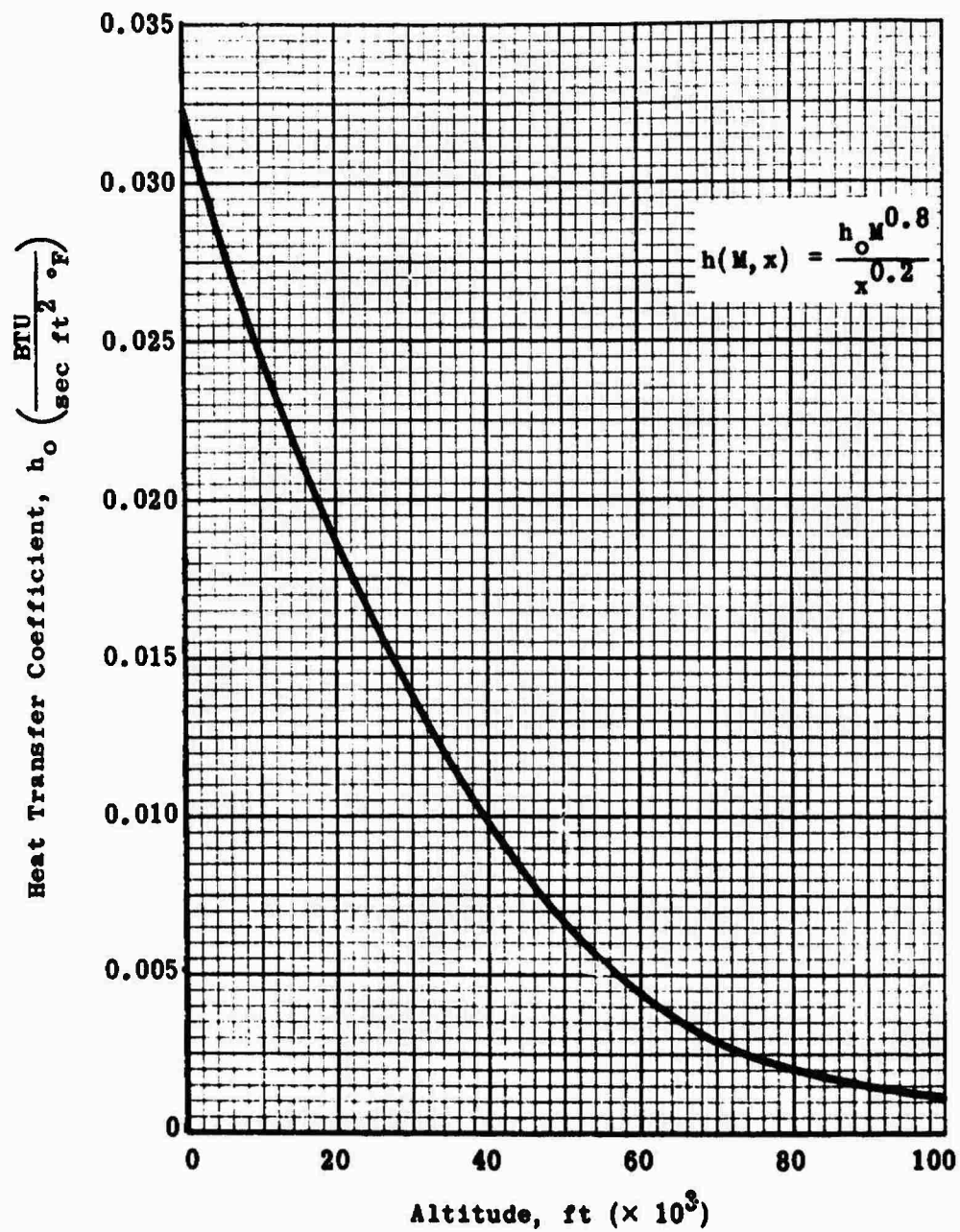


Fig. 6-46. Heat-transfer coefficient versus altitude for flat plates. (Source: Ref. 175)

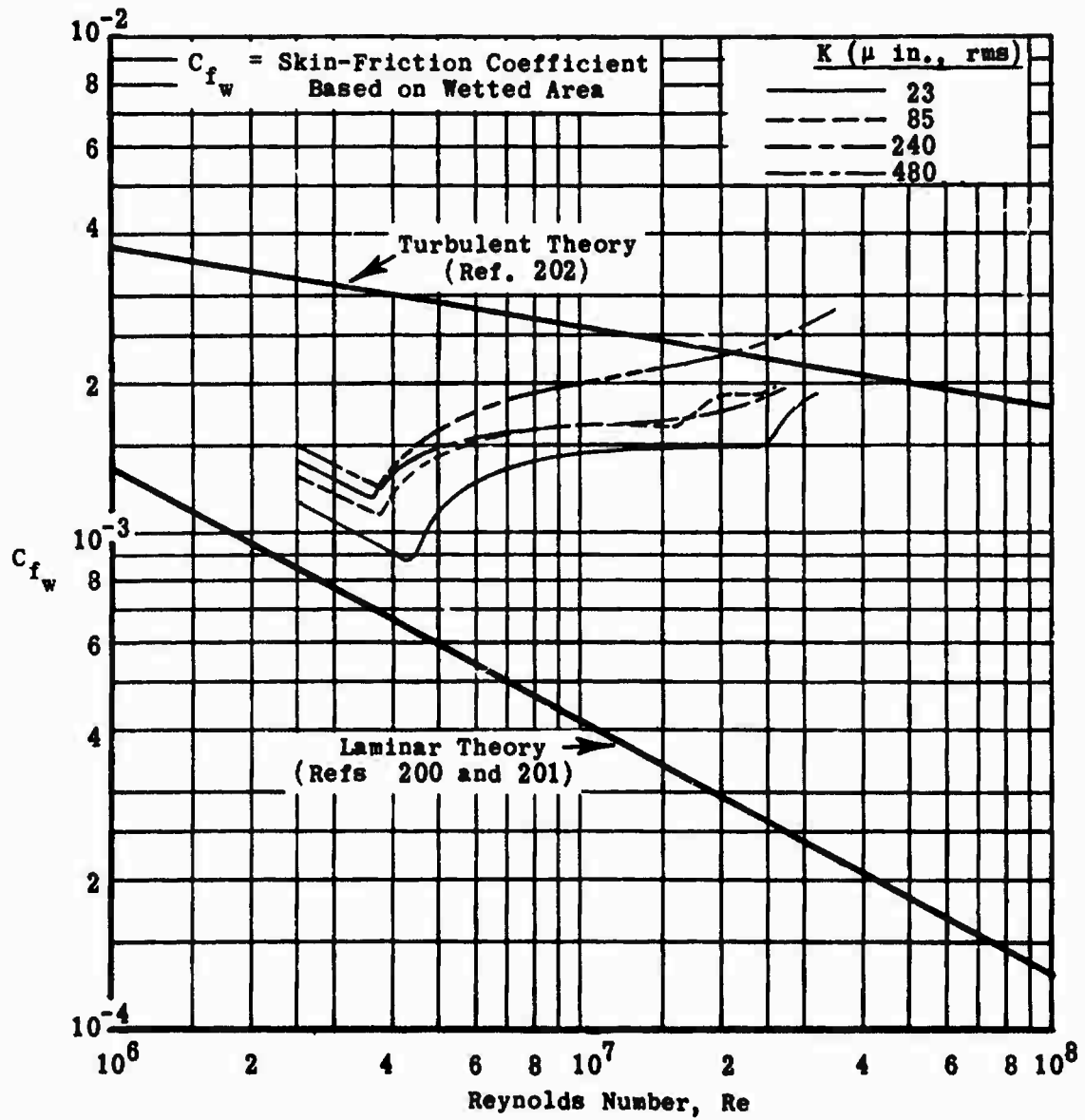


Fig. 6-47. Influence of surface roughness on friction drag.
(Source: Ref. 173)

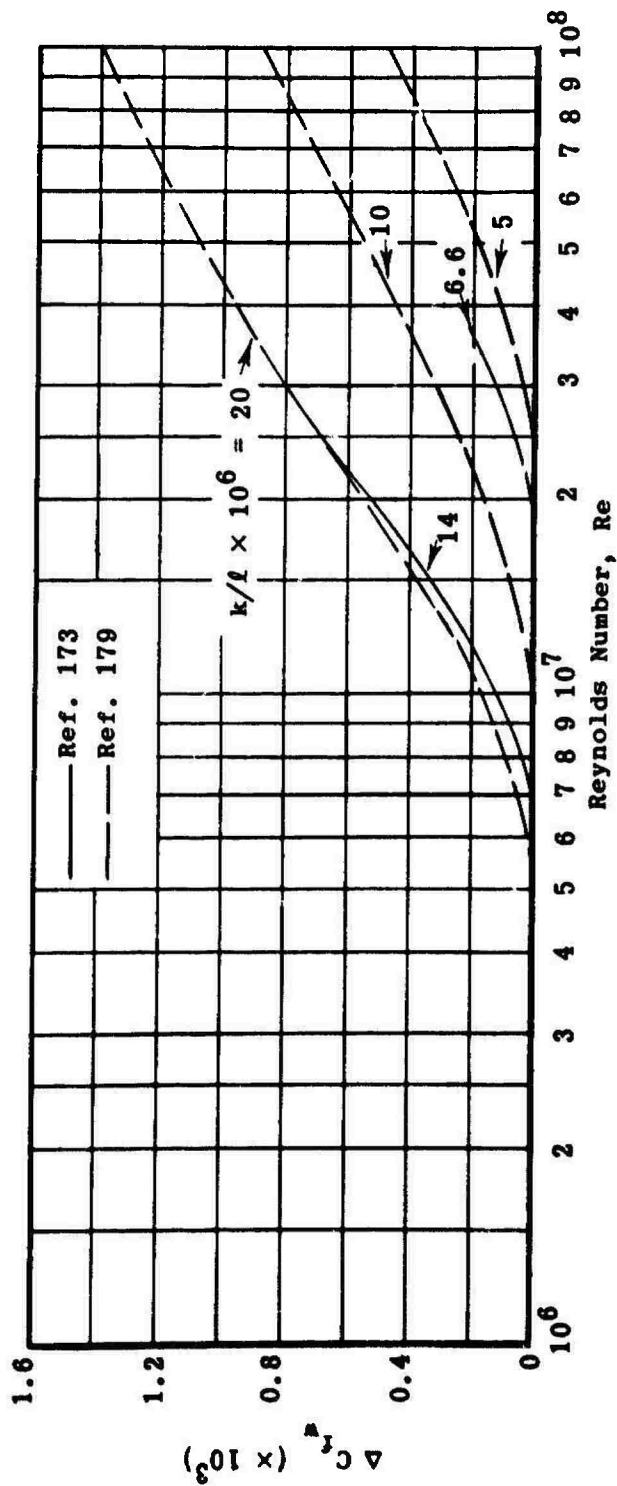


Fig. 6-48. Variation of skin friction with Reynolds number and roughness; turbulent flow. (Source: Ref. 173)

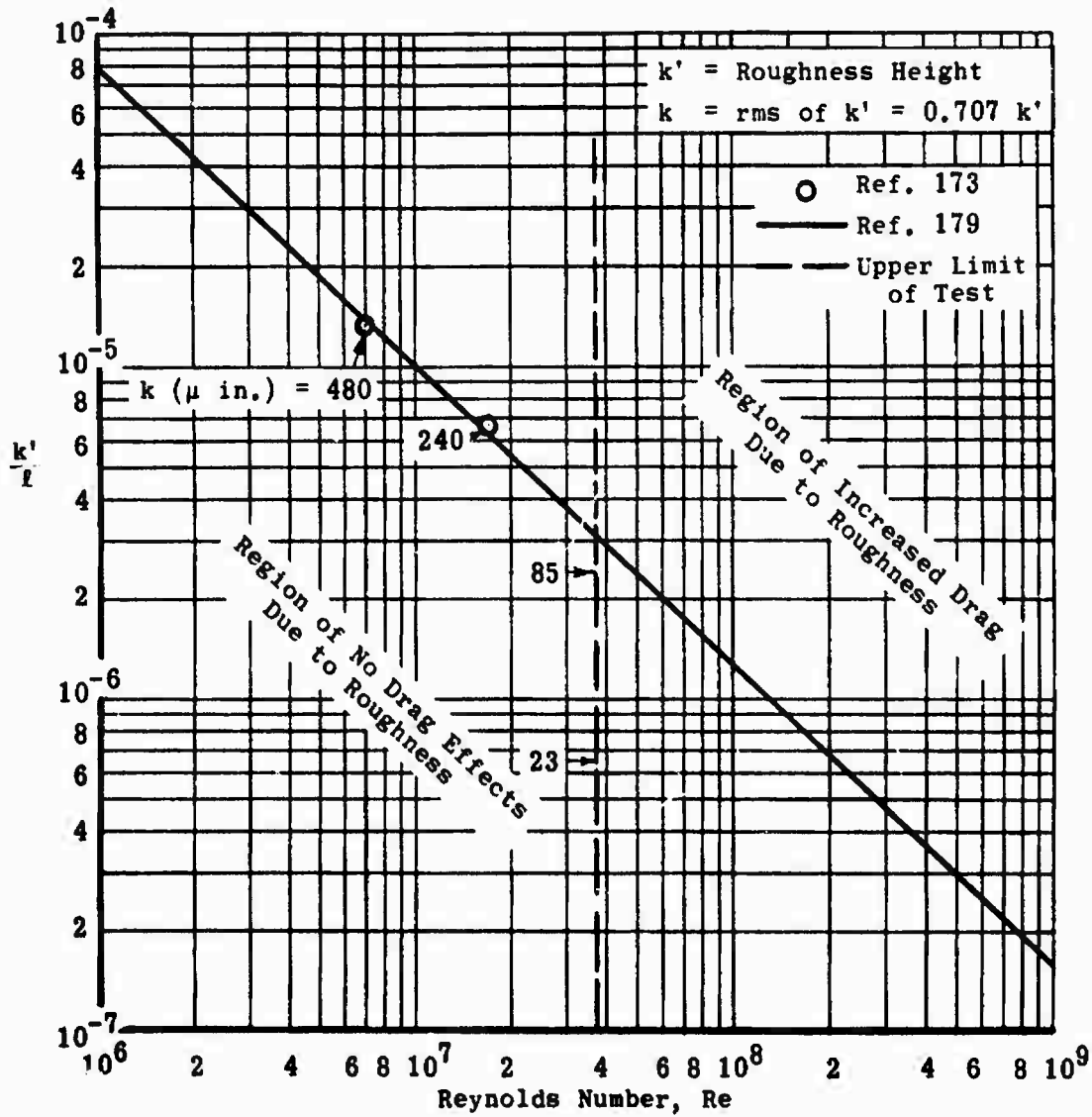


Fig. 6-49. Critical roughness height for cylinder and flat plate as a function of Reynolds number. (Source: Ref. 173)

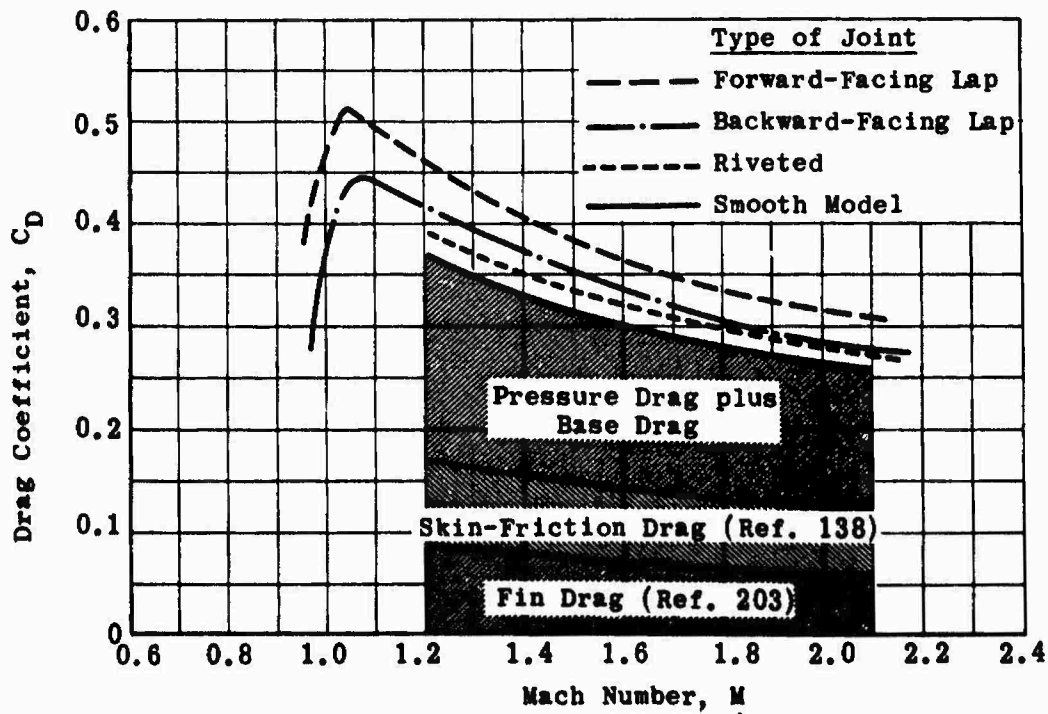
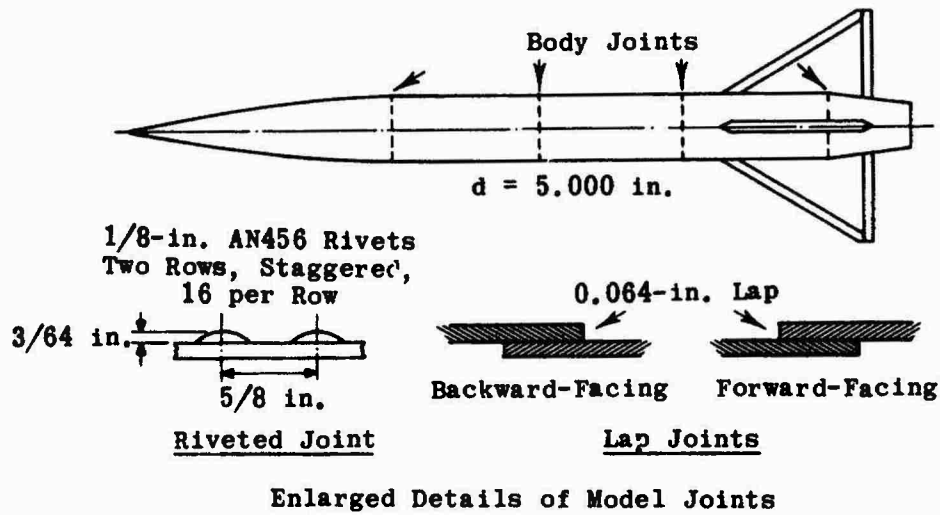


Fig. 6-50. Effect of various types of joints on drag coefficient versus Mach number. (Source: Ref. 172)

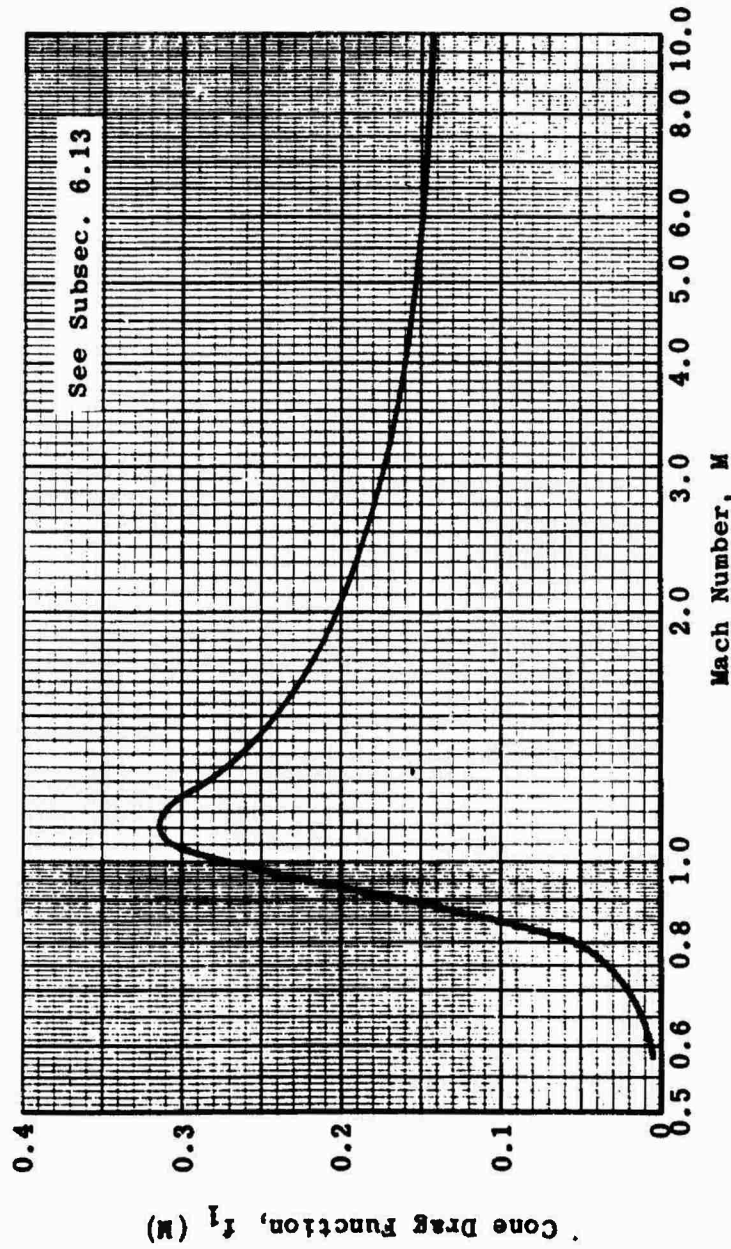


Fig. 6-51. Drag function versus Mach number for a 15-deg cone. (Source: Ref. 198)

7. Base Drag

For a body of revolution flying at supersonic speed, as much as one-half the total drag of the full configuration, depending on the over-all design and Mach number regime, may be attributed to the negative pressure (that which is lower than free stream) over the base. Such a quantitative relation between base drag and foredrag is encountered primarily in the low supersonic regime, where the pressure on the base may be reduced to as much as one-half that of the ambient air, while the nose pressure may be kept relatively low by use of slender nose shapes. As the Mach number is increased, however, there is a limit to the drag which can be produced by the base since the underpressure cannot exceed one atmosphere, whereas the positive pressure on the nose will continue to increase with Mach number. At usual flight conditions, the base pressure becomes negligible at Mach numbers beyond 4 or 5.

In considering the cause of this negative base pressure, the flow phenomenon in the region of the base may be likened to a jet pump. The external flow tends to entrain the dead air in the region immediately aft of the base and carry it downstream. There is, however, no supply from which more air may be obtained to replace the air that is carried away. The pump therefore has no supply and its only effect is to reduce the static pressure at the base.

The problem of predicting the base pressure at supersonic speeds has received considerable attention in recent years and is well summarized in Ref. 140. Of the several methods advanced (Refs. 141 to 150) some give results that are superior to the rest. Among these is the theory developed by Crocco and Lees (Ref. 141) which gives a satisfactory prediction of the qualitative effect of Mach number and Reynolds number on base pressure. Since this theory is dependent on the flow characteristics along the body and in the wake, quantitatively accurate calculations cannot be made because they demand a knowledge of the location of the boundary-layer transition, which is presently indeterminate.

Chapman's semi-empirical method (Ref. 142) has proved satisfactory for the prediction of the base pressure on boattailed bodies and airfoils where the boundary layer is fully turbulent in the region of the base. This method, discussed in Subsec. 7.1.1, utilizes accumulated experimental data on non-boattailed bodies. Cortright and Schroeder (Ref. 150) have proposed a method for estimating the base pressure on a boattailed body having a turbulent boundary layer, but their method requires a knowledge of the separation angle at the base as a function of the local Mach number. These two methods offer reasonable agreement with experimental measurements of boattail effects for both three-dimensional and two-dimensional configurations. The method developed by Cope (Ref. 144) does not appear to give as satisfactory a prediction as does Chapman's method because the assumptions involved result in a first approximation only. Gabeaud (Refs. 143 and 146) compares his theory to experimental data from bodies of revolution with fins; but since the equation presented in Ref. 146 does not include any terms to cover fin effects, the value of the method remains questionable. Kurzweg's method (Ref. 145) gives the same values for both airfoils and bodies of revolution, and therefore its validity is also questionable.

References 109, 140, 148, and 151 to 164 describe some of the many experimental measurements of base pressure in wind-tunnel and free-flight tests. The variation of base pressure with such parameters as

Reynolds number, Mach number, presence and location of fins, nose and base shapes, and jet flow will be discussed in ensuing subsections. Extensive compilations of relevant data have clarified the effects of some of the primary variables and also have provided a basis for evaluating the methods which have been advanced to predict these effects. However, there is need for additional experimental data relating to such variables as those associated with the presence of fins or jets.

In general, only bodies having turbulent boundary layers ahead of their bases will be given detailed consideration in this subsection. However, some information will be given for the laminar case, and where possible the two cases will be compared. For most practical applications the likelihood of realizing laminar flow over the entire body (of aircraft or missiles) at full-scale Reynolds numbers is remote. Moreover, the presence of wings or stabilizing fins causes boundary-layer transition even at low Reynolds numbers (see Ref. 152). One of the advantages of restricting the discussion to the turbulent case is that it allows the effects of Reynolds number to be ignored, since it has been shown (Refs. 142, 148, and 161) that once a fully turbulent boundary layer exists ahead of the base, the variation of base pressure with Reynolds number is small. This is not true of base pressure in laminar flow.

7.1 Compilation of Basic Experimental Data

Since a satisfactory theory does not exist, it is necessary to rely on experimental data for the quantitative prediction of the base drag of bodies as a function of Mach number, Reynolds number, and body shape. Much of this experimental data (see preceding references) has been compiled. Figure 7-1, which was derived from several of these compilations, presents curves of the base-pressure coefficient (Eq. 7-1) as a function of Mach number for a basic body shape having the following limiting conditions.

1. The body is one of revolution, with zero boattail angle.
2. The fineness ratio is greater than 5.
3. The Reynolds number is high enough (10^6 to 10^8) to ensure a turbulent boundary layer over most of the body length.
4. The body has no fins.

These conditions are not as restrictive as they appear. It has been shown that the base pressure is not dependent on the body length when the body is long enough to allow the surface pressure to return to ambient before it reaches the base. It has also been shown that once the boundary layer ahead of the base has become fully turbulent the base pressure is almost insensitive to Reynolds number.

The base pressure coefficient plotted in Fig. 7-1 is defined as

$$C_{p_b} = \frac{2(p_b - p_\infty)}{\rho_\infty v_\infty^2} = \frac{2(p_b - p_\infty)}{\gamma p_\infty M_\infty^2} = \frac{p_b - p_\infty}{q_\infty} \quad (7-1)$$

where

p_b = base pressure

and subscript ∞ = free-stream value

Of the several curves in Fig. 7-1, those for which equations have been derived (Ref. 204) are most recent and are based on a comprehensive compilation of test results.

7.1.1 Chapman's Semi-Empirical Theory

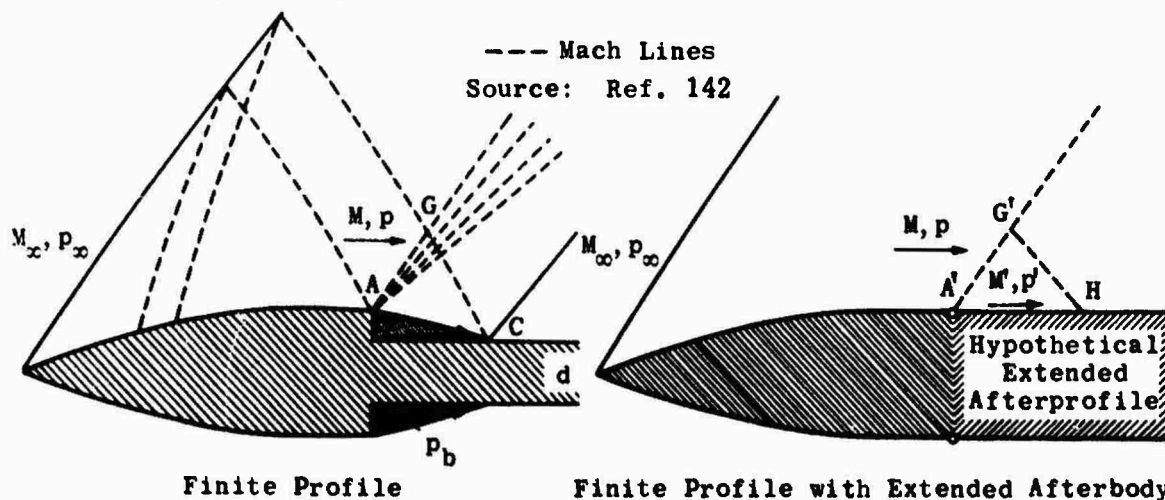
One of the most useful of several theories developed to account for changes in the nature of the base pressure due to changes in many of the relevant parameters is that of Chapman (Ref. 142). This theory incorporates the effects of body profile and boundary-layer characteristics.

7.1.1.1 Effect of Body Profile

This effect may be incorporated by defining the base pressure coefficient as

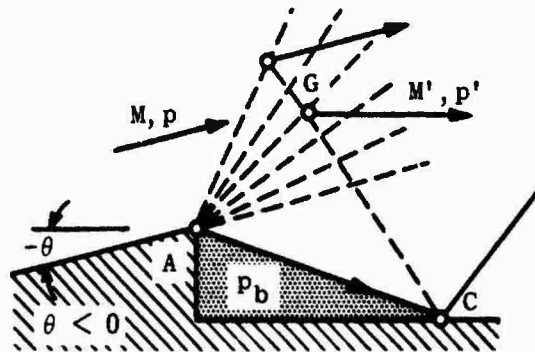
$$C_{p'_b} = \frac{2(p_b - p')}{\gamma p' M'^2} \quad (7-2)$$

where p' and M' are the average pressure and Mach number over a hypothetical extended profile as shown below.

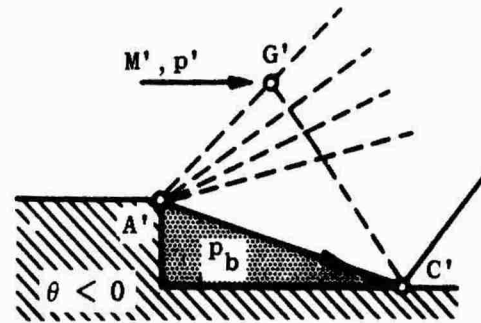


For zero boattail angles the values of p' and M' are those of the intersection G (left hand sketch). They are equivalent to p' and M' along the surface $A' H$ (right hand sketch).

For negative boattail angles (see sketch on next page), the values of p' and M' are those at point G , the intersection of the reflected wave to C and the expansion wave from A along which the velocity vector is parallel to the free stream.

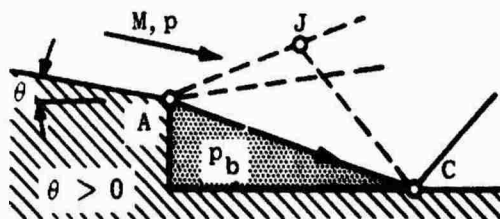


Real Flow

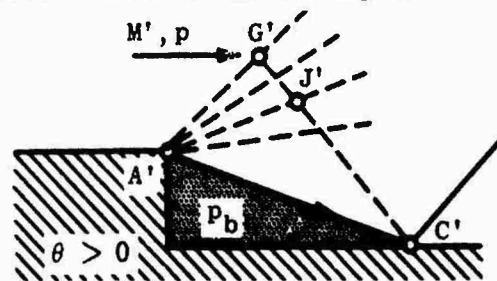


Equivalent Flow

For positive boattail angles, p' and M' (point J) may not easily be determined in the non-uniform flow ahead of the base, but may be determined approximately from conditions at G' in the equivalent flow (right hand sketch).



Real Flow

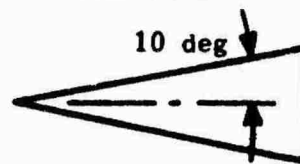
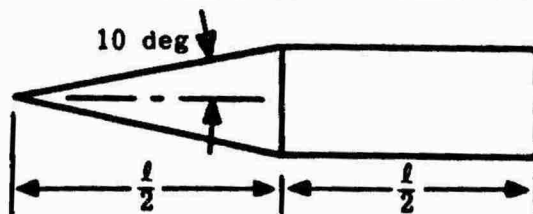


Equivalent Flow

The pressure and Mach number at Point A may be found by use of any of the methods discussed in Subsec. 2. For the case of cone-cylinders, the local parameters can be evaluated with the use of the tables presented in Ref. 63. The values at G must be found by the method of characteristics.

The following tabulations indicate the values of M' and p' as compared with p_∞ and M_∞ for two body shapes.

Cone-Cylinder			Cone		
M_∞	M'	p'/p_∞	M_∞	M'	p'/p_∞
1.5	1.51	0.98	1.5	1.58	0.88
2	2.02	0.97	2	2.09	0.87
3	3.03	0.95	3	3.13	0.82
7	7.02	0.86	7	7.16	0.76



For moderate Mach numbers, when $l/d > 5$, the error in using the free-stream conditions instead of base conditions would not be serious.

When $C_{p,b}$ is defined as it is in Eq. 7-2, the use of Fig. 7-1 may be extended to include all body profiles rather than the limited basic geometries from which it was computed. Figure 7-2 (from Ref. 176) shows the correlation of base-pressure data from bodies of varying fineness ratio for a wide range of local Mach numbers and local static pressures. Within the experimental accuracy, it may be seen that the effect of body shape is adequately accounted for by use of the local pressure and Mach number. The increase in scatter at high Mach numbers is probably due to the low absolute value of the measured pressures and the consequently high relative experimental errors.

7.1.1.2 Effect of Boundary-Layer Characteristics

Chapman also showed that the base pressure coefficient as defined by Eq. 7-2 could be expressed as a linear function of fineness ratio and Reynolds number at each Mach number. For laminar flow approaching the base,

$$C_{p,b} = f_l \left(M', \frac{l}{d_b}, Re^{-1/2} \right) \quad (7-3)$$

where

d_b = diameter of the base

For turbulent flow approaching the base,

$$C_{p,b} = f_t \left(M', \frac{l}{d_b}, Re^{-1/5} \right) \quad (7-4)$$

Figures 7-3 and 7-4 (from Ref. 142) show the effect of this correlation for laminar flow at $M = 1.5$ and 2.0 . Figures 7-5 and 7-6 (same source) show the correlation for turbulent flow at the same Mach numbers. As has already been noted, the turbulent case is relatively insensitive to Reynolds number, especially as M increases.

7.2 Variation of Base Pressure with Radial Distance

It is generally accepted that the base pressure does not vary appreciably with radial location over the face of a flat base. Data from both free-flight and wind-tunnel tests at $1.0 < M < 2.0$ reported in Ref. 148 show no radial variation of the base pressure, whereas data plotted in Fig. 7-7 (from Ref. 159) show that there is a slight tendency for the base pressure to decrease with distance from the center of the body. Since most base-pressure measurements are made in wind tunnels, it is always difficult to separate real effects from interference effects, particularly where the absolute magnitude of the pressures are small.

7.3 Variation of Pressure in the Body Wake

The variation of pressure within the wake of a cylindrical non-boattailed body of revolution was studied by Love, whose findings are reported in Ref. 140. Figure 7-8, taken from this reference, presents the pressure variation as a function of distance from the base for Mach numbers of 1.62, 1.93, and 2.41, all at zero angle of attack. There is very little variation of pressure across any section of the wake. The increase of pressure with distance from the base is most marked at the lowest Mach number.

7.4 Boattails and Their Effects on Base Pressure

One method that is used to decrease the magnitude of drag created by the large negative pressures at the base of a body of revolution is that of boattailing. The aft portion of the body may be contoured with either conical or ogival shapes to provide a region of decreasing diameter just ahead of the base. In Ref. 150 Cortright and Shroeder present a semi-empirical method, somewhat similar to Chapman's method, by which the base-pressure coefficient for boattailed bodies may be calculated in terms of the pressure, p' , and Mach number, M' , just ahead of the base. In this method, the base-pressure coefficient is expressed as

$$C_{p_b} = \frac{q'}{q_\infty} \cdot \frac{p_b - p'}{q'} + \frac{p' - p_\infty}{q_\infty} \quad (7-5)$$

The value of p' and M' are found by use of any of the methods given in Subsecs. 2 and 3, and p_b is found from the Prandtl-Meyer expansion for the total angle through which the streamline turns. Good agreement between measured and predicted base pressures has been achieved by this method. It may not be used, however, where there is flow separation ahead of or along the boattail.

Additional experimentally determined base-pressure coefficients are shown in Fig. 7-9 (from Ref. 140). The actual reduction of base pressure with boattail angle compares reasonably well with theoretical predictions that were obtained by means of the methods of Refs. 142 and 150.

The decrease in base drag which results from boattailing, however, is opposed by an increase in drag which is created by the lowered pressure over the converging afterbody. If there is excessive boattailing the latter effect predominates, and the net drag consequently is increased. This phenomenon is illustrated in Fig. 7-10 (from Ref. 176), in which total afterbody drag is plotted against the ratio d_b/d for constant ogival afterbody length at Mach numbers of 1.5, 3.0, and 8.0. At Mach numbers of 1.5 and 3.0, the optimum value of d_b/d is equal to 0.6, at which value the drag is reduced to about 60% of its value for the non-boattailed case. At $M = 8$ there is no significant effect of afterbody shape, and little is therefore gained by boattailing. Base pressure coefficients on a conical boattail are shown in Fig. 7-11 (from Ref. 145) in terms of boattail angle. In this case the optimum boattail angle is about 7 deg at $M = 1.56$; at $M = 3.24$ the drag is relatively insensitive to boattail angle in the region of $4 < \theta < 15$ deg.

7.5 Effect of Fins on Base Pressure

The expansion wavelets emanating from fin surfaces change the wake characteristics and usually increase the base drag, i.e., decrease the base pressure. Fin effects, examined in some detail in Refs. 140 and 148, may be ascribed to fin thickness, position with reference to the base, and number of fins employed. Figure 7-12 (from Ref. 160 by Spahr and Dickey) shows the increment of base pressure in terms of distance between the trailing edge of the fin and the base of the body. These effects are shown for $M = 1.5$ and 2.0 , thickness ratios of 5% and 10%, one plane tail panel, and cruciform tail fins.

In Fig. 7-13 (from Ref. 140) the base-pressure coefficient derived from wind-tunnel and free-flight tests of finned missiles are compared with the test data of bare bodies taken from Fig. 7-1. It may be noted from both Figs. 7-12 and 7-13 that the fin effect diminishes quite rapidly with increasing Mach number. These curves assume fully turbulent flow approaching the base.

An empirical formula derived in Ref. 204 for the additive base drag due to the pressure of fins is given by

$$\Delta C_{D_b} = t/c \left(\frac{0.825}{M^2} - \frac{0.05}{M} \right) \cdot n \quad (7-6)$$

where

t/c = thickness-to-chord ratio of fins

n = number of fins

It is assumed that the trailing edge of the fins is flush with a non-boattailed body.

The drag increment computed from Eq. 7-6 is included with the original test data (from Ref. 140) in Figs. 7-12 and 7-13. In Fig. 7-12 the agreement with wind-tunnel test results is good, which would be expected since the data from these tests was included with that used to derive the empirical equation, Eq. 7-6. In Fig. 7-13 the agreement with free-flight data is reasonably good.

7.6 Effect of Heat Transfer on Base Pressure

The effect on the base pressure of heat transfer between the body itself and the boundary layer of the air flowing over the body is reported by Kurzweg in Refs. 145 and 163. Some of the results of these studies for both laminar and turbulent flow at $M = 3.24$ and 4.24 are indicated in Fig. 7-14.

The values of the drag increments shown in Fig. 7-14 are dependent on many test parameters and are quantitatively valid only for one set of conditions. However, the curves show qualitatively the magnitude of the changes in base pressure that may accompany the heating

or cooling of the body skin and the consequent changes in the temperature distribution through the boundary layer. The heat-transfer effects increase with increasing Mach number.

A second effect, allied to heat-transfer effects on base pressure and treated by Tetervin in Ref. 167, is the stabilization of the laminar boundary layer when the surface is cooled. As shown in Subsec. 7.1.1.2, base pressure is greater when laminar flow approaches the base than when fully turbulent flow at the same Mach number approaches the base. The effect of heat transfer on the Reynolds number of transition will be treated in Section 14 of the Handbook.

It may also be noted that skin-friction drag (see Subsec. 6) is increased as the body surface is cooled.

7.7 Effect of Angle of Attack on Base Pressure

An increase in the angle of attack increases base drag, i.e., makes the base pressure more negative. Figure 7-15 presents a compilation of experimental data on angle-of-attack effect.

For non-boattailed bodies without fins the base drag increases rapidly with angle of attack, the increment diminishing as the Mach number increases. For $\alpha = 10$ deg the drag increment in the range of $1.5 < M < 2$ is approximately one-third of the base drag at $\alpha = 0$ deg, whereas at $M = 3.12$ the increment at $\alpha = 9$ is about 11% of the base drag value at $\alpha = 0$ deg.

When the body has cruciform tail fins the measured increment (shown in Fig. 7-15) at $\alpha = 6$ deg is 4% of the base drag at $\alpha = 0$ deg at $M = 1.73$ and 6.5% at $M = 2$. Thus it appears that the presence of fins inhibits flow separation and the consequent increase in drag.

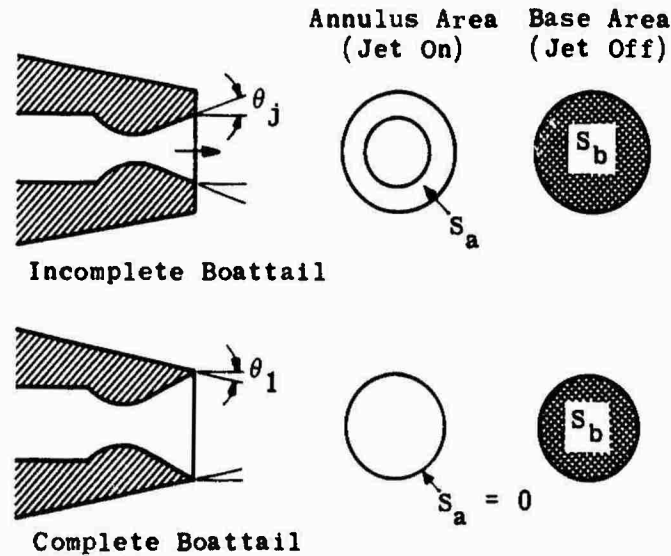
For boattailed bodies the drag increment is of the same order of magnitude as it is for the non-boattailed body. However, since the boattail angles are nearly optimum (i.e., 5 and 7 deg) the zero angle-of-attack base drag is much less, and the percentage increase for the boattailed body is therefore much larger. For the data shown in Fig. 7-15, ΔC_{D_b} varies from 75% to 114% at $\alpha = 6$ deg. These data indicate that the angle-of-attack effect is more sensitive to boattail length than to boattail angle.

7.8 Effect of Base Jets on Base Drag

Due in part to the limitations of testing methods, experimental data relating to the effect of jets on the external flow in the wake region of a body is somewhat meager. Free flight tests are usually confined to models of current prototype missiles, the test results of which are classified and not available for use in an unclassified handbook. In scale-model wind-tunnel tests the simultaneous simulation of the correct jet mass-flow, jet temperature, and free-stream conditions is difficult to attain. In addition wind tunnel test results are frequently clouded by unknown interference effects (e.g., from supports

and tunnel walls). A difficulty common to both types of tests is the array of parameters involved and the lack of certainty in separating the many effects.

The most significant geometric parameters for base jets are illustrated below.



In this case the significant flow parameters are

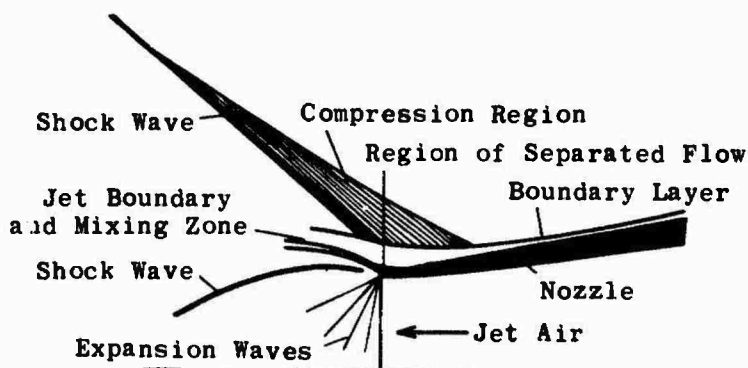
$$\frac{p_j}{p_\infty}, \quad \frac{V_j}{V_\infty}, \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{T_j}{T_\infty}$$

where subscript j refers to the jet conditions and subscript ∞ refers to the free-stream conditions.

7.8.1 Effect of Jet Pressure Ratio on Boattail Pressure

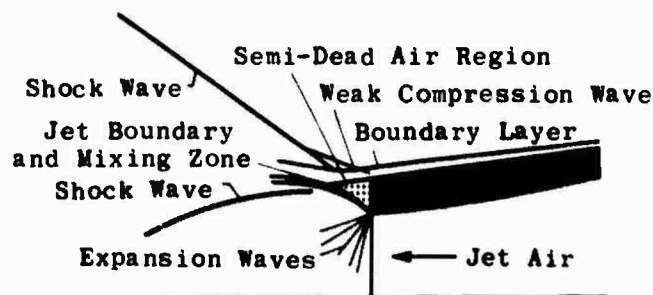
The experimental pressure distributions on the sides of three completely boattailed configurations at zero angle of attack are presented in Figs. 7-16 to 7-18 (from Ref. 150) for jet pressure ratios ranging from no-jet flow to $p_j/p_\infty = 15$. The pressures were measured at $\phi = 15, 50,$ and 90 deg. Since the angle of attack was zero, the difference between measurements for any configuration reflects a measure of the accuracy. Varying the boattail angle or the distance from the base at which increased pressure is sensed due to the presence of the jet seems to produce no significant effect on the pressures within the accuracy of measurement. The pressure increase is clearly a function of jet pressure.

The flow mechanism whereby the jet interference takes place is illustrated in the following qualitative sketch taken from Ref. 150 and derived from schlieren photographs of the flow conditions in the region of the base of a completely boattailed body (i.e., with no annulus).



As the jet pressure ratio is increased, the issuing jet expands and deflects the external flow, with a resultant shock wave and pressure rise. This increased pressure propagates upstream through the subsonic portion of the boundary layer on the body. An increased rate of boundary-layer growth and compression toward the rear result in a region of separated flow ahead of the base. Inasmuch as this interference effect is largely one of shock-boundary-layer interaction, it would seem that the results shown in Fig. 7-16 to 7-18 would be sensitive to the boundary-layer thickness and profile at the base, i.e., to Reynolds number and surface conditions of the body. Tests with artificially achieved boundary-layer transition indicated that in some cases (flagged symbols of Fig. 7-16 and 7-18) there actually was a pressure rise due to the thickened boundary layer, but in no case did the pressure rise extend upstream of the pressure orifice nearest the base.

In the case of the incompletely boattailed configurations, the annular base served largely to prevent such interaction effects of the jet on the sides of the boattail. The qualitative sketch below, which is also from Ref. 150 and also based on schlieren photographs, illustrates the absence of jet effects on the flow over the sides of these boattails.



No appreciable thickening of the boundary layer is discernible even at the highest jet pressure ratio. The fact that a strong shock wave was formed when the jet and external streams met in the vicinity of the annular semi-dead air region at the base would indicate, however, that the jet might strongly affect the base pressure.

7.8.2 Effect of Jet Pressure Ratio on Base Drag

The phenomenon described above is clearly demonstrated in Fig. 7-19 (from Ref. 150), which gives the effect of jet flow on the pressures acting on the annular base. At this Mach number (1.9) the jet effects are very marked.

For $0 < \frac{p_j}{p_\infty} < 1$, C_{p_b} increases.

For $1 < \frac{p_j}{p_\infty} < \sim 3$ or 4, C_{p_b} decreases.

For $\frac{p_j}{p_\infty} > 3$ or 4, C_{p_b} increases.

The base pressure for both types of boattail has a peak value at $p_j/p_\infty = 1$. For the cylindrical afterbody the annular base pressure increases less rapidly than for the boattailed body and appears to approach a second maximum value at $p_j/p_\infty \sim 16$.

The effect of the jet at pressure ratios greater than unity may be explained in at least two ways. As the jet pressure ratio increases, the jet velocity increases and entrains air from the semi-dead air annulus. This entrainment tends to lower the pressure on the annular base by an amount which increases with jet pressure ratio. As the jet pressure ratio increases, however, the jet expands. The shock wave located at the point of interaction of the jet and the free stream increases in intensity and causes a pressure feedback through the subsonic mixing region between the two streams, with a resulting base pressure increase. A second qualitative explanation is that the jet displacement may act in a manner analogous to a center sting or support. Increasing the sting diameter causes the base pressure to approach the two-dimensional value. The increasing jet displacement with increasing jet pressure ratio could thus qualitatively lower the base pressure, and the strong interaction shock would again cause a reversal of trend at the high pressure ratios.

With either of these explanations it can be seen that the ratio of exit diameter to base diameter would affect the variation of base-pressure coefficient when the jet pressure is greater than the ambient pressure. This is noted in Fig. 7-19, wherein the experimental variation of base-pressure coefficient for the cylindrical body ($d_j/d = 0.5$) is much less than that for the boattailed body ($d_b/d = 0.7$). The wide separation of the two curves indicates that either the effect of the nozzle-to-base-diameter ratio is large or that there is some effect due to the increase in boattail angle (see Fig. 7-20).

7.8.3 Effect of Jet on Total Afterbody Drag

The influence of a jet on base pressure and boattail side pressure is described in the two preceding subsections. The combination of these two effects will define the effect of the jet on the total afterbody drag.

Figure 7-20 (from Ref. 150) shows the contribution to total drag of the converging portion of completely boattailed bodies having various boattail angles for a series of jet pressure ratios. The drag is reduced almost linearly with jet pressure ratio within the test range (0 to 15). In this case $d_j = d_b = 0.5d$.

Similar information is presented in Fig. 7-21 (from Ref. 150) for incompletely boattailed bodies with varying degrees of boattailing, but with $d_b/d = 0.7$ in all cases. The existence of a base annulus effectively insulates side pressure from the jet, and there is therefore no observable variation of the side-pressure drag contribution with varying jet pressure. The base drag component follows the general pattern shown in Fig. 7-19. When the pressure ratio is between 10 and 15 the base drag becomes negative, i.e., an effective thrust arises on the base annulus. The superposition of boattail drag and base drag is shown in Fig. 7-21. At the highest pressure ratio the reduction in over-all afterbody drag is of the order of 60% with a boattail angle of 6 deg and 40% with a boattail angle of 9 deg.

In Fig. 7-22 boattail pressure-drag coefficients are plotted as functions of boattail fineness ratio for all the configurations described in Ref. 150 at jet pressure ratios of 0, 3, and 15. For each curve the data points at the largest fineness ratio were obtained from the bodies boattailed to a sharp edge at the nozzle exit ($d_j = d_b = 0.5d$). The data points for zero-length boattail correspond to the cylindrical afterbody data and the intermediate points correspond to the boattails with annular bases. For the case of no-jet flow with a full base, the data indicate (within the range of the tests) the desirability of increasing the boattail fineness ratio. For an annular base the data indicate the desirability of boattailing to a sharp edge for moderate jet pressure ratios. For a jet pressure ratio as high as 15, an annular base gives minimum drag. These curves may also be used to predict optimum geometries for a fixed boattail fineness ratio if such a restriction is present. In actual application, appropriate friction drag estimates must be included.

In the lower portion of Fig. 7-22 only the pressure on the annulus was considered as adding to the boattail drag, i.e., there was zero drag over the jet opening, and hence the "no jet flow" curves should actually be considered as curves of $r_j = p_\infty$ when comparing them with those of the full base in the upper portion of the figure.

7.9 Effect of Spin on Base Pressure Characteristics

Spinning a body of revolution about its own axis at a high rate is known to alter certain of its aerodynamic characteristics (see Subsec. 5.4). Only a limited amount of unclassified data is available on this subject. The studies reported by Greene in Ref. 107 and by Schmidt and Murphy in Ref. 168 indicate that the base pressure is decreased (drag is increased) as the spin rate is increased. In the tests of Ref. 168, the over-all drag coefficient was increased by 2.6% with an increase of 0.45 in the spin rate, pd/V , where p is the rotational spin rate in radians per second. It is believed that most of this increase was due to the decrease in base pressure.

These results merely indicate trends; the absolute magnitude of the effect will be markedly influenced by the particular configuration and the flight environment. In view of the sparsity of unclassified literature, information must be obtained from the classified literature or from tests of any given configuration to determine the quantitative effect of spin.

7.10 Effect of Very Low Ambient Pressure on Base Pressure

It is known that base-pressure characteristics will change markedly in an environment of very low ambient pressure, i.e., a rarefied atmosphere. The limit of such low pressure is usually defined as that wherein either slip flow or free molecular flow exist. The slip-flow regime is defined by the following limitations.

$$0.01 < \frac{M}{\sqrt{Re}} < 0.1 \text{ for } Re > 1$$

or

$$0.01 < \frac{M}{Re} < 0.1 \text{ for } Re < 1$$

Section 16 of the Handbook (Ref. 170) presents a detailed treatment of the rarefied gas regime.

The boundaries of the continuum, slip, and molecular flow regimes are shown in Fig. 7-23 (from Ref. 170) as functions of Mach number and Reynolds number as well as the equivalent altitude. Since completely laminar flow is expected to prevail when $Re < 10^5$ it is usually necessary to consider only laminar characteristics in the slip-flow regime.

Kavanau (Ref. 169) has measured base (and side) pressures of models over the following combinations of very low Reynolds numbers and nominal Mach number.

$$159 < Re < 800 \text{ for } M \approx 2$$

$$920 < Re < 7400 \text{ for } M \approx 4$$

These data extend into the slip-flow regime since the rarefaction parameter M/\sqrt{Re} covered the range $0.05 < M/\sqrt{Re} < 0.15$.

With increasing altitude, and hence with lower Reynolds numbers, the base pressure will decrease steadily in this laminar-flow regime because the effect of the increasing mixing rate is stronger than the influence of an increasing ratio of boundary-layer thickness to base diameter.

The base pressure in such an environment, instead of being radially constant, varies in a parabolic manner as indicated in Fig. 7-25. In this figure, the local pressure has been divided by the "area-mean-pressure" (i.e., the integrated local pressure times the area over which it applies divided by the over-all area). The equation for this variation and the experimental range of Mach number and Reynolds number within which it was obtained are noted on the graph. The correlation of this pressure ratio with \sqrt{Re}/M^2 is shown in Fig. 7-24. An extrapolation of the data for $M = 2.84$ ties in with Kavanau's previous test data and also generally agrees with the prediction made by Crocco and Lees (Ref. 141).

Kavanau's quantitative measurements were made with models having a surface recovery temperature given by

$$r = \frac{T_w - T}{T_o - T} = 0.93 \quad (7-7)$$

This heat-transfer condition caused a decrease of approximately 5% in the base pressure compared to that of the insulated model. The effect of heat transfer from the model to the stream decreases the base pressure at these low Reynolds numbers, as compared to the effect of an increase in the base pressure noted previously for higher Reynolds numbers. These opposing effects may be explained by an effective Reynolds number change due to property changes in the boundary layer, together with the trend of base pressure with Reynolds numbers of the particular flow regime.

Kavanau also predicted the base pressure coefficient for free-molecule flow; his results are presented in Fig. 7-26. It can be seen that the base pressure is virtually zero for all Mach numbers greater than 2.

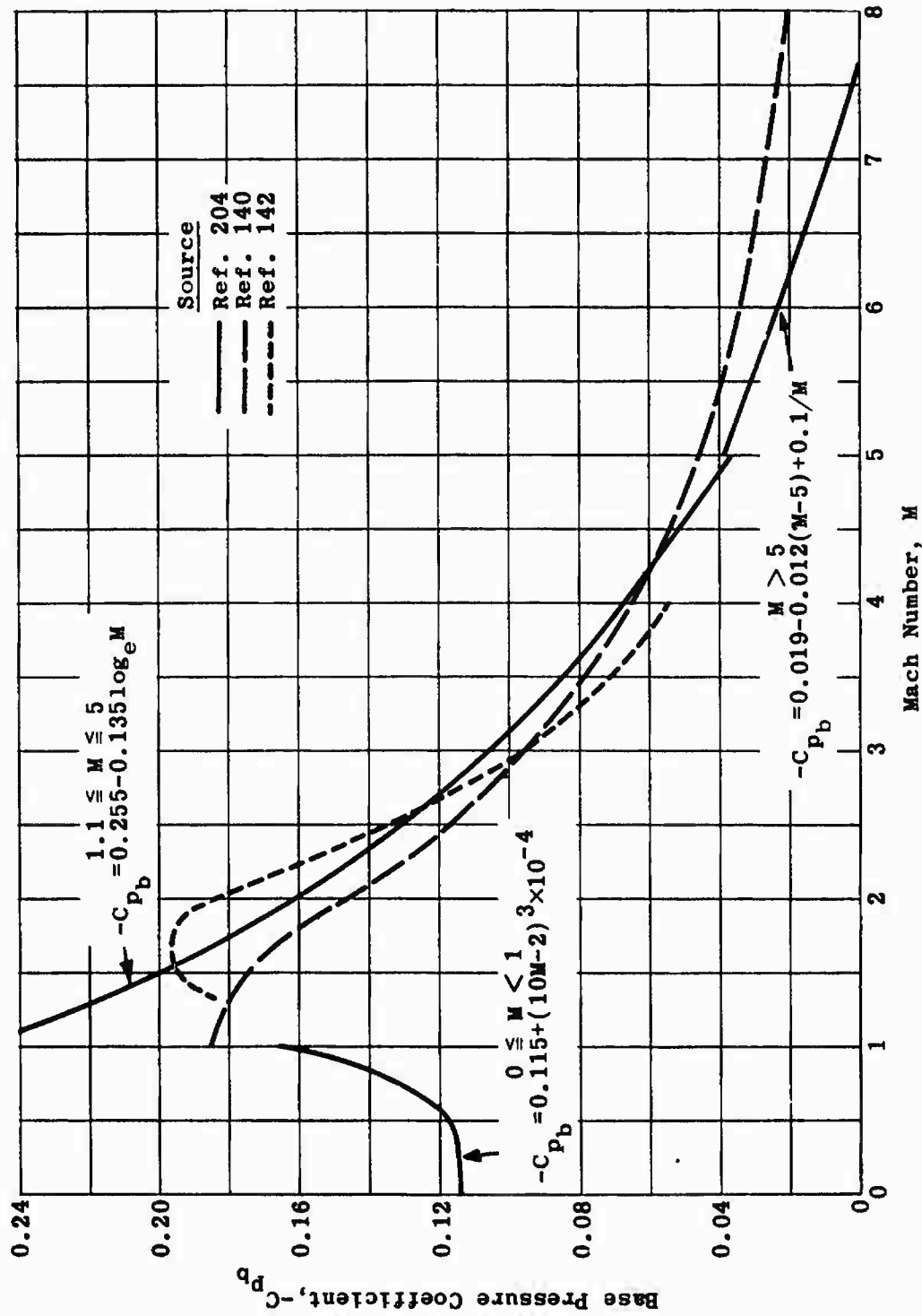


Fig. 7-1. Base pressure on finless non-boattailed bodies of revolution; $\alpha = 0$ deg.

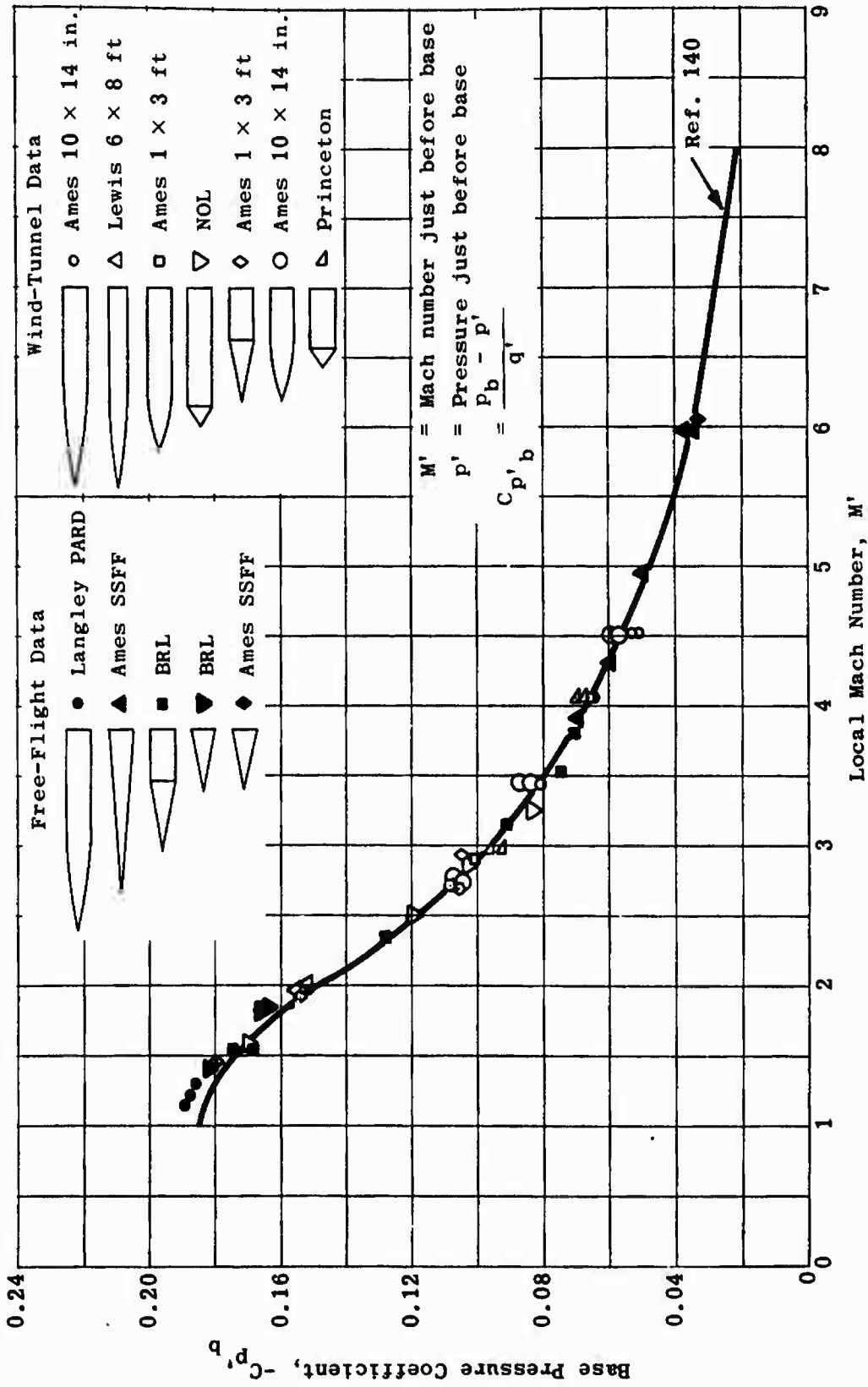


Fig. 7-2. Base-pressure coefficient for finless bodies of revolution in terms of pressure and Mach number ahead of the base; $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 176)

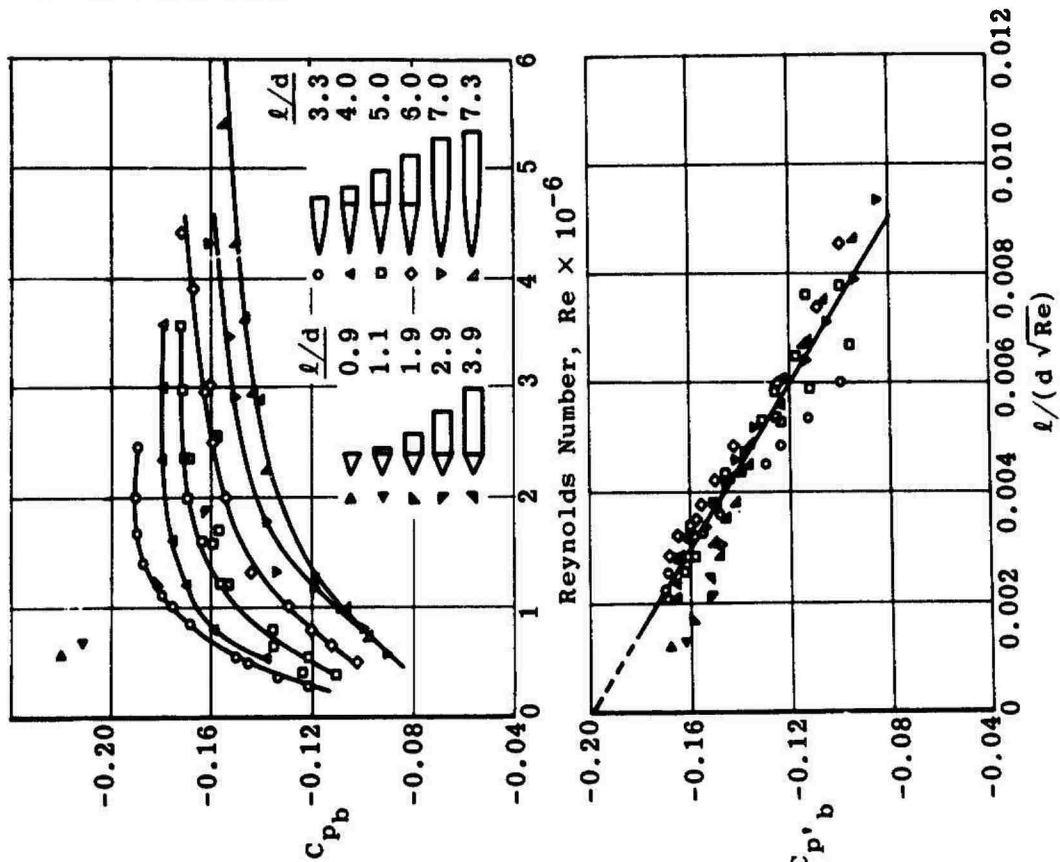


Fig. 7-4. Measured and correlated base pressures for several configurations; $M = 2.0$, laminar boundary layer. (Source: Ref. 142)

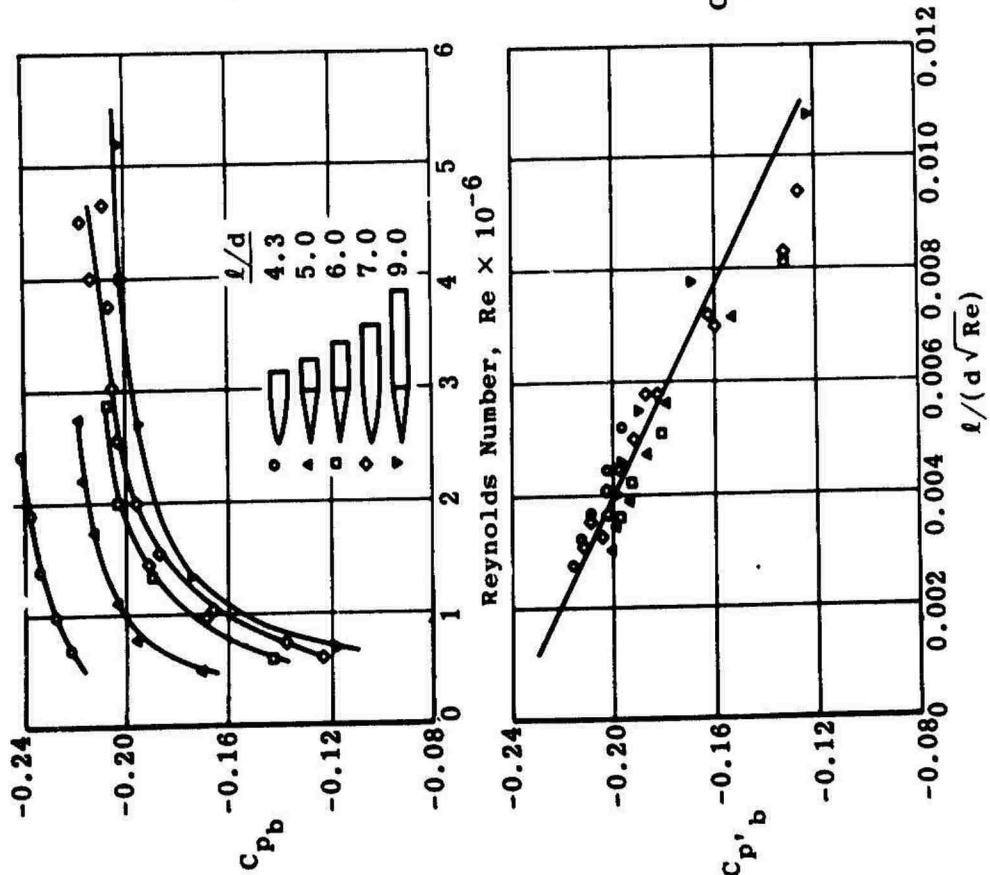


Fig. 7-3. Measured and correlated base pressures for several configurations; $M = 1.53$, laminar boundary layer. (Source: Ref. 142)

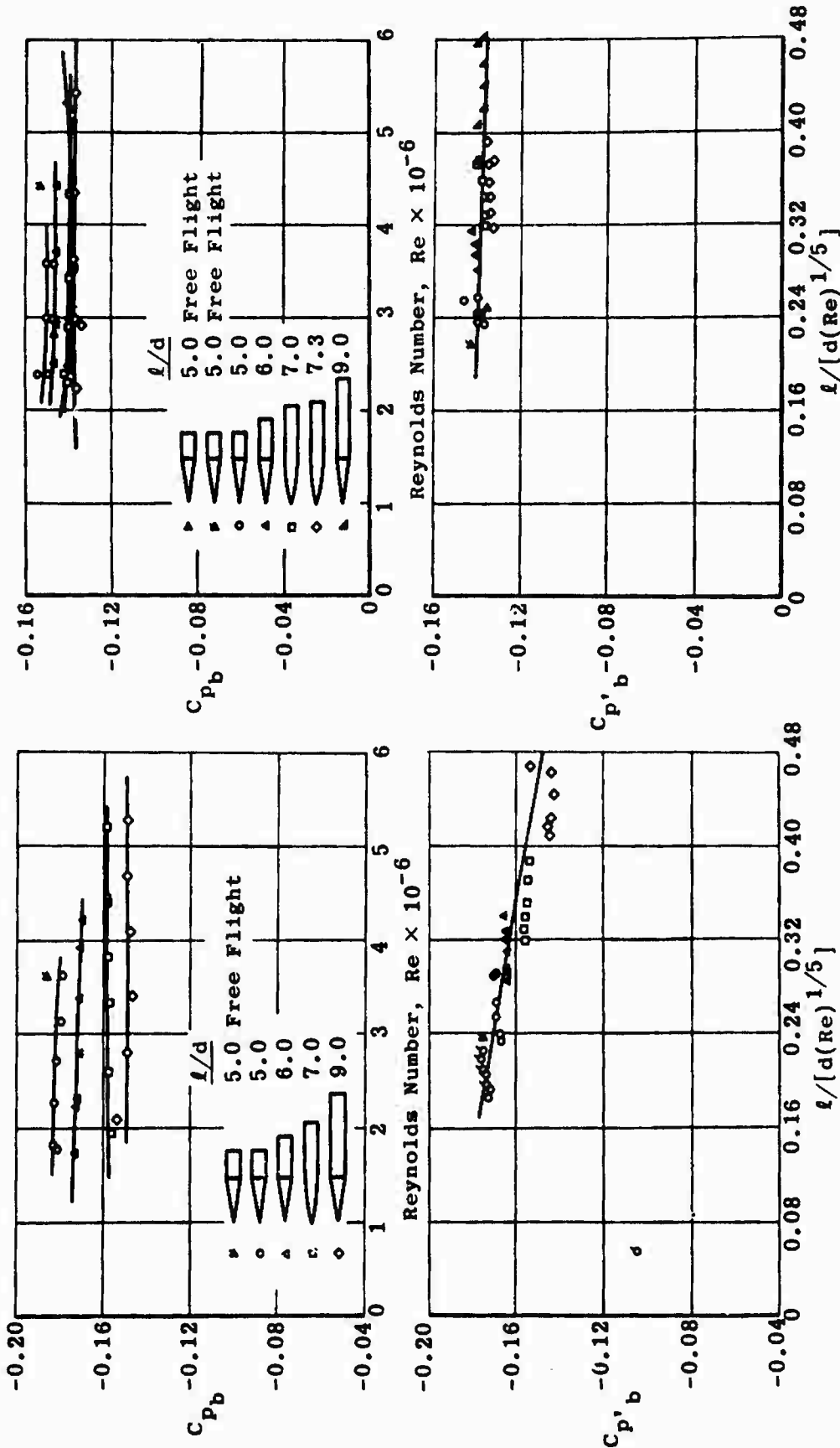
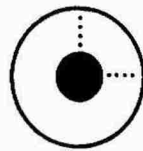


Fig. 7-5. Measured and correlated base pressures for several configurations; $M = 1.5$, turbulent boundary layer. (Source: Ref. 142)

Fig. 7-6. Measured and correlated base pressures for several configurations; $M = 2.0$, turbulent boundary layer. (Source: Ref. 142)



Open symbols indicate horizontal ports
 Solid symbols indicate vertical ports

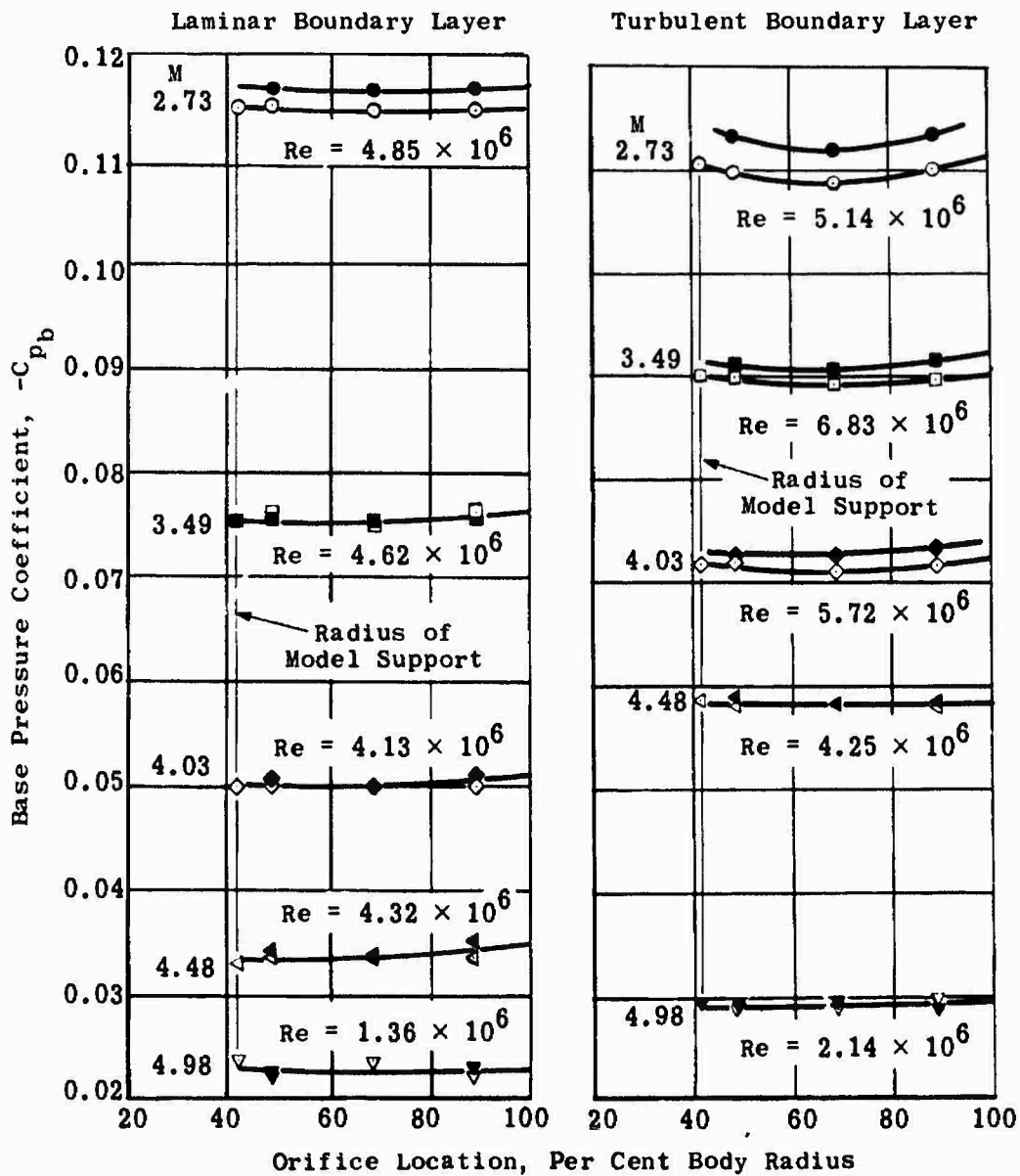


Fig. 7-7. Variation of base-pressure coefficient with radial location for laminar and turbulent boundary layers; $l/d = 5$.
 (Source: Ref. 159)

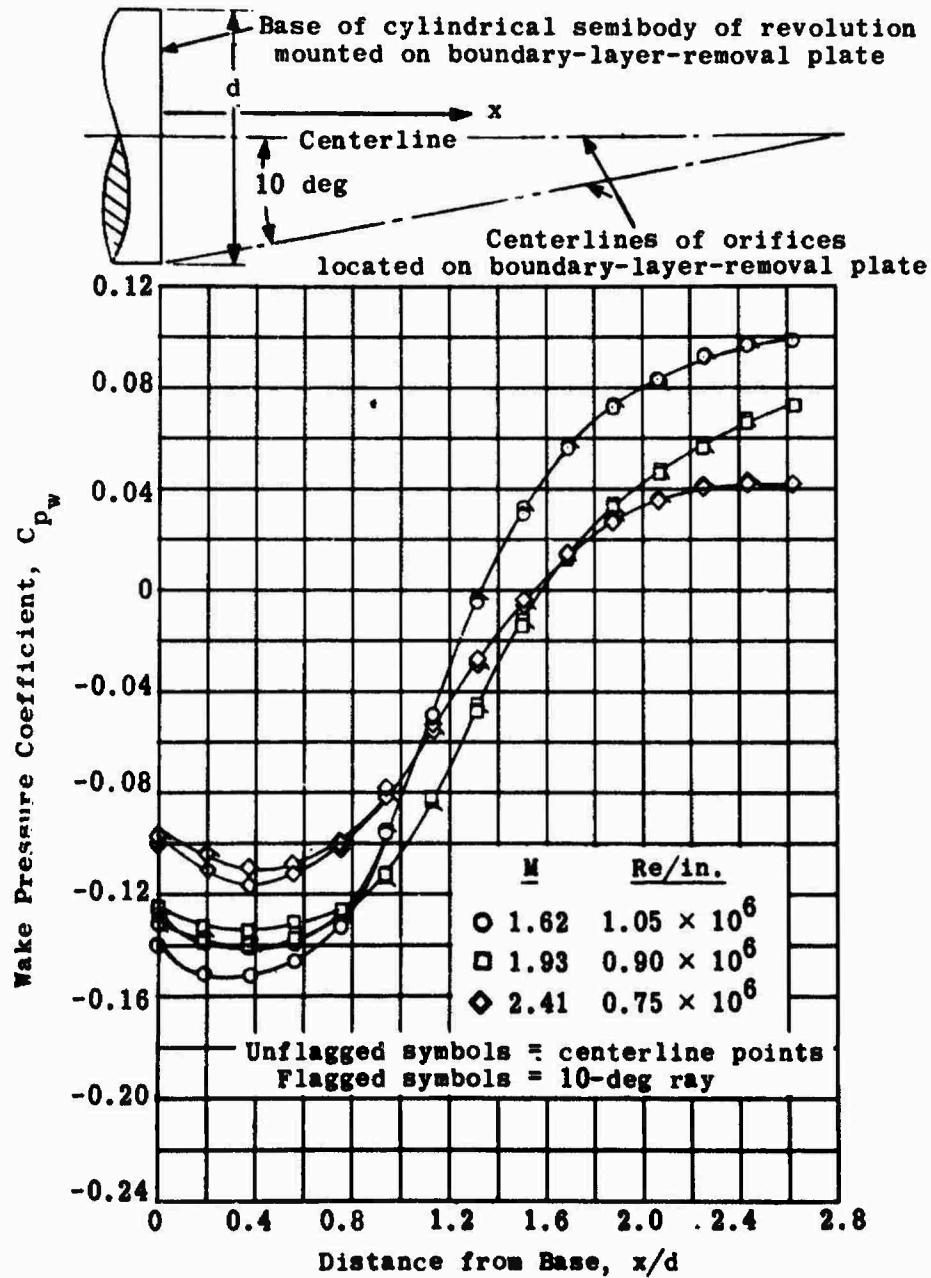


Fig. 7-8. Pressure variation in the wake of a cylindrical body at three Mach numbers; $\alpha = 0$ deg. (Source: Ref. 140)

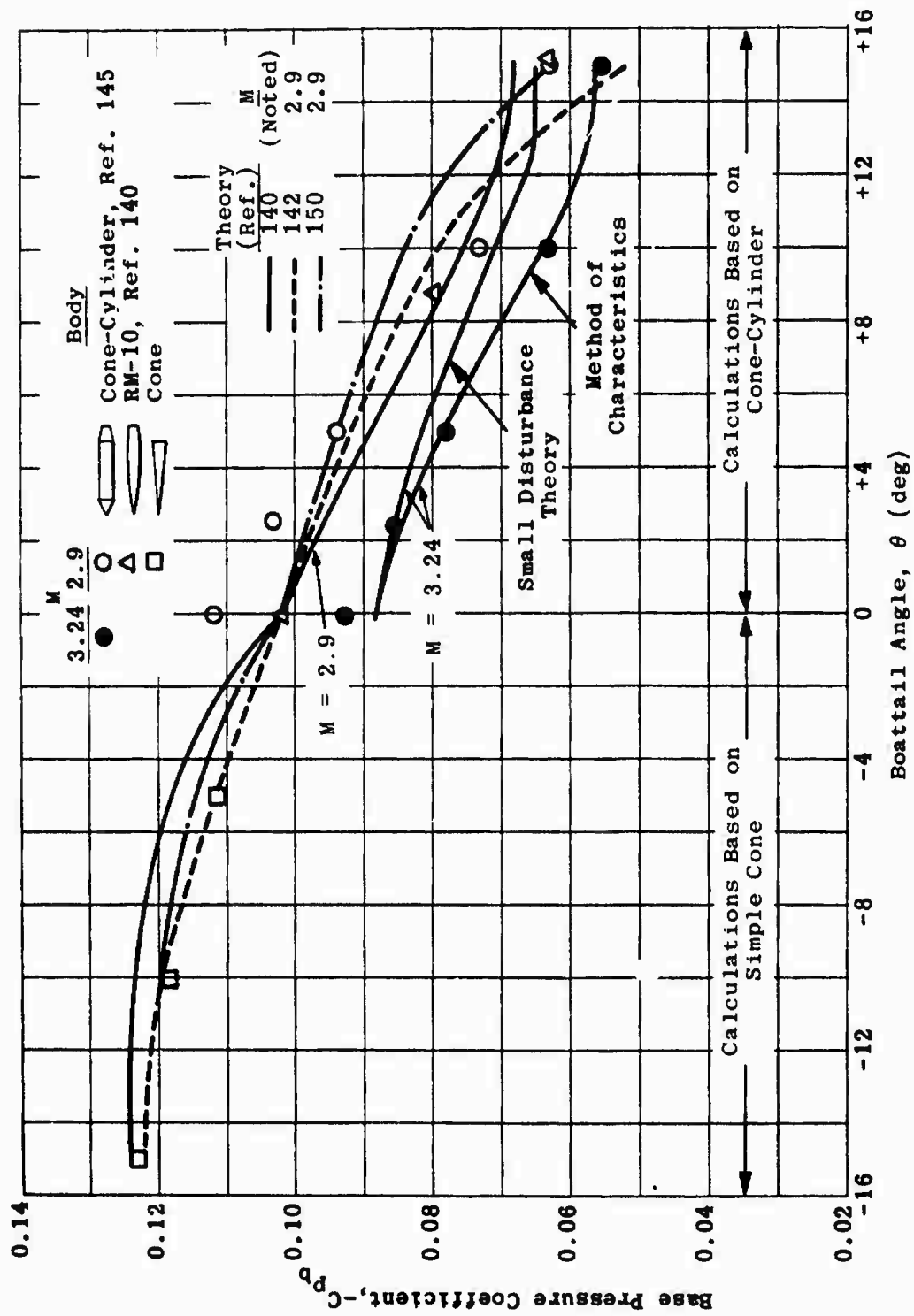


Fig. 7-9. Effects of boattailing on base pressure for three configurations; $M = 2.9$ and 3.24. (Source: Ref. 140)

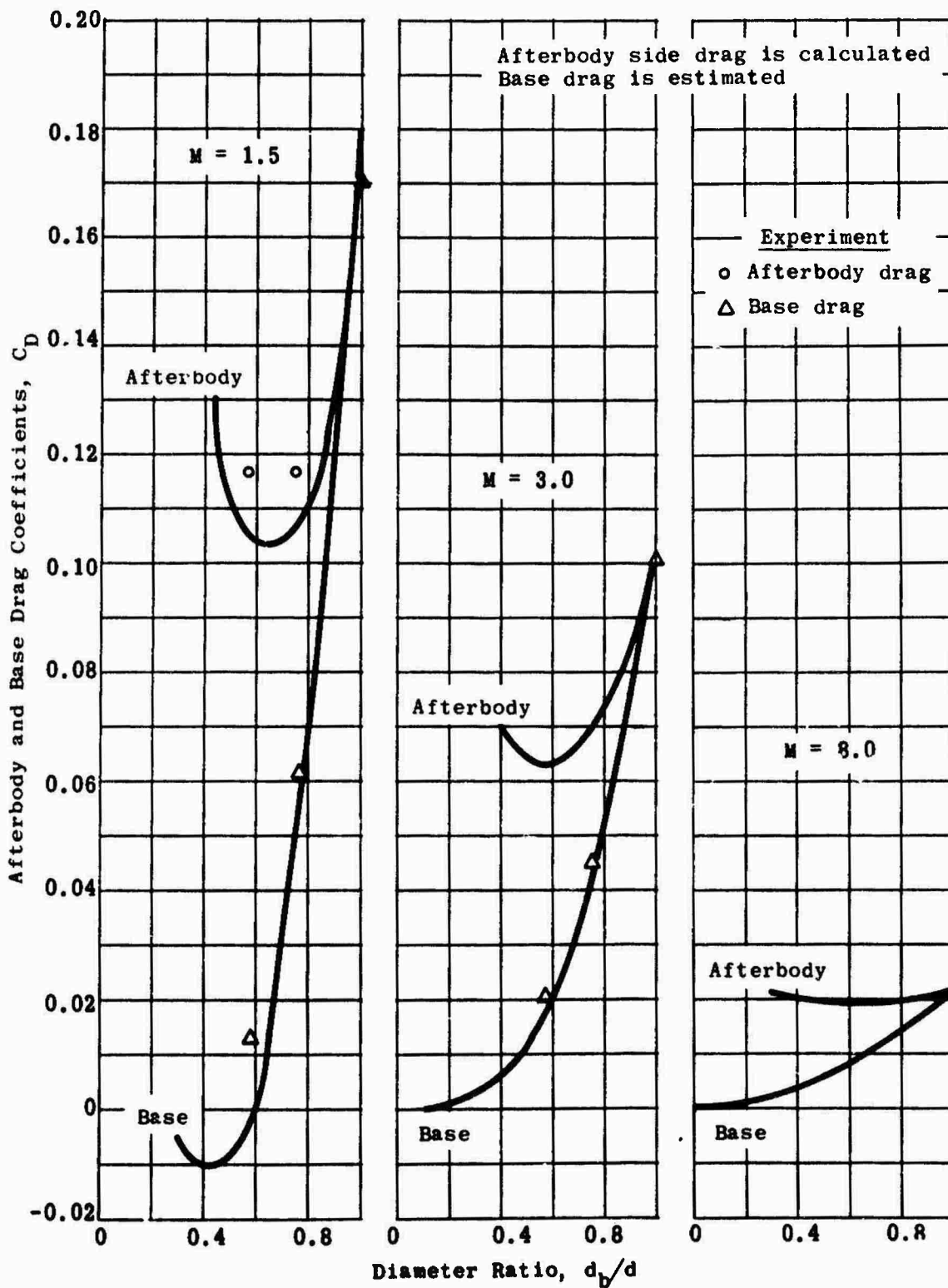


Fig. 7-10. Variation of afterbody drag with base diameter for constant ogival afterbody length; $M = 1.5, 3.0, \text{ and } 8.0$.
(Source: Ref. 176)

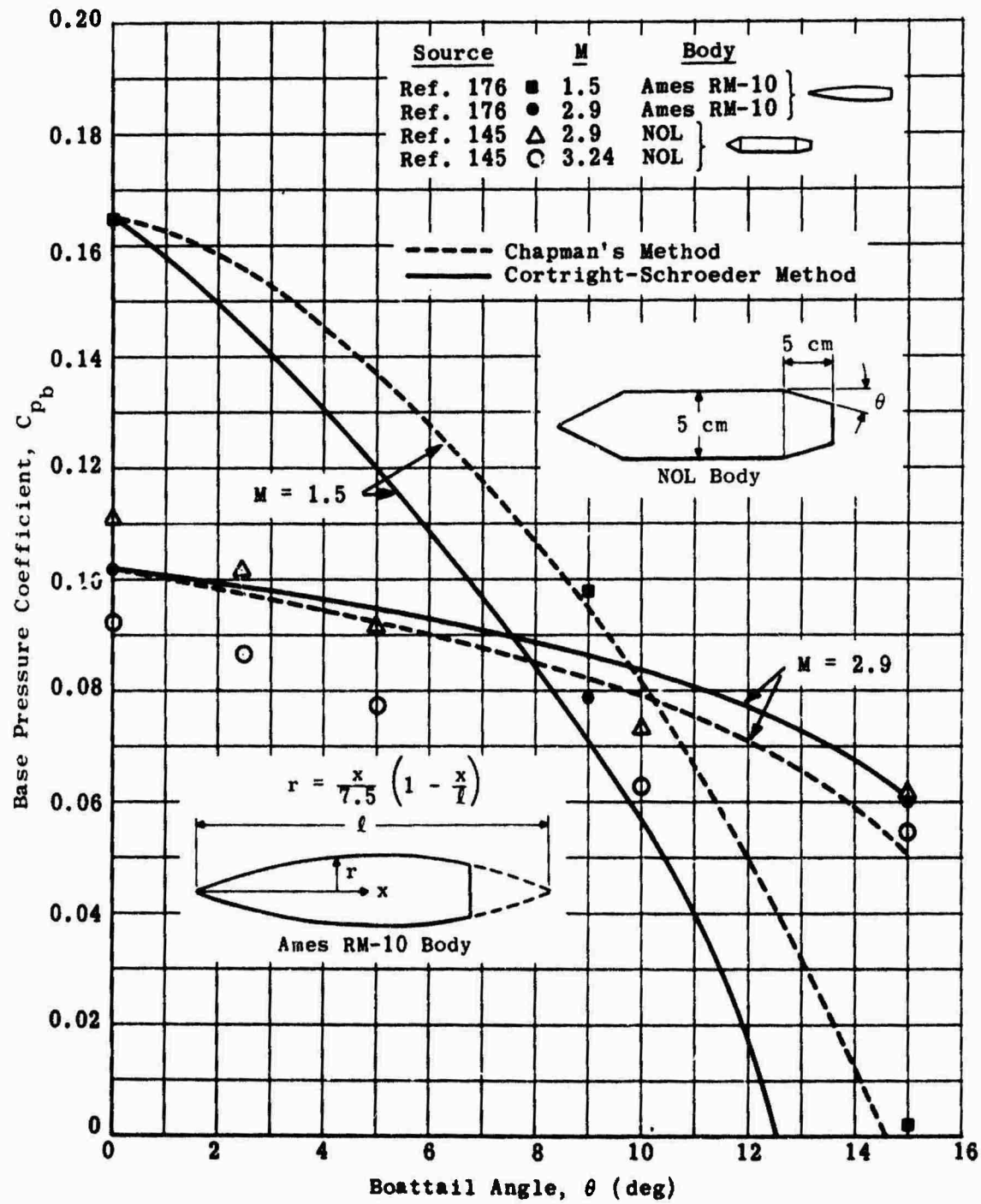


Fig. 7-11. Effect of conical boattailing on base pressure; $M = 1.5$ and 2.9 . (Source: Ref. 145 and 176)

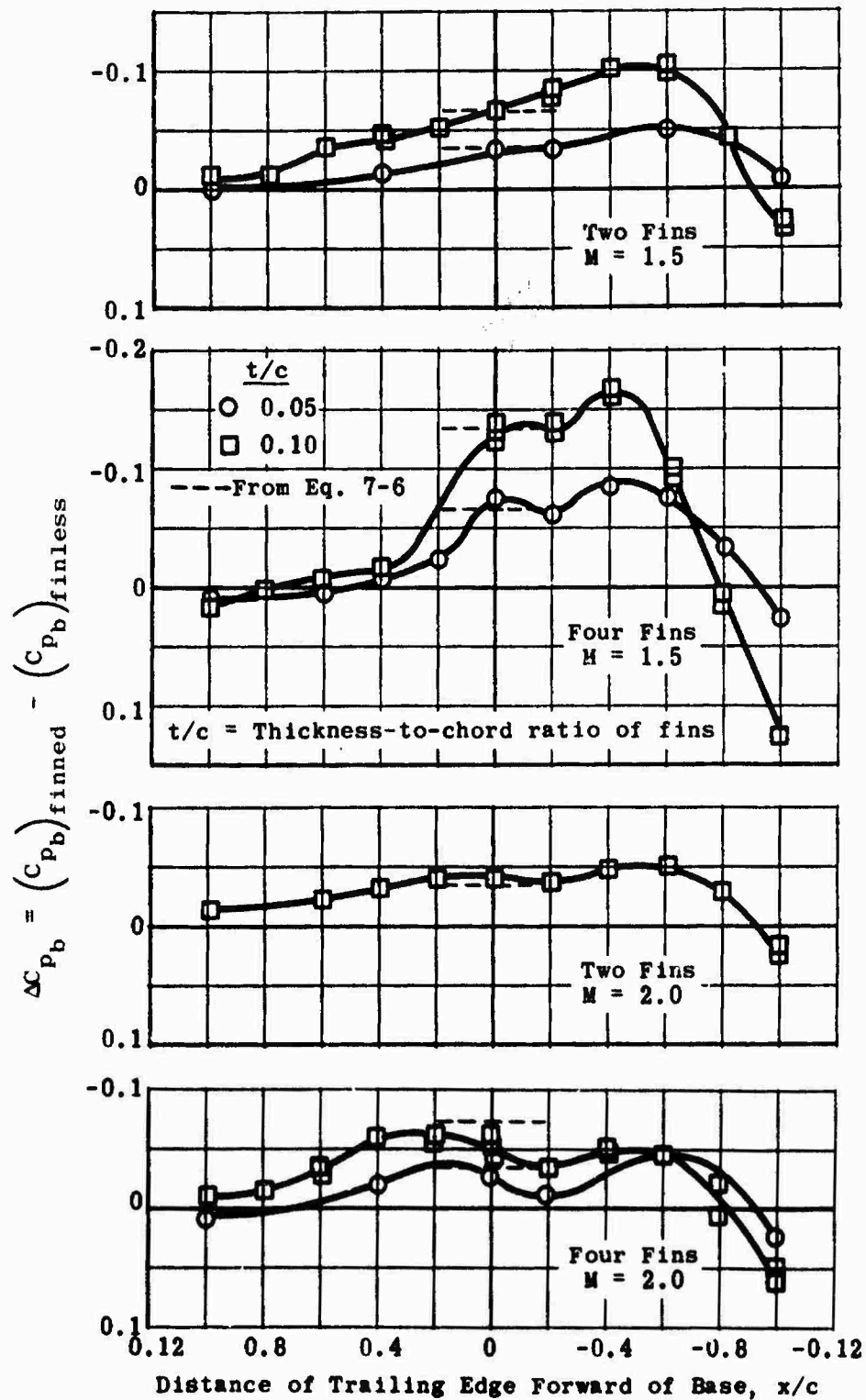


Fig. 7-12. Effect of fins on base pressure for non-boattailed bodies; $M = 1.5$ and 2.0 . (Source: Ref. 160)

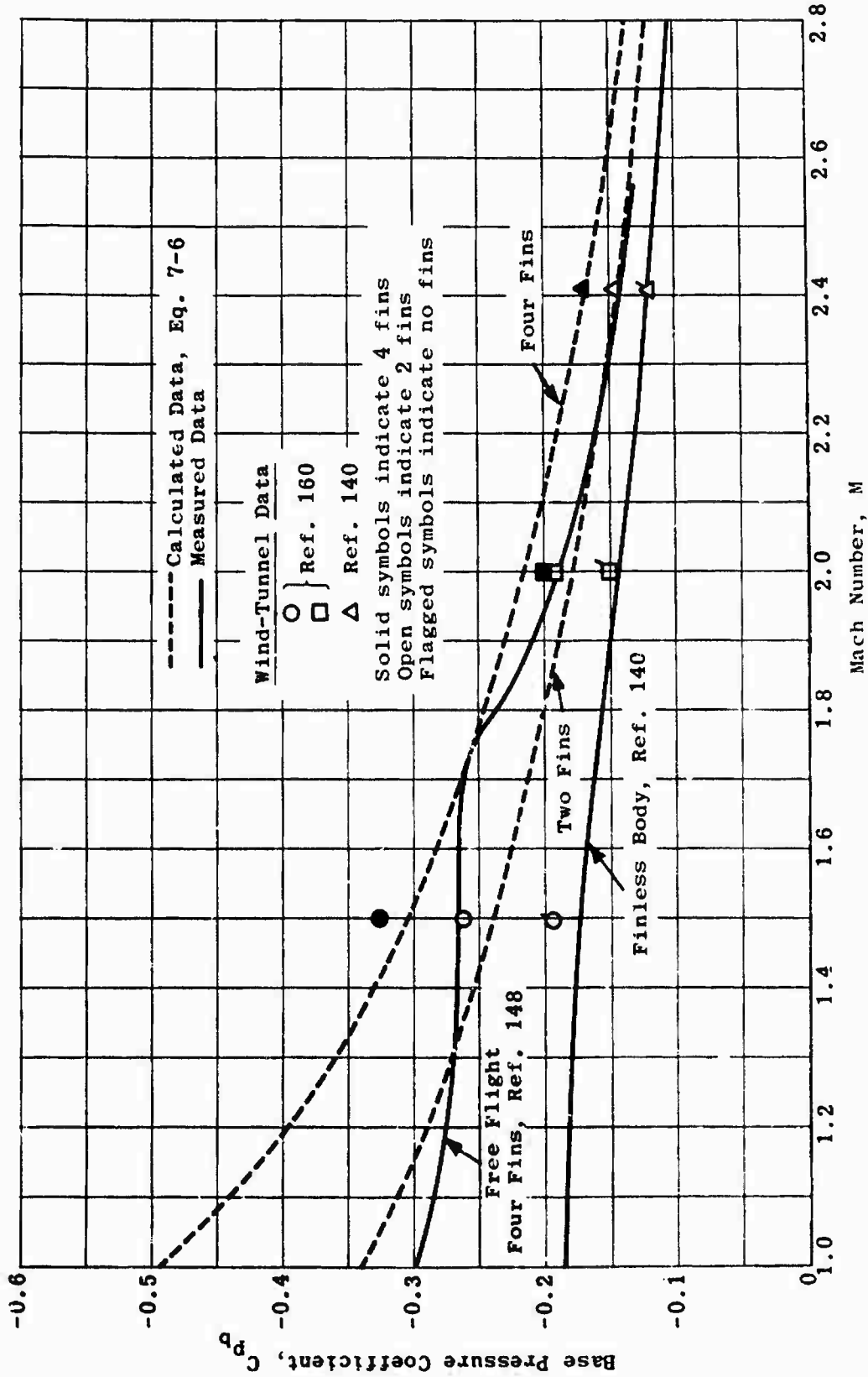


Fig. 7-13. Comparison of base pressure on finned and finless bodies as a function of Mach number.

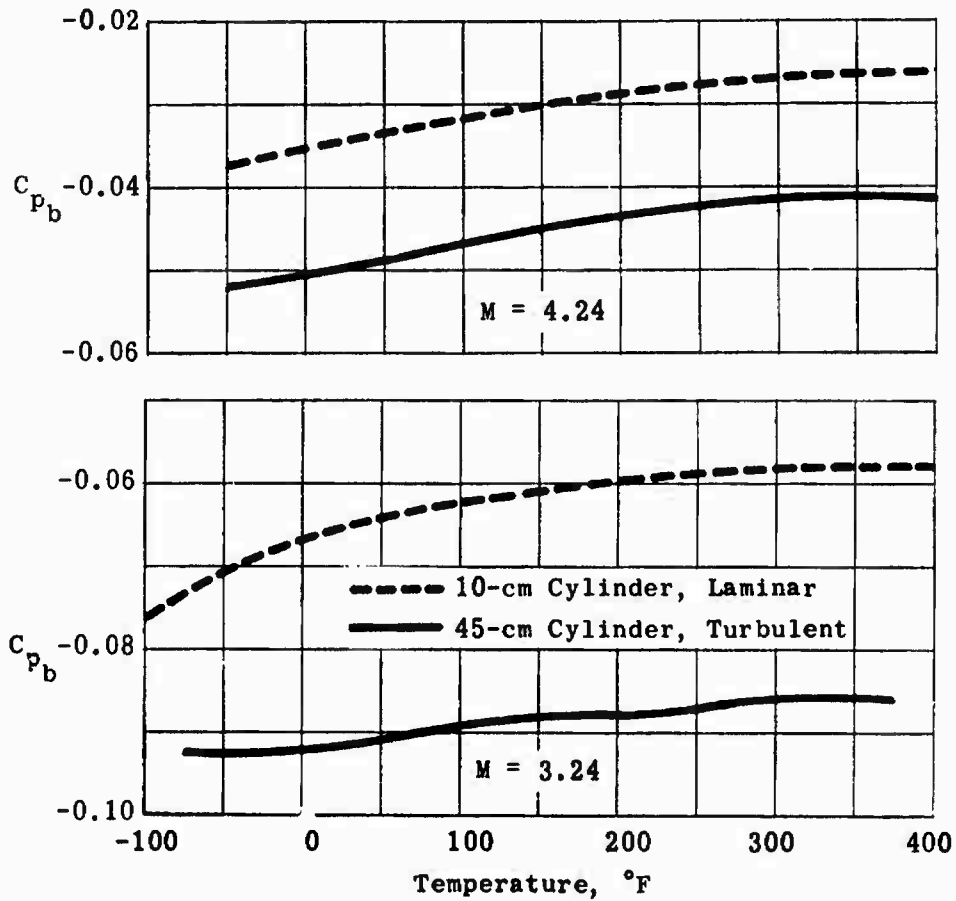


Fig. 7-14. Effect of surface temperature on base pressure; $M = 3.24$ and 4.24 . (Source: Refs. 145 and 163)

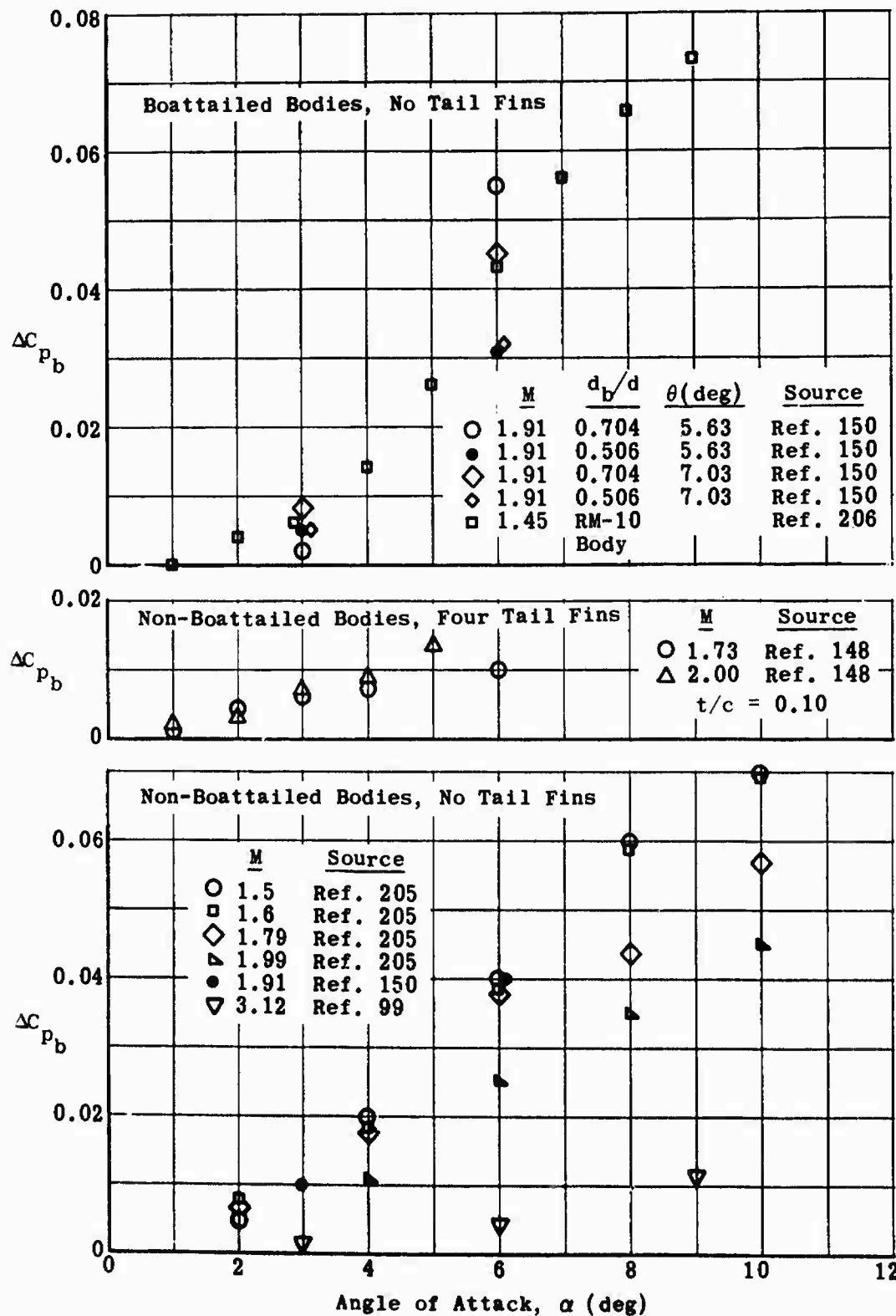


Fig. 7-15. Effect of angle of attack on base pressure for various bodies at Mach numbers of 1.5 to 3.12.

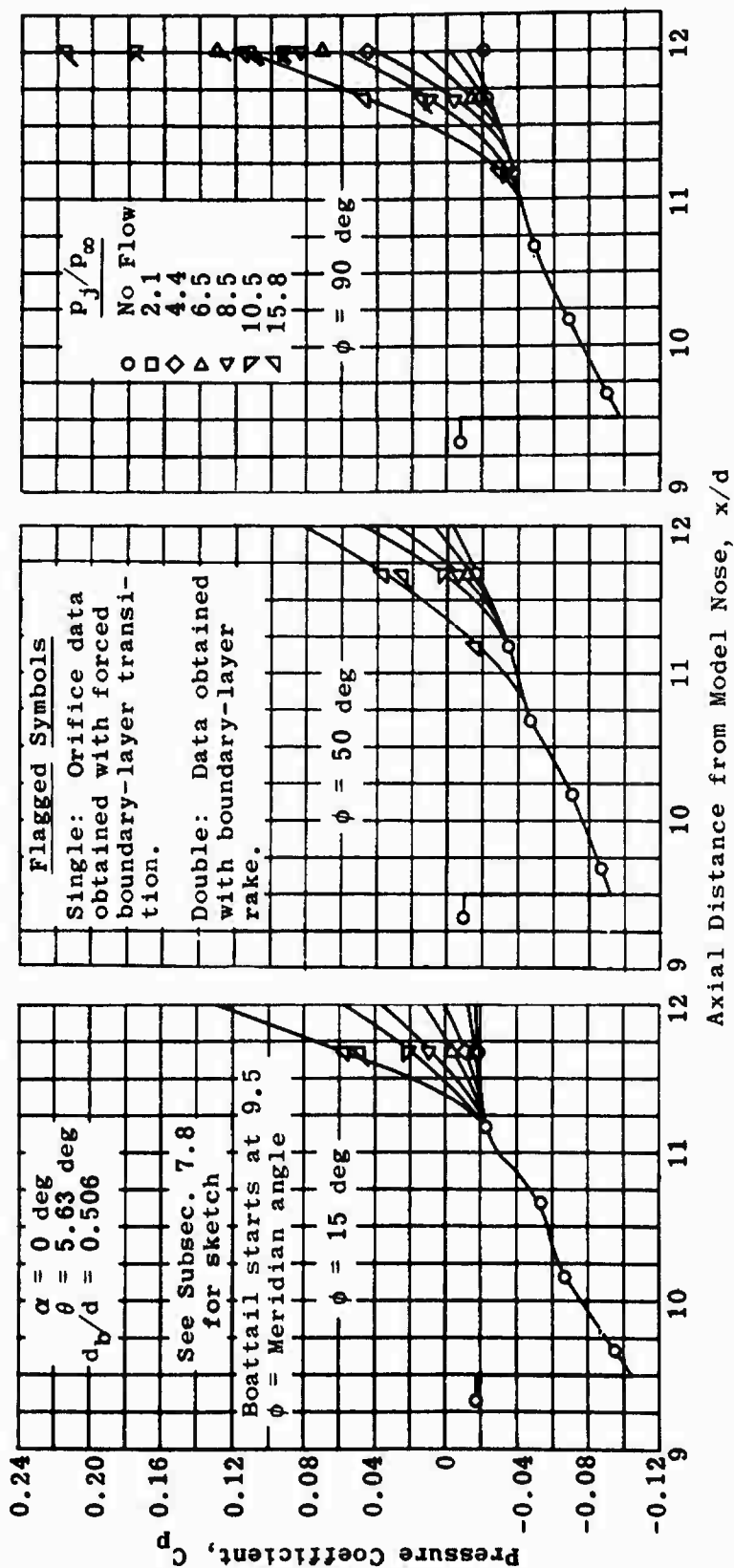


Fig. 7-16. Distribution of pressure coefficients over a boattailed afterbody as a function of jet pressure ratio; $M = 1.91$, $\theta = 5.63$ deg. (Source: Ref. 150)

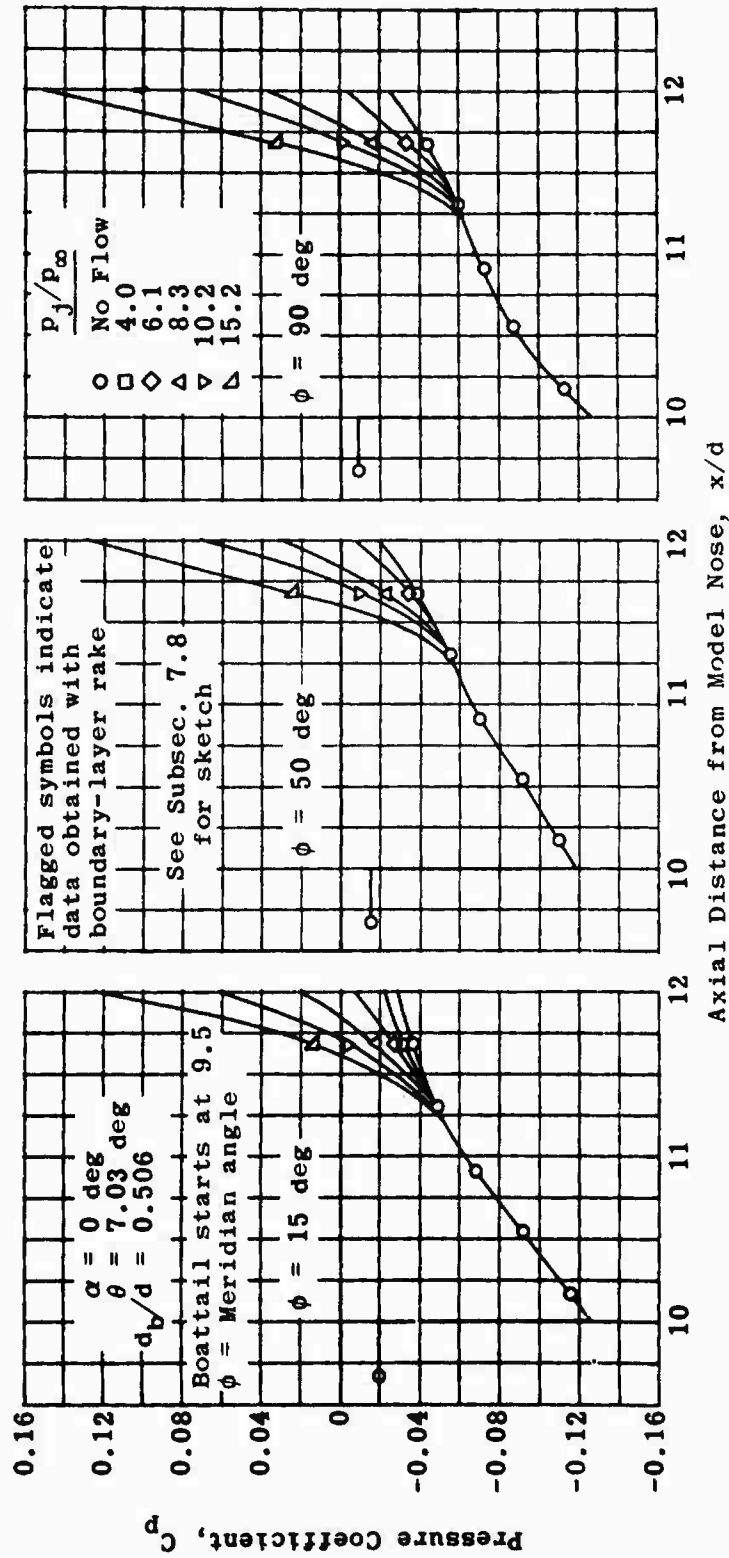


Fig. 7-17. Distribution of pressure coefficients over a boattailed afterbody as a function of jet pressure ratio; $M = 1.91$, $\theta = 7.03$ deg. (Source: Ref. 150)

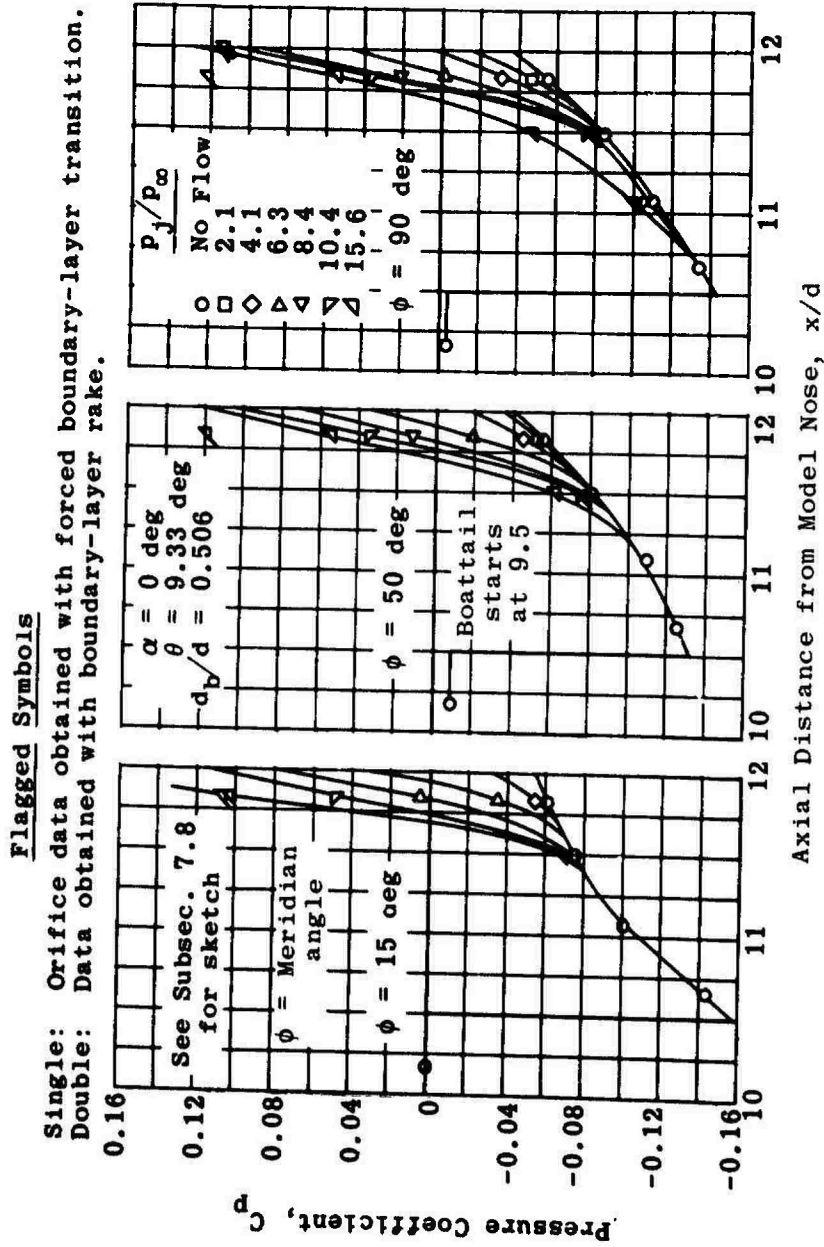


Fig. 7-18. Distribution of pressure coefficients over a boattailed afterbody as a function of jet pressure ratio; $M = 1.91$, $\theta = 9.33$ deg. (Source: Ref. 150)

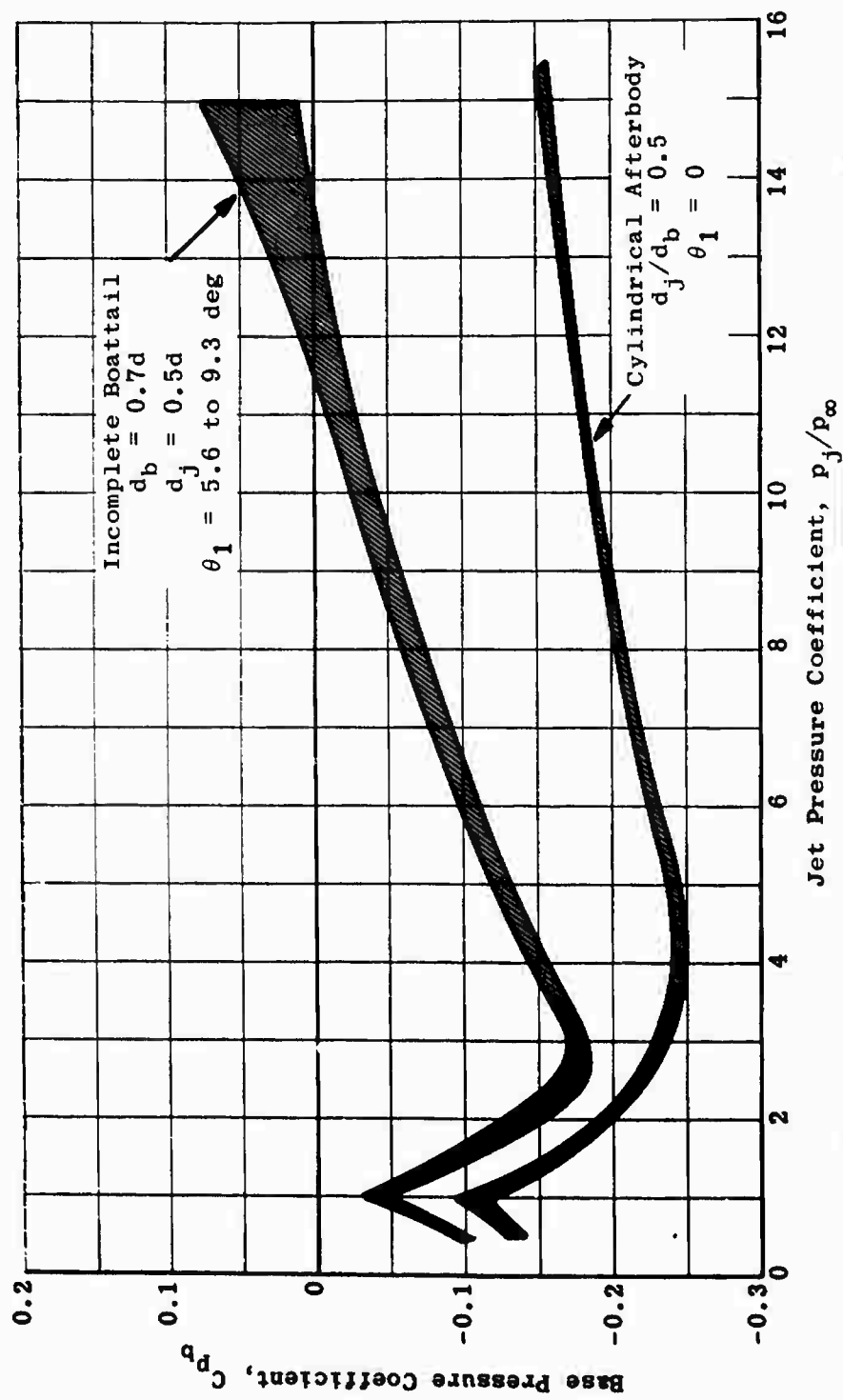


Fig. 7-19. Envelopes of mean variations of base pressure with jet-pressure ratio at $M = 1.91$; $\alpha = 0$ to 6 deg. (Source: Ref. 150)

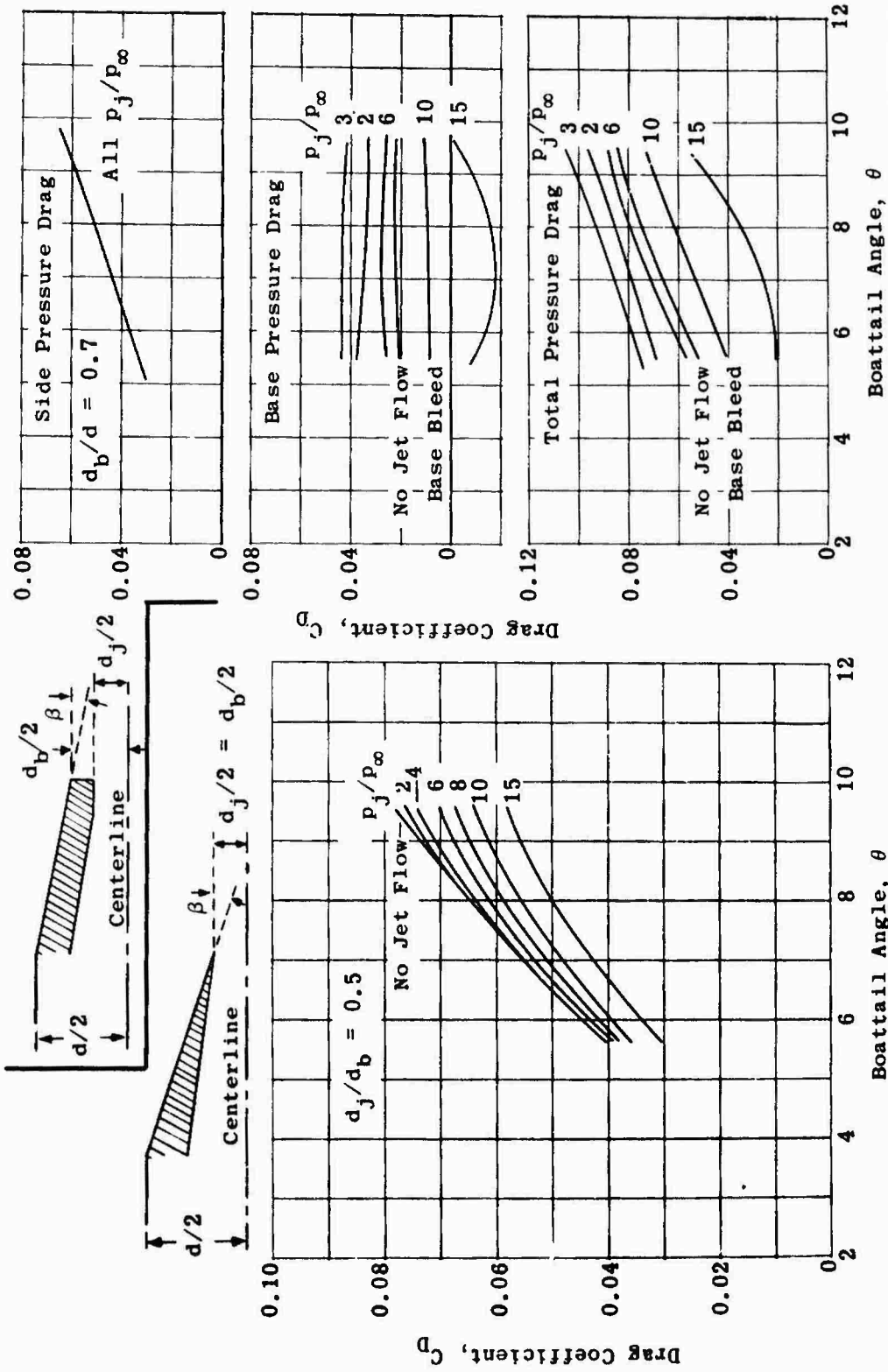


Fig. 7-20. Variation of total afterbody drag with boattail angle in terms of jet-pressure ratio for complete boattails; $M = 1.91$. (Source: Ref. 150)

Fig. 7-21. Variation of total afterbody drag with boattail angle in terms of jet-pressure ratio for incomplete boattails; $M = 1.91$. (Source: Ref. 150)

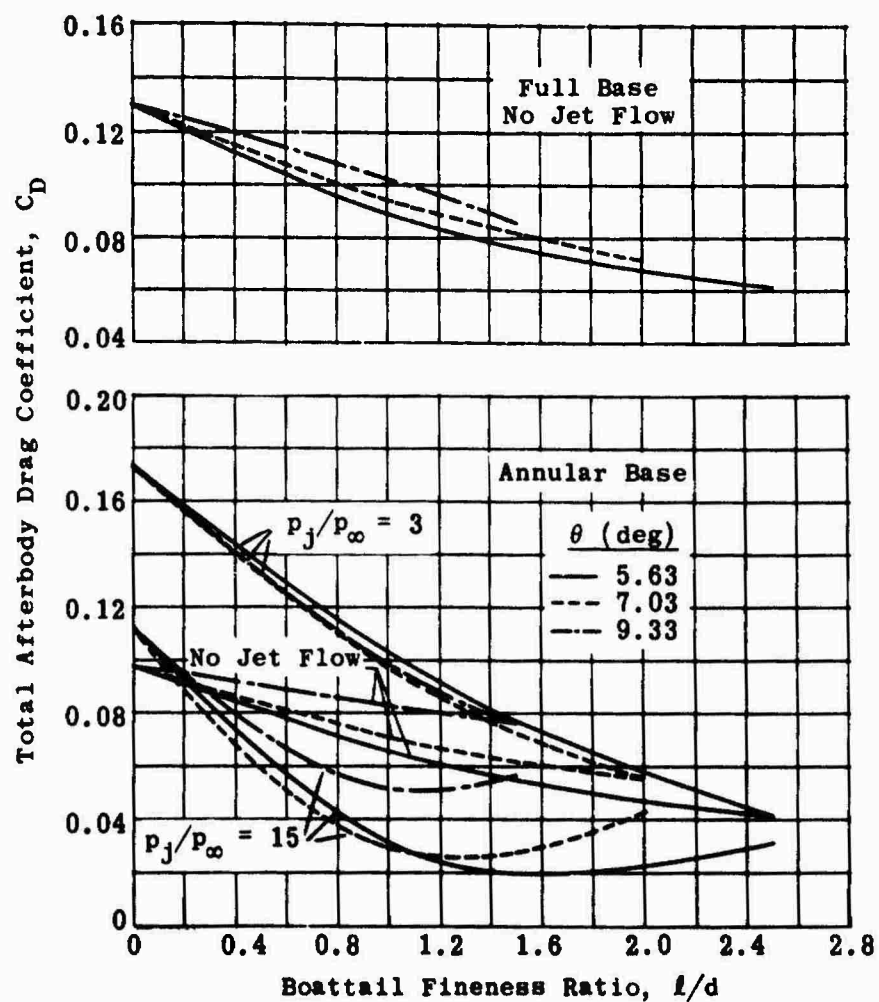


Fig. 7-22. Variation of total afterbody drag with boattail fineness ratio in terms of jet pressure ratio for full and annular bases; $M = 1.01$. (Source: Ref. 150)

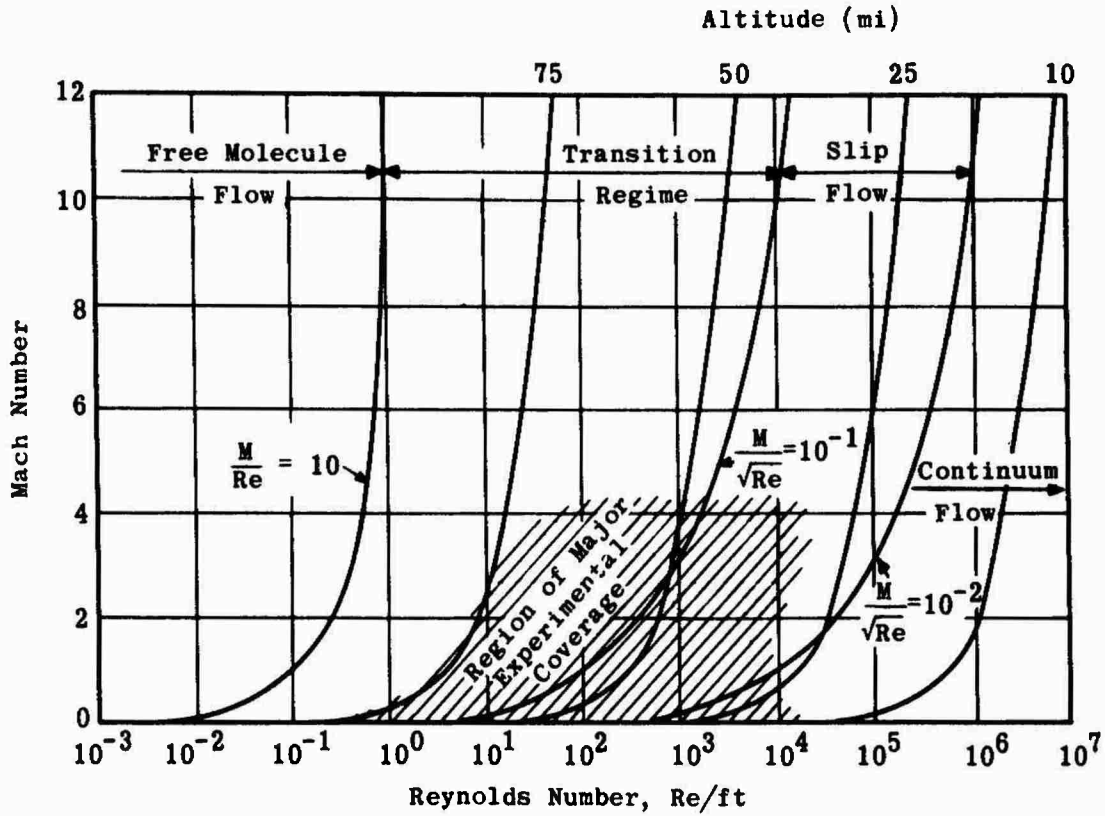


Fig. 7-23. Boundaries of continuum, slip, and molecular flow regimes. (Source: Ref. 170)

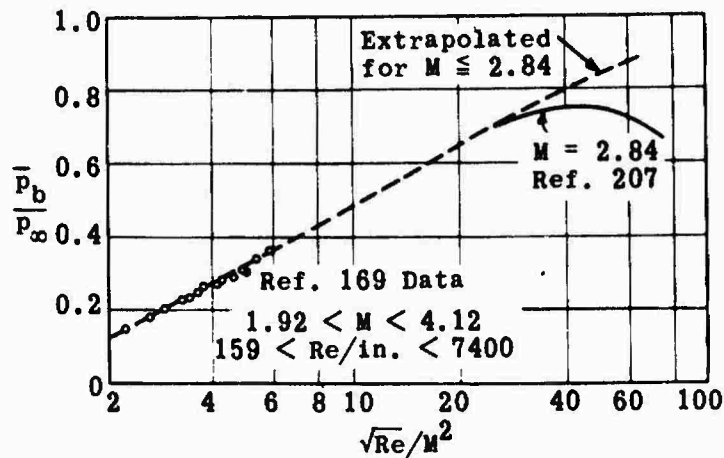


Fig. 7-24. Correlation of base-pressure distribution in the slip-flow regime. (Source: Ref. 169)

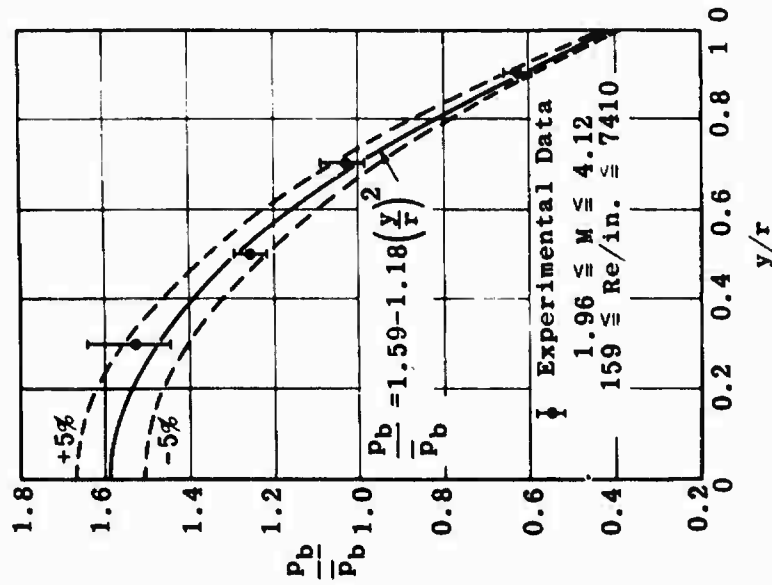
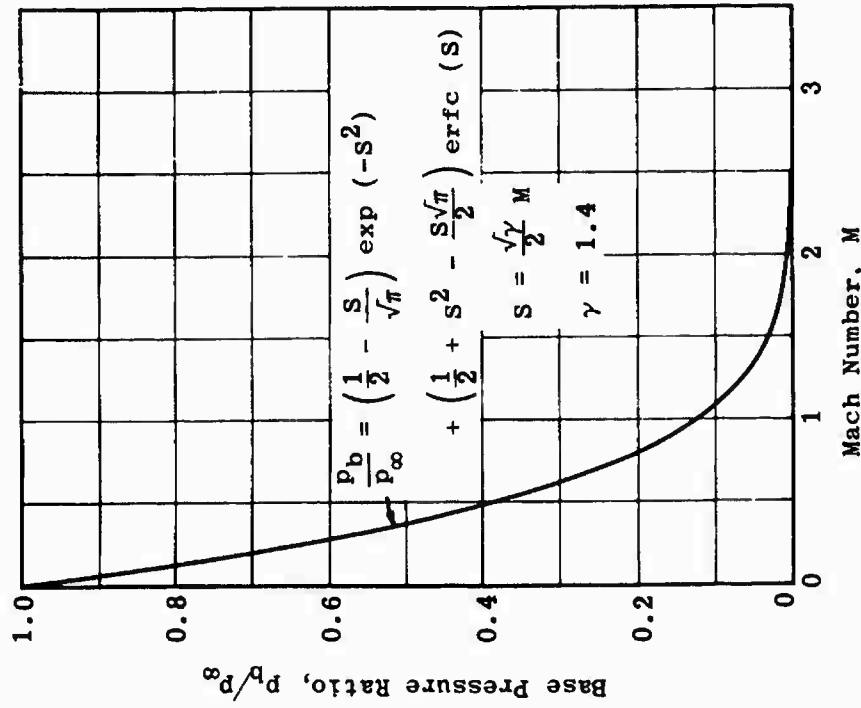


Fig. 7-26. Theoretical base-pressure coefficient in free molecular flow. (Source: Ref. 169)

Fig. 7-25. Base-pressure distribution in the slip-flow regime. (Source: Ref. 169)

REFERENCES

1. Lighthill, M. J. "Supersonic Flow Past Slender Pointed Bodies of Revolution at Yaw," Quart. J. Mech. and Appl. Math., Vol. I, Pt. I (March 1948), pp. 76-89.
2. Van Dyke, M. D. "First- and Second-Order Theory of Supersonic Flow past Bodies of Revolution," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 18 (March 1951), pp. 161-178.
3. von Karman, T. and Moore, N. B. "The Resistance of Slender Bodies Moving with Supersonic Velocities, with Special Reference to Projectiles," Trans. ASME, Vol. 54 (1932), pp. 303-310.
4. Tsien, H. S. "Supersonic Flow over an Inclined Body of Revolution," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 12 (October 1938), pp. 480-483.
5. Sauer, R. Introduction to Theoretical Gas Dynamics (Translated by F. K. Hill and R. A. Alpher). Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros., Inc., 1947, pp. 77-81.
6. Ferri, A. Elements of Aerodynamics of Supersonic Flows. New York: MacMillan Company, 1949, pp. 210-235.
7. Brown, C. E. and Parker, H. N. A Method for the Calculation of External Lift, Moment, and Pressure Drag of Slender Open-Nose Bodies of Revolution at Supersonic Speeds. NACA Report 808, 1945.
8. Van Dyke, M. D. Practical Calculation of Second-Order Supersonic Flow past Nonlifting Bodies of Revolution. NACA TN 2744, July 1952.
9. Van Dyke, M. D. A Study of Second-Order Supersonic Flow Theory. NACA Report 1081, 1952.
10. von Karman, T. "The Problem of Resistance in Compressible Fluids," Proceedings of the Fifth Volta Congress, Rome (1935), pp. 255-264.
11. Lighthill, M. J. Supersonic Flow Past Bodies of Revolution, ARC 8321 (R and M 2003). Ministry of Supply, Aeronautical Research Council. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1945.
12. Laitone, E. V. "The Linearized Subsonic and Supersonic Flow about Inclined Slender Bodies of Revolution," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 14 (November 1947), pp. 631-642.
13. Broderick, J. B. "Supersonic Flow Round Pointed Bodies of Revolution," Quart. J. Mech. and Appl. Math., Vol. II, Pt. I (March 1949), pp. 98-120.
14. Munk, M. M. The Aerodynamic Forces on Airship Hulls. NACA TN 184, 1924.
15. Ward, G. N. "Supersonic Flow Past Slender Pointed Bodies," Quart. J. Mech. and Appl. Math., Vol. 2, Pt. I (March 1949), pp. 75-97.

16. Lamb, H. Hydrodynamics. New York: Dover Publications, 1945.
17. Tollmein, W. and Schafer, M. Rotations-symmetrische Potential-Stromungen. Archiv. Nr. 44/4, Technische Hochschule, Dresden, 1940.
18. Cronvich, L. L. "A Numerical-Graphical Method of Characteristics for Axially Symmetric Isentropic Flow," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 15, No. 3 (March 1948), pp. 155-162.
19. Kisenko, M. S. Comparative Results of Tests on Several Different Types of Nozzles. NACA TM 1066, June 1944.
20. Ferri, A. Application of the Method of Characteristics to Supersonic Rotational Flow. NACA TN 1135 (or NACA Report 841), September 1946.
21. Taylor, G. I. and Maccoll, J. W. "The Air Pressure on a Cone Moving at High Speeds - I and II," Proc. Roy. Soc. London, Series A, Vol. 139 (February 1933), pp. 278-311.
22. Kopal, Z., et al. Tables of Supersonic Flow around Cones. TR No. 1, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1947.
23. Eggers, A. J., Jr. and Savin, R. C. Approximate Methods for Calculating the Flow about Nonlifting Bodies of Revolution at High Supersonic Airspeeds. NACA TN 2579, December 1951.
24. Savin, R. C. Application of the Generalized Shock-Expansion Method to Inclined Bodies of Revolution Traveling at High Supersonic Airspeeds. NACA TN 3349, April 1955.
25. Rossow, V. J. Applicability of the Hypersonic Similarity Rule to Pressure Distributions Which Include the Effects of Rotation for Bodies of Revolution at Zero Angle of Attack. NACA TN 2399, June 1951.
26. Syvertson, C. A. and Dennis, D. H. A Second-Order Shock-Expansion Method Applicable to Bodies of Revolution near Zero Lift. NACA Report 1328, 1957 (Supersedes NACA TN 3527).
27. Fenter, F. W. An Approximate Method for the Calculation of the Aerodynamic Characteristics of Ogive-Cylinders near Zero Lift. Report 390, Defense Research Laboratory, University of Texas (JHU/APL Bumblebee CF-2547), January 1957.
28. Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University. Handbook of Supersonic Aerodynamics, NAVORD Report 1488, Vol. 2, Sec. 5, "Compressible Flow Tables and Graphs," 1953.
29. Staff of the Ames Aeronautical Laboratory. Equations, Tables, and Charts for Compressible Flow. NACA Report 1135, 1953.
30. Ehret, D. M., Rossow, V. J., and Stevens, V. I. An Analysis of the Applicability of the Hypersonic Similarity Law to the Study of Flow about Bodies of Revolution at Zero Angle of Attack. NACA TN 2250, December 1950.
31. Ehret, D. M. Accuracy of Approximate Methods for Predicting Pressures on Pointed Bodies of Revolution in Supersonic Flow. NACA TN 2764, August 1952.

32. Tsien, H. S. "Similarity Laws of Hypersonic Flows," J. Math. and Phys., Vol. 25 (October 1946), pp. 247-251.
33. Hayes, W. D. "On Hypersonic Similitude," Quart. Appl. Math., Vol. 5 (April 1947), pp. 105-106.
34. Van Dyke, M. D. "The Combined Supersonic-Hypersonic Similarity Rule," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 18 (July 1951), pp. 499-500.
35. Van Dyke, M. D. "Applications of Hypersonic Small Disturbance Theory," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 21 (March 1954), pp. 179-186.
36. Spreiter, J. R. On the Application of Transonic Similarity Rules. NACA TN 2726, June 1952.
37. Eggers, A. J. and Savin, R. C. A Unified Two-Dimensional Approach to the Calculation of Three-Dimensional Hypersonic Flows with Applications to Bodies of Revolution. NACA Report 1249 (Supersedes NACA TN 2811), 1955.
38. Zienkewicz, H. V. A Method of Calculating Pressure Distributions on Circular Arc Ogives at Zero Incidence at Supersonic Speeds Using the Prandtl-Meyer Flow Relations. Report L.A. 024, English Electric Company, N.P.D., Luton, January 1952.
39. Bolton-Shaw, B. W. and Zienkewicz, H. V. The Rapid Accurate Prediction of Pressure on Non-Lifting Ogival Heads of Arbitrary Shape at Supersonic Speeds. Report L.A.t 034, English Electric Company, N.P.D., Luton, June 1952.
40. Ivey, H. R., Klunker, B., and Bowen, E. N. A Method for Determining the Aerodynamic Characteristics of Two and Three Dimensional Shapes at Hypersonic Speeds. NACA TN 1613, July 1948.
41. Grimminger, G., Williams, R. P., and Young, G. B. W. "Lift on Inclined Bodies of Revolution in Hypersonic Flow," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 17, No. 11 (November 1950).
42. Eggers, A. J., Jr., Dennis, D. H., and Resnikoff, M. M. Bodies of Revolution for Minimum Drag at High Supersonic Air Speeds. NACA Report 1306 (Supersedes NACA RM A51K27), 1958.
43. Lees, L. "Note on the Hypersonic Similarity Law for an Unyawed Cone," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 18 (October 1951), pp. 700-702.
44. Allen, H. J. and Perkins, E. W. A Study of Effects of Viscosity on Flow over Slender Inclined Bodies of Revolution. NACA Report 1048, 1951.
45. Allen, H. J. and Perkins, E. W. Characteristics of Flow over Inclined Bodies of Revolution. NACA RM A50L07, March 1951.
46. Hill, J. A. F. Forces on Slender Bodies at Angles of Attack. MIT NSL R-a-100-59, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Naval Supersonic Laboratory, May 1950.
47. Kelly, H. R. The Estimation of Normal Force and Pitching Moment Coefficients for Blunt-Based Bodies of Revolution at Large Angles of Attack. NOTS TM 998, Ballistics Division Aerodynamics Branch, U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, Calif., May 1953.

48. Jones, R. T. Effects of Sweepback on Boundary Layer and Separation. NACA Report 884, 1947.
49. Young, A. D. and Booth, T. B. "The Profile Drag of Yawed Wings of Infinite Span," Aeronaut. Quart., Vol. 3 (1951-52), pp. 211-229.
50. Goldstein, S., (Editor). Modern Developments in Fluid Dynamics (Vols. I and II). Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1938.
51. Schwabe, M. Pressure Distribution in Nonuniform Two-Dimensional Flow. NACA TM 1039, January 1943.
52. Perkins, E. W. and Jorgensen, L. H. Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Normal-Force Distributions (Including Reynolds Number Effects) on an Ogive-Cylinder Body at Mach Number 1.98. NACA TN 3716, May 1956.
53. Mello, J. F. "Investigation of Normal Force Distributions and Wake Vortex Characteristics of Bodies of Revolution at Supersonic Speeds," J. Aero/Space Sci., Vol. 26, No. 3 (March 1959).
54. Gowen, F. E. and Perkins, E. W. Drag of Circular Cylinders for a Wide Range of Reynolds Numbers and Mach Numbers. NACA TN 2960, June 1953.
55. Kopal, Z., et al. Tables of Supersonic Flow Around Yawing Cones, MIT TR 3, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1947.
56. Gowen, F. E. and Perkins, E. W. A Study of the Effects of Body Shape on the Vortex Wakes of Inclined Bodies at a Mach Number of 2. NACA RM A53I17, December 1953.
57. Perkins, E. W. and Kuehn, D. M. Comparison of the Experimental and Theoretical Distributions of Lift on a Slender Inclined Body of Revolution at $M = 2$. NACA TN 3715 (Supersedes NACA RM A53E01, August 1953), May 1956.
58. Gowen, F. E. Buffeting of a Vertical Tail on an Inclined Body at Supersonic Mach Numbers. NACA RM A53A09, March 1953.
59. Ferri, A. Supersonic Flow Around Circular Cones at Angles of Attack. NACA Report 1045, 1953.
60. Roberts, R. C. and Riley, J. D. "A Guide to the Use of the M.I.T. Cone Tables," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 21 (May 1954), pp. 336-342.
61. Cronvich, L. L. Results of Experimental Studies of Pressure Distributions on Cones at Supersonic Velocities. TG-91, Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, November 1950.
62. Van Dyke, M. D., Young, G. B. W., and Siska, C. "Proper Use of M.I.T. Tables for Supersonic Flow Past Inclined Cones," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 18 (1951), pp. 355-356.
63. Clippinger, R. F., Giese, J. H., and Carter, W. C. Tables of Supersonic Flows About Cone Cylinders, Part I, Surface Data; Part II, Complete Flows. APG/BRL Report 729, Ballistics Research Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Ground, July-August 1950.

64. Stone, A. H. "On Supersonic Flow Past a Slightly Yawing Cone, I," J. Math. and Phys., Vol. 27 (1948), pp. 67-81.
65. Stone, A. H. "On Supersonic Flow Past a Slightly Yawing Cone, II," J. Math. and Phys., Vol. 30 (1951-52), pp. 200-213.
66. Kopal, Z., et al. Tables of Supersonic Flow Around Cones of Large Yaw. TR 5, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1949.
67. Holt, M. and Blackie, J. "Experiments on Circular Cones at Yaw in Supersonic Flow," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 23, No. 10 (October 1956).
68. Young, G. B. W. and Siska, C. P. "Supersonic Flow Around Cones at Large Yaw," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 19, No. 2 (February 1952), pp. 111-119.
69. Kahane, A. and Solarski, A. "Supersonic Flow About Slender Bodies of Elliptical Cross-Section," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 20, No. 8 (August 1953).
70. Ferri, A., Ness, N., and Kaplita, T. T. "Supersonic Flow Over Conical Bodies without Axial Symmetry," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 20, No. 8 (August 1953), pp. 563-584.
71. Ferri, A. The Linearized Characteristics Method and its Application to Practical Non-Linear Supersonic Problems. NACA TN 2515, October 1951.
72. Konrad, T. G. and Boyer, F. S. An Investigation of Annular Isentropic Spike Diffusers having a Design Mach No. of 5. CF-2774, Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, November 1958.
73. Dunn, E. L. Some Results of a Systematic Theoretical Pressure Distribution Program on Bodies of Revolution. NCTS TM 919, Ballistics Division, Aerodynamics Branch, U. S. Naval Test Station, Inyokern, Calif., April 1953.
74. Dye, F. E., Jr. A Comparison of Pressures Predicted by Exact and Approximate Theories with Some Experimental Results on an Ogival Nosed Body at a Mach Number of 2.0. CF Report 1723, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, December 1951.
75. Jack, J. R. Theoretical Wave Drags and Pressure Distributions for Axially Symmetric Open-Nose Bodies. NACA TN 2115, June 1950.
76. Eggers, A. J., Jr., Savin, R. C., and Syvertson, C. A. The Generalized Shock Expansion Method and Its Application to Bodies Traveling at High Supersonic Airspeeds. Report 487, Instrument Society of America, 1954.
77. Moeckel, W. E. Use of Characteristic Surfaces for Unsymmetrical Supersonic Flow Problems. NACA TN 1849, 1949.
78. Ward, G. N. "The Approximate External and Internal Flow Past a Quasi-Cylindrical Tube Moving at Supersonic Speeds," Quart. J. Mech. and Appl. Math., Vol. 1, Pt. 2 (June 1948).

79. Kennedy, E. C. External Aerodynamic Characteristics of a Series of Ducted Bodies as Computed by the Linear Theory for Mach Numbers 1.5 to 2.5. OAL Memo 61 and 61-1, Convair/CM 820, September 1954.
80. Samanich, N. E. Pressure Drag of Axisymmetric Cowls Having Large Initial Angles at Mach Numbers from 1.90 to 4.90. NASA TM 1-10-59E, January 1959.
81. Ferrari, C. Determination of the External Contour of a Body of Revolution with a Central Duct so as to Give Minimum Drag in Supersonic Flow, with Various Perimetral Conditions Imposed upon the Missile Geometry. AF Report 814-A-2, November 1953.
82. Heaslet, M. A. and Fuller, F. B. Axially Symmetric Shapes with Minimum Wave Drag. NACA TR 1256, 1956.
83. Parker, H. M. Minimum-Drag Ducted and Closed Three-Point Body of Revolution Based on Linearized Supersonic Theory. NACA TN 3704, December 1956.
84. Bromm, A., Jr. and Goodwin, J. M. Investigation at Supersonic Speeds of the Wave Drag of Seven Boattail Bodies of Revolution Designed for Minimum Wave Drag. NACA TN 3054, December 1953.
85. Van Dyke, M. D. "The Supersonic Blunt Body Problem - Review and Extension," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 25, No. 8 (August 1958).
86. Julius, J. D. Experimental Pressure Distributions over Blunt Two- and Three-Dimensional Bodies Having Similar Cross Sections at a Mach Number of 4.95. NASA TN D157, December 1959.
87. Kendall, J. M., Jr. Experiments on Supersonic Blunt-Body Flows. JPL/CIT Progress Report No. 20-372, February 1959.
88. Oliver, R. E. An Experimental Investigation of Flow over Simple Blunt Bodies at a Nominal Mach Number of 5.8. GALCIT Memo No. 26, California Institute of Technology, June 1955.
89. Hastings, S. M., Persh, J, and Redman, E. J. Experimental Investigation of the Pressure Distribution on Axially Symmetric Flat-Nosed Cone Typed Bodies at Supersonic and Hypersonic Speeds. NOL TR 5659, October 1957.
90. Cooper, M. and Mayo, E. E. Measurements of Local Heat Transfer and Pressures on Six Two-Inch Diameter Blunt Bodies at a Mach Number of 4.95 and at Reynolds Numbers up to 81×10^6 . NASA TM 1-3-59L, March 1959.
91. Henderson, A. Investigation of the Flow over Simple Bodies at Mach Numbers of the Order of 20. NASA TN D-449, August 1960.
92. Potter, J. L., Shapiro, N. M., and Murphree, W. D. Normal Force Distributions on Right Circular Cylinders in Subsonic and Supersonic Flows. OML TR 2R4F, Redstone Arsenal, September 1954.
93. Holder, D. W. and Chinneck, A. Observations of the Flow Past Elliptic-Nosed Two-Dimensional Cylinders and Bodies of Revolution in Supersonic Airstreams. British ARC 14216 (FM-1597), August 1951.

94. Tewfik, O. K. and Giedt, W. H. Heat Transfer Recovery Factor and Pressure Distributions Around a Cylinder Normal to a Supersonic Rarefied Air Stream, Part I Experimental Data. Institute of Engineering Research Report HE-150-162, University of California, January 1959.
95. Dennis, D. H. and Cunningham, B. E. Forces and Moments on Inclined Bodies at Mach Numbers from 3.0 to 6.3. NACA RM A54E03, June 1954.
96. Kennedy, E. C. Table of Pressure Coefficients for a Series of Bodies of Revolution with Tangent Ogive Noses and Cylindrical After-Bodies at Several Mach Numbers Computed by the Linearized Theory. Ordnance Aerophysics Laboratory (Unpublished Report).
97. Demeritte, F. J. and Darling, J. A. Aeroballistic Research Investigation of Body-Alone Models. NOL Memo 10132, May 1950.
98. Buford, W. E. "The Effects of Afterbody Length and Mach Number on the Normal Force and Center of Pressure of Conical and Ogival Nose Bodies," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 25, No. 2 (February 1958), p. 103.
99. Jack, J. R. and Burgess, W. C. Aerodynamics of Slender Bodies at Mach Number of 3.12 and Reynolds Numbers from 2×10^6 to 15×10^6 . I - Body of Revolution with Near-Parabolic Forebody and Cylindrical After-Body. NACA RM E51H13, November 1951.
100. Van Dyke, M. D. A Study of Hypersonic Small-Disturbance Theory. NACA TN 3173, May 1954.
101. Deep, R. A. and Henderson, J. H. Study of Aerodynamic Characteristics of Cone Cylinder Conical Frustrum Bodies by Linearized Theory of Supersonic Flow. Ordnance Missile Laboratory Report 6R2P, June 1955.
102. Dorrance, W. H. and Norell, R. G. "Correlation of Cone-Cylinder Normal Force and Pitching Moment Data by the Hypersonic Similarity Law," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 24, No. 5 (May 1957).
103. Ridyard, H. W. The Aerodynamics Characteristics of Two Series of Lifting Bodies at Mach Number 6.86. NACA RM L54C15, May 1954.
104. Sanger, E. and Bretz, J. A Rocket Drive for Long Range Bombers. Trans. CGD-32, Technical Information Branch, Navy Bureau of Aeronautics, August 1944.
105. Dorrance, W. H. "Nonsteady Supersonic Flow about Pointed Bodies of Revolution," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 18, No. 8 (August 1951), pp. 505-511.
106. Nicolaides, J. D. and Brady, J. J. Magnus Moments on Pure Cones in Supersonic Flight. NAVORD Report 6183, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, January 1959.
107. Greene, J. E. A Summary of Experimental Magnus Characteristics of a 7 and 5 Caliber Body of Revolution at Subsonic Through Supersonic Speeds. NAVORD Report 6110, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, August 1958.

108. Zienkewicz, H. V. Theoretical Wave Drag of Circular Arc Ogives at Zero Incidence. Report No. L.A.t. 027, English Electric Co., Luton, March 1952.
109. Chapman, D. R. and Perkins, E. W. Experimental Investigation of the Effects of Viscosity on the Drag and Base Pressure of Bodies of Revolution at a Mach Number of 1.5. NACA TR 1036 (Supersedes NACA RM A7A31a), 1951.
110. Cronvich, L. L. and Edelman, G. M. Drag Calculations for Ducted and Non-Ducted Cone-Cylinder Bodies. CF-1360, The Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, October 1949.
111. Adams, M. C. Determination of Shapes of Boattail Bodies of Revolution for Minimum Wave Drag. NACA TN 2550, November 1951.
112. Haack, W. Projectile Shapes for Smallest Wave Drag Translation. ATI No. 27736, Air Materiel Command, U. S. Air Force, Brown University, 1948.
113. Harder, K. C. and Renneman, C. On Boattail Bodies of Revolution Having Minimum Wave Drag. NACA TR 1271, 1956.
114. Bromm, A. and Goodwin, J. M. Investigation at Supersonic Speeds of the Wave Drag of Seven Boattail Bodies of Revolution Designed for Minimum Wave Drag. NACA TN 3054, December 1953.
115. Parker, H. M. Minimum Drag Ducted and Pointed Bodies of Revolution Based on Linearized Supersonic Theory. NACA TR 1213 (Supersedes TN 3189), 1955.
116. Hart, R. G. and Katz, E. R. Flight Investigations at High-Subsonic, Transonic and Supersonic Speeds to Determine Zero-Lift Drag of Fin-Stabilized Bodies of Revolution Having Fineness Ratios of 12.5, 8.91, and 6.04 and Varying Positions of Maximum Diameter. NACA RM L9130, November 1949.
117. Whitman, G. B. "The Behavior of Supersonic Flow Past a Body of Revolution, Far from the Axis," Proc. Roy. Soc. London, Series A, Vol. 201 (March 1950), pp. 89-109.
118. Busemann, A. A Review of Analytical Methods for the Treatment of Flows with Detached Shocks. NACA TN 1856, April 1949.
119. Moeckel, W. E. Flow Separation Ahead of Blunt Bodies at Supersonic Speeds. NACA TN 2418, July 1951.
120. Hansche, G. E. and Rinehart, J. S. "Air Drag on Cubes at Mach Numbers 0.5 to 3.5," J. Aeronaut. Sci. (February 1952).
121. Charters, A. C. and Thomas, R. N. "The Aerodynamic Performance of Small Spheres from Subsonic to High Supersonic Velocities," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 12, No. 4 (October 1945).
122. May, H. and Witt, W. R. Jr. "Free Flight Determination of the Drag Coefficient of Spheres," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 21, No. 9 (September 1953).
123. Hodges, H. A. "The Drag Coefficient of Very High Velocity Spheres," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 24, No. 10 (October 1957).

124. Kane, E. D. "Sphere Drag Data at Supersonic Speeds and Low Reynolds Numbers," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 18, No. 4 (April 1951).
125. Gazeley, C. "Boundary Layer Stability and Transition in Subsonic and Supersonic Flow," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 21 (January 1953).
126. Seban, R. A. and Bond, R. "Skin-Friction and Heat Transfer Characteristics of a Laminar Boundary Layer on a Cylinder in Axial Incompressible Flow," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 18 (October 1951), pp. 671-675.
127. Mangler, W. Compressible Boundary Layers on Bodies of Revolution. British ARC Report 9740, 1946.
128. Hasel, L. E., Sinclair, A. R., and Hamilton, C. V. Preliminary Investigation of the Drag Characteristics of the NACA RM-10 Missile at Mach Numbers of 1.40 and 1.59 in the Langley 4-by 4-Foot Supersonic Tunnel. NACA RM L52A14, April 1952.
129. Van Driest, E. R. "Turbulent Boundary Layer on a Cone in a Supersonic Flow at Zero Angle of Attack" J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 19 (January 1952), pp. 55-57.
130. Eckert, H. U. "Simplified Treatment of the Turbulent Boundary Layer Along a Cylinder in Compressible Flow," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 19 (January 1952), pp. 23-28.
131. Van Driest, E. R. "Turbulent Boundary Layer in Compressible Fluids," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 18 (March 1951), pp. 145-160.
132. Crawford, D. H. Investigation of the Flow Over a Spiked Nose Hemisphere-Cylinder at a Mach number of 6.8. NASA TN D-118, December 1959.
133. Jones, J. J. Flow Separation from Rods Ahead of Blunt Noses at Mach Number 2.72. NACA RM L52E05a, July 1952.
134. Chapman, D. R. and Kester, R. H. "Measurements of Turbulent Skin Friction on Cylinders in Axial Flow at Subsonic and Supersonic Velocities," J. Aeronaut. Sci. (July 1953).
135. Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University. Handbook of Supersonic Aerodynamics, NAVORD Report 1488, Vol. 3, Sec. 6, "Two-Dimensional Airfoils," 1957.
136. Hantzsche, W. and Wendt, H. The Laminar Boundary Layer on a Cone in a Supersonic Airstream at Zero Angle of Attack (Translated by K. G. Liebhold). RAT-6, Rand Corporation, November 1947.
137. Howarth, L. (Ed.). Modern Developments in Fluid Dynamics, High Speed Flow, Vol. I, Chap. X: "Boundary Layers" by A. D. Young. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1953.
138. Van Driest, E. R. "Turbulent Boundary Layer in Compressible Fluids," J. Aeronaut. Sci. (March 1951), pp. 145-160.
139. Hall, I. M. "Experiments on Supersonic Flow Over Flat Nosed Circular Cylinders at Yaw," Phil. Mag., Vol. XLV (March 1954), p. 333.

140. Love, E. S. Base Pressure at Supersonic Speeds on Two-Dimensional Airfoils and on Bodies of Revolution With and Without Fins Having Turbulent Boundary Layers. NACA TN 3819, January 1957.
141. Crocco, L. and Lees, L. "A Mixing Theory for the Interaction Between Dissipative Flows and Nearly Isentropic Streams," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 19, No. 10 (October 1952), pp. 669-676.
142. Chapman, D. R. An Analysis of Base Pressure at Supersonic Velocities and Comparison with Experiments. NACA TR 1051 (Supersedes NACA TN 2137), 1951.
143. Gabeaud, A. "Base Pressures at Supersonic Velocities," J. Aeronaut. Sci. (Readers' Forum), Vol. 17, No. 8 (August 1950), pp. 525-526.
144. Cope, W. F. The Effect of Reynolds Number on the Base Pressure of Projectiles. Eng. Div. 63/44, British A.R.C., NPL, January 1945.
145. Kurzweg, H. H. "Interrelationship Between Boundary Layer and Base Pressure," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 18, No. 11 (November 1951), pp. 743-748.
146. Gabeaud, A. "Base Pressures at Supersonic Velocities," J. Aeronaut. Sci. (Readers' Forum), Vol. 16, No. 10 (October 1949), p. 638.
147. Lorenz, H. "Der Beschosswiderstand," Phy. Zeits., Vol. 18 (1917), p. 209; Vol. 29 (1928), p. 437.
148. Faro, I. D. V. Experimental Determination of Base Pressures at Supersonic Velocities. Bumblebee Report 106, Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, November 1949.
149. Cortright, E. M., Jr. and Schroeder, A. H. Preliminary Investigation of Effectiveness of Base Bleed in Reducing Drag of Blunt-Base Bodies in Supersonic Stream. NACA RM E51A26, March 1951.
150. Cortright, E. M., Jr. and Schroeder, A. H. Investigation at Mach Number 1.91 of Side and Base Pressure Distributions over Conical Boattails Without and With Jet Flow Issuing from Base. NACA RM E-51F26, September 1951.
151. Love, E. S., Coletti, D. E., and Bromm, A. F., Jr. Investigation of the Variation With Reynolds Number of the Base, Wave, and Skin-Friction Drag of a Parabolic Body of Revolution (NACA RM-10) at Mach Numbers of 1.62, 1.93, and 2.41 in the Langley 9-Inch Supersonic Tunnel. NACA RM L52H21, October 1952.
152. Love, E. S. and O'Donnell, R. M. Investigations at Supersonic Speeds of the Base Pressure on Bodies of Revolution With and Without Sweptback Stabilizing Fins. NACA RM L52J21a, December 1952.
153. Hill, F. K. and Alpher, R. A. "Base Pressures at Supersonic Velocities," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 16, No. 3 (March 1949), pp. 153-160.
154. Charters, A. C. and Turetsky, R. A. Determination of Base Pressure from Free-Flight Data. Report No. 653, Ballistic Research Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Ground, 1948.

155. Peck, R. F. Flight Measurements of Base Pressure on Bodies of Revolution With and Without Simulated Rocket Chambers. NACA TN 3372 (Supersedes NACA RM L50I28a), April 1955.
156. Jackson, H. H., Rumsey, C. B., and Chauvin, L. T. Flight Measurements of Drag and Base Pressure of a Fin-Stabilized Parabolic Body of Revolution (NACA RM-10) at Different Reynolds Numbers and at Mach Numbers from 0.9 to 3.3. NACA TN 3320 (Supersedes NACA RM L50G24), November 1954.
157. Katz, E. and Stoney, W. E., Jr. Base Pressures Measured on Several Parabolic-Arc Bodies of Revolution in Free Flight at Mach Numbers from 0.8 to 1.4 and at Large Reynolds Numbers. NACA RM L51F29, October 1951.
158. Ferri, A. Supersonic-Tunnel Tests of Projectiles in Germany and Italy. NACA WR L-152 (Formerly NACA ACR L5H08), 1945.
159. Reller, J. O., Jr. and Hamaker, F. M. An Experimental Investigation of the Base Pressure Characteristics of Non-Lifting Bodies of Revolution at Mach Numbers from 2.73 to 4.98. NACA TN 3393, March 1955.
160. Spahr, J. R. and Dickey, R. R. Effect of Tail Surfaces on the Base Drag of a Body of Revolution at Mach Numbers of 1.5 and 2.0. NACA TN 2360, April 1951.
161. Czarnecki, K. R. and Marte, J. E. Skin-Friction Drag and Boundary-Layer Transition on a Parabolic Body of Revolution (NACA RM-10) at a Mach Number of 1.6 in the Langley 4- by 4-Foot Supersonic Pressure Tunnel. NACA RM L52C24, May 1952.
162. Bogdonoff, S. M. "A Preliminary Study of Reynolds Number Effects on Base Pressure at $M = 2.95$," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 19, No. 3 (March 1952), pp. 201-206.
163. Kurzweg, H. H. New Experimental Investigations on Base Pressure in the NOL Supersonic Wind Tunnels at Mach Numbers 1.2 to 4.24. NOL Memo 10113, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, January 1950.
164. Luidens, R. W. and Simon, P. C. Aerodynamic Characteristics of NACA RM-10 Missile in 8- by 6-Foot Supersonic Wind Tunnel at Mach Numbers from 1.49 to 1.98. I - Presentation and Analysis of Pressure Measurements (Stabilizing Fins Removed). NACA RM E50D10, 1950
165. Maxwell, N. E. and Shutts, W. H. Aerodynamic Effects of Boattailing on a Body of Revolution at Mach Numbers of 1.5, 2.0, and 2.5. Bumblebee Report CVAC/CM-645, Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corporation, March 1951 .
166. McIntosh, W. A., Hebert, G., and Dershin, H. The Effect of Aerodynamic Heating on Skin Friction Drag. Convair Report CM-971, October 1959.
167. Tetervin, N. Charts and Tables for Estimating the Stability of the Compressible Laminar Boundary Layer with Heat Transfer and Arbitrary Pressure Gradient. NASA TM 5-4-59L, May 1959.
168. Schmidt, L. E. and Murphy, C. H. Effect of Spin on Aerodynamic Properties of Bodies of Revolution. BRL Memo 715, Ballistics Research Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Ground, August 1953.

169. Kavanau, L. L. "Base Pressure Studies in Rarefied Supersonic Flow," J. Aeronaut. Sci. (March 1956).
170. Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University. Handbook of Supersonic Aerodynamics, NAVORD Report 1488, Vol. 5, Sec. 16, "Mechanics of Rarefied Gases," February 1959.
171. Schlichting, H. Experimental Investigation of the Problem of Surface Roughness. NACA TM 823, April 1937.
172. Hopko, R. N. Preliminary Free Flight Investigation of the Effects of Rivets and Lap Joints on the Drag of Bodies at Zero Lift at Supersonic Mach Numbers to 2.0. NACA RM L52F09, August 1952.
173. Czarnecki, K. R., Robinson, R. B., and Hilton, J. H., Jr. Investigation of Distributed Surface Roughness of a Body of Revolution at a Mach Number of 1.61. NACA TN 3230, June 1954.
174. Monaghan, R. J. Review and Assessment of Various Formulae for Turbulent Skin Friction in Compressible Flow. RAE TN Aero 2182, Farnborough, England, August 1952
175. McIntosh, W. A., Hebert, G., and Dershin, H. The Effect of Aerodynamic Heating on Skin Friction Drag. Convair Report CM-971, October 1959.
176. Seiff, A., et al. Aerodynamic Characteristics of Bodies at Supersonic Speeds. NACA RM A51J25, November 1951.
177. Gillespie, W., Jr. Jet Effects on Pressures and Drags of Bodies. NACA RM L51J29, November 1951.
178. Dye, F. E. Pressure Distribution Tests for Basic Conical Flow Research. OAL Report 160, February 1950.
179. Schlichting, H. Boundary Layer Theory, Part II, Turbulent Flows, Lecture Series. NACA TM-1218, 1949.
180. Lees, L. "On the Boundary Layer Equations in Hypersonic Flows and Their Approximate Solutions," J. Aeronaut. Sci. (February 1953).
181. Schlichting, H. Boundary Layer Theory. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1955.
182. Truitt, R. W. Hypersonic Aerodynamics. New York: The Ronald Press, 1959.
183. Moore, F. K. Laminar Boundary Layer on a Cone in Supersonic Flow at Large Angle of Attack. NACA TN 2844, 1952.
184. Van Dyke, M. D. and Gordon, H. D. Supersonic Flow Past a Family of Blunt Axisymmetric Bodies. NASA Report 1, 1959.
185. Kennedy, E. C. Calculation of the Flow Fields Around a Series of Bi-Conic Bodies of Revolution Using the Method of Characteristics as Applied to Supersonic Rotational Flow. OAL/CM 873, 1956.
186. Heberle, J. W., Wood, G. P., and Gooderum, P. B. Data on Shape and Location of Detached Shock Waves on Cones and Spheres. NACA TN 2000, 1950.

187. Crawford, D. H. and McCauley, W. D. Investigation of the Laminar Aerodynamic Heat-Transfer Characteristics of a Hemisphere-Cylinder in the Langley 11-Inch Hypersonic Tunnel at a Mach Number of 6.8. NACA TN 3706, 1956.
188. Kawamura, T. "On the Detached Shock Wave in Front of a Body Moving at Speeds Greater than that of Sound," College of Science Memoirs, Series A, Vol. XXVI, No. 3, University of Kyoto (1950).
189. Ladenburg, R., Winckler, J., and Van Voorhis, C. C. "Interferometric Studies of Faster than Sound Phenomena Part I," Phys. Rev., Vol. 73, No. 11 (1948).
190. Love, E. S. A Re-examination of the Use of Simple Concepts for Predicting the Shape and Location of Detached Shock Waves. NACA TN 4170, 1957.
191. Beckwith, I. E. and Gallagher, J. J. Heat Transfer and Recovery Temperatures on a Sphere with Laminar, Transitional and Turbulent Boundary Layers at Mach Numbers of 2.00 and 4.15. NACA TN 4125, 1957.
192. Goodwin, G., Creager, M. O., and Winkler, E. L. Investigation of Local Heat-Transfer and Pressure Drag Characteristics of a Yawed Circular Cylinder at Supersonic Speeds. NACA RM A500H31, 1956.
193. Vas, I. E., Bogdonoff, S. M., and Hammitt, A. G. An Experimental Investigation of the Flow over Simple Two-Dimensional and Axial Symmetric Bodies at Hypersonic Speeds. Report No. 382 (WADC TN 57-246), Department of Aeronautical Engineering, Princeton University, June 1957.
194. Chauvin, L. T. Pressure Distribution and Pressure Drag for a Hemispherical Nose at Mach Numbers 2.05, 2.54, and 3.04. NACA RM L52K06, 1952.
195. Lees, L. and Kubota, T. "Inviscid Hypersonic Flow over Blunt Nosed Bodies," J. Aeronaut. Sci. (March 1957), pp. 195-202.
196. Wagner, R. D., Jr. "Some Aspects of the Modified Newtonian and Prandtl-Meyer Expansion Method for Axisymmetric Blunt Bodies at Zero Angle of Attack," J. Aero/Space Sci. (December 1959), pp. 851-852.
197. Love, E. S. "Prediction of Inviscid Induced Pressure from Round Leading Edge Blunting at Hypersonic Speeds," ARS Journal (October 1959), pp. 792-794.
198. Bowers, H. M. A Simplified Method for Preliminary Design Drag Estimates for Ballistic Missiles. LMSD 505445, TM 57-11-06, May 1961.
199. Cooper, R. D. and Robinson, R. A. An Investigation of the Aerodynamic Characteristics of a Series of Cone-Cylinder Configurations at a Mach Number of 6.86. NACA RM L51J09, 1951
200. Chapman, D. R. and Rubesin, M. W. "Temperature and Velocity Profiles in the Compressible Laminar Boundary Layer with Arbitrary Distribution of Surface Temperature," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 16 (September 1949), pp. 547-565.

201. Mangler, W. Boundary Layers with Symmetrical Airflow About Bodies of Revolution. Report No. R-30-18, Part 20, Goodyear Aircraft Corp., March 1946.
202. Rubesin, M. W., Maydew, R. C., and Varga, S. A. An Analytical and Experimental Investigation of the Skin Friction of the Turbulent Boundary Layer on a Flat Plate at Supersonic Speeds. NACA TN 2305, 1951.
203. Hopko, R. N. and Sandahl, C. A. Free Flight Investigation of the Zero-Life Drag of Several Wings at Supersonic Mach Numbers Extending to 2.6. NACA RM L52D29, 1952.
204. Honeywell, E. E. Compilation of Power-Off Base Drag Data and Empirical Methods for Predicting Power-Off Base Drag. TM 334-337, Convair, Pomona, 1959.
205. Cohen, R. J. Aerodynamic Characteristics of Four Bodies of Revolution Showing Some Effects of Afterbody Shape and Fineness Ratio at Free Stream Mach Numbers from 1.50 to 1.99. NACA RM E51C06, May 1951.
206. Luidens, R. W. and Simon, P. C. Aerodynamic Characteristics of the NACA RM-10 Missile in 8 x 6 ft Supersonic Wind Tunnel at Mach Numbers from 1.49 to 1.98. NACA RM E50D10, 1950.
207. Kavanau, L. L. "Some Base Pressure at Intermediate Reynolds Numbers with $M = 2.84$," J. Aeronaut. Sci., Vol. 21, No. 4 (1954) p. 257.

SUBJECT LIST OF REFERENCES

Base Drag: 63, 109, 140-164, 167-170, 176, 204

Blunt-Nosed Bodies: 85-89, 117, 119, 120, 132, 133, 139, 186, 195

Boattail Pressures: 84, 113, 114, 140, 150, 165, 205

Calculated Pressure Distributions: 25, 27, 30, 31, 38, 39, 52, 60-65, 67-69, 73, 74, 79

Center of Pressure: 79, 95, 97-99, 101, 105

Characteristics Method: 17-20, 77

Conical Flow: 21, 22, 43, 55, 59-65, 67, 68, 118, 129, 136, 178

Cross Flow: 14-16, 44-54, 56-58

Cylinders in Transverse Flow: 54, 88, 92, 94, 134

Double Cones: 72, 88, 185

Drag: 68, 75, 79, 80, 93, 101, 108-117, 120-124, 128, 178, 192, 198

Ducted Bodies: 7, 72, 75, 79, 80-83, 110

Elliptical Cones: 69, 70, 171

Experimental Pressure Distribution: 52, 60, 67, 80, 84, 165, 199

First and Second-Order Theories: 2, 8, 9

Flat-Faced Cylinders and Disks: 86, 87, 89, 92

Flow Tables: 22, 28, 29, 55, 63, 66

Flow Theories: 1-6, 8

General Texts: 5, 6, 50, 137, 178, 181, 182

Hypersonic Flow: 23, 24, 27, 30, 32-35, 37-40, 43, 91, 100, 170, 180, 182, 193, 197

Hypersonic Similarity Rule: 25, 30, 32-34, 43, 124

Jet Effects: 150, 177

Lift: 41, 79, 95, 103, 104

Linearized Theory: 1, 2, 7, 75

Low-Pressure Flow: 94, 141, 169, 170, 207

Magnus Moment: 106, 107, 168

Minimum Drag: 42, 81-84, 111-116

Newtonian Impact Theory: 40-42, 100, 196

Normal Force: 47, 52, 70, 92, 95-99, 101, 102, 105

Pitching Moment: 79, 96, 99, 102, 105

Protrusions, etc.: 171-173

Shock-Expansion Method: 23-27, 38, 39, 76

Skin Friction: 8, 44, 125-127, 129-131, 134-138, 166, 167, 171-175,
187-191, 202

Skirted Bodies: 101

Slender-Body Theory: 1, 3, 4, 10-16, 117, 118

Spheres: 54, 85, 87, 88, 121-124, 184, 187, 191-194

Spiked Noses: 132, 133

INDEX

- angle-of-attack effect
 on base pressure, 305
 on center-of-pressure location,
 49, 185, 186
 on normal force, 49, 50
 on pitching moment, 50, 203
 on pressure distribution, 114, 115
 on vortex separation, 53
 Allen-Perkins cross-flow method,
 35ff, 163
- axial force
 cone, 239
 elliptical cone, 208
 definition of, 168
- base jet, 286
- base drag, 279ff
 angle-of-attack effect on, 286
 boattail effect on, 284
 experimental values for, 280
 fin effects on, 285
 heat-transfer effect on, 285
 jet effects on, 286ff
 radial location effect on, 283
 semi-empirical theory for, 281
 wake pressure variation effect on,
 284
- base pressure
 angle-of-attack effect on, 286,
 305
 boattail effect on, 226, 284, 299,
 301, 305, 309
 on bodies of revolution, 293
 Chapman's semi-empirical method,
 determination by, 279, 281
 coefficient, 280, 284
 on cones, 295, 296
 experimental, 280
 fin effect on, 285, 302, 303, 305
 jet effect on, 286
 low pressure effect on, 291
 Mach number effect on, 279
 of ogives, 295, 296
 profile, 281
 radial location effect on, 283
 spin effect on, 290
 temperature effect on, 304
 variation in wake, 284, 298
- Bernard-von Karman vortices, 42
- blast-wave theory, 68, 160
- blunt-nosed body
 at high Mach number, 68
 pressure distribution on, 65ff, 160
 pressure drag of, 227
 spiked nose effect on, 229
 use of, 65
- boattail
 base pressure effect on, 284,
 299, 301, 305, 309
 drag, 224
 flaring effect, 166
 jet effects, 288, 306-311
 minimum drag, 226
 pressure distribution over, 64,
 128-132, 224, 307
- body
 blunt-nosed, 65, 68, 160
 drag (see drag)
 ducted, 169, 240, 242-246, 248
 elliptical planform, 68, 156-159
 flat bottom, 212, 213
 Haack-Adams, 256
 Harder-Renneman, 256
 minimum drag, 134, 255
 of revolution, 75, 215-217, 293
 slender, definition of, 8
 spike-nosed, 299
- boundary layer
 effect on base jet, 288
 bridging, 57
 on flat plate, 231
 heat-transfer effect on, 285
 hypersonic, 15
 laminar, 267, 295
 Prandtl approximations for, 15
 shock interaction, 288
 spiked-nose effect on, 90, 229
 transition, 60, 233
 tripping, 58
 turbulent, 268, 269
- bow wave, 158
- center of pressure
 angle-of-attack effect on, 49,
 185, 186
 of cones, 49
 cone cylinders, location of,
 187, 201
 cylinders, location of, 160, 161
 188, 193
 tangent-ogive, 51
 fineness ratio effect on, 187
 hybrid theory for, 51
 Reynolds number effect on, 180
 of skirted bodies, 196, 197
 of tangent-ogive cylinders, 51,
 185-187
- characteristics method, use of
 for cowls, 120, 125
 for hypersonic flow, 15
 at low angle of attack, 10
 for ogives, 33

- for rotational flow, 15
- for tangent-ogives, 23, 28, 34
- cones
 - axial force coefficient of, 239
 - base pressure on, 295, 296
 - center-of-pressure of, 49
 - critical angle of attack of, 54
 - double, 57, 223
 - drag coefficient of, 254
 - of drop-shape cross-section, 225
 - ducted, 169
 - of elliptical cross-section, 57, 208, 225, 240, 254
 - flow around, 7, 11, 12
 - normal-force coefficient of, 49, 198
 - slope of, 21, 180, 181
 - pitching-moment coefficient of, 198
 - pressure coefficient of, 77, 82-84, 223ff
 - double, 89
 - drop shaped, 88
 - elliptical, 86
 - spherical-nosed, 154
 - triangular-shaped, 88
 - truncated, 148-153
 - pressure drag of, 221, 222, 225
 - shock detachment of, 76, 181
 - similarity parameter range for, 31
 - skin-friction drag of,
 - laminar, 232
 - turbulent, 233
 - truncated, 67, 148-153
- cone-cylinders, 56
 - base pressure on, 299, 301
 - center-of-pressure location of, 187, 201
 - drag of, 212
 - lift coefficient of, 208
 - lift-to-drag ratio, 212, 213
 - normal force, coefficient of, 178, 201, 202, 205
 - slope of, 180, 184, 200, 206, 207
 - pitching moment, slope of, 200
 - pressure distribution on, 78, 80
- conical flow, 7, 11, 12
 - tangent-cone solutions of, 11, 19
 - Taylor-Maccoll solutions of, 11
- cowls (see also ducted bodies)
 - conical, 119, 120, 224, 247, 248
 - geometry of, 121, 123, 126
 - ogival, 118
 - pressure distributions on, 71-73, 118, 120, 122, 124, 125
- cross-flow
 - drag, 36, 45, 47, 48, 164, 222, 259
 - Mach number effect, 36, 46
 - Reynolds number effect, 36, 46
 - separation, 60
 - viscous, 35ff, 163
- cubes, rotating, drag of, 229, 262
- cylinders
 - base pressure on, 280ff, 293-296, 304
 - center-of-pressure location of, 188, 193
 - cross-flow drag coefficient for, 46
 - flat-faced
 - local shock-wave slope of, 144
 - pressure distribution of, 142
 - shock-wave stand-off distance of, 138
 - hemispherical nosed, pressure distribution on, 160, 161
 - hypersonic flow over, 160
 - local normal-force coefficient of, 192, 193
 - pressure distribution over, 66, 68, 74
 - in wake of, 298
 - skin friction on, 269
 - tangent-ogive nose
 - center-of-pressure location of, 51
 - normal force of, 50
 - pitching moment of, 50
 - transverse flow over, 161
- disks, local Mach number distribution on, 143
- disturbance theory, small, 47
- double cones, 57, 223
- drag
 - base (see also base drag), 279ff
 - boattail, minimum, 226
 - body
 - blunt, 227ff
 - ducted, 240, 242-246, 248
 - simple, 169
 - cone
 - circular, 254
 - ducted, 169
 - elliptical, 208, 223, 240, 253, 254
 - cone-cylinder, 212
 - of conical cowls, 247, 248
 - cross-flow, 37, 40, 164
 - of cubes, rotating, 262
 - of flat-faced cylinders, 66
 - of infinite cylinders, 46
 - minimum body shapes for, 134
 - nose spike, effect on, 264, 265
 - protrusions, effect on, 276
 - of secant ogives, 239
 - skin-friction, 231ff
 - solutions by computer method, 237
 - sphere, 228, 261, 263
 - wave, 225, 226
 - zero-lift, 221

- ducted bodies, 169
 drag of, 226, 240, 242-246, 248
 normal force of, 169, 209
 pressure distribution of, 61,
 62, 169, 223
- elliptical cones, 57, 168, 208,
 225
- elliptical planform bodies, 68,
 225, 240
- Fenter
 second-order pressure distribu-
 tions, 24-26
 shock-expansion method, 12
- fin, effect on base pressure, 285
 302, 303, 305
- fineness ratio effect
 on center-of-pressure location,
 187
 on normal-force slope, 182, 183
 on pressure distribution, 112,
 113
- first-order theory, 5, 21, 22, 56,
 93-96, 180
- flaring, boattail, 166
- flat-faced cylinders, 66, 142-146,
 269
- flat-plate
 heat transfer, 272
 skin friction, 231, 267, 268
- flow
 conical, 7, 11, 12
 hypersonic, 12, 14ff
 comparison of methods for use
 in, 20
 at low angles of attack, 3, 6ff,
 10, 13ff, 56
 at low to high angles of attack,
 35ff
 Newtonian, 14
 regimes (continuum, slip, and
 molecular), 312
 wake, 298
- form drag (see pressure drag)
- generalized shock-expansion theory,
 12
- heat-transfer
 base pressure, effect on, 285
 coefficient, 272
 skin friction, effect on, 233
- Heaviside operator, 62
- hemisphere, pressure distribution
 around, 138
- Hill's cross-flow refinements, 39
- hybrid flow theory, 7ff, 56, 59, 163
 for center of pressure, 51
 for normal force, 21, 175-177
 for pressure distribution, 81,
 93-99
- hypersonic flow, 15ff
 boundary-layer theory, 15
- inlet (see ducted bodies)
- jet effects on drag, 288, 306-311
- joint effect on drag, 276
- Kelly's cross-flow refinements,
 39, 40
- Kopal cone tables, 89
- laminar boundary layer, 267, 295
- lift
 cone-cylinder, coefficient of,
 208
 elliptical cones, coefficient of,
 208
 of simple bodies, 168
- lift-to-drag ratio of cone-cylinders,
 212, 213
- linearized theory, 6, 7, 21, 27
- lip pressure coefficient, 120
- Mach number effect on
 body center-of-pressure location,
 187
 cowl lip pressure, 120
 cross flow of infinite cylinders,
 46
 minimum drag body, 260
 pressure distribution over bodies,
 110ff
 shock detachment for cones, 76
 shock stand-off distance for
 elliptical nosed bodies, 159
 flat-faced cylinders, 138
 spheres, 137
 sphere drag, 261
 wave drag of ducted body, 248
- Magnus force, 171ff
 center of pressure, 219, 220
 slope coefficient, 215-217
- mean skin friction, 231
- method of characteristics (see
 characteristics method)
- minimum-drag bodies, 225
- Munk's slender-body theory, 9
- Newtonian flow theory, 14, 18, 34,
 138, 161
- Newtonian-Prandtl-Meyer theory, 160
- normal force coefficient, 163
 angle-of-attack effect on, 149,
 150
 of cones, 49, 198, 199
 of cone-cylinders, 178, 201,
 205-207
 of cylinders, 192, 193
 first-order solutions for, 21,
 22, 93-96, 180

- of tangent-ogive cylinders, 50, 175, 176, 179, 180
- non-steady derivatives, 170
- slope, 7, 164
 - of cones, 21, 180, 181
 - of cone-cylinders, 184, 200-203, 207
 - of ogives, 180
 - of skirted bodies, 194
 - of tangent-ogive cylinders, 180, 182, 183
- noses
 - blunt, 65ff, 68
 - conical, 55ff, 221
 - ducted, 61ff, 169, 223
 - ogival, 58, 222
 - spiked, 229, 264-266
- numerical-graphical methods, 8, 10, 16
- ogives, 58, 61ff, 222
 - base pressure on, 296
 - center of pressure of, 51, 185-187
 - drag of, 222, 239
 - normal-force coefficient for, 49, 175-177, 179, 180
 - normal-force slope of, 180
 - pitching moment, 189, 191
 - pressure distribution on, 23-34, 91-117
- open-nosed body (see ducted body)
- perturbation velocity, potential, 3ff
- pitching moment, 41, 165ff, 170
 - angle-of-attack effect on, 50, 203
 - cones, coefficient of, 198
 - cone-cylinders, coefficient of, 199, 200, 203
 - of ducted bodies, 169
 - Reynolds number effect on, 191
 - of tangent-ogive cylinders, 189, 190
- Prandtl-Meyer flow, 12ff
- pressure distribution
 - base (see base pressure)
 - on boattails, 64, 128-132, 224, 307
 - on bodies, 75
 - blunt, 65ff, 160
 - ducted, 61, 62, 122, 169, 223
 - of elliptical planforms, 68, 87, 223
 - parabolic-arc, 137
 - skirted, 224
 - of varying diameter, 65
 - on cones, 22, 55ff, 82-84
 - angle-of-attack effect on, 114, 115
 - double, 89, 223
 - drop-shape, 88
 - elliptical, 87, 225
 - spherical nosed, 67, 154
 - triangular-shaped, 88
 - truncated, 148-153
 - on cone-cylinders, 56, 78, 80, 81
 - on cowls
 - conical, 71-73, 119, 120, 124, 125
 - non-conical, 124
 - on cylinders, 66, 68, 74, 147, 161
 - flat-faced, 66, 142, 143
 - tangent-ogive, 23, 24, 93-97, 103-117
 - on flat-faced cylinders and disks, 66
 - on hemispheres, 138
 - on ogives and ogive-cylinders, 58
 - on spheres, 66
- pressure drag, 221ff
 - accuracy of various methods, 27
 - of blunt bodies, 227
 - of boattails, 224
 - of cones, 221
 - drop-shape cross-section, 225
 - ducted, 223
 - elliptical, 223, 225
 - of cowls, conical, 224
 - minimization of, 225
 - of ogives, 222
 - of skirted bodies, 224
- protrusions, drag effect of, 237, 276
- radial location effect on base pressure, 283
- Reynolds number
 - center of pressure, effect on, 180
 - critical, 46
 - cross-flow, 36
 - pitching moment, effect on, 191
 - pressure distribution, effect on, 101
 - skin friction, effect on, 267, 268
 - sphere drag, effect on, 262, 263
- rotating cubes, 229
- rotational flow, 15
 - characteristics method, 8
- roughness effect, 236, 237, 273, 275
- Schwabe's cross-flow drag on cylinder, 39
- secant-ogives, drag of, 239
- second-order theory, 12
 - Fenter's modification, 12
- semi-empirical method for base pressure, 281

- shock expansion method, 12, 17ff
27, 33, 34, 62
- shock wave
angle for spheres, 140
boundary-layer interaction, 288
curvature, 141, 145
detachment, 76, 181, 228
flat-faced cylinder, slope for,
144
sonic line, 141, 146
stand-off distance, 138, 159
truncated cone, 148
- similarity rule, hypersonic, 16,
17
modified, 32
normal-force correlation, use in,
166
pressure ratio, effect on, 91
range of usefulness for cones, 31
- skin friction, 231ff
cone, 233
cylinder, 269
flat plate, 231, 232, 267, 268
laminar, 231
mean, 231
ratio, compressible to incompressible,
270
roughness effect on, 236, 237
turbulent, 232, 233
- skirted bodies, 193, 224
center-of-pressure location of,
196, 197
normal-force slope of, 194, 195
wave drag of, 252
- slender-body theory, 7ff, 33, 214
- slip flow, 312, 313
- small disturbance theory, 17, 299
- sonic line
for flat-faced cylinders, 146
for spheres, 141
- sphere
drag of, 228, 261, 263
local shock-wave angle for, 140
Mach number distribution over, 139
pressure distribution over, 66
shock-wave radius of curvature,
sonic line, location of, 141
velocity distribution, 142
- spike
drag effect of, 264, 265
isentropic, 90
use on blunt noses, 229
- spin effect on base pressure, 289
- Stone-Kopal theory, 82, 181
- stability derivatives, boattailed
body
non-steady, 214
steady, 214
- tangent-cone approximations, 11,
19, 23, 27, 34
- tangent-ogive, 58
pressure distribution on, 23, 28,
34
pressure ratio of, 24-26, 91
- tangent-ogive cylinder
center of pressure, 51, 185, 187
normal force, 50, 175, 179, 182
pitching moment, 50, 189, 190
pressure distribution, 93, 97-99,
101-117
pressure ratio, 92
- Taylor-Maccoll method, 11
- transition, boundary-layer, 60, 233
- truncated cones, 67
- Tsien's potential theory, 51
- two-dimensional flow, 17
- Van Dyke
hybrid theory, 7, 56, 59, 163
second-order pressure distribution
on cones, 62
slender bodies, 8
virtual mass coefficient, 9, 35
- viscous cross flow, 35ff, 163, 176
- vortex street, 42
- vortices, 42, 52, 53
- wake flow, 298
cone cylinder, 52
effect on base pressure, 284
- wall temperature, 271
- wave drag, 226
minimum, 225
- zero-lift drag, 221